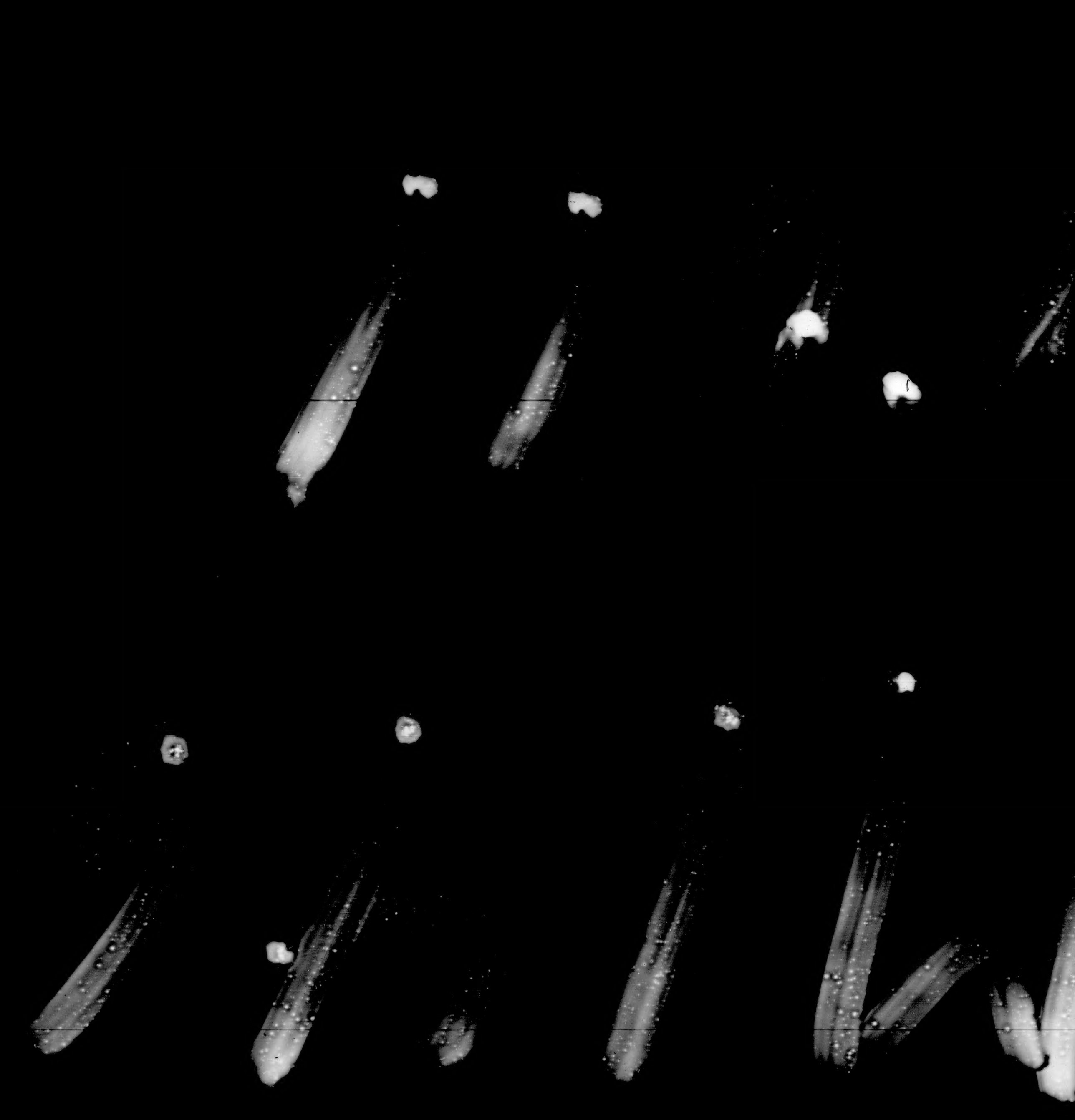


ST. ALBANS, VA

REEL NO

6

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954, AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS )

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

4. STARTING DATE: Nov - 1917

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE: Nov - 1917

7. CARRIER: 445

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 124

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

## Atlantic Seaports Nov. 1917

| PAGE | NAME OF VESSEL | DATE | LINE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ascania | Oct. 29-17 | Cunard |
| 4 | Corsican | Nov. 5-17 | C.P.O.S. |
| 6 | Grampian | Oct. 28-17 | " " |
| 7 | Missanabie | " " " | " " |
| 8 | Scandinavian | Nov. 17-17 | " " |

## Border Stations Nov. 1917

| PAGE | — NAMES OF STATIONS — | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Alburg | Vt. |
| 14 | Alexandria Bay | N.Y. |
| 15 | Beecher Falls | Vt. |
| 16 | Buffalo | N.Y. |
| 32 | Baudette | Minn. |
| 33 | Calais | Me. |
| 35 | Clayton | N.Y. |
| 36 | Cape Vincent | N.Y. |
| 38 | Detroit | Mich. |
| 52 | Duluth | Minn. |
| 56 | Eastport | Me. |
| 58 | Fort Fairfield | Me. |
| 59 | Fort Kent | Me. |
| 61 | Halifax | N.S. |
| 69 | Houlton | Me. |
| 70 | Island Pond | Vt. |
| 74 | International Falls | Minn |
| 77 | Jackman | Me. |
| 78 | Louisville Landing | N.Y. |
| 79 | Lewiston | N.Y. |
| 82 | Madawaska | Me. |
| 84 | Montreal | Can. |
| 112 | Malone | N.Y. |
| 117 | Morristown | N.Y. |
| 118 | Newport | Vt. |
| 124 | Niagara | N.Y. |

Rec'd 1-3
A. C. S.

# Volume 445

Nov. 1917.

SS. Manifests
to
Nyando, N Z.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7E2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from London, 14th October, 19 17, Arriving at Port of Montreal 29 October, 19 17

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Crozer | Samuel Aldrich | 30 | 6 | M | M | 6th May 1888. Upland, Penn. 12th February ~~1892~~, Saginaw, Mich: 12 Feb. 1892 Saginaw, Mich | US passport #86383 June 20, 1917 | 1707 Locust St Phil. Pa 343 West Park St, Portland, O 3437 W Park St Portland, Or |
| 2 | Green | Alan | 25 | 6 | M | M | 6th May 1888. Upland. Penn; | 65099 Sept 10, 1917 | 1707 Locust Street, Phil; |
| 3 | Muller | Florentine | 50 | 6 | F | W | 7th April 1867, San Francisco | 64521 Sept 6, 1917 | Mills Building c/o Emmet Rixford, San Francisco. |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

E. W. Wilder 10/29/17

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, ADMITTED 3
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, 3 DETAINED,

14—604

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

14—614

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from LONDON, 14th October 19 17, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL. 30 October, 19 17

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Taylor | James | 34 | - | M | M | 16th May 1883 North Carolina. | | 337, 90th Street, New York. |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. G. Bruce., Surgeon of the "Ascania" A Sailing There with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Bruce, MB.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Ninth day of October, 1917,

at Quebec

E. W. Wilson
*Immigration Officer.*

Oct. 29, 1917.

16—215

ASCANIA
OCT 29 1917

| CLASS | Manifests | TOTAL | U. S. Citizens | Aliens | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal dom'cile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| SECOND | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| THIRD | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |

| | ADMITTED | REPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | — | — | — | — |
| TEMPORARILY | — | — | — | — |
| DETAINED | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 1 | — | — | — |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | 1 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Line 1 & 8

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. manifests 4 — 4
U. S. Citizens 3 3
Total number of aliens 1 1
Number examined 1
Admitted 1
Detained

445

FORM 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A1.

INDEXED Rad
A to K.....
L to Z.....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from London, 14th October, 1917

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Resident of Cuba. | Resident of Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. / Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Tourist | | | | | | | Henderson / David Kennedy | 33 | | M | S | Surgeon | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Leaving via Dumfries | Scotland | Brother:- James Henderson. Claremont, Dumfries, Scotland |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Fichler

Enrolled Oct 29, 1917

EXAMINED, MISSING, 3 ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS. ADMITTED DETAINED. Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

EJ

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* Quebec, October 20, 1917

14—491

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution as pauper or maintained by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | NY Scotland | New York | Yes | 233/68 Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 1911 | NY | Clifford Mabon 14 Wall St New York Friend:- Mrs Mabon. Rutherford. New Jersey. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fr | Brown | None | Scotland | Dumfries. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Yes, Eng. | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, E. T. Britten, (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the "Ascania" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of October, 19 17

at QUEBEC.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CORSICAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26th October, 19 17, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC November NOV 5 - 1917, 19 17

| No. on List | Name in Full. 6 — Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Armington | Ralph S | 23 | 5 | M | S | Jan 23 1894 New York N.Y. | US passport 63515 Aug 25, 1917 | 1649 East 12th Street Brooklyn New York |
| 2 | Bean | Russell B | 27 | 3 | M | S | December 13 th New York N?Y. (McGraville) | US passport 63514 Aug 25, 1917 | 402 East 43rd St Kansas City Mo |
| 3 | Birkhead | Hugh | 41 | | M | M | Sept 7th 1876 Newport R.I. | US passport 57096 June 27, 17 | 19 W.Read St Baltimore Md |
| 4 | Brooks | George Jr | 37 | 10 | M | M | December 21st 1879 St George Utah | 48444 Mar. 1, 1917 | St George Utah. |
| 5 | Perry | George William | 51 | 6 | M | S | April 3rd 1866 Huntsville Utah. | US passport 38780 Nov. 3, 1916 | Vernal, Utah. |
| 6 | Simpkins | George A | 35 | 8 | M | M | July 30th 1882 Adamsville, Utah | US passport 38478 Nov. 3, 1916 | Eureka, Utah. |
| 7 | Crittenden | Chauncey Herbert | 45 | 8 | M | M | Feb 5th 1872 Hoytsville Summit Co Utah | 48761 Mar. 8, 1917 | Hoytsville Summit Co Utah |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | COMMANDER | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXAMINED, 1 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 1
NOTED. U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED. 7

14—614

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the "Corsican", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Provincial Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford Ward, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1917

at Quebec

E. Bridgeland, Immigration Officer.

NOV 5 1917

11—1115

| CLASS | Manifests | TOTAL | U. S. Citizens | Aliens | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| SECOND | 2 | 8 | 7 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| THIRD | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 2 | 8 | 7 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

| | DEPORTATION | ADMITTED | BARRED | DEPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | DISPOSED OF |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TEMPORARILY | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| DETAINED | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

NOV 5 - 1917 CORSICAN

| | 1st | 2nd | 3rd |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. manifests | 8 | — | 8 |
| U. S. Citizens | 7 | — | 7 |
| Total number of aliens | 1 | | 1 |

445

2

RECEIVED
NOV 7 - 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED
A to L
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CORSICAN" sailing from Liverpool, 26th October, 19 17

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nicholson | Benjamin | 23 | 7 | M | S | Artist | yes | yes | England | Eng British | England | London | Father William Nicholson 9 Vale Ave Chelsea London S.W. | Md | Baltimore |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Fichler
Inspector

Arrived 11/5/17

EXAMINED, 5 MINS, ADMITTED,
MISSING, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

EJ

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Quebec, November NOV 5 - 1917, *19* 17

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or absentee, or individual for over and treatment of the insane, or suspected by clearly? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self 233182 $31.20 | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Dr Hugh Birkhead 18 West Read St Baltimore U.S. | No | NO | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Pale | Dark | Hazel | Scare on left temple | England | Denham |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |

I, W. P. Haine Master, of the "CORSICAN" from Liverpool, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Haine
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 19 17

at Quebec

E. M. Millar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, HENRY WILSON, Surgeon of the GRAMPIAN sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson, M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 19 17

at QUEBEC

Oct. 27, 1917

Immigration Officer.

| CLASS | Manifests | TOTAL | U. S. Citizens | Aliens | Under 16 years with parents. | Coming to join husband or parent. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| SECOND | 1 | 6 | — | 6 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| THIRD | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 1 | 6 | — | 6 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |

PRIMARY DISPOSITION TED ARRED

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 6 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 2 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

16—218

GRAMPIAN OCT 28 1917

| | 1st | 2nd | 3d |
|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. ...ifests | 6 | - | 6 |

U. S. Citizens —
Total number of aliens 6

4,445

3

RECEIVED
NOV 6 - 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GRAMPIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18th October, 1917

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Osborne | Grace Marion | 28 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | England | English | U.S.A. | New York | Sister Mrs Gladys Leonard 41 Clifton Gds London W. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Liebenrood Liebenrood | Constance Campbell | 30 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | England | Grantham | Mother Carrie Seawell Warren Halt, West Byfleet, Surrey Eng |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Stevenson | Mabel Leith Ross | 45 | | F | S | Stenogpr. | " | " | B.W.I. | West Indian | " | Stratham | Cousin Marian Hepburn 5 Pendle Rd, Stratham. Eng |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | McKie | Ivy Mary | 15 | | F | " | Nil | " | " | England | England | U.S.A. | Detroit | G'Mother Mary Beasley Argyle House, Whitton Park, London |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Hopley | Doris | 21 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | England | Wittonunderedge | Aunt Alice Bignell Ladygate Hill Wittonunderedge |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | " | John | 1/8 | | M | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | William Fichter | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | E.W. Nillad c/o | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED
MISSING, U S. CITIZENS, DETAINED.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List One

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC, 28th. OCTOBER, 1917

| | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | No. on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | 233164 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Heaton | |
| 125 | 1 | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 11 Yrs | N.Y. | Friend. Hazel Trowbridge 140 W82nd Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Hazel | Nil | England | Norris | | | |
| | | | | | 233165 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Eastlands | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Friend. Hester Bancroft E British Consul Jessica N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hall | |
| 130 | 2 | D.C. | Washington | " | Husband | | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk | Dk Br | " | Bahamas | Nassau | | | |
| | | | Nassau | | 233166 | | | | | Intimate friend Nil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 3 | | Bahamas B.W.I. | | Self | | Yes | '16 | Transit | Geo. Wm Henrique, Inagua B.W.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Pale | Br | Br | " | England | Lincoln | | | |
| | | | | | 233157 | | | 1903 | | Father. Geo McKie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | 4 | Mich | Detroit | Yes | G'mother | | | 1916 | Detroit | 471 Vermont Ave. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | DK | Grey | " | " | Wittonunderedge | | | |
| | | | | | 233167 | | | | | Mother. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 5 | Ill | Chicago | " | Self | | No | '16 | N.Y. | Mrs. Kate Coates 2342 State St. Chicago.Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | " | | | |
| | | " | " | " | Mother | - | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | All time | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | Yes | During the War | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Nil | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | No | All time | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | No last | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J GILLIES (State whether master, first or second officer.) MASTER, of the GRAMPIAN from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gillies

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of OCTOBER, 19 17

at QUEBEC

E. T. Hilliard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

MISSANABIE

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct., 1917

at Quebec

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Lines 1-14 A.J.S.

MISSANABIE
OCT 28 1917

| CLASS | Manifests | TOTAL | U. S. Citizens | Aliens | Under 16 years with parents. | Legally admitted for permanent residence. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| SECOND | 1 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — | 2 | 4 | — |
| THIRD | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 1 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — | 2 | 4 | — |

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. manifests 4 — —

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 4

examined
landing —

admitted
refused —

| | ADMITTED | DEPORTED | HELD AND RETURNED WITHDRAWN | PENDING | D. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | 4 | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | — | — | — | — | — |
| TEMPORARILY | — | — | — | — | — |
| DETAINED | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | — | — | — | — |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 4 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | 4 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

445
4

RECEIVED
NOV 6 - 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 OCT 191[illegible], 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Resident of Cuba. | Resident of Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Chetwynd | Lady Rosalind | 34 | 4 | F | M | Wife | YES | England | English | Leaving U.S. via N.Y. England | London | Son, Victor, Lt. Sir Geo. Chetwynd Bart. 32 Park Lane, London, W. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Lane | Annie | 43 | 4 | F | M | Wife | YES | England | English | England | London | Bro. B. John Lane 33 Argyle Mansion, Kensington, W.14 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Black | Lady Sarah | 46 | 4 | F | M | Wife | YES | England | English | England | London | Mother Mrs. Davidson 29 Victoria Road Rochester |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Smith | Olive | 25 | 4 | F | S | Secretary | YES | England | English | England | London | Father C R Smith Holland House Egmont Rd Sutton |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Fichler

Sept 28, 1917.

EXAMINED, 7 ALIENS, ADMITTED, Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....
PASSING, U. S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. 1917

*Arriving at Port of* QUEBEC, OCT 28 1917, 191

| | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | 233162 | 200 | | 1885 to 1899 | | Mother Mrs Stephen -Little Riverside Drive 362 RR New York. friend | No | No | NO | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | lt. Brn | Grey | | U.S. | New York. |
| | 1 | N Y | New York | Yes | Self 233163 | 200 | Yes | Born | there | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dk Brown | Gray | | U.S. | New York |
| | 2 | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | 200 | Yes | 1872 Born | there | Husband Sir Frederick Black Belmont Hotel 5th Avenue New York. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk Brown | Brown | | England | Welling. |
| | 3 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | British 233160 Goverment | 200 Yes | No | 1892 | | Friend do do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Dk | Dk Brown | Hazel | | England | London |
| | 4 | N Y | New York | Yes | British 233161 Goverment | 50 Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | Yes | 6 Mths | No | No | No |
| 2 | Do | Yes | do | No | No | No |
| 3 | Do | Yes | Do | No | No | No |
| 4 | Do | Yes | do | No | No | No |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I G. E. Evans Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the ..... from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1917

at Quebec

C. M. Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN" sailing from Liverpool, England, 7th November, 1917, Arriving at Port of Quebec, Canada 17th November, 1917

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Davison | Sidney Mitchell | 35 | 11 | M | M | U.S. Embassy Liverpool, # 923 Oct 20, 1917 London, Eng. | Eastern District Court, Gloucester, Mass 15th., April 1903. | Home Annisquam, Gloucester, Mas 71 Leonard St. |
| 2 | do | Mary | 34 | 7 | F | M | | | |
| 3 | do | Sarah Isabel | 2 | 5 | F | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | |

Enrolled 11/17/17

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED 3 ALIENS, ADMITTED 3
BOARDING, U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED

16—614

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

and employed by the

I, James D. Broadfoot, Surgeon of the Scandinavian, owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1917

at Quebec, Canada

E. N. Millard
Immigration Officer.

14—218

SCANDINAVIAN NOV 17 1917

| CLASS | Manifests | TOTAL | U. S. Citizens | Aliens | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| SECOND | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| THIRD | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| TOTAL | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

| | FINAL DISPOSITION | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | DEPORTED | DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA | PENDING | Disposition unknown |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | – | – | | | | | |
| HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY | / | / | – | – | – | – | – |
| TEMPORARILY DETAINED | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| TOTAL | / | / | – | – | – | – | – |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit –
Tourists –
Residents of United States –
Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. ✓

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—218

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Manifests 4 – 4

U. S. Citizens 3 3
Total number of aliens /

examined /
hearing –

admitted. 0
detained / 89

445

5

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SCANDINAVIAN" *sailing from* Liverpool, England, 7th., November, 1917

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Resident of Cuba. | Resident of Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 89 1 | | | Admitted | NOV | 20 | 1917 | | | | Moore | Samuel | 35 | 9 | M | W | None | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Westbury-on-Severn | Sister :- Mrs Smith Mathe Wm, Station St.Cinderford, Gloucester |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. H. Mellard.

William Fichler

EXAMINED. / ALIENS, 9 / ADMITTED, 0
DEBARRED. U.S. CITIZENS. DETAINED, / Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* Quebec, Canada, 19th November, 1917

14—431

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mass | No. Beverley | Yes | 233199 Self $225.00 | Yes | Yes | 18 5/12 to 1905 5 yrs | Waltham | Daughter:- Mrs E. M. Latham. Kiated 4 Somerset Ave, N. Beverley. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil | England | Mitcheldean Gloucester |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Life time | No | No | No |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, J. M. Reith, Master (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the SCANDINAVIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Reith

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1917.

at Quebec, Canada.

E. M. Millard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

B-10

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | 3 Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | 8 Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. Country. | 11 City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian... |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Primary | Tiffin | Mary L. | 34 | | f | m | none | y | Eng. | y | Eng. | Eng. | Canada | Montreal | 56 Addison Rd., Kent, Eng | Eng. | Kent | no |
| 4 | Primary | Kay | Thomas J. C.J.C. | 56 | | m | m | Manager | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | none | Canada | | no |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Primary | Chisholm | Robinson W. | 53 | | m | m | merchant | y | Eng | y | Eng | Eng | Canada | Montreal | 128 St. Helens, London, Eng | Eng | London | no |
| 12 | " | Chisholm | Jessie | 53 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do. | Eng | London | no |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Canadian Pacific (Atlantic Service)
S/S "Empress of Ireland" sailed from Quebec Oct. 31 Montreal, P.Q. Oct. 31/1917 - "Ordina" via Mg. mother, Nanna Stace

S/S "Olympic" sailed from White Star Dock Montreal, Que. Oct 25/1917 - "Laplanders" via Mg. friend, W.S. Robertson

Royal Mail S.S. Co.

B-10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | $60 | no | | | | notter, Hanna Stace 36 Alden Rd. Kent, Eng. | no | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med | br | br | — | Eng. | Kent |
| 4 | " | " | 50 | no | | | | Transit-34878 / Belmont Hotel, N.Y.C. | yes | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | — | Ireland | Cork |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 50 | no | | | | friend, W. S. Robertson 12 Ell. St. Helen, London, Eng. | no | Transit | none | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | med | br | br | | B.W.I. | Trinidad |
| 12 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | do | no | Transit | none | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl | | do. | do. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RR. - Rutland Railroad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

CLASS B.

Edward J. Cleary
Robt. J. Zacher
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

B-10

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~RR Montreal Nov 14/1916 Olafson~~ | | | |
| 2 | ~~RR " Nov 2/1917 Kirkless~~ | | | |
| 3 | RR Montreal | Nov 14/1916 | 1 Cabin Northland | Oct. 26/1917 |
| 4 | RR " | Nov 17/1917 | 1 cabin Thetagama | Nov. 22/1917 |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] N.Y. | | [illegible] | Nov 1/1917 |
| 12 | RR, N.Y. " | " | 1 Cabin | Nov 1/1917 |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—36

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

C-11

| 1 | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 2 | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether a citizen or subject |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G.F. 6514-2 | | 1 | Primary E.J.C. Hardy | Bertha | 22 | - | f | s | singer opera | yes | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal, P.Q. | father Joseph Hardy 99a St Philip St. St Henry, P.Q. | N.Y. | N.Y. | no |
| | | 2 | Reilly | John C. | 36 | - | m | m | waiter | " | " | " | Irish | " | Mansonville P.Q. | friend J.C. Reilly, Mansonville, Que. | Eng. | London | " |
| | | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C-11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917

Class C - 2

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | $15 + | Yes | 1914 to 1917 | New York | Sept 1917 | friend, Mrs F. Watson 306 W. 100 St, N.Y.C. ymca, | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dk. | bk. | br. | — | Canada | Montreal | R.R. Rouses Point N.Y. | Oct 31/917 | RR | Oct. 30, 1917 |
| 2 | " | " | 1 c — | " | 1915 to 1917 | various | Jan 1917 | London, England | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | med | bn | hl | — | " | Toronto | " | Nov. 13/917 | RR | Nov. 13/1917 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R.R. = Rutland Railroad

Edward J. Gilkeson
Assistant J. Zucker
Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

CLASS C 2

C 11

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng. & Ind. | no | perm. | yes | no | no |
| 2 | Eng. | no | transit | no | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

D-12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6517 | | | Primary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6517 | no | 1 | Parsons | William R | 35 | ✓ | m | s | mercantile manager | yes | yes | Newfoundland | Eng. | Newfoundland | St. Johns | father, William St. Johns, Newfoundland | Newfoundland | St. Johns |
| 6517 | " | 2 | Primary Parsons | Hayward S | 32 | ✓ | m | s | accountant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Newfoundland | St. Johns |
| 6517 | " | 3 | Primary Long | Margaret | 28 | ✓ | f | s | teacher | " | " | Italy | " | Canada | Montreal | father, John Long Bobbio Pellice, Turin, Italy | Italy | Bobbio Pellice |
| 6517 | " | 4 | Primary De Ugarte | Noel | 26 | ✓ | f | s | none | " | " | Mexico | Span. | " | " | aunt- Leonora de Ugarte Mexico City, Mex. | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 6517 | " | 5 | Primary De Ugarte | Maria | 38 | ✓ | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do. | Mexico | " |
| 6517 | " | 6 | Primary De Ugarte | Mercedes | 41 | ✓ | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do. | Mexico | " |
| 6517 | " | 7 | Primary De Ugarte | Francisca H. | 64 | ✓ | f | wid | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | sister-in-law do. | Mexico | " |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D-12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF November, 1917

Class D

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, by what person, and relationship, if any, to alien, if any.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | to N.Y. | self | $250 | no | | | | residence - Transit - A-39002 St. Johns Newfoundland | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | med | br | bl | — | Newfoundland | St. Johns | No. Sydney C.B. | Nov. 19/17 | Tyler | |
| 2 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | " " Transit - A-39001 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | bl | — | " | " | " RR | Nov. 19/17 | " | Nov. 19/1917 |
| 3 | go | " | 40 | no | | | | father John Longo Cobbs Pellice, Turin, Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blk | br | — | Italy | Santa Germano | Montreal RR | July 1/1913 | "Scythia" | Nov. 19/1917 |
| 4 | to N.Y. | " | 50 | go | 1914 to 1915 | N.Y.C. | 1915 | home - 219 Calle de Cuba Transit A-39005 Chubuckua, Mexico City, Mex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | — | England | Manchester | RR | Nov. 19/17 | | Nov. 19/1917 |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | do. Transit A-39006 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | - | — | Eng. | " | RR | Nov. 20/17 | | Nov. 20/1917 |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | do. Transit A-39004 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | - | " | — | Eng | " | RR | Nov. 20/17 | | Nov. 20/1917 |
| 7 | " | " | 400 | " | " | " | " | do. Transit - A-39003 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | gr | bl | — | Mexico | Vera Cruz | RR | Nov. 20/17 | | Nov. 20/1917 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R.R. - Rutland Railroad

Edward J. Carney
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

D-17

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng | yes | Transit | no | no | no |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

# Porter

(Kellum, Vt.)

# Rouses Point N.Y.

# November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 unaccompanied parents. | Legal dom. beneficiaries U.S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Govern-ment officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| B | 4 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | 4 | – |
| C 1/2 | 2 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |
| D | 7 | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | – |
| E | 7 | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | – |
| | 20 | 20 | – | – | – | – | – | 17 | – |

CLASS B

| | C. P. R. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Co. | | | DOMINION. | | | ROYAL MAIL. | | | MISCL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – |
| | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 17 |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | – |
| Total | 17 |

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1917
Bureau of Immigration
Ottawa

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

445

6

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

E-13-

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 139 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | S/S TICKET | Shirley McClellan | Reuben | 50 | | M. M. Manager | Jr. | English | Jr. | Canada | Perth | Canada | Kingston | Aunt Caroline 148 Earl st Kingston Ont | Eng. | London | none |
| | | E.J.C. | American Line | 51296 | | Kingston, Ont. | Oct. 26, 1917 | | "New York" via N.Y. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Primary Linshaw, | John B | 48 | | m m clerk | yes | " | " | " | Canada | English | " | Little Britain | none | Eng. | Royton | Eng. |
| | | E.J.C. | White Star Line | 889159 | | Montreal, P.Q. | Oct. 29, 1917 | | "Lapland" | | | | | via N.Y. | | | | |
| 3 | " | Day Primary | Theo | 77 | | f w none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | son-in-law 88 McGill College Ave, Montreal, Que. | Eng. | London | none |
| | | E.J.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother of Alphonse Lachapelle | | | |
| 4 | S.T. 65292 | Lachapelle Primary | Celia | 63 | | S. P. | " | French | " | " | French | " | " | St. John, P.Q. | at St. John, P.Q. | Fr. | St. Minoucki | " |
| | | A.J.C. | American Line railway | 33782 | | Montreal, P.Q. | Nov. 12/1917 | | "St. Louis" via | | | | | | from Edgar, | | | |
| 5 | S/S TICKET | Armstrong Primary | Charles N. | 67 | | m m director | " | Eng. | " | " | English | " | " | Montreal, P.Q. | 222 St. James, Montreal, P.Q. | Eng. | London | none |
| | | E.J.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife, Rose E., | | | |
| 6 | S.T. 65117 | Peshill Primary | James M. | 39 | 14 9/12 | m m secretary | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Black Lake | Black Lake, Ont. | N.Y. | N.Y. | Eng. |
| | | E.J.C. | American Line | 51292 | | Kingston, Ont. | Nov. 21/1917 | | "New York" via N.Y. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | S/S TICKET | Lawlor | Ralph | 31 | | m m soldier | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kingston | none | Eng. | London | " |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E-13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS E

| No. Ent. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Can he speak and read the English language or has he any other mental, physical, or moral defect? If so, what? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See the Note at the foot of the page.) | 24 Whether polygamy is practiced by any class of individuals, and if so, whether he is a member of such class. | 25 Whether a ticket has been previously refused within one year. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | No | | | | c/o Rugaff Bank Montreal London, England | yes | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Br | Br | None | Canada | Thorold |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1 mo. 1908 | N.Y. | 1908 | residence - 235 Hawkhurst Rd, Kingston, Eng. | no | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med | bl | bl | none | England | Ilford |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | | | | " - 51 Cutcheap Hill London, Eng. | no | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med | gr | bl | none | Canada | Coburg |
| 4 | " | " | 25. | yes | 1917 | Buffalo | 1913 | Sister Joseph Paternaud 96 Mallett Bay Ave. Montreal Can | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montello |
| 5 | " | " | $ 100. | yes | 1870 1872 | various | 1872 | home - 87 Belsize Park Gardens London, Eng. | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | ruddy | " | " | " | " | " | Mashinong |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | no | | | | friend - Mr. Chambers 709 W. 149 St, N.Y.C. | no | permanent | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | med | br | " | — | England | Wigan |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | no | | | | no address - London, Eng. | no | Transit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | br | br | — | " | Cirencester |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R.R. Rutland Road

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. Grace
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS E

E-13

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rouses Point, N.Y. | Oct. 24/1917 | Rut R.R. | Oct. 25/1917 |
| 2 | Rouses Point, N.Y. | Oct. 24/1917 | — | Oct. 26/1917 |
| 3 | Rouses Point, N.Y. | Nov. 1/1917 | — | Nov. 1/1917 |
| 4 | Rouses Point, N.Y. | Nov. 6/1917 | Rut. | Nov. 10/1917 |
| 5 | Rouses Point, N.Y. | Nov. 12/1917 | Rut. | Nov. 12/1917 |
| 6 | Rouses Point, N.Y. | United States/1916 | Canada | Nov. 24/1917 |
| 7 | Rouses Point, N.Y. | " 1912 | Sicilian | Nov. 27/1917 |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Alexandria Bay, N.Y.

November 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS E | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| TOTAL | 2 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

445

7

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ....

C-14

FILED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Alexandria Bay,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 13 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Citizenship. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | P.O. order No. 10234 | Ballantyne Primary P.H. | Frank | 14 | | M | S | Retired Farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Alexandria Bay | Son- Wm A Ballantyne, Unity Bank, Canada | N.Y. | Alexandria Bay | ✓ |
| 2 | P.O. order No. 10429 | Kirker Primary M.H. | Benjamin | 71 | | M | W | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Rockport | Bro Wm Kirker Rockport | " | Rochester | ✓ |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C-14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C 2. CLASS C 2

MONTH OF November, 1917

| No. | 14 No. of List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously resided in the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | yes | Self | 100 | Yes | 1½ | 1914 Alexandria Bay, N.Y. | 9/1/1917 | Daughter. Mrs A. Makepeace Alexandria Bay, N.Y. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | Grey | blue | White Beard | Canada | Leeds County |
| 2 | | " | " | 42 | " | 7/12 | 1914 Alexandria Bay, N.Y. | 1917 May | daughter Ethel Goodlee 27 Churchlea Place Rochester | yes | 7 or 8 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | Br | — | " | Rockfort |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter J. Savage
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS C 2

16—60

C-14-

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1917 |
| 1 | Alex. Bay | 11/2/1917 | Y.&T. Iceland Belle | Nov. 9 |
| 2 | " | 11/17 1917 | motor boat Minerva | 11/17, 1917 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

H.B.L. = Holmes Brothers Line

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Portes

Peeches Falls Vt.

November 1917

Rec'd 1-2
5-6-7
A.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | ALIEN TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years of age | Entered U.S. before July 1, 1908 | Refugees from War Zone | Quota-exempt classes | In Transit | From insular possessions |
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS C 1/2 | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 5 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | |

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | | | | | | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None.

445
8

RECEIVED
DEC 1 - 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED A to K L to Z

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.,

E-15

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 213 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Postal money Order 14 Feb 46 | Gray H. Wm Primary | Louisa C. | 70 | 1 | F | Wd | None | yes | yes | English | Canada | English | Canada | Hereford | Son Everett e Gray Hereford Quebec | N.H. | West Stewartstown | |
| 2 | Transfer 11 month Parent | Gilbert " | Idrie | 15 | ✓ | M | S | " | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | St Patrick Quebec Uncle Thomas Gilbert St Patrick Quebec | " | Berlin | |
| 3 | M.C.R. 37 | ELIMINATED PER JOINT ORDER OF WARRANT PROCEEDINGS Nugent " | Charles 1068 | 24 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | New Ireland Maguntic Co Que | James Nugent. Cousin New Ireland. Maguntic Que | " | Shoreham | |
| 4 | M.C.R. 38 | " " | Eliza 1069 | 66 | | F | M | None | No | | wife of admitted alien | No | " | " | " | Same | Same | " | " | |
| 5 | M.C.R. 39 | Grenier " | Alec | 70 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | | French | Yes | " | French | " | Black Lake | Sister, Marie Grenier Halifax Quebec | Me | Biddeford | |
| 6 | M.C.R. 40 | " " | Delina | 66 | ✓ | F | M | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same | " | " | |
| 7 | Q.C.R. 141 | Morin " | Eva | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | " | | French | " | " | " | " | St Bernard | Father, Basil Morin. St. Bernard. Quebec | " | " | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E-15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any part of head tax paid. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | by | Wagon Road | $600 | yes | 185 | Stewartstown N.H. | Daughter Alice Carr West Stewartstown N.H. | No | Permanent Residence | — | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med. | Grey | Blue | Finite Stout | United State | West Stewartstown |
| 2 | yes | father | — | yes | 1915 | Berlin N.H. | Father Louis Gelbert Berlin Mills St. Berlin N.H. | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Bro | Bro | none | Canada | St Patrice |
| 3 | yes | self | $60 | yes | | | Bro. in law Richard Nelson Groveton N.H. | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | grey | Blue | full beard | " | Halifax |
| 4 | yes | husband | — | — | | | Same | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | gr | Blue | none | " | St Patrice |
| 5 | yes | self | $600 | yes | 1914 | Biddeford Me | April 1914 Son. Gideon Grenier 18 High St. Biddeford, Me | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | gr | Bro | " | " | Halifax |
| 6 | yes | husband | — | | 1914 | " | April 1914 Same | " | " | = | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | gr | Bro | " | " | Halifax Dec |
| 7 | yes | self | $20 | Yes | — | — | — Uncle Joseph Rheaume 68 Washington St Biddeford Me | No | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Brs | Brs | 120 lbs | " | St Bernard Dec |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

H. L. Marshall
Allen McCullough

CLASS E.

E-15

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1917 |
| 1 | | | ⊕ W.R. | Nov 3/17 |
| 2 | | | * M.C.R. | Nov 7 |
| 3 | | | " | " 10 |
| 4 | | | " | " 10 |
| 5 | | | " | " 13 |
| 6 | | | " | " 13 |
| 7 | | | " | " 24 |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

⊕ W.R. - Wagon Road
* M.C.R. - Maine Central Railroad

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 1 to 13
A. J. S.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

—16

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ticket was purchased by alien or by others in his behalf. |
| | | | | | | | | | Can | Finding | | | | | | | | Later 1917. | |
| 1 | | Sigmund | Ida | 23 | F | | | | " | Deferred | | B.S.D. | | | | | | Oct. | 7 |
| 2 | | Schneider | Seraphine | 55 | M | | | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | Nov. | |
| 3 | | Sygemgak | Joseph | 48 | M | | | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 4 | | Simel | Rachel | 54 | F | | | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 5 | | Lindberg | Axel R | 25 | M | | | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 6 | | Iquegnak | Violet | 21 | F | | | | " | " | | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 7 | | McGrath | Catherine | 63 | F | | | | On Appeal | | | | | 11068 | 474 | | | Oct. | |
| 8 | | Holland | Charles | 43 | M | | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 530 | | | Nov. | |
| 9 | | Holland | Alfred B | 22 | M | | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 530 | | | " | |
| 10 | | Michaelson | Joseph | 64 | M | | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 574 | | | " | |
| 11 | | " | Joha | 62 | F | | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 574 | | | " | |
| 12 | | Welch | Harry | 47 | M | | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 596 | | | " | |
| 13 | | Hanna | Mary | 24 | F | | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 595 | | | " | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917.

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

B-17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 182 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for special inquiry under Sec. 16 of Act of 1917. |
| 1 | w.c. 8443 | Starling | Lillian | 36 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Brother- Arthur Starling 36 Church St, London, Eng | N.Y. | New York | No |
| 2 | w.c. U.S. Ticket | Young | Evelyn | 24 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto | Husband- Harry Young Country, England | England | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—66

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1911 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.) | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | — | — | — | Fiance - Kunt Nielson 1147 Broadway, New York | No | Permanent | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Married | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Blonde | Hazel | None | England | London |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Transit - See Column 12 | " | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | Sheffield |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.T. INTERNATIONAL TRANSIT
D. C. [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry R. Landis

Henry A. Penn
David La[illegible]

CLASS B.

B-17

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Montreal | 10/29/17 | Champlain | 11/23/17 |
| 2 | St John | 11/16/17 | Scandinavian | 10/25/17 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-14
A. J. S.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to K

L to Z

PER CANADA - AUSTRALIA LINE SS. CO.

B-18

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 183 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | m.c. 8440 | Russell | Alexander G | 43 | 1 | M | M | Contractors Agent | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Australia Leaves U.S. at New York | Sidney | 3 Abbey Mounts, Tavistock, Eng | England | | |
| 2 | m.c. 8439 | " | Susan K. | 40 | 7 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | | Sister-in-law - Do | England | | |
| 3 | m.c. under 16 | " | Kate | 14 | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | | Aunt - Do Father - Joseph Sandrey | England | | |
| 4 | m.c. 8441 | Sandrey | Beatrice M | 36 | 1 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Marys, Isle of Scilly, Eng | England | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1917 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purposes of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain fully.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read some language or dialect. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | To perform labor. | As a visitor. | Other purpose (specify). | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Wf | Self | $50 | No | — | — | — | Transit-Refund A-29534 | | | | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Married | No | 6 | - | Medium | Brn | Gray | None | England | St. Bees |
| 2 | " | Husband | - | " | - | - | - | Transit-Refund A-29535 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | " | Sellafield |
| 3 | " | Father | - | " | — | — | — | Transit-See Column 12 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | 0 | " | " | " | " | Whitley |
| 4 | " | Self | $50 | " | — | — | — | Transit-Refund A-29536 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Sellafield |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis

Steven A. Benn

CLASS B

B-18

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vancouver | Gr. N. Ry 7/27/19 | Niagara | Nov. 18/19 |
| 2 | " | Gr. N. Ry " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Gr. N. Ry " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Gr. N. Ry " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 228 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

B-19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C P R ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 184. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | w. c. | Cunard Line = 6/1911 - Aurania - Thurston 11/12/11 | | | | | | | | | | | | Issues U.S. at Port York | | Step-bro- Moses Nightingale | | | |
| 1 | S.S. Ticket | Nightingale | Fannie L. | 50 | | F | Wid. | None | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | Walkerville | Crawley, Sussex, England. | England | | W |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

B-19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1917 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | If in the persuasion of any form of government or of any organization hostile to the United States or opposed to organized government, state which. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his transportation to the place of his destination beyond the limits of the port of his arrival. (See Column 16.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Transit | Length of time in the United States. | Future permanent residence. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $200 | No | — | — | — | Transit — See Column 12 | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Married | No | 5 | - | Medium | Gray | Brown | None | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Harry R. Landis

Peter [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

B-19

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | M. C. Ry. 10/17 | Metagama | 11/13/17 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

Auto K
L to Z

PER C P R PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

B-V 0

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 185 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian... |
| | | | | White Star Line 96287 - Baltic - Toronto 11/21/09 | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S.A. thru N.Y. | | | | | |
| 1 | ex c U.S. Ticket | Dunning & T.H. Scoren ✓ | Helen | 42 | ✓ F | S | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | | England | English | China | Shanhai | None | England | | No |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | — | — | — | Transit to England | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Married | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Brown | None | England | Lincoln |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Harry R. Landis

Benjamin F. Bledsoe

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

10—26

B-20

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vancouver | M. L. R. 11/14/17 | Empress of Russia | 11/21/17 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1-2-3
A&S

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 — A to K ... L to Z ...

B-VI

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 186 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canc. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | W.C. | Primary 4 Pd | | American Line #61 Pg 6 No | | | | Nationality | | | | New York - Toronto - 10/23/17 | | Leaves N.Y. at New York | | Nephew - John L. Grove | | | |
| 1 | S.S. Ticket | Newby | Isabella | 47 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | Toronto | 17 Northfield Rd, Leacon Le Gastonbury | England | | |
| | W.C. | Primary S.S. | | American Line #5116 | | | | | | | | 9 - St Louis - Toronto - 11/6/17 | | Leaves N.Y. at New York | | Husband - R. O. Park | | | |
| 2 | S.S. Ticket | Park | Hannah | 38 | 11 | M | W | Home | " | " | " | | " | " | Hamilton | 869 Main St Hamilton Ont. | England | | |
| | W.C. | Primary 4 Pd | | Cunard Line #70647 - Aurania - Toronto - 10/19/17 | | | | | | | | | | Leaves N.Y. at New York | | Father - John Backer | | | |
| 3 | S.S. Ticket | Eckstone | Charlotte | 42 | | F | W | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Old Corbyn, South Wales | England | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . CLASS D.
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1917 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or write. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to the United States as a settler, temporarily, or in transit through the United States? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | — | — | — | Transit-See Column 12 | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Marked | No | 5 | 5 | Medium | B. Br. | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Transit-See Column 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | London |
| 3 | " | " | 500 | " | — | — | — | Transit-See Column 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | " | Blue | " | " | Ostor |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M.O. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CENTRAL DETROIT R.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis

Benjamin Kohl
Thomas A. Bonar
Sterling P. Holmes

B-71

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | Nov 8/17 | Justicia | Oct 26/17 |
| 2 | " | Nov 8/17 | Olympic | 11/11/17 |
| 3 | " | Nov 22/17 | " | 11/12/17 |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 1 to 5
" 7 to 26
" 28-30
" A. [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

C-VV

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 187 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made, &c., &c. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | M.C. 99 | B.S.I. Harrison | Bertha | 24 | 1 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British West Indies | Negro (Black) | British West Indies | Linstead | Sister- Mrs. Minnie Pairs Linstead, Jamaica, B.W.I. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | M.C. 98 | B.S.I. " | Louise | 20 | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 3 | M.C. 114 | B.S. Obrotauski | Wladislaw | 50 | M | M | M | Farmer | No | Polish | No | Russia | Polish | Canada | Toronto | Wife- Wallanna Obrotauski Ponezun, Russia | " | Buffalo | |
| 4 | M.C. 111 | B.S. Joboroski | Joseph | 24 | M | S | | Farmer | | English | | Russia | Polish | " | Coulee | Wife- Mallet Joboroske Coulee Man, Canada | " | " | |
| 5 | M.C. 110 | B.S. Jaugeen | Fred | 27 | M | S | | Farmer | | Russian | | Russia | Scandinavian | " | Toronto | Mother- Andreas Jaugeen Codolsk, Russia | " | " | |
| | | Withdrawn. W.F. #11069 Pts. dated September 25, 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister- Rose Lentz | | | |
| 6 | M.C. 112 | B.S. Obrotauski | Joseph | 21 | M | M | | Farmer | | Russian | | " | " | " | " | Father- Wladislaw Obrotauski Ponezun, Russia | " | New York | |
| 7 | M.C. 149 | B.S. Elliott | Elizabeth | 67 | F | M | Wid | None | Yes | English | | England | English | " | " | Brother- Chas. W. Elliott 590 Gladstone Av, Toronto, Ont. | " | Buffalo | |
| 8 | M.C. 156 | B.S. Nowojunkaskig | Jack | 67 | M | M | " | Laborer | No | — | | Russia | Hebrew | " | Hamilton | Daughter- Annie Bloom 107 Hughson St, Hamilton, Ont. | " | New York | |
| 9 | Detained M.C. | B.S. Slavek | [illegible] | 25 | M | M | M | Laborer | No | Polish | No | " | Polish | " | Pekalay | Wife- Mary Slavek Freighsur, Lublin, Russia | " | Buffalo | |
| * 10 | M.C. 1519 | B.S. Greene | Catherine | 29 | F | M | " | None | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | " | St Mary's | Brother- Thos. St Ukraff, Ont. Canada | " | New York | |
| * 11 | M.C. 1505 | B.S. Brewer | Bertha | 28 | F | S | Cook | " | Yes | Hebrew | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Hamilton | Mother- Pincas Brewer Krakow, Austria | " | " | |
| * 12 | M.C. 1393 | B.S. Lerz | Antonio | 45 | M | M | Laborer | " | Yes | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | Toronto | Home Father- Giuseppe Lerz | " | " | |
| * 13 | M.C. 1404 | B.S. Maggio | Antonio | 27 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Niagara Falls, N.Y. | San Lucia Isola, Italy | " | " | |
| 14 | M.C. 176 | B.S. Sufinski | Mick | 20 | M | S | Laborer | " | Yes | Russian | " | Russia | Polish | Canada | Sudbury | Father- Zacharia Sufinski Bogoreen, Russia | " | Buffalo | |
| 15 | M.C. 177 | B.S. Bujcicki | John | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother- Catherine Mazurek Lublin, Russia | " | " | |
| 16 | M.C. 175 | B.S. Sacha | John | 33 | M | M | " | " | No | Austrian | " | Austria | Hebrew | Canada | Hamilton | Home Brother- Antonio Sacha | Ohio | Youngstown | |
| * 17 | M.C. 1405 | B.S. Demetrio | Christ | 33 | M | M | Wife in Greece | " | Yes | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | " | Niagara Falls, N.Y. | Sister- Helena Demetrio Sacha Greece | N.Y. | New York | |
| 11070 7297 18 | M.C. 1172 | B.S. Moore | William L. | 30 | M | M | " | Fireman | No | English | " | England | English | Canada | Buffalo | Home Brother- William Moore | " | Buffalo | |
| 19 | M.C. 8413 | Primary- C.F.H.P.V. Sharp | Ernest | 47 | M | M | " | Insurance Agt. | " | " | " | England | English | " | Pittsburgh | Wife- Winnipeg, Man | Pa | Pittsburgh | |
| 20 | M.C. 236 | B.S. August | Joseph | 23 | M | M | S | Machine Hand | No | Polish | No | Russia | Lithuanian | Canada | St. Davids | Mother: Eva August Olga, Suwalki, Russia. | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 21 | Detained M.C. | B.S. Kowalski | Jan. | 45 | M | M | M | Moulder | No | — | No | " | Polish | " | " | Wife: Domicela Kowalski. Olsen, Russia. | " | " | |
| 22 | Detained M.C. | B.S. Liguori | Domenico | 55 | M | M | " | Laborer | " | — | " | Italy | Ital. (S) | " | Soo. | Wife: Maria Liguori Aversa, Caserta, Italy. | " | Syracuse | |
| 23 | M.C. 1288 | B.S. Mortko | Serge P. | 43 | M | M | " | " | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | " | Sudbury | Wife: Donna Mortko Pikatelka, Kiev, Russia | " | Buffalo | |
| 24 | M.C. 1299 | B.S. Worosser | Ignatz | 27 | M | M | S | " | " | Polish | " | Austria | Polish | " | Milnet | Mother: Tekla Worosser. Jezenica, Galicia, Austria | " | " | |
| 25 | M.C. 1300 | B.S. Kwiatkowski | Steve | 48 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | " | " | " | Mother: Stanislawa Kwiatkowski Kutno, Russia | " | " | |
| 26 | Detained M.C. | B.S. Lefezur | Peter | 54 | M | M | " | " | No | — | No | Austria | Ruthenian | " | " | Wife: Perga Lefezur Sub Polen, Galicia, Austria Brother: Dance Bard | " | " | |
| 27 | Detained M.C. | B.S. Neuman | Fannie | 22 | F | M | M | None | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Pila, Kielce, Russia | " | New York | |
| 28 | M.C. 1314 | B.S. Surtees | Annie | 53 | F | M | " | " | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | Home | " | Buffalo | |
| 29 | M.C. 1343 | B.S. Rubenstein | Bernard | 29 | M | M | " | Cut Maker | " | Yiddish | " | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | Father- Wendel Rubenstein Biala, Russia | " | New York | |
| 30 | 3 of 4 M.C. 1382 | Primary- C.F.H.P.V. Perry | Philip | 50 | M | M | " | Farmer | " | English | " | England & Wales | English | " | Ridgeway | Wife- Charlotte Moore Isle of Wight, Eng. | " | Buffalo | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aliens who failed to submit proof within ninety (90) days

Total passengers . . . . . ———

Total [illegible] . . . . . ———

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#18 Wallace J. Moore age 14, born Buffalo, N.Y.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1917

CLASS C I

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of—. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does he read and understand some language? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alive and has been previously rejected and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | Twice | New York | 10/1/07 | Cousin - Constance Campbell 234 W. 13 St. New York, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Black | Black | Black | None | British West Indies | Trinidad |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 5 | " | 1913 | Buffalo N.Y. | 8/5/17 | Brother-in-law - Henrick Helewski 15 Shepard St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Widower | Brown | Brown | " | Russia | Pinczow |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | " | 1912 1917 | " | 8/27/17 | Friend - Christ - Stolz 235 Military Rd, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Dk Brn | " | " | Austria | Krzloff |
| 5 | " | " | 16 | " | 1916 1917 | New York | 5/2/17 | No address Wife - Celia Sisolsky | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | Brown | Gray | " | Russia | Sodolsk |
| 6 | " | " | 16 | " | 1907 1917 | Canada New York | 6/1/17 | 601 E. 138th St. New York, N.Y. Daughter - Ethel Goddard | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dk Brn | Brown | " | " | Ehrenfeld |
| 7 | " | " | 4 | " | 1914 1917 | Buffalo | 10/1/17 | 100 Fargo Ave, Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Gray | Blue | " | England | Westbury |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | 1910 1917 | New York | 5/6/17 | Daughter - Bell Lavender 1946-35th St. New York N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Weak Heart 2186 | " | 5 | - | Sallow | " | " | " | Russia | Bzoit |
| 9 | Dep'd. within year | " | 60 | " | 1912 1917 | Buffalo | 9/1/17 | Brother-in-law - John Gustek 363 Howell St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | " | " | " | Wagshaw |
| 10 | " | " | 6 | " | 1907 1917 | New York | 7/17/17 | Husband - James - Deceased 215-20th St. E. New York N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | Canada | Osborne |
| 11 | " | " | 2 | " | 1906 1917 | " | 7/16/17 | Brother-in-law - Stepson Deceased 212 E. 109th St. New York N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brown | " | Austria | Krakow |
| 12 | " | " | 70 | " | 1910 1917 | " | 5/21/17 | Friend - William Deceased 200 E. 116th St. New York N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dark | " | " | " | Italy | Fovlei |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | " | 1910 1917 | " | 5/21/17 | Brother - Vincenzo Cicchetto 2105 Amsterdam Av. New York | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | San Bonaventura Catania |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | " | 1911 1917 | Buffalo | 8/7/17 | No address Cousin - Jan Cieslak | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lipnica |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | " | 1913 1917 | " | " | 697 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Zubkow |
| 16 | " | " | 24 | " | 1909 1917 | Pennsylvania | 10/11/17 | No address Wife - Fetian Zemenko | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Schessburg |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | " | 1901 1917 | Colorado | 7/8/17 | 583 Hudson Ave, New York | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Greece | Lavia |
| 18 | " | " | 150 | " | 1913 1917 | Buffalo | 8/30/17 | Wife - Violet Moore 35 Harrison St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Londonderry |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | " | 1909 1917 | Pittsburg | 7/31/17 | wife - Alice - 12 Milford St. Pittsburgh, Pa | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Dk Brn | Brn | " | England | Manchester |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | " | 1913 1917 | Waterbury | 8/15/17 | No address Uncle: Valenti Pinarzewski, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | " | Russia | Dluga |
| 21 | " | Illiterate | 60 | " | 1902 1917 | Buffalo | " | 105-Mill St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Cyst right forehead. | " | Ploric |
| 22 | " | Illiterate | 23 | " | 1908 1917 | " | 8/17 | No address. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2728 | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | " | " | None | Italy | Avezzo |
| 23 | " | " | 10 | " | 1913 1917 | " | 10-8-17 | " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Med. | " | " | Poxmarked. | Russia | Rastolka |
| 24 | " | " | 10 | " | 1912 1917 | Newark N.J. | 10-3-17 | Friend: John Romaniuc 985 William St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | " | " | None | Austria | Jegenica |
| 25 | " | " | 4 | " | 1902 1917 | Buffalo N.Y. | 10/3/17 | Friend: Stanislaw Dombowski, 55-Clark St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med. | " | Blue | " | " | Dobrosielica |
| 26 | " | Illiterate | 3 | " | 1913 1917 | " | " | Friend: Theodor Koraczyna, 1715 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | " | Brn | " | " | Sucholce |
| 27 | " | " | 6 | " | 1913 1917 | New York | 3/25/17 | Friend: Samuel Pittach, 209 E. 7th St. New York City | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | Russia | Pilz |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | " | 1913 1917 | Buffalo N.Y. | 11/9/17 | Husband - William Surtes 3 Fargo Ave. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2820 | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | Blue | " | Australia | Ballarat |
| 29 | " | " | 52 | " | 1914 1917 | New York | 8/24/17 | Sister - Roze Rosner 75 Orchard Ave, New York, N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Brown | " | Russia | Bialo |
| 30 | " | " | 75 | " | 1899 1917 | Buffalo N.Y. | 5/3/17 | Home - 1283 Delaware Ave, Buffalo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Weird | " | 5 | 8½ | Ruddy | Gray | Blue | Large scar on right jaw | England | St Lucia |

+ Stoppage of Reciprocal duties. Senatus Socialty.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M.C. MICHELSON, CHIEF INSPECTOR
G.T. GARRETT, ASSISTANT CHIEF INSPECTOR
W. WARNER, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
I.F. INSPECTOR
C.B. CRUSER, INSPECTOR

CLASS C

C-VV

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1917 |
| 1 | New York | Brit. Army 10/3/17 | Saxonia | Oct. 26/17 |
| 2 | " | M. C. Ry. | " | " |
| 3 | " | M. C. Ry. 11/18/13 | Patricia | 10/27/17 |
| 4 | " | M. C. Ry. 11/12 | ? | " |
| 5 | " | M. C. Ry. 2/16 | Northam | " |
| 6 | " | M. C. Ry. 6/07 | Amsterdam | 10/28/17 |
| 7 | Quebec | M. C. Ry. 5/66 | ? | 10/31/17 |
| 8 | " | M. C. Ry. | ? | " |
| 9 | New York | G. T. Ry. 11/12 | ? | 11/1/17 11/26/17 |
| 10 | Buffalo | M. C. Ry. 7/26/14 | M C Ry | " 11/23/17 |
| 11 | New York | M. C. Ry. | " | " 11/14/17 |
| 12 | " | M. C. Ry. 2/14/14 | Euclid | " 11/9/17 |
| 13 | " | M. C. Ry. | Louisiana | " |
| 14 | " | M. C. Ry. 9/5/14 | " | " |
| 15 | " | M. C. Ry. 10/12/13 | Pittsburgh Washington | " |
| 16 | " | M. C. Ry. | " | " 11/14/17 |
| 17 | Galveston | M. C. Ry. 3/5/06 | Kirby | " |
| 18 | Quebec | M. C. Ry. 5/24/07 | Hesperian | 11/2/17 |
| 19 | Montreal | M. C. Ry. 8/1903 | ? | 11/3/17 |
| 20 | New York | M. C. Ry. 11/13 | Burma | 11/5/17 |
| 21 | " | M. C. Ry. 3/02 | ? | " |
| 22 | " | M. C. Ry. 6/6/08 | Alma | 11-7-17 |
| 23 | " | M. C. Ry. 2/16/13 | ? | 11/9/17 |
| 24 | Halifax | M. C. Ry. 3/10 | ? | 11-10-17 |
| 25 | Newfoundland | M. C. Ry. 4/03 | ? | " |
| 26 | " | M. C. Ry. 12/13 | ? | " |
| 27 | " | 6/15/13 | Ionian | 11-10-17 |
| 28 | Quebec | M. C. Ry. 9/18/11 | Lauentic | 11/11/17 |
| 29 | New York | M. C. Ry. 6/23/14 | Dunbarton | 11/14/17 |
| 30 | Quebec | Sept. Forces 7/18 | Parisian | 11/16/17 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

Line 1-16

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

C-v3-

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 188 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ticket purchased by passenger himself or by others. |
| 1 | 9 F. 183 m.c. | Primary H.C. Poore | Margaret | 36 | | F | M | Home | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | Canada | Ridgeway | Brother - George Sarton Clovelly, Ireland | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 2 | 1400 m.c. | Primary H.C. Hill | Thomas | 54 | | M | W | Laborer Gardener | " | " | " | " | English | United States | Utica | Home | " | Utica | |
| 3 | 1401 m.c. | Primary H.C. Carlson | George H. | 22 | | " | S | Foreman | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Hamilton | Father - George Carlson Lowndes, Ont. Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| 4 | Detained m.c. | B.O. Polucki | John | 27 | | " | " | Laborer | No | — | No | Russia | Lithuanian | " | Holland | Mother - Mary Polucki Telsa, Russia | Mass | Boston | |
| 5 | 1417 m.c. | B.O. Thompson | Joseph | 32 | | " | M | " | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | " | Millgrove | Father - Joseph Thompson Laurel Hill, Coltgain, Ireland | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 6 | 1418 m.c. | B.O. Hirbine | Henry | 39 | | " | S | Clerk | " | " | " | England | English | United States | Buffalo | Brother - Sam Hulme 520 Chester Rd, Liverpool, Eng. | " | " | |
| 7 | 1416 m.c. | B.O. Gloraski | Louis | 23 | | " | " | Laborer | " | Polish | " | Russia | Polish | Canada | Millnet | Mother - Judeka Zloraski Lafitch, Russia | " | " | |
| 8 | 1434 m.c. | Primary H.C. Damasuma | Nasil | 26 | | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Father - Luka Damasumas Telsa, Russia | " | " | |
| 9 | 1443 m.c. | Primary H.C. Lazarski | Roman | 45 | | " | W | " | " | Polish | " | " | " | Polish | " | Wife - Zofia Lazouski Vadam, Russia | " | " | |
| 10 | 1444 m.c. | Primary H.C. Pichuk | Sefrin | 38 | | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | Russian | " | Wife - Terkuta Pichuk Hotel, Russia | " | " | |
| 11 | 1442 m.c. | Primary H.C. Gollup | Jan | 47 | | " | M | Waiter | " | Polish | " | " | " | Polish | " | Brother - Kashmer Gollup Regrod, Russia | " | " | |
| 12 | 1445 m.c. | Primary H.C. Wyderka | Geofiny | 33 | | " | W | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | Russian | " | Wife - Zikaria Wyderka Pinsk, Russia | " | " | |
| 13 | 1456 m.c. | B.O.S. Cuffieda | Rocco | 22 | | " | S | Tailor | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | Toronto | Father - Vito Cuffieda Ruoti, Italy | " | Brooklyn | |
| 14 | Detained m.c. | B.O.S. Hamilton | Lucille | 23 | | F | M | Actress | " | English | " | Cuba | Irish | " | Calgary | Home | Pa. | Reading | |
| 15 | 7683 m.c. | B.P.S. Marchiano | Francesco | 44 | | M | M | Tailor | " | Italian | " | Italy | Ital. (S) | " | Toronto | Wife: Caterina Marchiano Cerita Abaresi Italy | N.Y. | New York | |
| 16 | 7732 m.c. | B.P.S. Mayer | Mary | 31 | | F | M | None | " | English | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | Mother: Mrs Mary Brown, 194-6 Ave (N) Lethbridge Alberta. | " | Cortland | |
| 17 | Detained | Appealed 11/2 Reinman | Fannie | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | " | Yiddish | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Brother - Spruce Band Pilo, Volhe, Russia | " | New York | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21 * alias Santiago Lucille

* Protested case who failed to submit proof within ninety (90) days

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . CLASS C

Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1917

CLASS C I

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether in the United States or has a home elsewhere. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | — | Yes | 1914 1917 | Buffalo N.Y. | 5/2/17 | Home-1253 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Wife- Anna Hill | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Weight and fingers left hand | No | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Brown | Blue | Mole | Ireland | Clonelly |
| 2 | " | Self | 60 | " | 1917 Left | Jamaica N.Y. | 9/29/17 | 12 Washington St, Utica, N.Y. Friends- Mrs Richards | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Recovering from | scrapnel wound in | Good | 2957 | 5 | 7 | Medium | Gray | " | 2 deformed ring fingers left hand shell scars outer corner left eye | England | Sennefer Mills |
| 3 | " | " | 5 | " | 1917 | Buffalo N.Y. | 10/9/17 | 86 Niagara St, Buffalo N.Y. Brother- Joe Polucki | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | stomach | | 2956 | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Hazel | " | | " | London |
| 4 | " | Illiterate | 100 | " | June 1911 1917 | Boston, Mass | 11/5/17 | 24 Morton St, Boston, Mass | " | ? | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | Medium | " | " | Pockmarked | Russia | Velna |
| 5 | " | " | 10 | " | 1903 1917 | Jamaica N.Y. | 10/5/17 | No address Friend- Miss Dwyer | " | Permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Brown | " | Mole | Ireland | Coltraine |
| 6 | " | " | 6 | " | 1917 | Buffalo N.Y. | 11/5/17 | 512 Franklin St, Buffalo | " | " | No | " | " | " | | Lacerated wound right wrist | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Fair | " | " | " | England | Liverpool |
| 7 | " | " | 15 | " | 1917 | " | 10/17 | No address Friend- Andrea Togastuck | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2985 | | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brown | Pockmarked | Russia | Kalitak |
| 8 | " | " | 70 | " | 1911 1917 | Lewiston N.Y. | 5/17 | 74 Glen St, Buffalo N.Y. Friend- Jake Yechuck | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | | 5 | 4½ | Medium | " | Blue | Mole | " | Velna |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | 1912 1917 | Buffalo N.Y. | 10/8/17 | 48 Tennessee St Buffalo Friend- Miss Sullivan | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | Brown | " | " | Padaun |
| 10 | " | " | 5 | " | 1913 1917 | Jamaica N.Y. | 10/8/17 | 1626 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Kovel |
| 11 | " | " | 22 | " | 1911 1917 | New York N.Y. | 10/8/17 | 1215 Broadway, Buffalo Friend- George Prodlemi | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Rajud |
| 12 | " | " | 16 | " | 1913 1917 | Jamaica N.Y. | 10/8/17 | 149 Westcliff St, Buffalo | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | Pockmarked | " | Penisk |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | " | 1911 1917 | New York N.Y. | 11/29/17 | Brother- Vincent Cuffaro 1635 Bay St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7½ | " | " | Brown | Mole | Italy | Ruoti |
| 14 | " | Immoral Purposes | 40 | " | 1914 1917 | Jamaica N.Y. | 5/17 | World at Home Shows Reading Pa | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Light | Gray | Scar on upper lip | United States | Jacksonville |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | " | 1914 1917 | New York N.Y. | 6/17 | Cousin: Pietro D'Orsa, 505 E. 120 St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3½ | Med. | Brown | Brown | None. | Italy | Civita |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | " | Cortland N.Y. | 4/17 | Friend: Nicholas Mayer Cortland N.Y. | " | " | (?) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2½ | Fair | " | " | " | Scotland | Hamelton |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | 6 | " | 1913 1917 | New York N.Y. | 3/25/17 | Husband- Salvie Kennan 209 E. 7th St, New York, N.Y. | " | Indefinite | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3½ | Dark | " | " | " | Russia | Pilo |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

M.C. [illegible]
G.T. [illegible]
W. [illegible]
I.F. [illegible]
C.B. [illegible]

Harry R. Sands

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 1

C-v3

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quebec | Int. Ferry 1894 | ? | 11/16/17 |
| 2 | " | M. C. Ry 3/83 | Stadtmann | 11/19/17 |
| 3 | ? | M. C. Ry 3/98 | ? | " |
| 4 | New York | M. C. Ry 6/11 | ? | 11/20/17 |
| 5 | " | M. C. Ry 6/03 | Baltic | " |
| 6 | " | M. C. Ry 3/13 | Mauretania | " |
| 7 | " | M. C. Ry 3/14 | ? | " |
| 8 | " | M. C. Ry 9/11 | Buteroup | 11/21/17 |
| 9 | " | M. C. Ry 7/12 | Patricia | 11/22/17 |
| 10 | " | M. C. Ry 12/11/13 | Victoria | " |
| 11 | " | M. C. Ry 3/18/11 | Victoria | " |
| 12 | " | M. C. Ry 4/18 | Russia | " |
| 13 | " | M. C. Ry 7/11 | Duca d'Abruzzi | 11/23/17 |
| 14 | Buffalo | M. C. Ry | Bus. Ry. | " |
| 15 | Boston | M. C. Ry 1/14 | Cairnrie | 11/24/17 |
| 16 | Quebec | M. C. Ry 8/6/05 | Sicilian | " |
| 17 | New York | M. C. Ry 6/15/13 | America | " |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 30
A. Ford

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8
A to K
L to Z

C-W

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 189 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canada. |
| 1 | m.c. 183 | Thompson | Percy L. | 23 | M | | S | Asst Eal Conductor | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | Wife- Jennie Thompson Centreville Ont Canada | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 2 | 174 | Shaw | Norman | 28 | M | | S | Theator | " | " | " | " | German | Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | Father- Martin Shaw Ridgeway Ont. Canada | " | " | |
| 3 | m.c. Deported | Bachelt | Ernest | 17 | M | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Blanchard | Mother & Lawful Bachelt Blanchard, Ont, Canada | " | " | |
| 4 | m.c. 1160 | Wife - Dead | Hector | 48 | M | | M | Missionary | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Father- John & Jean Nicholson, Ont, Canada | Cal. | Tuelock | |
| 5 | m.c. 184 | " | Sigrid | 21 | F | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Swedish | Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | Husband- Carl Emanuel Swanson Chicago, Ill. | " | " | |
| 6 | m.c. 1167 | Daughter | Rosina | 19 | F | | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | Swiss | Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | Father- Daniel Bonnet Geneva, Switzerland | N.Y. | Schenectady | |
| 7 | m.c. 8461 | Husband | Albert E. | 32 | M | | M | Salesman | " | " | " | " | English | Canada Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | Wife- Florence M. Fawcett Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y. | West | Belmont | |
| 8 | m.c. 8457 | Stanley | Ingalton | 21 | M | | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Canada Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | Father- Frank Stevens Bradley, Sask. Canada | N.Y. | Mexico | |
| 9 | m.c. 8425 | Stevens | Harry C. | 23 | M | | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. at Buffalo | New York | Sister- Mrs Robt. Campbell 18 Edward St. Hamilton, Ont. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 10 | mc 206 | Primary H.W. Maguire | Ethel | 31 | F | | M | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Canada Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | Miss- Adelaide Worsell Main St. Markdale, Ont. | " | Buffalo | |
| 11 | mc 225 | Worsell | Allan | 48 | M | | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | French | Canada Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | Father- Isaac Sleik Sleikston, Ont, Canada | " | " | |
| 12 | mc Deported | Sleik | Emma | 26 | F | | S | Cashier | " | " | " | " | German | Canada Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | do | " | " | |
| 13 | mc Deported | " | Florence | 24 | F | | S | Office Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Buffalo | Aunt- Mary Snider Chippewa, Ont, Canada | " | " | |
| 14 | mc Exempt Under 16 | Baker | Florence | 11 | F | | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Budgetway | do | " | " | |
| 15 | mc Exempt Under 16 | " | Gerald | 9 | M | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Isabella Mc Innes, Millnet Ont | " | " | |
| 16 | MC. 240 | Mc Innes | Annie | 43 | F | S | | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Gravenhurst | Bro: Edw. S. Westlauffer 197 Constance St. Toronto Ont. | " | New York | |
| 17 | MC. 232 | Westlauffer | Wm. Louis | 37 | M | M | | Mfgr. | " | " | " | " | German | Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | Sister: Mrs. Fred. Bartlett Peterboro Ontario | " | Buffalo. | |
| 18 | 257 | Mc Guire | Hattie | 48 | F | Wd. | | None | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Toronto | Half Bro: Wm Balson, 6 Arnold Ave. Toronto, Ont. | " | " | |
| 19 | Deported MC. | Muir | James | 42 | M | Mth. | | Cement Worker | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Mother- Margaret Aspden Walsh, Ont, Canada | " | " | |
| 20 | m.c. 1315 | Aspden | Fred | 21 | M | | S | Smith Hammer | " | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | Father- Basil Hutchinson 1938 Smith St, Regina, Sask. Canada | " | " | |
| 21 | m.c. 8421 | Hutchinson | Minnie | 20 | F | | M | Student Music | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Regina | Father- James G. Clark Wilcox, Man, Canada | " | New York | |
| 22 | m.c. 8420 | Clare | Eva | 28 | F | | M | Teacher Music | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Buffalo | Winnipeg | Father- George Lighthart Fort Erie, Ont, Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| 23 | J.T. J101 | Lighthart | Charles H. | 26 | M | | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | Mother- James Mackay Otaye, Sask. Canada | Conn. | Waterbury | |
| 24 | m.c. 8429 | Mackay | Mary | 34 | F | | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada Left U.S. at Buffalo | Winnipeg | Mother- Maggie Hedrick Hanover, Ont. Canada | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 25 | m.c. 1341 | Hedrick | Christena | 34 | F | | M | Cook | " | " | " | " | German | Left U.S. at Buffalo | Winnipeg | Father- John Allen R.R.#6, Galt, Ont, Canada | " | " | |
| 26 | J.T. #8706 | Allan | Jean | 26 | F | | M | Graduate Nurse St. Honore | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | Wife- Sarah Jane [illegible] Buffalo | " | " | |
| 27 | J.T. #8704 | McGraw | John J. | 53 | M | | M | Keeper | " | " | " | " | Irish | Canada Left U.S. at Buffalo | Buffalo | Father- Thomas Lauder 117 Wentworth, Hamilton, Ont | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 28 | m.c. 1412 | Lauder | Edward J. | 32 | M | | M | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Hamilton | Sister: Emily Acker, 480 Erie Ave. Hamilton, Ont. | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 29 | J.T. #8705 | Farrell | Annie | 55 | F | M | | None | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Hamilton | Father- [illegible] | " | New York | |
| 30 | J.T. #8531 | Spearman | Francis | 25 | M | | S | Machinist | " | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. at Buffalo | New York City | Mother: Mary Brown. | " | Buffalo | |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ostland | 9 | M | | S | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Canada | Toronto | [illegible] | " | " | |

NOT USED

[illegible] days who failed to submit proof within ninety (90) days.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1917

CLASS C 2

| No. List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | If yes — Where? | If yes — Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after accomplishing the purpose for which he came to the United States. | Race or people (whether Caucasian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Irish, German, Scotch, English, French, Italian, Slovak, Pleasant, Roumanian, Russian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Greek, Magyar, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Servian, Bulgarian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Corean, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Spanish-American, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Porto Rican, Moor, Egyptian, Welsh, Manx, Scotch, English, Irish, Canadian, Canadian (French), Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Russian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Greek, Magyar, Ruthenian, Slovak, Bohemian, Pleasant, German, Swiss, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Servian, Bulgarian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Corean, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Spanish-American, West Indian

C-74

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1917 |
| 1 | | Mo. C. Ry | | Oct 25/17 |
| 2 | | Int. Ferry | | " |
| 3 | | G. T. Ry | | 10/29/17 |
| 4 | San Francisco | M. C. Ry | Siberia | 10/1/17 |
| 5 | " | M. C. Ry | " | " |
| 6 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 7 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 8 | | M. C. Ry | | " 7/11/17 |
| 9 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 10 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/3/17 |
| 11 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/17/17 |
| 12 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 13 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 14 | | G. T. Ry | | " |
| 15 | | G. T. Ry | | " |
| 16 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/5/17. |
| 17 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 18 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/7/17 |
| 19 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/7/17 |
| 20 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/11/17 |
| 21 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 22 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 23 | | Int. Ferry | | 11/12/17 |
| 24 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/14/17 |
| 25 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 26 | | G. T. Ry | | 11/15/17 |
| 27 | | G. T. Ry | | 11/17/17 |
| 28 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/20/17 |
| 29 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/20/17. 11-24-17. |
| 30 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/20/17 " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Limit 1-2-3
A 88

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, New York

C-V5

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL 190 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for a Canadian visa. |
| * 1 | MC under 16 Exempt | Mayer BPP | Catherine | 9 | 6 | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | Nr. Mother: Mary Brown. 1926-6 Ave N. Lethbridge, Alberta | NY | Cortland | |
| * 2 | MC under 16 Exempt | " BPP | Marie | 8 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nr. Mother: " | " | " | |
| * 3 | MC under 16 Exempt | " BPP | Alexander | 5 | | M | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Protected case who failed to submit proof within 90 days.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C²

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 191

CLASS C 2

(OVER)

| No. List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. | 21 Race. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read (stated) whether can write. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Father | $ — | Yes | 1914 | Cortland, N.Y. | 4/17 | Father: Nicholas Mayer, Cortland, N.Y. | No | Germ. | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Brn. | Brn | None | Germany | Cortlandge |
| 2 | " | " | — | " | 1917 | " | " | Father: " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | ✓ | " | " | Father: " | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [redacted] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

CLASS C 2

C-N5

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | M. E. Ry | | 8-11-17<br>11-24-17 |
| 2 | | M. E. Ry | | 8-11-17<br>" |
| 3 | | M. E. Ry | | 8-11-17<br>" |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Dist. 2 - 24th
" 27 - 30th
" 31 - 34th

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

D-76

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 191 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | M.C. | Primary D.Z. | | American Line #19676 - New York - Toronto - 10/24/17 | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at New York | | husband - Fanny Tong | | | |
| 1 | Ad. Ticket M.C. | Tong | Ethelyn | 27 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | Toronto | Coventry, England | England | | |
| 2 | Debarred M.C. | Tantaro B.S. | Pietro | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | No | — | No | Italy | Italian | " | Hamilton | Brother - Francesco Tantaro Pietporita, Italy | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 3 | Debarred M.C. | Didonna | Giuseppe | 44 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife - Maria Didonna Santa Croce, Campobasso, Italy | " | Sloane | |
| 4 | 8406 M.C. | Panella | Julius | 28 | | M | S | Musician | Yes | Italian | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | Father - Giuseppe Panella Campolattaro, Italy | " | New York | |
| 5 | Debarred M.C. | Ciocia | Nicola | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | No | — | No | " | " | " | Holland | Father, Antonio, Italy | " | Buffalo | |
| 6 | 172 M.C. | Di Felici | Rafaele | 17 | | M | S | " | " | Italian | Yes | " | " | " | " | None | West | Leominster | |
| 7 | 173 M.C. | Di Felici | Domenica | 46 | | F | M | None | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | Son | " | " | |
| 8 | Debarred M.C. | Cody | Robert | 39 | | M | S | Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | " | Hamilton | Mother - Catherine Cody Ireland Widow - Cork, Ireland Sister - Tacoma, Tacoma | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 9 | Debarred M.C. | Ciocia | Maria | 57 | | F | W | Housewife | No | — | No | Italy | Italian | " | " | Ufficio Grande, Italy Father - Nicholas Lady | " | " | |
| 10 | Ad. Ticket M.C. | Porter | A. B. | 28 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | " | Toronto | 85 Polsworth - Saskatoon, Canada Aunt - Emma Pope | England | | |
| 11 | Debarred M.C. | Scaletta | Maria | 33 | | F | M | None | No | — | No | Italy | Italian | " | Toronto | Trenton, Ont. Aunt - Salvatore Trenton, Ont. | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 12 | Debarred M.C. | " | Rosa | 28 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro: Andrea - Wola, Radom, Russia | " | " | |
| 13 | Debarred M.C. | Maruszak | Idek | 23 | | M | S | Lab. | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Welland | Father - Antonio Simone Cerqueto Cagata, Italy | Italy | | |
| 14 | Ad. Ticket M.C. | Simone | Domenico | 23 | | M | S | None | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | " | Toronto | Father in law: Dorothy Mould 342 Brownhill Rd, Catford, Kent, Engl. | NY | New York | |
| 15 | 247 M.C. | Mould | Rose | 36 | | F | Wid | None | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | None | Japan | | |
| 16 | 8416 M.C. | Takei | Shinnji | 29 | | M | S | Student | " | English | " | Japan | Japanese | Leaves U.S. at San Francisco | | Sister: Mrs Edith Hobbs, Smith Stanhope, Near Ilkley on Ilkley, England | NY | New York | |
| 17 | 279 M.C. | Brunsdon | Florence | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | " | Prince Albert | Boy: Samuel Fishler, Jassy, Roumania. | " | " | |
| 18 | Debarred M.C. | Fishler | Meity | 62 | | F | Wd. | None | No | — | No | Roumania | Hebrew | " | Hamilton | Wife: Giuseppa Basile Procaccio, Avellino, Italy | Italy | | |
| 19 | S.S. Ticket M.C. | Basile | Carlo | 56 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Ital. (S) | Leaves U.S. at New York | | Sister: Rosie Brozi, Berne, Switzerland. | Conn | Waterbury | |
| 20 | 287 M.C. | Rahn | Emil E. | 26 | | M | S | Chef | " | English French | " | Switzerland | French | " | Hamilton | No relatives | Sweden. | | |
| 21 | S.S. Ticket M.C. | Ko | Albert | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | " | English | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | " | Winnipeg | Father - Costanzi Mariano Forca D'Ascoli, Italy | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 22 | Debarred M.C. | Mariano | Frank | 23 | | M | S | Carpenter | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian (S) | " | Hamilton | Wife - Agatha Slusiska Wola Radom, Russia | " | " | |
| 23 | Debarred M.C. | Slusiska | Gregory | 57 | | M | W | Laborer | No | — | No | Russia | Russian | " | Welland | Wife - Marion P. Jones Bunlith, Wales | England | | |
| 24 | S.S. Ticket M.C. | Jones | John A. | 39 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Wales | Welsh | " | Nelson | Mother - Hotel Michaelson Berck, Kurland, Russia | N.Y. | New York | |
| 25 | Detained M.C. | Michaelson | Joseph | 64 | | M | M | None | " | Yiddish | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Bro-in-law Dr. Father - Samuel Campbell 11 Union Place, Edinburgh, Scot | " | " | |
| 26 | Detained M.C. | " | Toba | 62 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Fred Hoffman 61 Bloom St, Amsterdam, Holland | NY | New York | |
| 27 | 1344 M.C. | Campbell | Christine | 22 | | F | S | Domestic Tool | " | English | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | Mother - Rosa Hoffman | " | Buffalo | |
| 28 | 356 M.C. | Hoffman | Louis | 31 | | M | M | Waiter | " | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | " | None | " | " | |
| 29 | 371 M.C. | Morgan | Lily | 54 | | F | M | None | No | — | No | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Father - Ernst Rutin Grodno, Russia | NH | Manchester | |
| 30 | 370 M.C. | Rubin | Morris | 19 | | M | S | Chauffeur | Yes | Russian | Yes | " | " | " | " | None | Mass. | Leominster | |
| 31 | | DI FELICI | FILOMENA | 8 | 4 | F | S | — | - | - | - | Italy | Italian | " | Welland | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Filomena Di Felici age 8 F S Welland Can. Accompanied by Mother Filomena Di Felici age 44 F M " " " Father Nicola " " 14 M S " " " Fabian " " 12 M S " " "

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1917

CLASS D

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to much final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief. (See Immigration Act of February 5, 1917.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read. (Instruct each alien to read a few words.) | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | — | — | — | Transit - See Column 12 | No | Transit | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | Sheffield |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | $50 | Yes | Transit 1910 | New York City | 5/12 | No address | Yes | 5 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " | " | Italy | Victoriola |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 125 | " | 1913 | Pennsylvania | 9/13 | Cousin - Luigi Mussoccio 1327 Lovejoy St. Utica N.Y. | " | Visit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1/66 | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Santa Croce |
| 4 | 1 | " | 115 | " | 1904 1916 | New York | 9/16 | Wife - Florence Vanella 2038 Hughes Ave. New York, N.Y. | No | Permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | No | Married | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk Brn | " | " | " | Campobattaro |
| 5 | 1 | Illiterate | 170 | " | Transit 1907 | " | 6/23/13 | No address Sister-in-law - Maria Massangeli | Yes | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Pisticci |
| 6 | " | " | 250 | " | 1906 1914 | Bradford Pa. | 8/18/16 | 1st Lieut. 21 Fanteria Italian Army | No | Transit | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pontenura |
| 7 | 1 | Husband | — | " | 1906 1914 | " | " | Sister-in-law - Do | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Pontenura |
| 8 | 1 | L.P.C. Self | 60 | " | 1916 | Lackawanna N.Y. | 8/16 | No address Brother - Luigi Cacione | Yes | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | Single | " | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Dk Brn | Blue | Unemployed | Ireland | Middleton |
| 9 | 1 | Illiterate | 100 | " | Transit 1913 | New York | 5/13 | 207 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Gray | None | Italy | Ofena |
| 10 | 1 | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Transit - See Column 12 | No | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 1 | Brown | Brown | " | " | England | London |
| 11 | " | Illiterate | 35 | Yes | Tran. 1913 | N.Y. | 3/1913 | Friend: Giacomo Palermi 105 Lackawanna St. Buffalo | Yes | Visit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | " | " | Italy | Termini |
| 12 | " | Illiterate | 75 | " | " | " | 9/1913 | Do | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Dep'd. within year | 36 | " | " | " | 3/1910 | Friend: Evangelina Ruggiero 39 Roseville St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | " | Blue | Pockmarked | Russia | Ukola |
| 14 | 1 | " | 72 | " | " | " | 11/11/12 | Transit - See Column 12 | No | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Medium | " | Brown | None | Italy | Roccaforte |
| 15 | " | " | 12 | " | 1900 1916 | Various | 6/16 | Bro-in-law: Balassy Karoly 332 E. 52 d St. New York City. | " | Permanent? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 16 | " | " | 100 | " | 1913 New York 1915 | Mexico | 1915 | Transit Refund A 29533 | " | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waived | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | Black | " | Japan | Tokio |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | " | 1914 1916 | Various | 8/5/16 | Friend: Miss Nelson 588 Lexington Ave. New York. | " | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5½ | Med. | Bro. | Blue | " | England | Newbury |
| 18 | 1 | Illiterate | 20 | " | Tran. | New York | 9/1900 | Son: Jacob Fiebler 76 E. 1st St. New York City. | " | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2745 Senility | " | 4 | 10 | Sallow | Grey | " | " | Roumania | Nigrast |
| 19 | " | " | 200 | " | " | " | 1/1901 | Transit - See Col. 11. | No | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | " | Italy | Moscano |
| 20 | " | " | 100 | " | 1908 1915 | New York | 6/15 | Bro: Paul Rahn, Watertown, Connecticut | " | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med. | " | " | Rt. ear deformed at top. | Switzerland | Zurich |
| 21 | " | " | 90 | Yes | — | — | — | Transit - See Column 11. | " | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waived | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Blue | None | Sweden | Extaral |
| 22 | D.C.D. (Other Disease) | " | 80 | Yes | Transit | New York | 5/12 | Friend - Antonio Cardinale 315 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y. | Yes | 2 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | Primary Syphilis | 2813 | " | 5 | 3 | Medium | " | Brown | " | Italy | Forca |
| 23 | 1 | Illiterate | 13 | " | " | Portland Ore. | 3/13 | Cousin - Teodor Stanich Buffalo, N.Y. | " | Visit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | " | Blue | Scar on chin | Russia | Ushachie |
| 24 | " | " | 50 | " | " | New York | 3/16 | Transit - See Column 12 | No | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waived Senility | Left hand missing | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | " | " | None | Wales | Garth |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Son - Eli Michaelson 134 W. 129 th St. New York. | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2856 | " | 5 | 7 | Sallow | Grey | Brown | Left hand missing | Russia | Reich |
| 26 | 1 | 1 | 100 | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | " | None | " | Frederick |
| 27 | 1 | 1 | 35 | No | — | — | — | Y.M.C.A. 144 E. 47th St. New York | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 28 | 1 | 1 | 70 | Yes | 1914 1917 | Grand Rapids Mich. | 5/12 | No address Husband - Charley Morgan | " | Indefinite | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Medium | " | " | " | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 29 | " | " | 6 | " | 1913 | New York | 9/13 | 1035 Tiffany St. New York | " | Permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | Acute Vulgaris | Fare | " | 4 | 10½ | Dark | " | " | " | Russia | Jawick |
| 30 | 1 | 1 | 15 | No | 1916 | Seattle | 8/16 | 1110 E. 6th St. Manchester N.H. | " | ? | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2903 | " | 5 | 5¾ | " | Med. | " | " | " | Groduo |
| 31 | - | - | - | - | — | — | - | Aunt, Maria Mavangoli, 111 Lancaster St., Leominster, Mass. | - | Perm. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Italy | - |

Q

M.O. Rech... G.T. ... Grand Trunk R.R. ... Wabash R.R. ... P. Indiana ... C. B. ...

Rec'd. letter 6/10/[illegible] 31 None

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

65 Bed

CLASS D

D-26

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1917 |
| 1 | St. John | 12/11/16 | Scandinavian | Dec 25/17 |
| 2 | New York | M. C. Ry 5/12 | Tuscania | 10/26/17 |
| 3 | " | M. C. Ry 5/28/10 | O ? | " |
| 4 | " | M. C. Ry 1904 | Calabria | 10/29/17 |
| 5 | " | M. C. Ry 6/22/13 | Hamburg | 11/1/17 |
| 6 | " | M. C. Ry ? | ? | " |
| 7 | " | M. C. Ry ? | ? | " |
| 8 | " | M. C. Ry 6/07 | Majestic | " |
| 9 | " | M. C. Ry 5/11/13 | ? | " |
| 10 | Montreal | M. C. Ry 3/16 | ? | " |
| 11 | N. Y. | M. C. Ry 12/23/08 | Saxonia | 11/3/17 |
| 12 | " | M. C. Ry 1901 | ? | " |
| 13 | " | M. C. Ry 3/1910 | ? | " |
| 14 | " | M. C. Ry 11/6/12 | Cedric | 11/4/17 |
| 15 | " | M. C. Ry 6/1900 | Chenonceaux | 11/5/17 |
| 16 | San Francisco | M. C. R. 5/13 | Shinyu Maru | 11-7-17 |
| 17 | N. Y. | M. C. Ry 5/17/10 | Majestic | 11-8-17 |
| 18 | " | M. C. Ry 9/1900 | ? | 11-8-17 |
| 19 | " | M. C. Ry 1/1901 | ? | 11-8-17 |
| 20 | " | M. C. 11/08 | Empress Britain | 11-9-17 |
| 21 | Halifax | 3/13 | Cymric | 11-10-17 |
| 22 | New York | M. C. Ry 5/12 | ? | 11/11/17 |
| 23 | Portland | G. T. Ry 3/13 | ? | 11/12/17 |
| 24 | New York | M. C. Ry 3/16 | Baltic | " |
| 25 | Quebec | 8/10 | Laurentic | 11/13/17 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | M. C. Ry 3/15 | Pretorian | 11/14/17 |
| 28 | Halifax | M. C. Ry 4/12 | Megantic | 11/15/17 |
| 29 | New York | M. C. Ry 4/17 | ? | 11/16/17 |
| 30 | Seattle | M. C. Ry 2/16 | Venus | " |
| 31 | | | | 11/1/17 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 1 - 10

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN FILLED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

D-27

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 192 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticket or passage has been prepaid by whom. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | Detained | Lewis | Rose | 56 | | F | Wid | Home | No | — | No | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Toronto | Home | N.Y. | Rochester | |
| 2 | 678 | Jumbrunn | Hans C. | 22 | | M | S | Cook | Yes | German Eng. | Yes | Switzerland | German | " | Hamilton | Gladewil-Intrelaken Bern Switz | " | Buffalo | " |
| | Detained | Carillo | Francesco | 46 | | M | Lab. | | No | — | No | Italy | N. Italian | " | Bridgeburg | Home Via Italy | " | " | " |
| 4 | Ticket | Caruso | Michele | 45 | | M | " | " | Yes | Italian | Yes | " | Italian | " | Toronto | wife- Bella Caruso Micastro Italy | Italy | | |
| 5 | Detained | Nardella | Bonifacia | 37 | | F | S | Home | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | Father- Pietro Nardella San Marko, Illinois, Italy | Pa | Ben Argyle | " |
| 6 | Ticket | Davidson | Mary | 56 | | F | " | Home | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | " | Winnipeg | Home | Ireland | | |
| 7 | Detained | Blockhias Fenstein | Richard | 19 | | M | " | Coat Finisher | No | — | No | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Ex-Father- L. Block Alexandrofski, Home Russia | N.Y. | New York | " |
| 8 | Detained | Miliado | Antonio | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | " | — | " | Italy | Italian | " | Ridgeway | wife- Giuseppa Miliado Africo Italy | " | Buffalo | " |
| 9 | Detained | Nessace | Domenico | 34 | | M | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | wife- Domenica Nessace Africo Italy | " | " | " |
| 10 | Ticket B8223 | Michaelson | Eli | 26 | | M | S | Furs Manufacturer | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Father- Joseph Michaelson 661 Queen W. Toronto, Ont. | " | New York | " |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual continued residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1917

CLASS D

(OVER)

| No. | 14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous arrangement with, or assurance or promise of, any person or company to furnish him with employment in the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether alien belongs to or is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of question.) | 24 Whether a person who has been in the United States and gone abroad has received from the United States Government, or any of its officials, any assurance or promise of employment or any other inducement to return. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Illiterate Self | $ 2) | No | — | — | Son Hyeman Lewis 15 Arcinna St, Rochester, N.Y. | No | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Cyst left cheek | 2817 | No | 5 | 1 | Medium | Brown | Brown | Cyst left cheek | Russia | Lemark |
| 2 | " | " | 30. Yes | 1914 1916 | N. Y. | 9/16/16 | No address | " | Permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 6 | 1/4 | " | " | " | none | Switzerland | Bronne |
| 3 | " | Illiterate " | 40 | " | Same | " | 5/1916 | " | Yes | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. | " | " | " | Italy | Naples |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | No | — | — | — | Transit-See Column 12 | No | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Coblentz |
| 5 | " | Illiterate " | 14 | Yes | Transit | West York | 12/2/02 | Brother - John Mandella Pen Argyle, Pa. | " | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Black | " | " | " | Swiss Alps |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Transit - See Column 12 | " | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Varied | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Grey | Blue | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 7 | " | Illiterate " | 30 | Yes | Transit | West York | 1913 | No address | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 1 | Dk. | Dk. Br. | Brown | " | Russia | Alexandrofsk |
| 8 | " | Illiterate Illiterate | 20 | No | — | — | — | Do | Yes | 2 Days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Brown | " | " | Italy | Africo |
| 9 | " | " | 14 | Yes | Transit | West York | 7/12 | Uncle - Louis Michaelson 399 E 52nd St, West York, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Black | " | " | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 10 | " | " | 180 | " | 1915 | " | 1/15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis

Benjamin John Lewis

CLASS D.

D-27-

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1917 |
| 1 | Quebec | Mr. G. Ry 11/12 | 7 | 11/16/17 |
| 2 | New York | Mch. R. Ry 7/5/16 | Reg. di Sal. | 11/17/17 |
| 3 | " | G. T. Ry 8/1916 | Patria | 11/17/17 |
| 4 | Quebec | Mr. G. Ry 6/13 | Willoughby | 11/19/17 |
| 5 | New York | Mr. G. Ry 12/1/02 | Directoud | 11/21/17 |
| 6 | Montreal | Mr. G. Ry 8/16 | Sicilian | " |
| 7 | New York | Mch. Ry 3/23 | ? | 11/24/17 |
| 8 | Quebec | G. T. Ry 9/12 | ? | " |
| 9 | New York | G. T. Ry 8/12 | Mont Rouge | " |
| 10 | Quebec | Mr. G. Ry 9/10 | Lamontia | " |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Line 1—
" 3-30
A.G.S.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 — A to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

E-V8

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 193 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made elsewhere. |
| 1 | m. c. 188 m. c. | Marshall B.S. | Welborne C. | 53 | 1 11 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | Father- Hawcroft Marshall 20 E. King St, Hamilton, Ont. Husband- Patrick Mc Grath | Mass. | Stoughton | |
| 2 | Detained m. c. | Mc Grath Primary E.F. | Catherine | 63 | # | 1 | M | Home | No | Can't read | No | Irish | | Ireland | Toronto | 105 Jones Ave, Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 3 | Ad Ticket | Primary E.F. | Sophia | 63 | 1 | M | 1 | Hanger | Yes | English | Yes | 1 | English | 1 | Salt | Mother- Mary Ann Brighouse Sister- Lancashire, Eng. | England | | |
| 4 | 176 m. c. | Davis | Byron L. | 63 | 1 | 1 | Wid | Gardener | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Port Erie | Home | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 5 | Detained m. c. | Gillings B.S. | Constance | 28 | | 4 | M | Home | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | Hamilton | Sister- Mrs. Tomalin 26 Spring St, Rugby, Eng. | 11 | 1 | |
| 6 | 116 m. c. | Husband B.S. | Amelia | 44 | 1 | 11 | S | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Irish | 11 | Oakville | Brother- William Husband Bronte, Ont, Canada | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 7 | Debarred Ad Ticket | Matthews B.S. | Jennie | 15 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | English | 11 | Ridgeway | Father- Frank Mathews Ridgeway Ont. Canada | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 8 | Debarred Ad Ticket | Perrins B.S. | William H. | 51 | | M | M | Musician | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | Toronto | Mother- Mary A. Whitcomb Bucks St, Wolverhampton, Eng. | 11 | 11 | |
| 9 | 8140 m. c. | Davies B.S. | Emily | 23 | 7 | F | S | Bookkeeper | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | Hamilton | Father- William H. Davies Chudleigh P.O. Ont, Canada | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 10 | Debarred m. c. | Wallace B.S. | Dorothy | 24 | 1 | 1 | | Worker | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 11 | Toronto | Mother- Nancy Catlow Fort Williams, Ont, Canada | 1 | 1 | |
| 11 | 8407 m. c. | Perie Primary E.F. | Charles | 49 | 1 | M | M | Steamship Agent | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | Scotch | Leaves U.S. at time of entry | Waterloo | Wife- Mrs. W. S. Perie Waterloo, Ont, Canada | Costa Rica | | |
| 12 | 8409 m. c. | 11 Primary E.F. | Mary | 40 | 7 | F | S | Home | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Leaves U.S. at time of entry | 11 | Brother- W. S. Perie Dundas, Ont, Canada | Costa Rica | | |
| 13 | 8408 m. c. | Clark Primary E.F. | Helen M. | 28 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Leaves U.S. at time of entry | West Mount | Father- W. J. Clark West Mount, Que, Canada | Costa Rica | | |
| 14 | 8450 m. c. | Dallimore Primary S.H. | Alice | 24 | 1 | 11 | 11 | Domestic | 11 | 1 | 11 | 1 | English | 11 | Toronto | Father- John Dallimore Yarmouth, England Sister- Mary Hudson | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 15 | 140 m. c. | Wilson B.S. | Phoebe | 50 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 1 | Ency Lodge, Tipton Lanehan, Eng. | N.Y. | Rochester | |
| 16 | 79 m. c. | Porter Primary S.H. | Albert | 38 | 1 | M | 1 | Steamfitter | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Irish | 1 | 1 | Mother- Clara Porter Fort Erie, Ont, Canada | 11 | Buffalo | |
| 17 | 80 m. c. | Kilmare Primary E.F. | Ida M. | 58 | 1 | M | M | Home | 1 | American Family 33855 | St Paul | Toronto 10/30/17 | English | 1 | Ridgeway | Home | Tex. | El Paso | |
| 18 | Ad Ticket m. c. | Walker Primary S.H. | Ernest W. | 43 | 1 | M | M | Butcher | 1 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | Toronto | Wife- Mabel Walker 33 Howland Ave, Toronto, Ont. | England | | |
| 19 | 8411 m. c. | Stanton | Marion | 26 | 1 | F | S | Child's Nurse | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Sister- Florence Campbell 21 Oakfield St, Birmingham, Eng. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 20 | 168 m. c. | Croft Primary E.A.R. | Edward | 49 | 1 | M | M | Wood Worker | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | Owen Sound | Mother- Eleanor Croft Meaford, Ont, Canada | Pa. | Warren | |
| 21 | 169 m. c. | 11 Primary E.A.R. | Florence H. | 48 | 1 | F | 1 | Home | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 1 | Sister- Emma Carlton Owen Sound, Ont, Canada | 1 | 11 | |
| 22 | Exempt Under 16 m. c. | 11 Primary E.A.R. | Helen | 11 | 1 | 1 | S | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 11 | Sister- Florence Carlton | 11 | 1 | |
| 23 | Exempt Under 16 m. c. | 1 Primary E.A.R. | Winifred | 12 | 7 | M | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 " " | 11 | 1 | |
| 24 | Exempt Under 16 m. c. | 11 Primary E.A.R. B.S. | Thomas | 6 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 " " | 1 | 1 | |
| 25 | Debarred m. c. | Coulter B.S. | Beatrice | 38 | | F | S | Domestic | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | Irish | 11 | Hamilton | Sister- Clara Sparling Penetanguishene, Ont, Canada | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 26 | 8456 m. c. | Dalton Primary E.D. B.S. | Helen | 26 | 1 | 11 | 11 | Nurse | 11 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 1 | Toronto | Father- Richard Dalton Mary Town, Ireland | 11 | New York | |
| 27 | 165 m. c. | Lehmann Primary E.F. | Millicent | 15 | 9 | 1 | 1 | Domestic | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | German | 1 | Lackawanna | Mother- Anthony Lehmann Little Current, Ont, Canada | 11 | Peru | |
| 28 | 164 m. c. | Flood B.S. | Gertrude | 27 | 11 | 1 | M | Home | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | French | 1 | Little Current | Father- T. P. Gorman Sault St Marie, Ont, Canada | 11 | 1 | |
| 29 | Debarred m. c. | Wilson B.S. | Grace | 26 | | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 | Irish | 1 | Sanford Lake | Husband- William A. Walton Sanford Lake, Que, Canada | 1 | Buffalo | |
| 30 | Debarred | 1 | James | 30 | | M | S | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | Father- Do | 11 | 1 | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1917 — CLASS E

| No. List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work? | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race. (See Instructions for filling out Race or Nationality.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | 26 Whether able to read some language or dialect. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $200 | Yes | 1905 | Mass. | 8/11 | Wife - Eva Marshall Stoughton Mass. Visited - Miss Minnie M. Smith | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Gastro Intestinal Chronic | 2107 | No | 5 | 11½ | Dark | Brn. | Brown | Deformed index finger left hand. Slightly deaf. | Canada | Bridgetown |
| 2 | " | " | 35 | No | — | — | — | 339 E 43rd St, New York, N.Y. | " | Three weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sunstroke | 2103 | " | 5 | 6 | Medium | Dk. | Brown | — | Ireland | Dunagh |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Transit - See Column 11 | " | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Small pox and hernia three times | 2102 | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Gray | " | " | England | Devizes |
| 4 | " | " | 200 | ½ | 1904 | Buffalo | 1908 | Home - 421 Connecticut St, Buffalo | " | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 10 | Medium | " | Brown | " | United States | Saskatoon |
| 5 | " | Criminal | 15 | No | — | — | — | No address | Yes | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Three months payment | 2126 | " | 5 | 1 | " | Brown | Blue | " | England | Loughborough |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | — | Brother - Robert Husband 6413 Ruth Ave, Cleveland O | No | Permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | Brown | " | Canada | Oakville |
| 7 | " | Under 16 yrs. Friend | — | " | — | — | — | Sister - Lottie Mathews 590 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo | " | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Selkirk |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. Self | 15 | Yes | 1909 1916 | Various | 9/16 | Friend - H. L. Hardiman Hotel Victoria Hotel, Buffalo | Yes | 2 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Medium | " | " | " | England | Kidderminster |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Friend - Stella Blaine Normal School of Expression Louraine St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | Indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | " | " | " | Canada | Hamilton |
| 10 | " | Prostitute | 15 | " | — | — | — | 10307 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, O. | Yes | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | Blk | " | " | England | London |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Transit - Refund A-29530 | No | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 8 | Medium | Gray | " | " | Canada | Dundas |
| 12 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Transit - Refund A-29531 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Transit - Refund A-29529 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Auburn | " | " | " | London |
| 14 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | Cab. Driver - Mary Evans 5014 Crefeld St, Phila, Pa | " | Permanent (?) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | " | " | England | Gibraltar |
| 15 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | Friend - Miss Moore 64 Cumberland St, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2 | Medium | " | Brown | " | " | London |
| 16 | " | " | 14 | " | — | — | — | Boarding House - 214 Connecticut St, Buffalo | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | Hazel | " | Canada | St. Thomas |
| 17 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | Daughter - Miss Zella Conrad El Paso, Texas | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Lt. Br. | Lt. Br. | " | " | Fonthill |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Transit - See Column 12 | " | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Medium | Brown | Blue | " | " | Toronto |
| 19 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Employer - Gladys Catto 324 W 103rd St, New York, N.Y. | " | Permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Fair | " | Brown | " | England | Barrow in Furnace |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Bro-in-law - Samuel Wallace 423 Hickory St, Warren, Pa | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Medium | " | Gray | " | Canada | St. Vincent |
| 21 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | Brother - Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | Lower Sandwich |
| 22 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | Uncle - Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt. Br. | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | L.P.C. Friend | 17 | " | 1908 | — | — | Do address | Yes | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Almonte |
| 26 | " | Self | 96 | No | 1908 | New York | 8/13 | Sister - Anna Louraine 1558 Lexington Ave, New York | No | Permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Gray | " | England | Maughton |
| 27 | " | Employer | — | No | — | — | — | Employer - Miss Flood Peru, N.Y. | " | Indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blk. | Blue | " | Canada | Iroquois |
| 28 | " | Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | Husband Sd. $1. & Travel Peru, N.Y. | " | Permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Married | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Brown | " | " | " | Sault St. Marie |
| 29 | " | L.P.C. Friend | 40 | " | — | — | — | Do address | " | ? | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Medium | " | " | Worker left check eyelid drooping eye | " | Ottawa |
| 30 | " | L.P.C. Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | ? | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | " | Mole | " | " |

3

M.O. MEXICAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B.C. [illegible]

Harry R. Landis

A. M. Forsyth
Wm Marshall

CLASS E

E-28

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1917 |
| 1 | | M. C. Ry | | Oct. 25/17 |
| 2 | Quebec | 8/11 | Grampian | " |
| 3 | " | M. C. Ry 8/10 | Grampian | " |
| 4 | | Int. Ferry | | 10/26/17 |
| 5 | Quebec | M. C. Ry 9/16 | Northland | 10/27/17 |
| 6 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 7 | | G. T. Ry | | " |
| 8 | Quebec | M. C. Ry 6/09 | Victorian | " |
| 9 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 10 | Quebec | M. C. Ry Lake 8/3/12 | Manitou | 10/28/17 |
| 11 | | M. C. Ry | | 10/30/17 |
| 12 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 13 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 14 | Quebec | M. C. Ry 11/12 | Lake Champlain | " |
| 15 | Montreal | M. C. Ry 12/07 | Canada | " |
| 16 | | Int. Ferry | | " |
| 17 | | Int. Ferry | | 10/31/17 |
| 18 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 19 | Montreal | M. C. Ry 6/13 | Megantic | " |
| 20 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/1/17 |
| 21 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 22 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 23 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 24 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 25 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 26 | St. John | M. C. Ry 12/6 | Metagama | " |
| 27 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 28 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 29 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 30 | | M. C. Ry | | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Stebbins, Wm. H. (Line 30)
E. 194/30
Was tax covered by draft drawn on the Mechanics & Metals Nat. Bank of New York City (Ford. to Montreal in connection with wife of above, Marie Stebbins, manifested at Detroit.

...HETIERE ST. WEST,
...CH MONTH
...BOR

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
E-9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

IN FULL 194

| 3 | | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Given name. | | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ...ation has |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls | | Mother - Mrs. Osborne. | | | |
| 1 | Ticket | Osborne | Edith L. | 31 | F | M | Settler's Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | Hamilton, Ont. Canada | England | | |
| | | Primary exam | | | | | | | Espagne - Espagne | | Toronto - 10/31/17 | | | | Sup. - Edith Thompson | | | |
| 2 | Ticket | Thompson | Ernest | 36 | M | M | Manufacturer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | 362 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Ont. | France | | |
| | | Primary exam | | | | | Dealer | | | | | | | | Father - John Riley | | | |
| 3 | $84.59 | Riley | Aldwyth | 30 | F | M | Single | " | " | " | " | English | " | Richmond | Feltham, England | Wash. | Yorkshire | |
| | | | | | | | | Appealed 9/27/17 Sustained 10/25/17 BZ-5343027554 in 7 10/26/17 dated 10/27/17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | $4.60 | Smith-Cochrane | John | 10 | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | London, Eng. | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - William Lindsay | | | |
| 5 | 15079 | Lyndsay | Gloria E. | 35 | F | M | Missionary | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Box 216 Orangeville, Ont. Canada | N.Y. | New York | |
| | | Primary B.S. | | | | | Religious Worker | | | | | | | | Uncle - Duke Power | | | |
| 6 | 199 | Lowe | Thomas S. | 45 | M | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Gore Bay, Ont. Canada | " | Clarence Centre | |
| | | Primary B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 198 | " | Cora | 38 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | Primary B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Under 16 | " | Lucile | 5 | F | S | " | " | — | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | Primary B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Under 16 | " | Edith | 4 | F | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 211 | Taylor | Robert | 15 | M | " | Farmer's Helper | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Hamilton | None* | Ont. | Cleveland | |
| | | | | | | | Jewellery | | | | | | | | Sister: Margaret Werner | | | |
| | Debarred | Bohny | Frank | 27 | | " | Salesman | " | " | " | " | Austrian | " | Hamilton | 702 City Hall Ave. Montreal | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife: Margaret, or Grace, | | | |
| | Debarred | Verner or Werner | Charles | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | 702 City Hall Ave. Montreal | " | " | |
| | Debarred | Scaletti | Augustino | 5 | | " | none | No | — | No | " | S. Italian | " | Trenton | Father: Giuseppe | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Trenton, Ont. | " | " | |
| | | " | Annie | 5 | F | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Salvatore | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Trenton Ont. | " | " | |
| | | " | Guiseppe | 2 | M | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | Mary | | 11 | F | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Exempt Under 16 | Mould | Ruth | | 10 | " | S | " | " | — | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Gr. Father: Jonathan Mould, | " | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 342 Brownhill Rd. Catford, Engl. | | | |
| 18 | 83.52 | Legge | Martha | 33 | F | " | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Brother: James Legge | " | " | |
| | | Primary B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jemmaderville, Alberta | | | |
| | Debarred | Mabil | Eugene | 25 | M | " | Labour | " | French | " | " | French | " | Trenton | Mother: Eloise Mabil | " | Buffalo | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tetreault Mills, Montreal, Que. | | | |
| | Mail 7 file 1733/13 dated 10-3-17. Manifested 11-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother: Mrs. Marion Wallace | | | |
| 20 | Pt. B.S. 16-35 | Thomas | | | | M | Piano Tuner | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | 223 Booth Ave. Toronto, Ont. | Cal. | Sacramento | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father: Michele Chiappetta | | | |
| 21 | Debarred | Chiappetta | Pasquale | 32 | | " | " | Machinist Helper | No | — | No | " | Italian (S) | " | San Pancrazio, Cosenza, Italy. | Pa. | Grandville | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Both in Italy. | " | " | |
| 22 | Debarred | " | Natalena | 24 | | F | " | None | No | — | No | " | " (S) | " | " | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father: Peter Jainey | | | |
| 23 | Debarred | Jainey | Jessie | | 13 | " | S | " | — | — | — | " | Scotch | " | #101 - Boston Ave, Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother: Harriett Crosby | | | |
| 24 | Debarred | Crosby | Helen | 36 | | " | " | Office Clerk | Yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Brampton, Ontario | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father: Daniel Foley. | | | |
| 25 | 83.54 | Foley | Anna | 25 | F | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Kerry, Ireland. | Mass. | Stoneham | |
| | Debarred | | | | | | | Farm | | | | | | | Brother: Elizabeth Cutler, | | | |
| 26 | 14.33 | Adam | William P. | 65 | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | German | " | Simcoe | Grimsby, Ontario | N.Y. | Holland | |
| | Debarred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother: Jane Sherman, | | | |
| 27 | 14.34 | " | Elizabeth | 56 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Waterford, Ontario | " | " | |
| | Exempt Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grand Mother: | | | |
| 28 | Debarred | " | William E | 10 | 5 | M | S | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grand Mother: | | | |
| 29 | Debarred | " | Nellie M | 8 | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14.34 | Stebbins | Wm. H. | 35 | M | M | Broker | " | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Mother: Susan Stebbins | Mich. | Detroit | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mc Clure pt. Victoria, B.C. | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 1—Canada
USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to X
L to Z
E-79

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 194 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Ticket | Stone | Evelin C | 31 | 1 | F | M | Married | Yes | English | Yes | England | North | Canada | Hamilton, Ont. | Husband- Edward Stone | England | |
| 2 | Ticket | Thompson | Ernest | 36 | 1 | M | M | Married | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | " | " | Toronto | Wife- Edith Thompson | France | |
| 3 | 84459 | Riley | Aldwyth | 30 | 1 | F | S | Single | Yes | English | Yes | England | " | " | Pickering | 36 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont. | Mass | Brookline |
| 4 | 1460 | Sowell-Cook | John | 10 | 1 | M | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- John Riley, Leithcote, England | | |
| 5 | 15079 | Lydia | Clarissa E | 35 | 1 | F | " | Missionary | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Mother- Mary Sowell Cook, London, Eng. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | 199 | Lovell | Thomas S | 45 | 1 | M | M | Missionary Salvation Army | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father- William Lindsay, Box 236, Orangeville, Ont, Canada | " | Clarence Center |
| 7 | 198 | " | Eva | 38 | 1 | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | Wife- Mary Jane Lovell, Eastbourne, Eng. Ont, Canada | " | " |
| 8 | Under 16 | " | Luella | 5 | 1 | S | " | — | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father- Thomas S Lovell | " | " |
| 9 | Under 16 | " | Edith | 4 | 1 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- Thomas S Lovell | " | " |
| 10 | 211 | Taylor | Robert | 15 | 1 | M | " | Jewellery Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Hamilton | None | O. | Cleveland |
| 11 | Returning | Bohing | Frank | 27 | | " | " | Jewellery Salesman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Sister: Margaret Warner, 702 City Hall Ave. Montreal | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 12 | Returning | Vronner (or Warner) | Charles | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Wife: Margaret (or Grace) Warner, 702 City Hall Ave. Montreal | " | " |
| 13 | | Scaletti | Augustino | 5 | | " | " | none | No | — | No | " | S. Italian | " | Trenton | Father: Giuseppe Trenton, Ont. | " | " |
| 14 | | " | Annie | 5 | | F | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Salvatore Trenton Ont. | " | " |
| 15 | | " | Guiseppe | 7 | | M | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 16 | | " | Mary | 11 | | F | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " |
| 17 | Exempt Under 16 | Mould | Ruth | 10 | | F | S | " | " | — | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Gr. Father: Jonathan Mould, 342 Brownhill Rd. Catford, Engl. | " | New York |
| 18 | 83352 | Legge | Martha | 33 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | Brother: James Legge, Temperanceville, Athabasca | " | " |
| 19 | | Malet | Eugene | 25 | | M | " | Labour | " | French | " | " | French | " | Trenton | Mother: Eloise Malet, Tetreault Mills, Montreal, Que. | " | Buffalo |
| 20 | Exempt Under 16 | Gracie | Rhonda | | | M | " | Piano Tuner | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Mother: Mrs. Marion Wallace, 223 Booth Ave Toronto, Ont. | Cal. | Sacramento |
| 21 | Detained | Chiappetta | Pasquale | 32 | | M | " | Machinists Helper | No | — | No | " | Italian (S) | " | " | Father: Michele Chiappetta, San Pancrazio, Cosenza, Italy | Pa. | Grandville |
| 22 | Detained | " | Natalena | 24 | | F | " | None | No | — | No | " | " (S) | " | " | Father in Italy | " | " |
| 23 | Detained | Jainey | Jessie | | 13 | F | S | " | - | — | - | " | Scotch | " | " | Father: Peter Jainey, #101- Boston Ave. Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 24 | Detained | Crosby | Helen | 36 | | F | " | Office Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | " | Mother: Harriett Crosby, Binghamton, Ontario | " | " |
| 25 | 83354 | Foley | Anna | 25 | | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father: Daniel Foley, Kerry, Ireland. | Mass. | Stoneham |
| 26 | 14333 | Adam | William P. | 65 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | German | " | Simcoe | Brother: Elisabeth Ontario, Grimsby, Ontario | N.Y. | Holland |
| 27 | 14334 | " | Elizabeth | 56 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Mother: Jane Peterman, Waterford, Ontario | " | " |
| 28 | Exempt Under 16 | " | William E | 10 | 5 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | Grand Mother: | " | " |
| 29 | Exempt Under 16 | " | Nellie M | 8 | 6 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | Grand Mother: | " | " |
| 30 | 14334 | Stebbins | [illegible] | 35 | | M | M | Broker | " | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Mother: Susan Stebbins, McClure pt. Victoria, B.C. | Mich | Detroit |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF C[illegible]
MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]ST.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1917 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. Ent. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own transportation, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the above-mentioned things. (See Immigration Act of this year for specific terms.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any law, premised upon physical or mental defect, may be applicable. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Intending to remain in the United States permanently or for a limited period? | Length of time in the United States intended. | Whether ticket to destination in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | — | — | — | Transit-See Column 12 | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Medium | Brown | Blue | Mole | Canada | Hamilton |
| 2 | " | " | 1000 | " | — | — | — | Transit-See Column 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Toronto |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Friend-Edna Hoyer 79 St Paul St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | Indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | " | " | England | Guilty Court |
| 4 | " | Uncle | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Hazel | " | " | London |
| 5 | " | Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | Union Theological Seminary Broadway & 120th St. New York City | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waived | " | 5 | — | Medium | " | Blue | " | Canada | Caledonia |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1916 | Clarence Center | N.Y. | Friend-Elizabeth Heck Clarence Center, N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Stoney Clarence Center |
| 7 | " | Husband | — | " | 1916 | " | 1905 | Do | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | 2 1/2 | Brown | " | United States | " |
| 8 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Do | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Brown | " | " | Canada | Stoney |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Self | 25 | " | — | — | — | Mother: Desire Sadler 1955-E. 9th St. Cleveland O. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Bro | " | England | Newcastle |
| 11 | " | Criminal | 22 | " | — | — | — | no address | Yes | ? | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2256 | " | 5 | 6½ | med | " | " | " | " | London |
| 12 | " | Criminal | 57 | " | — | — | — | Do | " | Russia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk Gr. | Br | " | Russia | Vilna |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. mother | ✓ | " | — | — | — | with mother; 106 Lackawanna St. Buffalo. | " | T. Day. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2250 | " | — | — | " | Br | Br | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. | ✓ | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | ✓ | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Ahawa |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | ✓ | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Brenton |
| 17 | " | " | ✓ | No | — | — | — | Uncle: Bolosay Kiralfy 332 E. 52nd St. New York City. | No | Permanent? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | Med. | " | " | " | " | Toronto |
| 18 | " | Self | 50 | Yes | 1916 | New York | 5/16 | Friend: Dr. Ed. Oppler. 75 E. 56 St. New York, N.Y. | " | ? | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | L.P.C. | 19 | No | — | — | — | Uncle: Isidor Morenoff Buffalo, N.Y. | ? | Indefinite | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2774 | " | 5 | 4½ | Med | " | Blue | " | " | Montreal |
| 20 | No | " | 50 | ✓ | " | — | — | Bro: Albert E. Goepel Sacramento, California | ? | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waived | " | 5 | 8¼ | | | | Scar left knee | " | Toronto |
| 21 | Yes | Illiterate | 100 | Yes | 1907 1911 | Grandville | Pa 5/11 | Bro. in law: Francesco Nota Grandville, Pa. | Yes | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | Brn. | None | Italy | San Minciesgo |
| 22 | " | Husband | " | " | 1908 1911 | " | " | Bro: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Uncle: Roy Broadway #186-Franklin St. Toronto | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | Fair | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. Self | 2 | " | — | — | — | No address. | ? | 3 days. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Minniamy |
| 25 | " | " | 39 | " | — | — | — | Friend: Mrs. Roacle, Honeham, Massachusetts | No | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waived | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brn. | " | Ireland | Kerry |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1911 | Michigan | 6/1/13 | Cousin: Edgar Carkle, Holland, N.Y. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2797 Senility | " | 5 | 9 | " | Grey | Blue | " | Canada | St. William |
| 27 | " | Husband | — | Yes | ✓ | " | " | Cousin: | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | — | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | " | " | Charlottetown |
| 28 | " | Father | — | " | ✓ | " | " | Cousin: | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | Fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Father | — | " | ✓ | " | " | Cousin: | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Self | 80 | " | 1911 5/16 | Detroit | Windsor, Ont. To date | Own Home: 175 Vancouver Street, Detroit, Michigan. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Ruddy | " | Blue | " | " | Soo |

8.

Harry R. Sands

2256 Urano Glasses following Operation

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADA ATLANTIC R.R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the above-mentioned things, or who is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

E-7a

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1917 |
| 1 | | | | 11/1/17 |
| 2 | | | | " |
| 3 | St John | M. C. R. Empress Britain | | " |
| 4 | " | M. C. Ry | " | " |
| 5 | Vancouver | 11/26/17 | Empress Russia | " |
| 6 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/2/17 |
| 7 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 8 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 9 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 10 | Halifax | M. C. Ry 1912 | Venician | 11/3/17 |
| 11 | " | M. C. Ry 2/1909 | ? | " |
| 12 | Quebec | M. C. Ry 1907 | ? | " |
| 13 | | M. C. Ry. | | " |
| 14 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 15 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 16 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 17 | | M. C. Ry | | 11/5/17 |
| 18 | | M. C. Ry | | 11-7-17 |
| 19 | | M. C. Ry | | 11-9-17 |
| 20 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 21 | New York | M. C. Ry 3/1907 | ? | 11-10-17 |
| 22 | " | M. C. Ry 8/08 | ? | " |
| 23 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 24 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| 25 | Quebec | M. C. Ry 5/14 | Mania | " |
| 26 | | Wab. Ry | | " |
| 27 | | Wab. Ry. | | " |
| 28 | | Wab. Ry. | | " |
| 29 | | Wab. Ry | | " |
| 30 | | M. C. Ry | | " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14 — A to K.....
L to Z.....

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

E-30

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 195 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticketed to |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | American Lines #24029 - St Louis - Toronto - 11/8/17 | | | | | | | | | | Leaves Nov 1st Last Hue York | | | | | |
| 1 | m c Ticket | Primary B.I.S. Dixie | James Cl | 31 | ✓ | M | M | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | 329 Queen St, Hamilton, Ont. | England | | |
| 2 | #465 m c | Primary H.W.F. Allen | Annie | 39 | ✓ | F | S | Missionary | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Father- James Allen 61 Rosedale Rd. Toronto, Ont. | Canada | | |
| 3 | #466 m c | * Primary S.O.F. Flanagan | Ernest | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Redemptionist Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | Mother- Elizabeth Flanagan 666 Colborne St, London, Ont. | N.Y. | Esopus | |
| 4 | #467 m c | Primary H.W.F. Hallaseg | John | 16 | 10 | M | " | Student Christ | " | " | " | " | English | " | St Rock | Aunt- Mrs Annie Mrs Mahon St. Rock, Que, Canada | " | " | |
| 5 | 1346 m c | Lyon | Hilda F. | 31 | ✓ | F | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father- John Lyon 72 Osborne Rd, Bournemouth, Eng | " | New York | |
| 6 | annot Under 16 m c | Stacey | Velma E. | 1 | 11 | F | " | None | No | — | No | " | " | " | Myrtle | Mother- Richard Stacey Ry. Father- Richard Stacey Regina, Ont. Canada | " | Portland | |
| 7 | 1367 m c | Proctor | Charles | 47 | ✓ | M | Wid | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Mother- John Proctor 250 Wilson St, Glasgow, Scot. | " | Buffalo | |
| 8 | 326858 m c | Jenkins | Alexander | 35 | ✓ | " | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Calgary | Mother- Ann Jenkins 30 Bent St, Arbroath, Forfarshire, Scot | Ohio | Cincinnati | |
| 9 | 326858 m c | " | Mary Jane | 30 | ✓ | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Wife- Isabella Jenkins | " | " | |
| 10 | #436 m c | Primary L.D.S. Shortreid | Thomas | 9 | ✓ | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Aunt- Mrs J. Stanhouse 175 Bloor St, Toronto, Ont. | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| 11 | Deported m c | B.S.S. Blaske | Alonzo Vejo | 32 | " | M | M | Laborer Appealed 10/ | " | " | " | " | French | " | Ridgeway | Wife- Annie Blaske Ridgeway Ont | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 12 | Deported m c | B.S.S. Talbot | Aimée | 39 | F | S | | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Shrewsbury | Father- Christopher Shrewsbury, Quebec | " | " | |
| 13 | Deported m c | Capler | Lea | 40 | " | M | M | None | No | — | No | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Husband- Louis Capler 104 Lansdowne St, Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 14 | Deported m c | " | Archie | 2 | 6 | M | S | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Father- Do | " | " | |
| 15 | Deported m c | B.S.S. Hisker | Sarah | 28 | F | M | M | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Husband- Harry Hisker 59 Cecil St, Toronto, Ont. | " | " | |
| 16 | Deported m c | B.S.S. | Jalah | 2 | 10 | M | S | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Father- Do | " | " | |
| 17 | #5717 m c | Primary S.S.S. Appealed 11/13/17 Gruber | Andrew E. | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Machinist Dismissed 12/3/17 | Yes | English | Yes | " | German | " | Ridgeway | Father- John Gruber Ridgeway, Ont, Canada | " | Niagara Falls | |
| 18 | Deported m c | B.S.S. Champagne | Melinda | 40 | F | M | Domestic | No | — | No | " | French | " | Ottawa | Husband- Telesphore Champagne Ottawa, Ont., Canada | Ohio | Akron | | |
| 19 | #496 m c | Primary S.S.S. Lyse | Frederick E. | 49 | M | M | Traffic Manager | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Toronto | Wife- Jean Lyse 119 Dupont St, Toronto, Ont | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 20 | Deported m c | B.S.S. Dockstader | Richard H. | 38 | " | " | Stockbroker | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Hamilton | Wife- Blanche Dockstader 311 Bellington St, Hamilton | " | Hamburg | |
| 21 | U.S. Ticket m c | Primary S.S.S. Allan | William | 34 | ✓ | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Mother- Rhoda Hallam 9 Club St, Belleville, Ont. | England | | |
| 22 | #423 m c | Hallam | Irene | 11 | F | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Belleville | Mother- Mrs Rosella Johnston 22 Herbert Ave, Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 23 | Exempt Under 16 m c | Johnston | Bessie | 3 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | — | No | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Uncle- Robert Mc Rae Kenora, Ont., Canada | Mass | Boston | |
| 24 | Deported m c | B.S.S. Phillips | Annie | 38 | " | Wid | " | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Kenora | Do | N.Y. | Syracuse | |
| 25 | m c | B.S.S. | Hazon | 9 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 26 | m c | B.S.S. | Leslie | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 27 | Deported m c | B.S.S. Adam | Marie | 20 | F | " | Accountants Stenographer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Father- Henry Adam 142 Gibson Ave, Hamilton, Ont | " | Buffalo | | |
| 28 | Deported m c | B.S.S. Foley alias Lyse | Anna Waldo Sylvia | 20 | " | M | M | Dancing Performer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Winnipeg | Father- Mark Mitchell 113 Penis St, Glasgow, Scotland | Pa | Reading | |
| 29 | Deported m c | B.S.S. | Smith Margaret | 27 | " | F | S | Waitress | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Brother- Thomas Smith 144 Colborne St, Toronto, Ont | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 30 | Deported m c | B.S.S. Rose alias Mc Lean | Margaret | 19 | " | " | " | Telephone Operator | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Married- B Spies 57 Eglington Ave, Toronto | Texas | Rothschild | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total number . . . . 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of Entry | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 34 and 35.) | Whether coming for an immoral purpose? | Whether in addition to the above you have any other physical or mental defect or disease not mentioned? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes,— Year or period of years. | If yes,— Where? | If yes,— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Purpose. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether in transit to a place outside the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $100 | No | — | — | — | Transit - See Columns 12 | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Medium | Red | Blue | None | England | Perth |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | — | Transit - Refund - A-295-32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Brown | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | mt. St. Alphonsus College Estopia, U.S. | " | Permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Fair | " | Brown | " | " | Brigham |
| 4 | " | Redemptorist Order | 10 | " | — | — | — | Do | " | 4 Years | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | St Roch |
| 5 | " | Self | 30 | " | — | — | — | Y.M.C.A. 14 E 6th St. New York | " | Permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Medium | " | " | Scar right side of neck | England | St Helens |
| 6 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Mother - Helen Stacey Portland, U.S. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Commonwealth | " | — | — | Fair | Blonde | " | None | Canada | Ushawa |
| 7 | " | Self | 100 | " | — | — | — | No address | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2879 | " | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Brown | Hazel | Mole on left forearm | Scotland | Elgin Co |
| 8 | " | " | 200 | Yes | 1915 | Canada | 9/6/15 | Do | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Gray | Scar on left hand | " | Arbroath |
| 9 | " | Husband | — | " | 1916 | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | " | None | United States | Cincinnati |
| 10 | " | Father | 25 | No | — | — | — | Father - Wilhelm Shortreed 6113 Howe St. Pittsburg Pa | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waived 2927 | " | — | — | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 11 | " | Self | 9 | Yes | 1912 1913 | Mich | 1913 | Cousin - Cro Dragro 217 Michigan St. Buffalo, N.Y. | Yes | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Epilepsy | " | 5 | 6 | " | 4 | " | Scar R. Cheek | " | Stromness |
| 12 | " | Contract Laborer Illiterate | 16 | " | 1913 1915 | Buffalo | 1915 | D'Youville College, Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle - Lang Walch 211 Cedar St, Buffalo, N.Y. | ? | Work | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3½ | Med | " | Blue | Moles one small mole left side of chin | " | Skerryboro |
| 13 | " | " | 12 | No | — | — | — | Do | No | Indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | Brown | " | Roumania | Jessi |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Ft Br | " | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. Illiterate Self | 12 | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Medium | Brown | " | " | Roumania | Jessi |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Ft Br | Blue | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 17 | " | Self | 25 | Yes | 1916 | Buffalo | 4/16 | Fiancee - Mary Deuscher 546 20th St. Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2952 | " | 6 | — | Medium | Ft Br | Gray | " | " | Guelfield |
| 18 | " | Illiterate | 3 | No | — | — | — | Uncle - Alexander Champagne 266 Wells St, Akron, O. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | Ottawa |
| 19 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1879 | Detroit | 1879 | No address | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waived Syphilis Sectary | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Leeds |
| 20 | " | D.C.D. (Other Dependent) | 40 | " | 1910 | Chicago | 7/10 | Brother - Melton Packstraw Wells-Ship, Hamburg, N.Y. | Yes | 2 Weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2989 | " | 5 | 7½ | Ruddy | " | " | " | Canada | Morrisburg |
| 21 | " | " | 200 | No | — | — | — | Transit - See Column 12 | No | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waived | " | 5 | 10 | Medium | Gray | Brown | " | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 22 | " | " | 200 | " | — | — | — | Uncle - John Northey 6619 - 20th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | Fair | Blonde | Blue | " | England | Rotherhithe |
| 23 | " | Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Mother - Jean Polydator 21 Magnolia Ave, Hamilton, Mass | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Brown | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. Self | 15 | " | — | — | — | Brother-Law - Edward Clark 118 Duncan St, Syracuse, N.Y. | " | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Ottawa |
| 25 | " | L.P.C. Mother | — | " | — | — | — | Uncle - Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Medium | " | " | " | " | Kemora |
| 26 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | " Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | L.P.C. Self | 12 | " | — | — | — | Y.M.C.A. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | Indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amputated finger | " | 5 | ½ | " | " | " | " | United States | Oswego |
| 28 | " | L.P.C. | 20 | No | Visit | New York | 5/14 | No address Friend - Ester Hall | " | Permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1349 | " | 5 | — | Fair | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | " | L.P.C. | 3 | No | — | — | — | 223 Franklin St, Buffalo. | Yes | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Toronto |
| 30 | " | L.P.C. | 9 | " | — | — | — | Step Father - John W. Jennett 903 Benghill Blvd, Nashville, Tenn. | No | Permanent | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Light | " | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |

Henry R. Landes
Inspector in Charge

Benjamin Todd
N. F. Fogarty
Steward

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

E-30

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. 1917 |
| 1 | St John | M. L. 1907 | Empress of Ireland | 11/11/17 |
| 2 | | M. L. | Ry | 11/6/17 |
| 3 | | M. L. | Ry | 11/12/17 |
| 4 | | M. L. | Ry | " |
| 5 | St John | M. L. 3/14 | Royal Edward | 11/14/17 |
| 6 | | M. L. | Ry | " |
| 7 | Halifax | M. L. 2/12 | Empress of Ireland | 11/16/17 |
| 8 | " | M. L. 3/31/05 | Parisian | 11/18/17 |
| 9 | | M. L. | Ry | 11/19/17 |
| 10 | | M. L. | Ry | " |
| 11 | Halifax | G. T. | Ry ? | 11/17/17 |
| 12 | | M. L. | Ry | " |
| 13 | Halifax | M. L. 4/09 | Ry ? | 11/18/17 |
| 14 | | M. L. | Ry | " |
| 15 | Halifax | M. L. 11/09 | Ry ? | " |
| 16 | | M. L. | Ry | 11/17/17 |
| 17 | | G. T. | Ry. | 11/19/17 |
| 18 | | M. L. | Ry | " |
| 19 | New York | M. L. 1877 | Ry ? | 11/20/17 |
| 20 | Quebec | 1907 | Empress of Ireland | 11/21/17 |
| 21 | Quebec | 1907 | Canada | 11/21/17 |
| 22 | " | 10/27/12 | Empress of Ireland | " |
| 23 | | M. L. | Ry | 11/22/17 |
| 24 | | M. L. | Ry | 11/23/17 |
| 25 | | M. L. | Ry | " |
| 26 | | M. L. | Ry | " |
| 27 | | M. L. | Ry | " |
| 28 | New York | M. L. 5/14 | Ry ? | " |
| 29 | | M. L. | Ry | 11/24/17 |
| 30 | Montreal | M. L. 1906 | Empress of Ireland | " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

# Border
# Buffalo, N.Y.
# November 1917

4-1-3

445

9

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Deferred | Under 16 accompanying parents | Landed prior to U.S. | Treaties of U.S. | Commutation fields. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | 11 | 11 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 9 | |
| C | 45 | 38 | 7 | — | — | — | — | 9 | — |
| 2 | 33 | 29 | 4 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 37 | 20 | 17 | — | — | — | — | 8 | — |
| CLASS E | 92 | 55 | 37 | 10 | — | — | — | 10 | — |
| TOTAL | 218 | 153 | 65 | 16 | — | — | — | 27 | — |

CLASS B

| | ENTITLED | CERTIFIED | PENDING | | | | | | | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 5 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 5 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 28 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | 8 |
| Total | 36 |

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 2 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 6 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 8 |

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 2 |
| TOTAL | 2 |

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1917
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 15 — A to K ... L to Z ...

E-31

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 196 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for passage through the United States. |
| 1 | M.C. Deported 11-7. | Jones alias Rubin | Ethel | 13 | | F | S | Home | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Father-John Jones 1118 A College St. Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. | Gloversville | |
| 2 | M.C. Deported 10-30-17. | Green | Ross R | 18 | | M | S | Operator Cutter | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Ridgeway | Father-Johnes R. Green Ridgeway, Ont. Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| 3 | M.C. Deported | Gale | Dora C | 25 | | F | M | Nurse | " | Can't write | No | " | Islander | " | Ottawa | Bank of Toronto, Ottawa Canada | " | West York | |
| 4 | M.C. Deported | Johnston | Howard | 16 | | M | S | Student | " | English | " | " | English | " | St Andrews | Father-Isaac Johnston St. Andrews N.B., Canada | Pa | Erie | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

— 31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 191 CLASS E

| No. in List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary visit only to the United States. | Length of time the intends to remain in the United States. | Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 25 Whether able to read the English or other language. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | LP.Cr Mother | - | Yes | ? | Gloversville N.Y. | 6/14 | Mother - Willard Jones 73 Grant St, Gloversville N.Y. | No | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | (?) United States | (?) Gloversville |
| 2 | " | Previously Self | 25 | No | - | - | - | Friend - Edward Haynes 333 Hampshire St, Buffalo | I | Indef | ? | I regular calling | I not afflicted with | I not a beggar or | I not likely to become a public charge | I | 2132 | I | 5 | 6 | I | Auburn | Brown | I | Canada | Bridgeburg |
| 3 | " | Geographically Self | 20 | Yes | 1914 | New York N.Y. | 8/14 | Friend - Miss Flagg 472 West End Ave, New York N.Y. | Yes | Visit | No | " | " | " | " | I | I | Good | I | 5 | - | Black | Black | " | I | Ceylon | Colombo |
| 4 | Contract Laborer | Self | 50 | No | - | - | - | Aunt - Mable Adams Erie, Pa | No | Indefinite? | ? | " | I | I | I | Yes | I | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | I | " | Canada | St. Andrews |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.S. CENTRAL STEAM LINE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Harry R. Landis

[illegible] Class

E-31

| No. on list. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Support of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | M. L. | Ry. | Nov. 24/17 |
| 2 | | G. J. | Ry | " |
| 3 | New York | M. L. 1910 | Ry | " |
| 4 | | M. L. | Ry | " |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Baudette, Minn

November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal dom. inhab. the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Govern-ment of-ficials. | In Transit. | From in-sular pos-sessions. |
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B

| ALIAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

445

10

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1917
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 209 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED A to K — Rail L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

PORT OF St Baudette, Minn.

E 3V.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL 135 | | Age. | | | | | Able to— | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | Under 16. Accompanied by Mother | Primary C.O.K. Joubleau | André Alfred | 4 | - | M | S | None | No | Under 16. | No. | Canada | French | Canada | Ont. Rainy River | Br. Father: Aristide Barre, Rainy River, Ont., Canada | Minn | Duluth |
| 2 | — | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E - 32

Total passengers . . . . . 1.
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 1.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, what?) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Whether any of the last preceding classes will be passed. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Mother | 00.00 | — | — | — | | Fr. Mrs Otto Derick. St. 1, Duluth, Minn. | No | Perm. | ? | No | No | No | — | — | No. | Good | No. | — | — | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | none | Canada | Ont., Rainy River |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ferry-Bondelet & Rainy River Co.

E-3V

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Paulette Miss. | Nov. 7. 1917. | Ferry. | 1917. Nov. 7. |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Since 1-7 A.G.S.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

SHEET NO. 1. A to K. L to Z.

C-33

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Cumary 3.2.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Henry S. Crowley, | | |
| mcK | 741 | 1 | Crowley | Margaret | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Shoe Stitcher | y | y | Canada | Irish | Canada | Harvey N.B. | Harvey, N.B. | Maine | Calais |
| " | 743 | 2 | Calder | Eddie S. " | 50 | ✓ | F | S | Cashier | - | - | - | English | - | Deer Island N.B. | Father, Alonzo Calder, Deer Island, N.B. | - | Woodland |
| - | 746 | 3 | Davis | Arthur H. 1169 | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Brakeman | - | | - | Canada | | Dorchester Mass | Father, Albert Davis, Oak Bay, N.B. | Mass | Boston |
| - | 747 | 4 | " | Margaret " | 22 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | - | - | - | " | " | - | Father-in-law, Albert Davis, Oak Bay, N.B. | - | - |
| - | 749 | 5 | Nelson | Georgie 349 | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | - | Canada | Baker Brook N.B. | Sister, Margaret Haley, Baker Brook, N.B. | Ohio | Toledo |
| - | 750 | 6 | Tebo | Henry B.S.I. Calais, Me. Nov 9. page 5 | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Fireman | - | " | " | French | " | Penn Yan N.B. | Wife, Eva Tebo, St. John, N.B. | Maine | Woodland |
| - | 753 | 7 | Gallant | Frank 30.7. | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | " | - | - | " | U.S.A. | Aberdeen Me | Father, Demarthy Gallant, Rexbury, P.E.I. | " | " |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C-33

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

**MONTH OF** November, 1917 Class "6-2"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, by any railway, steamship, or other company, or otherwise.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Y | Self | $20 Y | Y | 1914 | Calais Me | Aug 1917 | Aunt, Mary Coleman. 453 Union St, Calais Me | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Light | Br | Blue | None | Canada | Harvey N.B | Calais Me | Oct 27/17 | Pt. Lodge | Oct 27, 1917 |
| 2 | " | " | $70 " | " | 1914/17 | Woodland Me | Oct 30/17 | To seek work. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | DK | Brn | Brn | " | " | Dur Island N.B. | " | Nov 1/17 | " | Nov 1. " |
| 3 | " | " | $75 " | " | 1914/17 | Boston Mass | Nov 3/17 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | DK | " | " | " | Oak Bay, N.B. | " | " 4/17 | " | " 6, " |
| 4 | " | " | $20 Y | " | 1895/17 | " | " 3/17 | Husb, husband (Carleton St Davis) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | U. S. A. | Weston, Mass | " | " 4/17 | " | " 6, " |
| 5 | " | " | $100 Y | " | 1915/17 | Toledo Ohio | July 1/17 | seek work 2131 Collingwood Ave, Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Br | Hazel | " | Canada | Baccwood Ridge NB | " | " 5/17 | " | " 5, " |
| 6 | " | " | $27 Y | " | 1917 | Woodland Me | Nov 3/17 | SEEK work | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Lt Br | Blue | " | " | Digby Co. N.S. | " | " 9/17 | " | " 9. " |
| 7 | " | " | $100 Y | " | 1914/17 | " " | Nov 12/17 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 12 | " | DK | " | " | " | Rustico, P.E.I. | " | " 12/17 | " | " 12. " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

Herbert C Gillis
Franklin Q. Quitchell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—419

CLASS 6-2

C-33

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | No | " | Yes | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Indefinite | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Permanently | Yes | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

~~Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several~~ members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Border

Calais, Me

November 1917

Line 1-4 D.F.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years, unaccompanied parents. | Legal depositors in the U.S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 4 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 11 | 10 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pe. | | | [illegible] | | | | MISCL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 1 |

445

11

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

E-34

PORT OF Calais, Maine.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | Admitted | Gumary 7-24 Forsythe | Harry E. | 49 | 1 | M | M | Farmer | Y | English | Y | Canada | Scotch | Canada | St. Stephen N.B | Son, Harry E. Forsythe, St. Stephen, N. B. | Maine | Veazie | |
| 2 | " 745 | " | Louise | 48 | 7 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Phy Defect, cannot write | | | English | " | " | Do. | " | " | |
| 3 | Deported | McDonald | Walter J. | 19 | | M | S | Returned to U.S. Discharged Soldier | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dartmouth N.S. | Grandmother, Mrs Dennis Murphy, Dartmouth, N.S. | " | Eastport | |
| 4 | Admitted | Gumary 7-24 McNeil | Ambrose | 49 | 1 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Somerside P.E.I. | Brother, Albert McNeil, Somerside, P. E. I. | " | Bangor | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E 34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purposes of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, what languages can he read or write?) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any land has been purchased, owned, or cultivated by him. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | $100 | Y | 18 | Mass Bedford | Oct 1898 | Tyreside | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Ok | Ok | Hazel | None | | Canada | St. Stephen N.B. |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | " | 18 | " " | Oct 1898 | " " (with husband) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | - | Ma Grey | Bl | " | | U.S.A. | Providence R.I. |
| 3 | " | Norman Foster | Y. | No | — | — | — | " seek work | Yes | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Physically defective | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Bl | Bl | Scar on Rt forearm | | Canada | Parkmount N.S. |
| 4 | " | Self | $150 | Y. | 190 | Mass Portland | Oct 1914 | " " " | No | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 11 | Light | Light | Grey | None | | " | Summerside P.E.I. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herbert C Gillis
Franklin D Twitchell
Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

E-314

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Calais | Nov. 2, 17 | Fort Rudge | Nov. 2, 1917 |
| 2 | " | " 2, 17 | " | " 2, " |
| 3 | " | " 3, 17 | " | " 5, " |
| 4 | " | " 20, 17 | " | " 20, " |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Clayton, N.Y.

November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| SS B | | | | | | | | | |
| SS C | | | | | | | | | |
| SS D | | | | | | | | | |
| SS E | | | | | | | | | |
| AL | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 1 |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

445
12

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z HRD

Sheet No. 1.

C-35

PORT OF Clayton. N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 14 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | n.i.c. 10244 | Primary I.R.H. Ross | Jean | 67 | | f | wd | None | yes | English | yes | ~~Canada Scotland~~ | Scotch | U.S. | Clayton N.Y. | Daughter, Mrs G.R. Jackson 136 Annette St. Toronto, Can. | N.Y. | Clayton | N |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C-35

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U.S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 1

CLASS C 2-

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class C-2.

[redacted]

COVER

| No. Est. | 15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject or citizen, after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read and write some language? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Volume 39 Statutes at Large, page 874.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when? | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | Self | $200 | Yes | 1908-1917 | N.Y. | July 13/17 | Son, Dr. Wm J. Ross Clayton, N.Y. | No | Permanently | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | gray | blue | None | Scotland | Dumbarton |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C-35

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | Oct. 16/10 | H.T. Corsican | Nov. 2, 1917. |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

H.T. Motorboat "Julia" owned by Henry Thibault. Clayton NY

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

A to K .....

L to Z .....

C-36

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Cape Vincent, New York,

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| R-N-C | 24 1 | Knowlton | James | 22 | 1 | M | M | R.R. Brakeman | yes | yes | Canada | Dutch | Canada | Perth Road | (Father) Wilson Knowlton Princess st Kingston Can. | N.Y. | Watertown |
| R-N-C | 23 2 | Knowlton | Francis | 24 | 4 | F. | " | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | (F in L) " | " | " |
| R-N-C 200 | 3 | Knowlton | Gilbert | 6 | 4 | M | S | " | No | No | " | Dutch | " | " | (G. F.) " | " | " |
| R-N-C 200 | 4 | Thurston | Mary | 29 | 1 | F. | M | " | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | " | (Father) William Corry Kingston Canada | " | Brownville |
| | 5 | Thurston | Edward | 6 | 4 | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | (G. F.) " | " | " |
| | 6 | Thurston | Charles | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 7 | Thurston | Earl | 3 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C-36

Edwin Knowlton Age 3 - U.S. Citizen

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917 "Class. C 2"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self. | 50 | yes | 1914 1917 | Watertown | Home 231-W Main St Watertown | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brn | Blue | | Canada | Mount-Lake | Cape Vincent- | 11/6/17 | Mississippi | 11/6/17 |
| 2 | " | Husband | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | Brn | | " | Verona | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | - | - | - | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | | " | Perth Road | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | self | 14 | " | 1914 1917 | Brownville | (Husband) Boy of Thurston Brownville N.Y. (Father) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | | " | " | " | 11/17/17 | " | 11/17/17 |
| 5 | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.S. Mississippi - Rockport Navigation Co Limited

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C 2

C-36

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | NO | Permanent | Yes. | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | English | " | " | Unknown | " | " |
| 5 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Bowen

Cape Vincent, NY

November 1917

Line 1-6
A. Fed.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD-TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal dom. ickle in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Govern-ment of-ficials. | In Transit. | From in-lar pos-sessions. | |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| CLASS 2 | 7 | 7 | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| CLASS 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| CLASS E | 6 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| TOTAL | 13 | 13 | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | |

## CLASS B

| PLAN. | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

## NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | None |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

445

13

NOT USED

CEIVED
7 1917
OFFICE OF
of Immigration
CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

Sheet No. 2

E-37

PORT OF Cape Vincent, New York,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. — 28 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Ot a ch be citi |
| R-N-Co 20 1 | Hutton | Isabella | 36 | 7 | F. | S | Nurse | yes | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Barrisfield | Mother) Sarah Hutton Barrisfield, Ont., Canada | N.Y. | Watertown | No |
| N-Y-C 1015 2 | Mosher | Edward | 17 | 1 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Wolfe Island | Mother) Mrs Maggie Mosher Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada | " | Deferit | |
| R-N-Co 27 3 | Buckley | Patrick | 36 | 7 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Bellrock | Sister) Mrs A Hughes Belleville, Ont., Canada | " | Adams Center | Sis |
| R-N-Co 29 4 | O'Neill | Catherine | 52 | 7 | F. | Wid | Drone | NO | NO | " | " | " | " | Friend) Mrs A Hughes Belleville, Ont., Canada | " | " | No |
| R-N-Co 30 5 | Burns | James | 16 | 7 | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | No Relatives | " | " | |
| R-N-Co 28 6 | Haig | George H. | 44 | - | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Gananoque | Cousin) J. G. Haig Gananoque, Ont. Canada | " | Mexico | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

37

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

| No. of Mbr. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a polygamist. | 19 Whether an anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft. | In. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 26 Marks of identification. | 27 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of landing. | 29 Date of landing. | 30 Name of SS. | 31 Date of examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | 70 | Yes | 1904 | Watertown | Oct-1915 | Friend) Mrs Tassey 648 State St Watertown N y | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5' | 6 | Fair | Bro | Blue | | Canada | Barrisfield | Cape Vincent | 10/25/17 | Missisquoi | 10/25/17 |
| 2 | " | " | 18 | No | — | — | — | Brother) John Mosher Deposit N y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 5' | " | " | Grey | | " | Wolfe Island | " | 10/26/17 | Motor Boat- | 10/26/17 |
| 3 | " | " | 1200 | " | — | — | — | Moving into U S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2½ | " | " | Blue | | Ireland | Unknown | Montreal | 11-19-17 about 1888 | Missisquoi | 10/13/17 |
| 4 | " | " | 150 | " | — | — | — | Son) Patrick Buckley Mexico N y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 5' | " | Grey | " | | Canada | Camden | Cape Vincent | 11/2/17 | Missisquoi | 11/20/17 |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Friend) Patrick Buckley Mexico N y. Brought- Farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 8 | " | Bro | " | | " | Perth | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 1500 | Yes | 1884 1904 | Ohio | 1904 | Moving into U S | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Lanarque | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SS Missisquoi "Rockport- Navigation Co Limited

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

E-37

| | Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has written or published anything advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | NO | NO |
| 2 | " | NO | Permanent | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 4 | Irish Exempt under 10 yrs | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Jon. P. Buckley.
Line 3 -

Note.—The text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has written or published anything advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. If any alien shall advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific class or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
14—2615

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Simr 1-10
A-98

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

-38-

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticket or final passage is paid by alien or by others. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Penang | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Mackeen | Omar L. | 33 | | M | | | Can Appeal | | | | | 11068 | 531 | | | Nov. | 5 |
| 2 | | Horton | Bernard F. | 43 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 594 | | | " | |
| 3 | | Bogle | Margaret | 54 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 587 | | | " | |
| 4 | | Smee | Alfred Edward | 6 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 588 | | | " | |
| 5 | | Lapunen | Alfred | 85 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 586 | | | " | |
| 6 | | Finch | Jennie | 30 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 563 | | | " | |
| 7 | | Weaver | Leonard | M. | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 600 | | | " | |
| 8 | | Weaver | Vera | M. | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 600 | | | " | |
| 9 | | Lemon (or) Weaver | Helen | 2 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 600 | | | " | |
| 10 | | Downie | Chas Arthur | M | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 610 | | | " | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read (any language). | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (merely) in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHITE LINE, QUEBEC TO 332 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 — A to K — L to Z

B-39

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

| 1. No. on List. | 2. HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3. NAME IN FULL. 169 Family name. | Given name. | 4. Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5. Sex. | 6. Married or single. | 7. Calling or occupation. | 8. Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | 9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | 10. * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | 13. Whether in possession of $50 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Kill | Annie | 22 | 1 | f | s | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | London | Sister Maggie Ohatchment London, England | Mich | Detroit | |
| 2 | | Kill | Jamie | 16 | " | " | " | Worker | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Aunt " | " | " | |
| 3 | | Clark | Emily | 45 | 1 | f | wd | " | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | No relatives Mother, Mrs Price, 76 Alt St Dunbarg, London Ont | Chgo | Ill | |
| 4 | | Priest | Maud | 35 | 1 | " | s | London | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife - Louisa Morgan 449 Dundas St Toronto | Mich | Detroit | |
| 5 | | Morgan | Alexander | 60 | 1 | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Windsor | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Allan Hall S.S. Hudson.

B-39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Detroit Michigan, MONTH OF November 1917 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or write some language. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 75 | Yes | 1912 1913 | Detroit | Sept 1915 | Sister - Mrs Lena Langlands, 1311 McKinley Ave, Detroit Mich East | No | permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | med | brown | blue | none | England | Tonbridge Sanders |
| 2 | " | mother | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | 75 | Yes | 1912 1917 | California | July 1917 | Friend Margaret Webster 1511 Webster St Oakland Calif | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | ddy | " | hazel | " | England | London |
| 4 | " | " | 100 | " | 1912 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brown | brown | " | " | Orkney |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | " | 1912 1917 | Mich | Nov 5 1917 | Rooming house 358 Mankleis Ave Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | gr | hazel | " | " | Liverpool |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John Thomas Jr
John A Comas

B-39

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | New Quebec | Oct 26 1917 | Grampian | 1917 Oct 30 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 3 | " Quebec | Oct 28 1917 | Grampian | Nov 2 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 5 | Halifax | June 1917 | Scandinavian | " 6 |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Rimi 1-30
A.F.B.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



NOT USED

Form 9—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 — A to K ... L to Z ...

C-40

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 170 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | See manifest No. 110 of S/R. Oct 31, 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | Kabakon | Ted | 31 | 1 | m | m | Stone cutter | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Canada | Hamilton | Wife Anastasia Kabakon Father Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | [illegible] | Birch | Joseph D. | 51 | 1 | m | m | carpenter | " | English | " | England | English | " | St Thomas | No relatives | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | Birch | Florence | 5 | 1 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Thomas | Albert C | 34 | 1 | m | m | mechanical engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sandwich | " " | Pa | Steelton |
| 5 | [illegible] | Thomas | Nellie A | 34 | 1 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | McGuire | Henry Eugene | 67 | 1 | m | m | foreman | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Amherstburg | Bro. Eugene Malcomie Amherstburg Ont Bro in law | Mich | East Detroit |
| 7 | [illegible] | McGuire | Victoria | 64 | 1 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | Vance | Mary | 18 | 1 | f | s | none | No | — | No | Hungary | Magyar | " | Valleyfield | Cousin - Helen Wolate 786 Vendome St Valleyfield Que | " | Detroit |
| 9 | [illegible] | Sarras | Cyriel | 17 | 1 | m | s | Labor | Yes | Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | " | Blenheim | No relatives | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | Sarras | Stella | 18 | 1 | f | m | none | No | — | No | " | Polish | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | Demaster | Cyriel | 15 | 1 | m | s | farm Labor | Yes | Flemish | Yes | " | Flemish | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | Chesnakowski | Ignace | 29 | 1 | m | s | Labor | " | Polish | " | Russia | Polish | " | Leamington | " " | " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | Sherman | Israel | 27 | 1 | f | m | none | " | Hebrew | " | " | Hebrew | " | Walkerville | " " | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | Omelinck | Jan | 40 | 1 | m | m | Labor | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Chatham | " " | " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | Gorback | Tillie | 19 | 1 | f | s | Stenographer | " | English | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Father Nathan Gorback Wilmington ave Toronto Ont | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | Kadanoff | Constantin | 29 | 1 | m | m | Labor | " | Russian | " | " | Russian | " | " | No relatives | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | [illegible] | Radi | Cesare | 30 | 1 | " | m | " | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | Windsor | Cousin - Pasquale Pace, Windsor Ont | Mich | Monroe |
| 18 | [illegible] | Batchovitch | Nikolas | 27 | 1 | m | m | machinist | " | Servian | " | Montenegro | Servian | " | Toronto | No relatives | " | Detroit |
| 19 | [illegible] | Theodore | Jean | 24 | 1 | m | m | waiter | " | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | Lotto | Bernardo | 29 | 1 | m | m | Laborer | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | Sault Ste Marie | " " | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | Lotto | Olivia | 31 | 1 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | Delamelleure | Victor | 42 | 1 | m | m | " | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Bengal | " " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | Stort | Achiel | 35 | 1 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blenheim | " " | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | Scott | Ernest B | 23 | 1 | m | s | " | " | English | " | New Zealand | English | " | Vanderbilt | " " | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | Vandenbrook | Maurice | 29 | 1 | m | m | " | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Port Hamburg Ont | " " | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | Hugelier | Daniel | 26 | 1 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | Kuchlean alias Khalil | Solomon or James | 26 | 1 | m | m | broker | " | English | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Wife - Lemons Hyam 163 Augusta Ave Toronto Ont | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | Vella | Giuseppe | 37 | 1 | m | m | Laborer | No | — | No | Malta | Italian | " | " | No relatives | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | Vanchelin | Remi | 26 | 1 | m | s | " | Yes | Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | " | Tecumseh | " " | Pa | Detroit |
| 30 | [illegible] | Linsky | Aleiora | 23 | 1 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 1 " | Mass | Boston |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

Class 6.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or himself, herself, or himself.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization. (See Instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously rejected or deported. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether in the country to which he intends to go permanently or temporarily. | Length of time in which he intends to remain. | Whether able to read. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 15 | Yes | 1914 | Detroit | Oct 1917 | Friend Leon Gryzovich, 116 Forester E. Detroit Mich | Yes permanent | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | med | brn | brn | none | Russia | Riga |
| 2 | " | " | 60 | " | 1902 1917 | Rochester N.Y. Detroit Mich | many 1917 | To reunite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blk | " | " | England | Wigandsthorpe Lytton |
| 3 | " | Limit | | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blk | gr | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | self | 400 | " | 1905-07 1907-17 | Various | April 1917 | Hotel Huntington Canton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | med | " | brn | " | " | London |
| 5 | " | Limit | | " | 1907 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fr | blk | blue | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | self | 50 | " | 1910-17 1913-17 | " | Oct 25 1917 | Jos. Joseph L. Mckenna, 24-2nd St. Port Range Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Idy | white | " | " | Ireland | Skibbereen Cork |
| 7 | " | husband | | " | " | " | May 1917 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | dk | br | brn | " | Canada | Amherstburg |
| 8 | " | Illiterate self | 130 | " | 1912 1917 | Detroit | Oct 26 1917 | Sister Tekla Vance, 724 Franklin St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dk | blk | brn | " | Hungary | Obowai Austria |
| 9 | " | " | 800 | " | 1913 1917 | Various | April 1917 | Sister - Hostess Sabbilles 114 Halcomb Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | red | " | blg | " | Belgium | Flanders |
| 10 | " | husband | | " | 1910 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 mos Regular | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lomza Skulsk |
| 11 | " | self | 1200 | " | 1913 1917 | " | Nov 1917 | Running House 569 Halcomb Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | dk | brn | blk | " | Belgium | Flanders |
| 12 | " | " | 150 | " | 1906 1917 | " | April 1917 | Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brn | " | " | Russia | Telsa Telsa |
| 13 | " | " | 200 | " | 1913 1917 | Detroit | Oct 1917 | Husband - Mother Sherman. 1117 Delmar Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brn | " | " | " | Tarnowitz |
| 14 | " | " | 70 | " | 1914 1917 | " | May 1917 | Running House - 117 Wolcott St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | " | " | Belgium | Wealheyen |
| 15 | " | " | 100 | " | 1913 1917 | " | Oct 26 1917 | Cousin - Joseph Sherman. 760 Illinois St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Tsiz Tsiz |
| 16 | " | " | 300 | " | 1911 1917 | Ohio Cleveland | April 1917 | Cousin - Wasil Kudaeff 7737 Marlboro Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | brn | brn | " | " | Bloczow Minsk |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | " | 1913 1914 1911-17 | Various | Oct 26 1917 | Running House - Fleming St. #29, Monroe Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Idy | brn | blue | " | Italy | Lagunova Campobasso |
| 18 | " | " | 18 | " | 1916 1917 | Detroit | April 1917 | Bro. Alex Pabiatchenko, 332 Caplin ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | physical disability | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | blue | " | Montenegro | Andrijevica |
| 19 | " | Criminal | 100 | " | 1909 1916 | Out Canton | Dec 1916 | Cousin Geo. Lambert, 2220 Hendrendaw Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | brn | " | Greece | Arcos |
| 20 | " | " | 15 | " | From Italy 1914 | Detroit | Oct 26 1917 | Rome - 68 St Joseph St. Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | " | " | Italy | Calvisi Aquino |
| 21 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brn | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | " | 1914 1917 | " | Sept 1917 | Boarding House 1166 Jefferson ave E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | gr | bl | " | Belgium | Lichtervelde W. Flanders |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | " | 1917 1917 | " | June 1917 | Running House - 1021 Eastlawn ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective eyesight | " | 5 | 2 | med | brn | blue | " | " | E. Flanders |
| 24 | " | " | 200 | " | 1913 1917 | " | May 28 1917 | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 8 | Idy | brn | " | " | New Zealand | Wellington Kingdom |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | " | 1911 1917 | " | Apr 26 1917 | Boarding House 127 Cass St Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr | " | Belgium | W. Flanders |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | " | 1911 1917 | " | Apr 26 1917 | Boarding House 526 Fourth St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brn | Legal | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 75 | " | 1910-13 1913-17 | " | Nov 1917 | Running House - 22 Pemberton Apt. Detroit Mich Bro. Pasto Valla, 400 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | 205 | blk | brn | " | Russia | England Libau |
| 28 | " | Illiterate | 35 | " | From 1912 | Detroit | July 1917 | Roadbridge #6 Detroit, Mich | Yes | Limited | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | brn | brn | " | Malta | Mosta |
| 29 | " | " | 80 | " | 1912 1917 | Various | Sept 1917 | Bro - Detroit Massachusetts, 1006 13th East Moline Ill | No | Permanently | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | med | " | blue | " | Belgium | Ingelmunster W. Flanders |
| 30 | " | " | 80 | " | 1913 1917 | " | " | Running House 703 Harriet St. Lansing Michigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | " | " | " | Ostende |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

C-40-

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | April 17 1915 | Balgownie | 1917 Oct 25 |
| 2 | Halifax | 1917 | Dominion | " 25 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " 25 |
| 4 | Quebec | 1914 | " | " 26 |
| 5 | Montreal | Sept 20 1906 | Unknown | " 26 |
| 6 | Boston | June 1851 | Forgotten | " 26 |
| 7 | Detroit | Oct 25 1917 | " | " 26 |
| 8 | Unknown | 1907 | Unknown | " 29 |
| 9 | " | July 1913 | Scotland | " 30 |
| 10 | " | 1910 | Unknown | " 30 |
| 11 | " | March 1913 | Lusitania | " 30 |
| 12 | " | 1908 | Unknown | " 31 |
| 13 | Quebec | 1915 | Royal Geo. | " 31 |
| 14 | " | May 1912 | England | " 31 |
| 15 | " | 1917 | Estonia | " 31 |
| 16 | " | 1911 | Lithuania | " 31 |
| 17 | " | April 1909 | Virginian | Nov 1 |
| 18 | " | Oct 1916 | Espagne | " 1 |
| 19 | " | 1909 | La Patrie | " 7 |
| 20 | " | July 1914 | Canopic | Oct. 2 |
| 21 | " | 1908 | Unknown | " 2 |
| 22 | " | April 1914 | Olympic | Nov 2 |
| 23 | " | April 1914 | Mauretania | " 2 |
| 24 | Montreal | Oct 6 1915 | Morania | " 6 |
| 25 | " | Mch 1914 | England | " 6 |
| 26 | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 27 | " | June 28 1911 | St Paul | " 7 |
| 28 | " | July 1913 | Unknown | " 7 |
| 29 | " | March 1912 | England | " 7 |
| 30 | ? | unknown 1913 | Lusitania | " 7 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

CHI

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 171 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | — | Letiaczin | Doan | 47 | | m | s | Laborer | Yes | Servian | Yes | Austria | Servian | Canada | Sandwich | No relatives | Mich | Detroit | |
| 2 | | Salome | Rice | 29 | | f | m | none | No | — | No | Turkey | Syrian | " | Amherstburg | " " | Ohio | Columbus | |
| 3 | | Salome | Joseph | 6 | | m | s | " | " | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Woodward | Isabella | 67 | | f | W | " | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | " | Hamilton | Bro Richard Powell Hamilton Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 5 | | Fiset | Marie | 25 | | " | s | Laborer | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Leamington | Bro Richard Fiset, Leamington, Ont | " | " | |
| 6 | | Williams | Harold | 24 | | m | m | clerk | " | English | " | England | English | " | Hamilton | Father Edwd Williams, Liverpool, Nova Scotia, England | Ill | Chicago | |
| 7 | | Yoghaet | Larkis | 28 | | " | " | grocer | " | Syrian | " | Turkey | Syrian | " | Wallaceburg | Wallaceburg Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 8 | | Van Steteil | John | 35 | | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Fort Dodge | No relatives | " | " | |
| 9 | | Hoebek | Paul | 33 | | " | s | " | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 10 | | Bueyane | Victor | 38 | | m | m | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 11 | | Faye | Louis | 29 | | " | " | salesman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Illinois | Kansas City, Kan. | " " | Kans | Topeka | |
| 12 | | Eleanor | Leonard | 21 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Windsor | " " | Mich | Detroit | |
| 13 | | Eleanor | Vera | 21 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Grant Lynch, Arthur Ont St Thomas Ont Grandfather | " | " | |
| 14 | | Emery | Helen | 9 | | " | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 15 | | Woodward | Lawrence | 36 | | m | m | machinist | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Hamilton | No relatives | " | " | |
| 16 | | Hanlon | Bernard James | 43 | | " | " | Waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | " " | Texas | Ft Worth | |
| 17 | | Eggermont | Jenie | 28 | | " | s | Farm Laborer | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Chatham | " " | Mich | detroit | |
| 18 | | Darnell | Augusta | 80 | | f | wd | none | " | English | " | England | Scotch | " | Wallaceburg | " " | " | " | |
| 19 | | Soderstrom | Elizabeth | 27 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | Sweden | " | " | Sault Ste Marie | Husb. Henry McDonald Sault Ste Marie, N.S. | " | " | |
| 20 | | Wittenberg | Samuel | 26 | | m | s | salesman | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Hamilton | Father Abraham Wittenberg Edinburg, Scotland | Ill | Brooklyn | |
| 21 | | Leipe | Fannie | 38 | | f | m | none | No | — | No | " | " | " | Toronto | McCallum Toronto Ont | Ill | Chicago | |
| 22 | | Leipe | Reuben | 12 | | m | s | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " | " | " | |
| 23 | | Leipe | Jacob | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 24 | | Sobey | Emmet | 41 | | " | m | Farm Laborer | No | — | No | Belgium | Flemish | " | Chatham | No relatives | Mich | Detroit | |
| 25 | | Lamel | Martin | 39 | | " | " | " | Yes | Flemish | Yes | " | " | " | Acquetlet | " " | " | " | |
| 26 | | Stokes | Charles M. | 27 | | " | " | porter | " | English | " | B.W.I. | African | " | Montreal, Que. | " " | " | " | |
| 27 | | Depeuw | Petrus | 47 | | " | m | Farm Laborer | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Hamilton | " " | " | " | |
| 28 | | Roos | Achiel | 28 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blenheim | " " | " | " | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C-41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C1

Line 6 ✓ Edward Williams M. Nelson.
Line 21 ⊗ Sylvia Leipe f H. Nelson.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

[redacted]

(OVER)

Class C.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Race. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or write some language. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to go to the United States to stay permanently or temporarily? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | L.P.C. Self Illiterate | Yes | | 1907 | | Oct | Roaming Home | Yes | Permanently | Yes | | No | No | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | Bld | Hazl | none | Austria | Hungarian |
| 2 | " | " | | | 1907 | Ohio | Sept | Aunt Peter Salerno 3778 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Bld | Hazl | " | Turkey | Mt Lebanon |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. Mother | | | 1917 | Colorado | 1917 | Houghton st Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Bld | Hazl | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | self | 50 | Yes | 1907 | various | 1917 | Roaming Home - 28 Belleview Apt. 11 Detroit Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | Hazl | " | England | London |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | 1916 | Michigan | March 1917 | Bus - Detroit Mich, 663 Congdon Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | med | blue | blue | " | Belgium | Bruges |
| 6 | " | " | 12.00 | " | 1907 | Atlantic Florida | March 1917 | Wife - Emma Williams, 1900 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dk | blue | blue | " | England | Liverpool |
| 7 | " | " | 1.00 | " | 1905-15 1916-17 | various | Jan 1917 | Wife - Annie Upbect, 776 Oldfield Detroit Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blue | " | " | Turkey | Syria Mt Lebanon |
| 8 | " | " | 5.00 | " | 1917 | detroit | May 1917 | Roaming Home - 28 Belleview ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | ldy | blue | blue | " | Belgium | East Flanders Oostpelmere |
| 9 | " | Illiterate self | 3.00 | " | " | " | " | Roaming Home - 28 Belleview E. Detroit Michigan | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brn | " | " | " | E. Flanders Grand Ostra |
| 10 | " | Illiterate " | 500.00 | " | 1913 1917 | " | " | Roaming Home - 28 Belleview ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | brn | brn | " | " | E. Flanders Meire |
| 11 | " | " | 80.00 | " | 1906 1917 | Ind. Lafayette | Oct 1917 | Wife - Elizabeth Kaye, 1601-6th St. Lafayette Indiana | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | blue | " | England | Manchester |
| 12 | " | " | 2.00 | " | 1913 1917 | Detroit | Aug 1917 | Father - Israel Crampton Key-338 St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | fr | blue | " | " | " | Ireland |
| 13 | " | Uncle | | " | 1907 1917 | " | " | Brother in law | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | forgot | " | 5 | 2 | med | brn | " | " | Portugal | Lisbon |
| 14 | " | Stepfather | | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 9 | fr | brn | " | " | Portugal | Azores St Miguel |
| 15 | " | self | 35 | " | 1916 1917 | Michigan | Nov 15 1917 | Wife - Helen M Redmond Rosehall, Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dk | brn | brn | " | England | London |
| 16 | " | " | 40 | " | 1907 1917 | various | March 1917 | Friend - Chiddenaday, 115 15th st E. Ft Worth Texas | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chinese expelled | " | 5 | 9 | ldy | Brn | blue | " | " | Sheffield |
| 17 | " | " | 160 | " | 1913 1914 | detroit | April 1917 | Roaming Home - 71 Farmer st. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | Hazl | " | Belgium | N. Flanders Ebbenscot |
| 18 | " | " | 100.00 | " | 1865 1914 | various | March 1917 | Home - 231 Townsend ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | " | " | England | Gloucester Cheltenham |
| 19 | " | " | 2.00 | " | 1907 1917 | Boston Mass | Sept 1917 | Aunt Mrs Leaf Hodgenteam, 26 Hancock Detroit Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ruddy | blue | blue | " | Canada | N. S. Strath Lorne |
| 20 | " | " | 300.00 | " | 1913 1914 | Nativity | Dec 1916 | Aunt - Lucy Lemon, 1534 Pitkin ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | brn | brn | " | Russia | Lemvelki Radzilowi |
| 21 | " | Illiterate self | 1500.00 | " | 1908 1917 | Ill Chicago | July 8 1917 | Brother in law - Lucas Mandf, 35 Walter st W. Chicago Ill | " | 2 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dk | brn | " | " | " | Galicia Lisbug |
| 22 | " | L.P.C. Mother | | " | " | " | " | Aunt " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | England | Yorkshire Leeds |
| 23 | " | L.P.C. | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Illiterate self | 70.00 | " | from 1915 1917 | Portland Maine & Detroit Mich | March 1917 | No address | Yes | 8 days | No | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | brn | blue | " | Belgium | Flanders N. Flanders |
| 25 | " | " | 350.00 | " | 1913 1914 | Malone | May 1917 | Roaming Home - 28 Belleview ave Detroit Mich | No | Permanently | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ldy | Dk brn | blue | " | " | Marcelle |
| 26 | " | " | 1.00 | " | 1907 1914 | Michigan | 1917 | Wife - Anna Stocker, 2777 Factory St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dk | dk brn | brn | " | Austria | Carbonara St Nicholas |
| 27 | " | " | 1000.00 | " | 1908 1914 | " | 1917 | Roaming Home - 71 Jefferson E. St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | blue | " | Belgium | E. Flanders Zandhoven |
| 28 | " | " | 200.00 | " | 1914 1914 | " | July 1917 | Roaming Home - 5 Day Hemporten Detroit Mich | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | ruddy | Brn | " | " | " | N Flanders Lovenzyn |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooks
John A. Carney
Robert J. Bair
Inspectors

CLASS C

CH1

| No. on List | 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | do | | | 1917 |
| 1 | NY | 1907 | Celabria | Nov 8 |
| | Wash Ry | | | |
| 2 | Dickinson | 1917 | Minnetonka | " 8 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " 8 |
| | Can Ry | | | |
| 4 | NY | 1864 | " | " 11 |
| | do | Feb | | |
| 5 | NY | 1912 | Noordamerikan | " 12 |
| | Can Ry | April | | |
| 6 | Halifax | 1907 | Croatian | " 17 |
| | do | | | |
| 7 | NY | 1905 | Dickinson | " 14 |
| | do | March | | |
| 8 | NY | 1917 | Baltic | " 15 |
| | do | May | | |
| 9 | NY | 1913 | Olympic | " 15 |
| 10 | " | May 1913 | Mauretania | " 15 |
| | Can Ry | April | | |
| 11 | Quebec | 1914 | Dickinson | " 15 |
| | San Diego | | | |
| ~~12~~ | ~~Quebec~~ | ~~1911~~ | ~~Canada~~ | ~~" 16~~ |
| | | Nov 16 | | |
| × 13 | Detroit | 1917 | do | " 16 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| | do | | | |
| 15 | Halifax | 1915 | Dickinson | " 16 |
| | do | | | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~1913~~ | ~~Amerika~~ | ~~" 17~~ |
| | do | March | | |
| 17 | NY | 1916 | Philadelphia | " 17 |
| | do | | | |
| 18 | Quebec | 1862 | Columbia | " 17 |
| | | Nov 16 | | |
| 19 | Detroit | 1917 | Can Ry | " 17 |
| | Can Ry | Aug | | |
| 20 | NY | 1913 | Baltic | " 18 |
| | NY Ry | | | |
| 21 | Quebec | 1907 | London | Oct 17 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " 17 |
| | Can Ry | April | | |
| 24 | Portland | 1913 | Cymric | " 20 |
| | Pres D. | March 13 | | |
| 25 | NY | 1912 | Mauretania | " 23 |
| | Can Ry | | | |
| 26 | Halifax | 1915 | Dickinson | " 24 |
| | do | | | |
| 27 | NY | 1908 | Vaterland | " 24 |
| | do | April | | |
| 28 | NY | 1914 | Mauretania | " 24 |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

× Ry. 24/8 Lapland

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Finis 1 - 3 lbs
" 5 - 17 lbs
" 14 - 30 lbs
H. J. S.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

C4w

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 172 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian... |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Hrd898 | Prescott | Pauline | 26 | | f | m | none | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Stoneybrint | John Frans Garant, 179 Mag ave, Windsor Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Shields | Elizabeth A | 60 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Sister Mrs Lowndowns, Brampton Ont | " | " | |
| 3 | Hrd899 | Pulfer | Bessie M | 24 | | f | s | stenographer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Mother Mrs Alderman, 101 May ave Windsor Ont | " | " | |
| 4 | " 897 | Alderman | Ada | 25 | | f | s | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Inwood | Inwood Ont | " | " | |
| 5 | MC913 | Howden | Eleanor | 45 | | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Peterboro | Sister Mrs Whitaplee, Peterboro Ont | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 6 | [illegible] 5926 | Gray | Bessie | 24 | | f | s | Secretary telegist | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Abronetta | Abronetta Ont Wife, Jean Barker | Mich | Detroit | |
| 7 | Hrd927 | Barker | Laurence | 35 | | m | m | plumber | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Uncle, Fyfe Hinds Sadler Daughter Mrs Edmunds Hamilton | " | " | |
| 8 | MC 6846 | Hall | Jennie M | 24 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sarnia Ont | 10133-114 St Edmonton Alta | " | Pontiac | |
| 9 | [illegible] 5852 | Foss | William J | 3 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | French | " | Chatham | No relative | " | Detroit | |
| 10 | MC 918 | Woolgrove | Mary | 69 | | f | w | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | No - Post Mistress, | Ky | Keyport | |
| 11 | [illegible] 5305 | Stevenson | Alexander | 67 | | m | m | waterman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Bleakerin | Bleakerin Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 12 | MC 175 | Sullivan | Catherine | 43 | | f | s | domestic | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | Cousin - Mary McConnick Richmond Rd | Ill | Chicago | |
| 13 | " 698 | Jeffrey | Agnes | 65 | | f | wid | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Elora Ont | Brg - Pte Crawford, Army Hunt Alta | Mich | Detroit | |
| 14 | MC 61932 | Owen | Dena | 32 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Goderich | Sister Mrs Jacob Meisner, Fentaly Ont Grandfather | " | " | |
| 15 | Under 16 See mother | Owen | Charles William | 11 | | m | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Father Louis Brockman, | " | " | |
| 16 | [illegible] 5314 | Brohman | Charles | 34 | | m | m | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | " | German | " | Guelph | Bro Guelph Ont | Ill | Chicago | |
| 17 | " 6326 | Arakian | Manderos | 48 | | m | m | Laborer | " | Armenian | " | " | Armenian | " | Hamilton | Sister Mrs Emily Deacon, | Mich | Detroit | |
| 18 | " 5345 | Looney | Mathilde | 65 | | f | wid | none | " | English | " | " | French | Canada | Newport Ky | Nephew Gregoire et Windsor Ont | " | " | |
| 19 | DYW 5947 | Kay | William | 33 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | Father Daniel Kay 78 Watson Av. Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 20 | DYW 5339 | McCarron | Olivia | 21 | | f | s | Stenographer | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | Wallaceburg | Bro. Russell J. McCarron Chatham, Ont | " | " | |
| 21 | [illegible] 5362 | Watson | Martha | 19 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blythswood | Father - Adolphus Watson Blythswood Ont | " | " | |
| 22 | [illegible] 5361 | McGrath | Ellen | 32 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cobourg | No relatives | " | " | |
| 23 | MC 176 | Farrell | James S | 29 | 1917 | m | " | Doctor | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Aunt Julia Farrell, 39 St Grace Av. Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 24 | " 177 | Farrell | Cecile F | 26 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | No relatives | " | " | |
| 25 | Under 16 See mother | Farrell | James Jr | 5 | | m | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | English | " | " | Uncle - Frank Kennedy 74 Stanley St. London Ont | " | " | |
| 26 | [illegible] 724 | Chalmers | Vera | 25 | | f | s | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | London | Uncle James Connors, Wallaceburg Ont | " | " | |
| 27 | [illegible] 867 | Thibodeau | Jeremiah | 19 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Winnipeg | Mother Mrs Lesley, Lesley Ont | " | " | |
| 28 | MC 60332 | Purnell | Lewis | 22 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham | Grandfather " | " | " | |
| 29 | Under 16 See mother | Purnell | Francis C | 1 | 2 | m | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Bro. Thos Mackenzie, 197 Edmonton Av Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 30 | MC 5365 | Fallon | Henry N | 54 | | m | m | Tool maker | Yes | English | Yes | " | Welsh | " | Toronto | | " | " | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

Class 62

| No. List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Race. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether polygamy practiced in any form. | 25 Whether alien has been previously rejected or deported. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | up | self | 20 | up | 1908 1917 | Detroit | Oct 1917 | Husb Hansen Present Westerman pl. Detroit Mich | Pf | permanently | Yes | Hollo | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | med | bro | bro | None | Canada | Ont Stony Point Kalo |
| 2 | " | " | 10 | " | 1907 1917 | " | 10/27/17 | Daughter Sylvester Shields 1128 - 24th Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Ballina |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | 1914 1917 | Italy | " | Sister Mrs Florence Hatcher 861 - 2nd Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | Canada | Ont Brampton |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | " | 1916 | Oct 19 | 1917 | Friend Mrs Lillian Hughes 1238 Brooklyn ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | " | " | " | Ont Seaford |
| 5 | " | " | 1000 | " | 1903-07 1913-17 | California | July 1917 | Roadster | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | ddy | " | " | " | " | Ont Spencerville |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | 1916 1917 | Detroit | Oct 16 1917 | Mother Ellen Gray, #706 Angel Blvd, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | " | " | " | Ont Clarenbridge |
| 7 | " | " | 150 | " | from 1915 1917 | reg City Detroit | Oct 16 1917 | Remittance - #13 Elmwood St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | med | bro | gray | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | 1912 1917 | Gravenhurst Toronto Ont | Aug 23 1917 | Son - Father, #345 St. Lawrence St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | med | bro | gray | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | 1915 1917 | Detroit | Oct 26 1917 | Friend - #189 Junction ave, Detroit, Michigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " | Canada | Ont Thamesville |
| 10 | " | " | 780 | " | from 1906 1917 | Ky | May 1917 | Manager | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Single | " | 5 | 5 | dk | bro | bro | " | " | Ont Thamesville |
| 11 | " | " | 500 | " | 1910 1917 | Detroit | Oct 30 1917 | #46 Jefferson E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Single | " | 5 | 7 | med | gy | blue | " | England | Lelford Oxfordshire |
| 12 | " | " | 500 | " | 1909 1917 | Chgo Ill | July 19 1917 | Employer - Mrs J C Field, Hotelkeeper Chgo Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Single | " | 5 | 7 | " | gy | " | " | Canada | Ont Bleaken |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | " | from 1912 1917 | Mich | Oct 1917 | Dept daughter - Miss Detroit #232 Manuf ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gy | " | " | Ont Richmond |
| 14 | " | " | 150 | " | 1916 1917 | Detroit | June 1917 | Uncle - Leonard Olsen, #875 Oldtown ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | " | Mother | | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ddy | bro | blue | " | Canada | Ont Leaturd |
| 16 | " | L.P.C.C. | 50 | " | 1914 1917 | Toledo | March 1917 | Wife Margaret Robinson, c/o Cedric H. Ducing Dd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | bro | bro | " | " | Ont Goderich |
| 17 | " | " | 180 | " | from 1913 1917 | reg Detroit | Nov 1917 | Farming Hand - #76 Employer E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | " | bro | " | Turkey | Ont Guelph Eastern Vigil |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | " | 1907 1917 | reg City | Dec 1 1917 | Bro - John A Freeman, 638 McClellan ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Married Next of Kin | " | 5 | 7 | dk | " | bro | " | Turkey | Ont Aylmer |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | 7 mo 1917 | Akron O | Nov 3 1917 | Rooms 1172 E. 72nd St. Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Curly | Brn | Grey | " | " | Ont Aylmer |
| 20 | " | " | 40 | " | 1916 1917 | Detroit Mich | " | Rooms 64 Alexandrine Ave W. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dk | " | blue | " | " | Toronto |
| 21 | " | Husband | wages | " | 1mo 1917 | " | " | Husband Coal Salesman, #409 Commonwealth Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Wallaceburg |
| 22 | " | self | 900 | " | 1916 1917 | " | " | Friend - John McGrath, #29 9th St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Blythswood |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | " | 8 mos 1917 | " | Oct 19 1917 | Rented Home - #4 Lombard Terrace Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | blue | " | " | " | Ont Tecumseh |
| 24 | " | husband | | " | 1917 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | " | " | " | Ont Hamilton |
| 25 | " | father | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Ont Fruit Creek |
| 26 | " | self | 50 | " | 1912 1917 | " | Nov 3 1917 | Mother - Emma Chalmers, #46 Chalmers ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Toronto |
| 27 | " | " | 32 | " | 1912 1917 | " | June 15 1917 | Father Montana Territory Homestead 744 124 St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | " | " | " | " | Ont Fruit Edmonton |
| 28 | " | husband | 800 | " | 1916 1917 | " | Oct 16 1917 | Friend Clearance Parnell 83 Isabella Ave E Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | " | " | " | " | Ont Big Bend |
| 29 | " | mother | | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | self | 50 | " | 1903 1917 | Buffalo Detroit | Nov 5 1917 | Rooming House - 774 Angus Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dk | gy | br | " | England | Ont Chatham Cornwall |

26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R Brooks
Inspector in Charge
Johnstown, Pa.

CLASS C

C 4N

| No. on List | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Detroit | Oct 23 1917 | H+D | Oct 25 1917 |
| 2 | Wd Quebec | 1895 | Morocco | " 25 |
| 3 | Detroit | Oct 22 1917 | H+D | " 25 |
| 4 | " | Oct 22 1917 | " | " 26 |
| 5 | " | Oct 24 1917 | C R Ry | " 26 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 7 | Wd NY | May 1910 | California | " 27 |
| 8 | Detroit | Oct 16 1917 | C R Ry | " 27 |
| 9 | " | Oct 29 1917 | H+W | " 30 |
| 10 | Wd Portland | 1869 | Carmelia | " 30 |
| 11 | Detroit | Oct 30 1917 | H+W | " 30 |
| 12 | " | " | C R Ry | " 31 |
| 13 | Wd Montreal | 1862 | Unknown | " 31 |
| 14 | Detroit | 10/31/17 | L&N Ry | " 31 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 31 |
| 16 | " | Oct 31 1917 | H+W | " 31 |
| 17 | H+W NY | 1910 | Unknown | Nov 1 |
| 18 | Detroit | Nov 2 1917 | H+W | " 3 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 21 | " | Nov 4 1917 | " | " 5 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 23 | " | Oct 19 1917 | C R Ry | " 5 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 26 | " | Nov 5 1917 | " | " 6 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 28 | " | " | L&N Ry | " 6 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 30 | L&N Montreal | 1874 | Niagara | " 6 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Line 1—30

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 — A to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

CH3

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 173 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian... |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 6 | McGlenning | Frances | 39 | | F | wid | none | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Ont. Scotland | Son Stephen McGlenning, Box 8 R.F.D. Ont. Scotland Ont. | Ohio | Toronto | |
| 2 | 4 | Slater | Harvey | 27 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Sabrevill | Father-in-law Walter Slater, Sabrevill Ont. | Mo. | Kansas City | |
| 3 | 5 | MacKenzie | Annie E. | 32 | | F | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Goderich | Father-in-law Alexander MacKenzie Goderich Ont. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 4 | 6 | Lee | Ella | 18 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | No relatives | " | " | |
| 5 | 7 | Pratt | William O | 32 | | M | M | contractor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Morden | Father William Pratt, Morden Ont | " | " | |
| 6 | 8 | Crawford | Ruth | 3 | | F | S | none | No | under 16 | No | " | " | " | Chatham | No relatives | " | " | |
| 7 | 9 | Crawford | Charles | 3 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | 10 | Fleming | Ellen | 38 | | F | " | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | Ont. | Windsor | Sister Mrs. Robert Hicks, 845-8th Ave. Vancouver B.C. | " | " | |
| 9 | 11 | Hicks | Edmunds | 39 | | M | " | fireman | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Windsor | Mother Mrs. Frank Adams, 79 Wesley Pl. Toronto Ont. | " | " | |
| 10 | 12 | Crawford | William | 30 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham | No relatives | " | " | |
| 11 | 13 | Stebbings | Marie | 35 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Tecumseh | " | " | " | |
| 12 | 14 | Stebbings | Evelyn | 9 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | 15 | Grant | John L | 31 | | M | M | Auditor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father John A. Grant, 70 Fort St. Montreal P.Q. | " | Dearborn | |
| 14 | 16 | Bateman | Vera | 27 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | Brother Leslie Bateman, London Ont. | " | Detroit | |
| 15 | 17 | Lewdney | Benjamin Jr | 23 | | M | S | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Father Benj. Lewdney Sr. Toronto Ont. | " | " | |
| 16 | 18 | Sandeman | Mederic | 25 | | M | M | motor mechanic | " | " | " | French | French | " | Sherbrooke | Father Samuel Sandeman, Sherbrooke Q. | " | " | |
| 17 | 19 | Tyndall | Alden | 21 | | M | S | machinist | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Long Head | Father John Tyndall, Long Head Ont. | " | " | |
| 18 | 20 | Kunich | Joseph | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Hungary | Ft. William | Father Anton Kunich, 1931 Moss Ave. Ft. William Ont. | Canada | Ft. William | |
| 19 | 21 | Stone | Glen | 28 | | M | M | Watchmaker | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Hamilton | No relatives | Mich | Detroit | |
| 20 | 22 | Roach | Cornelius | 25 | | M | M | none | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Watford | " | " | " | |
| 21 | 23 | Logan | Edna | 21 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Long Point | Father Thos. LeFrombaise Long Point Canada Ont. | " | " | |
| 22 | 24 | Kroman | Maxwell O | 27 | | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | German | " | Chatham | Father James Kroman, 107 Adelaide St. Chatham Ont. | " | Petrie | |
| 23 | 25 | Grenier | Joseph E | 39 | | M | M | manager | " | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal P.Q. | Father Eugene Lalonde, Montreal P.Q. | " | Detroit | |
| 24 | 26 | Fitzpatrick | Anna May | 28 | | F | M | nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | St. Thomas | Father Joseph Fitzpatrick, 15 Locust St. St. Thomas Ont. | Ohio | Toledo | |
| 25 | 27 | Orient | Frank | 39 | | M | M | Labourer | " | French | " | " | Syrian | " | Campbellton N.B. | Father Salaims Ament Campbellton N.B. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 26 | 180 | Samuel | Charles | 8 | | M | S | none | " | English | " | " | English | " | Bradford | no relatives | " | Eagle | |
| 27 | 181 | Cumstroug | Winifred | 27 | | F | S | Missionary Nurse | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | St. Thomas | Mother Mrs. John O'Connell 7 Forest St. St. Thomas Ont. | Minn. | Duluth | |
| 28 | 29 | Smith | Otis M | 27 | | M | M | tinsmith | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Edgeton | no relatives | Mich | Bay City | |
| 29 | 30 | Smith | Irene | 26 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | 31 | Pebbles | Annice | 23 | | F | M | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor | Mother Mrs. Mary Lee, 92 McEwan ave. Windsor Ont. | " | Detroit | |
| D | — | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF November 14, 1917

[redacted]

(OVER)

Class C7.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any of last preceding has been removed. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 700 | Yes | 1910 1914 | Ohio Prairie | Oct 1917 | daughter - Charlotte Day. 728 Florida ave about Mich | No | permanently | Yes | to | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 1 | med | gray | blue | none | Canada | St John N.B. |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | 1914 1917 | Various | Aug 1917 | Friend Jesse Jones, New Haven, Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | dark | blue | blue | " | " | " | Ont Lakeside |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | " | 1916 | " | Oct 1917 | Sister - Maud McGregor, 1122 Seldenger, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fr | blue | blue | " | " | " | Ont Goderich |
| 4 | " | " | 320 | " | 1916 | Detroit | Oct 17 1916 | Uncle - James McLeod, 1161 - 3rd Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | blue | brown | " | " | " | Ont Bennevelle |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | " | 1916 1917 | " | Sept 1917 | Boarding House - 317 4th St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | Ont Merlin |
| 6 | " | father | [illegible] | " | 1914 1917 | " | Oct 1917 | Father - Wm Crawford 1101 13th St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fr | blue | " | " | " | " | Ont Chatham |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blue | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 100 | " | 1909 1917 | " | Nov 6 1917 | Martha Ellen Fleming 75 Charlotte ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | gray | blue | " | " | " | Ont Amherstburg |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | 2— | " | 1912 1917 | Various | 1917 | Farming Home - 14 Baker St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | dark | dk | brn | " | " | " | Ger Indianola |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | " | 1914 1916 | " | Aug 1916 | Wife Mrs Crawford, 1101 - 13th St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | med | brn | blue | " | " | Utah | Buffalo Ny |
| 11 | " | " | 50— | " | 1914 1916 | San Diego Calif | Aug 1916 | Own Home - 175 Vancouver ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | gr | " | England | Yokneavening |
| 12 | " | Mother | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Man Winnipeg |
| 13 | " | self | 100 | " | 1914 | various | Nov 4 1917 | Wagner Hotel Clerk Bank Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | " | brn | " | " | " | Que Montreal |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | " | 1917 | Detroit | Nov 9 1917 | Aunt - Mrs Bateman, 777 17th St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | fair | brn | " | " | " | " | Ont London |
| 15 | " | " | 300 | " | 1917 | " | Nov 6 1917 | Rented Home - 628½ Grand Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | hazel | blue | " | " | " | Ont Toronto |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | " | 1915 1917 | Detroit | Nov 14 1917 | Boarding House - 893 Scotten Ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | slt | brn | blue | " | " | " | Que St Georges Beauce |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | " | Roomer - 33 Belleview ave Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dk | blk | brn | " | " | " | Ont Leamington |
| 18 | " | " | 40 | " | 1917 | " | Nov 11 1917 | A 22679 | Up | In Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective eyesight | " | 5 | 8 | med | dk brn | blue | " | " | " | Ont St Helens |
| 19 | " | " | 1100 | " | 1915 | " | " | Roomer - 44 Burnett St, Detroit Mich | No | permanently | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 11 | " | brn | brn | " | " | " | Ont Hamilton |
| 20 | " | " | 100 | " | 1913 1914 | " | " | Son - W C H Roach, 1366 Howard Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | Up | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | gray | blue | " | Ireland | " | Ont Lucan |
| 21 | " | " | 12 | " | 1917 | " | Nov 10 1917 | Friend - Harry Logan, 1586 Argyle St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | brn | brn | " | Canada | Ont Port Carling |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | 1915 1917 | Pontiac Mich | Nov 4 1917 | Friend - E.L. Pelletier, R No 2 Pontiac Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | " | " | " | " | Ont Chatham |
| 23 | " | " | 300 | " | 1916 | Detroit Mich | Nov 11 1917 | Wife Victoria Chemin 1713 Scotten Ave, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | brn | blue | " | " | " | Ont Maitland |
| 24 | " | " | 10 | " | 1917 | Has Toledo | Aug 1917 | Roome 211½ Cherry, Toledo Ohio | Up | two months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | fr | " | " | " | " | " | Ont London |
| 25 | Contract Laborer | " | 10 | " | 1908 1917 | Various | Feby 1917 | Mother Mary Fuller - 3475 Hamilton Blvd Detroit Mich | No | permanently | Up | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective eyesight Defective hearing | " | 5 | 1½ | dk | blk | brn | " | " | " | Ont Toronto |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | " | 1915 1917 | various | Nov 8 1917 | Cousin - Mrs A Walker, Eagle Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective eyesight | " | 5 | 8 | med | gy | bl | " | England | " | Bow Park Brantford |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | " | 1916 | Minnesota Michigan | 1916 | Own Glass & Armstrong, 1148½ E 1st, Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | brn | " | Canada | " | Que St Hermas |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | " | 1913 1917 | Malaga | Sept 1917 | Father in Law - Geo. Franch 317 No Sherman St Bay City Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dk brn | blue | " | " | " | Ont Aberfoyle |
| 29 | " | Friend | [illegible] | " | 1914 1917 | " | " | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | frequent | " | 5 | 0 | fr | brn | " | " | Utah | " | Ont Cairo Mills |
| 30 | " | self | 100 | " | 1917 | " | Nov 15 1917 | Employed Wm Ren Coder, Ky Avenue ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 11½ | dk | dk brn | brn | " | Canada | " | Ont Staples |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter R. Brooks
F. W. Cunningham
Robt Watson

CLASS C7

CH3

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Detroit | Nov 1 1917 | L&E Ry | 1917 Nov 1 |
| 2 | " | Nov 6 1917 | " | " 6 |
| 3 | " | " | do do | " 7 |
| 4 | " | Oct 12 1916 | " | " 7 |
| 5 | " | Oct 1 1917 | " | " 7 |
| 6 | " | Nov 7 1917 | " | " 7 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " 7 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 9 | " | Oct 15 1917 | " | Oct 20 |
| 10 | " | April 5 1917 | " | Nov 8 |
| 11 | D&BC Ry Detroit | Nov 9 1916 Unknown | Unknown | " 9 |
| 12 | Detroit | Nov 1916 | M C Ry | " 9 |
| 13 | " | Nov 9 1916 | do do | " 10 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 15 | W&W Seattle | July 23 1917 | Princess Victoria | " 10 |
| 16 | Detroit | Nov " 1917 | do do | " 11 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " 11 |
| 18 | " | " | " | " " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 20 | do do Quebec | 1893 | Georgiana | " 12 |
| 21 | Detroit | Nov 4 1917 | do do | " 12 |
| 22 | " | Nov 12 1917 | " | " 12 |
| 23 | " | Nov 11 1917 | " | " 12 |
| 24 | " | Nov 12 1917 | M C Ry | " 13 |
| 25 | " | Nov 14 1917 | do do | " 14 |
| 26 | C P Ry Quebec | July 1917 | Prince Rupert | " 14 |
| 27 | Detroit | June 1917 | M C Ry | " 15 |
| 28 | " | Nov 15 1917 | do do | " 15 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 2 - 16 Inc
A-J-L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K.
L to Z.

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

CHK

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 174 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticket was purchased by alien or by others in his behalf. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | appeal | Innes | Alfred E | 16 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Father Edward E Innes Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Annie E English. | | | |
| 2 | | Crawford | Mabel H. | 28 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham | Chatham Ont. | " | " | |
| 3 | Under 16 | Crawford | William S. | 1 | 8 | m | s | none | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Grandmother | " | " | |
| 4 | | Forget | Percy | 23 | | m | m | mechanic | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | Etobicoke | Uncle Ralph Forget. Strathroy Ont | " | " | |
| 5 | | Blair | Maud | 35 | | f | | saleswoman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Atwood | Father Wm Blair Atwood Ont | " | " | |
| 6 | | Wells | Arthur J | 35 | | m | " | auto body maker | " | " | " | " | German | " | Jarvis | Father Herman Wells Jarvis Ont | " | " | |
| 7 | | Lapelje | Henry | 47 | | m | m | Accountant | " | " | " | " | French | " | St Thomas | Mother Cynthia Lapelje St Thomas Ont | Minn | Minneapolis | |
| 8 | | McCarthy | Daniel H. | 60 | | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Northern Sask | Wife - Lillian McCarthy, Cayuga Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 9 | | Wilkinson | Grant | 30 | | m | s | concrete reader | " | " | " | " | English | " | Swift Current Sask | Mother - Agnes Wilkinson, Yellowhead Ont | Neb | Omaha | |
| 10 | | Wagner | Ottilie G | 30 | | f | m | Domestic | " | " | " | " | German | " | Kitchener | Father - Valentine J Wagner 15 Brubacher St. Kitchener Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 11 | | Macklem | William H. | 29 | | m | m | mfr's agent | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Left USA about Nov 20, 1917 | about Mich | Bro. G Macklem, Sag Branch Ont | " | " | |
| 12 | | Sullivan | Margaret | 26 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Galt Ont | Father Thos Flemming 3 Fourth St Galt Ont | " | " | |
| 13 | | Hart | William | 49 | | m | m | machinist | " | " | " | " | English | " | Oshawa Ont | Wife - Sarah Hart, 1730 St Catherine St. Montreal PQ. | " | " | |
| 14 | | Baker | William | 20 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Woodstock | Bro James Baker Woodstock Ont | " | " | |
| 15 | | Mahabir | Mahabir Monder | 32 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Father Edw. Mewhinney 15 Bloomsbury Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 16 | | Vandercook | Jessie | 34 | | f | m | schoolteacher | " | " | " | " | English | " | Petrolia | Father - John Jackson Petrolia Ont | " | " | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

Class 67

| No. | 14 List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read and write the language or dialect of some country or race recognized by the United States, and which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been promised definite place of employment. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Marker - Monroe Conn, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | self | 6 | Y | 1908 | | Apl | 169 Maybury Grand Detroit Mich | Y | permanently | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ol | Blue | blue | no | no | born | Detroit |
| 2 | | | " | 15 | " | 1914 | " | 1917 | 1101-12 St Ct. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ont |
| 3 | | | brother | | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | r | r | fr | bro | blue | " | " | " | Ont |
| 4 | | | self | 20 | " | 1914 | " | Nov 11 | Wife cousin Draper, 174 Clairmont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ont |
| 5 | | | " | 200 | " | 1913 | " | Apl 4 | an detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | " | " | " | " | Ont |
| 6 | | | " | 35 | " | 1917 | " | Oct 25 | Cousin Anna Halverdel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ont |
| 7 | | | " | 100 | " | 1913 | Minn. | Sept | Wife Margaret Kelly, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | stt | " | bro | " | " | " | Ont |
| 8 | | | " | 200 | " | 1915 | Detroit | Aug | 222 Arndt St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | ldy | bro | gray | " | " | " | Ont |
| 9 | | | " | 20 | " | 1914 | Nebraska | Nov 10 | United States, 1907, 126 av | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ont |
| 10 | | | " | 10 | " | 1914 | Ohio | Oct | Manneapolis Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ont |
| 11 | | | " | 250 | " | 1916 | Detroit | July | Roseland Home = 204 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bro | bro | " | " | " | Ont |
| 12 | | | " | 50 | " | 1914 | " | Aug | Hugh - William Hallinan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | " | Ont |
| 13 | | | " | 100 | " | 1914 | Alabama | July | 8 Rothesay. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ont |
| 14 | | | " | 200 | " | 1914 | Detroit | Aug | To address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ldy | bro | blue | " | " | Eng land | Ont |
| 15 | | | " | 25 | " | 1913 | " | Apl | daughter - Mrs Robt Johnson, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | stt | bro | bro | " | " | Canada | Ont |
| 16 | | | Criminal | 50 | " | 1917 | " | Nov | 707 Hudson ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | bro | bro | " | " | Italy | Mich |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Friend - Jas E Young, 67 Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | 108 Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | uncle Clarence Blackburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | 200 Vicksburg ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

CHK

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | Nov 16 1917 | CPR | 1917 Nov 16 |
| 2 | " | Nov 18 1917 | " | " 18 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 4 | " | Nov 17 1917 | " | " 18 |
| 5 | " | April 13 1917 | GT Ry | " 18 |
| 6 | " | Nov 10 1917 | " | " 18 |
| 7 | " | Nov 18 1917 | MCRy | " 19 |
| 8 | " | Nov 19 1917 | CPRy | " 20 |
| 9 | " | Nov 20 1917 | " | " 20 |
| 10 | " | Nov 21 1917 | " | " 21 |
| 11 | " | July 25 1916 | D T W | " 21 |
| 12 | " | Nov 21 1917 | " | " 22 |
| 13 | " | Nov 22 1917 | GT Ry | " 23 |
| 14 | GT Ry Quebec | 1867 | Moravian | " 24 |
| 15 | Detroit | April 1917 | D T W | " 24 |
| 16 | " | Nov 22nd 1917 | GT Ry | " 24 |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

Feb 1-11 Mar
11-13-23 Mar
H

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

D45

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 175 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian Immigrant's Ticket. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Tagan | Peter | 45 | | m | s | laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Sault St Marie | No relative | Mich | Mt Clemens | |
| 2 | | Bell | Kathleen | 21 | | f | s | Laborer | " | " | " | Wales | English | " | Toronto | " " | " | " | |
| 3 | | Lunell | Joseph | 37 | | m | m | Carpenter | " | Finnish | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Galt Ont | " " | Minn | Duluth | |
| 4 | | Haynski | Boleslaw | 37 | | m | m | Laborer | No | — | No | Russia | Polish | " | Hamilton | Wife Bronka Haynski 203 Montgomery St Montreal PQ | Mich | Detroit | |
| 5 | | Janozakoski | Wladislaw | 37 | | m | m | " | Yes | Polish | Yes | " | " | " | " | Wife Mary Benzkowski Boleffruz St Montreal PQ | " | " | |
| 6 | | Platino | Sebastiano | 21 | | m | s | Laborer | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Uncle Antonio Angelo 19 York St Hamilton Ont | " | " | |
| 7 | | Raymonski | Alexander | 42 | | m | m | Millwright | " | Russian Polish | " | Russia | Lithuanian | " | Windsor | No Relation Wife Brigot Lapmanicus | " | " | |
| 8 | | Lagemarsino | Louis | 39 | | m | s | Cook | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | Vancouver | 1140 to 1146 Vancouver Geo James Martin, 302 | " | " | |
| 9 | | Martin | Leslie | 27 | | m | s | Student | " | English | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Windsor | Jennett St Detroit Mich Uncle Ethel Russell, 34 Bute St Vancouver BC | " | " | |
| 10 | | Chastatos | Frank | 3 | | m | s | son | " | " | " | England | English | " | Hamilton | | Det | Det Hammond | |
| 11 | | Sikalakos | Paul | 30 | | m | s | Laborer | No | — | No | Russia | Russian | " | " | No relatives Son Theron Yazbec | Mich | Detroit | |
| 12 | | Hastrict | John | 70 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Syrian | " | Wallaceburg | Wallaceburg Ont | " | " | |
| 13 | | Tiuna | Gabriel | 53 | | m | s | priest | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | " | Amherstburg | No relatives Son Father Tyano | " | " | |
| 14 | | Gyuis Vafis | Gyuis for Joseph | 19 | | m | m | merchant | No | — | No | Turkey | Syrian | " | Belle River | Belle River Ont | " | " | |
| 15 | | Gyuis Vafis | Agnes or Hana | 13 | | f | m | none | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | Tesal | Michal | 33 | | m | s | Laborer | " | — | " | Russia | Polish | " | Windsor | No relatives | " | " | |
| 17 | | Cakwell | Lucy | 28 | | f | m | maid | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | " | Toronto | Employer Mr Harris 115 Bathurst Toronto Ont | Ohio | Chillicothe | |
| 18 | | Bertuss | Jan | 22 | | m | s | Laborer | No | — | No | Russia | Russian | " | Windsor | no relatives | Mich | Detroit | |
| 19 | | Bondarinez | Trofim | 36 | | m | m | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | Ojibway | | " | " | |
| 20 | | Ninety | Nyk | 24 | | m | s | " | " | — | " | Austria | Polish | " | Brandon | Cousin Leo Stefan Tortes 104 Clarence St London Ont | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 21 | | Den | Edmund | 33 | | m | s | " | " | — | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Chatham | No relatives | Mich | Detroit | |
| 22 | | Babken | Marie | 24 | | f | s | " | " | — | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | " | Toronto | " " | " | " | |
| 23 | | Bishian | Tutor | 37 | | m | m | " | " | — | No | Turkey | Armenian | " | Beamsford | " " | " | " | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 26, 1917

Class "D"

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States before. | Read to alien and answered by him in what language? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (See instructions for answer to this question.) | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. | Whether alien has been deported and if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | [illegible] | 1915 1916 | Virginia Kentucky | Apr 1916 | No address | No permanent | Up | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | dk | blue | blue | None | Ireland | Mayo |
| 2 | " | " | [illegible] | — | — | — | Y. W. C. A. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | blue | " | Wales | Cardiff |
| 3 | " | " | [illegible] | 1914 1915 | Minnesota | Apr 1915 | Brg. Abigail Sewell, Thurston Lt. Valentine Meiss Friend - Josef Sokolowski, 1449 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | " | " | England | Helensford Macclesfield |
| 4 | " | Illiterate | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ky | 1916 | Chene St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rheumatism | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | post marked face | Russia | Longyd Lutsk |
| 5 | " | " | [illegible] | 1910 | Detroit | 1910 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | 5 | 6 | " | blue | " | do. | " | Petrokhov Galina |
| 6 | " | " | [illegible] | — | — | — | Runningtame - 36½ Baker St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | blue | blue | None | Canada | Caledonia Shirley |
| 7 | " | " | [illegible] | 1910 1916 | Detroit Mich | May 1916 | Brother John Raymond 172 Chene St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn | Gry | " | Russia | Triaki |
| 8 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ky | Mch | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | rdy | " | bl | " | Italy | Lepio Genoa |
| 9 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cal | 1913 | Friend - Elizabeth Thompson 383 Lincoln Road, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | blue | blue | " | Scotland | Falkirk Stiffordshire |
| 10 | " | " | [illegible] | 1913 1916 | Okla Ind | May 1916 | Friend H. Kelly, 113 Jackson St. Hammond, Indiana | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | med | Blue | Gy | " | England | Newcastle Hotwells |
| 11 | " | Illiterate | [illegible] | — | — | — | No address Box - Sarkis Yozbek | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fr | Blue | bl | " | Russia | Kevenabes |
| 12 | " | " | [illegible] | 1913 1905 | Russia | 1905 | 191 Orleans St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | blue | blue | " | Turkey | Mt Lebanon Hills |
| 13 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ky | Oct 1911 | Church of St Anne, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | Blk | " | " | France | St Pierre Lyon |
| 14 | " | Illiterate | [illegible] | 1902 1905 | Detroit | 1905 | No address | Up | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dk | blue | blue | " | Turkey | Beleumen |
| 15 | " | Illiterate Luke | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Illiterate self | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ky | 1911 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | Blue | " | " | Russia | Jemnick Lublin |
| 17 | " | " | [illegible] | — | — | — | Intended Husb. - Harry Cowan, Chillicothe, Ohio | No permanent | Up | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | England | Landon |
| 18 | " | Illiterate | [illegible] | — | — | — | No address | Up | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | rdy | Blue | bl | " | Russia | Feminitz Podolsk |
| 19 | " | Illiterate | [illegible] | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | rdy | Blu | " | " | " | Kut, Kasi Galicia |
| 20 | " | " | [illegible] | — | — | — | Friend - Mary Thomaschek 719 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa Intended Husband Dora Kerner, 212 | No permanent | Up | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | blue | blue | " | Austria | Gorgelsine Gallicia |
| 21 | " | Illiterate | [illegible] | — | — | — | Delivery ave Detroit Mich Intended Husb. - Anton Anderson | If Theology | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | med | blue | blue | " | Belgium | N. Sander Ederveen |
| 22 | " | " | [illegible] | — | — | — | 261 Vendeminne Ave Detroit Mich | No permanently | Up | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fr | blue | blue | " | Norway | Fromaro |
| 23 | " | Illiterate | [illegible] | — | — | — | Bro. Orlis Berbiva, 701 Delray ave Delray Mich | If want | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dk | Blu | blue | post marked face | Turkey | Egrovem |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D45

| No. on List | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quebec | Sept | | 1913 |
| 1 | Montreal | 1913 | Saxonia | Oct 25 |
| 2 | Quebec | Sept 1916 | Scandinavian | " 26 |
| 3 | Quebec N.Y. | 1910 | Finland | Nov 1. |
| 4 | Quebec N.Y. | 1906 | Ivernian | " 6 |
| 5 | Quebec N.Y. | 1910 | " | " 1 |
| 6 | Quebec Montreal | July 1912 | " | Nov 2 |
| 7 | N.Y. | April 1910 | Bremen | " 4 |
| 8 | Quebec N.Y. | July 26 1906 | La Lorraine | " 6 |
| 9 | Quebec N.Y. | April 1911 | Cameronia | " 7 |
| 10 | Halifax Quebec | March 1911 | Empress Britain | " 8 |
| 11 | " | 1911 | Unknown | " 13 |
| 12 | Quebec N.Y. | 1913 | Unknown | " 13 |
| 13 | Quebec N.Y. | Oct 1911 | " | " 15 |
| 14 | Quebec | 1906 | " | " 16 |
| 15 | Quebec N.Y. | 1907 | " | " 16 |
| 16 | Quebec N.Y. | 1911 | " | " 17 |
| 17 | Quebec | March 1913 | Empress of Britain | " 17 |
| 18 | Quebec St John | 1912 | Montrose | " 18 |
| 19 | Quebec | 1911 | " | " 22 |
| 20 | Quebec Montreal | May 1912 | " | " 23 |
| 21 | Quebec Halifax | April 1906 | Allan Line | " 23 |
| 22 | Quebec | Sept 1912 | Victoria | " 24 |
| 23 | Quebec | 1906 | Unknown | " 24 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year [illegible] and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, [illegible] sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor [illegible] him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]—28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to L

L to Z

E-Wb

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 176 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | | La Belle Army A&C | Yosune | 28 | 1 | f | s | None | Up | English | Up | Canada | French | Canada | Ottawa | Father - Evangeliste La Bell 374 Notre St. Ottawa Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| | | Le mariant [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mme Jos Chicoy, 86 | | | |
| 2 | 4W 0241 | Gladiator | Edward | 37 | 1 | m | s | teamster | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford | Cousin, Hamilton, Ont | " | " | |
| 3 | 4 5268 | Army WAC Nealoh | Vera | 25 | 1 | f | s | milliner | " | " | " | " | German | " | London | Father Henry Nealoh, Zurich Ont | " | " | |
| 4 | 4 5267 | Nealoh | Selma | 21 | 1 | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | Le mariant [illegible] | | Oct 25, 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4W 4164 | Army HOP Matthews | George | 56 | 1 | m | m | cement worker | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Dunham | Bro. Rev J. Matthews, Dunham Ont | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Susan Hitch | | | |
| 6 | W 5910 | Hitch | Charles H | 31 | 1 | m | s | bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Bridgetown Ont | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Joseph Hitch | | | |
| 7 | 901 | Hitch | Annie | 30 | 1 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mackenzie Ont | " | " | |
| | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandfather | | | |
| 8 | acc mother | Hitch | Edward | 7 | | m | s | " | No | under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | do. | Hitch | Marion | 6 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | do. | Hitch | Beatrice | 1 | 5 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | 4W 6267 | ACC Nickins | Martha | 53 | 1 | f | s | " | Up | English | Up | " | French | " | Hamilton | Aunt, Arthur Nickins, 196 Strachan St. Hamilton Ont | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lady Tutor | | | |
| 12 | 4W 6263 | Conrad | Dorothy E | 18 | 1 | f | s | student | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | | " | " | |
| | | MAR 4 | | | | | | TC 8-30-17 RAC | | | | | | | | Mother Florence E Mumford | | | |
| 13 | 4W 5269 | Mumford | Flora G | 17 | 1 | f | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | English | " | Pelee Island | Pelee Island Ont | " | Ypsilanti | |
| | | HOP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Philip Lawrence | | | |
| 14 | 4W 5268 | Lasouccent | Alonzo | 30 | 1 | m | m | plumber | " | " | " | " | French | " | Windsor | 109 Ray St Windsor Ont | " | Detroit | |
| | | WAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father James Lasouccent, Sr | | | |
| 15 | 4W 6234 | Spiegel | Ella R | 10 | 1 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | London Ont | Mrs Anderson London Ont | " | " | |
| | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandmother | | | |
| 16 | Acc mother | Spiegel | Irene B. | 12 | 1 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | WAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Lily Maxwell | | | |
| 17 | 4W 3111 | Page | Melinda | 48 | 1 | f | " | dress maker | " | " | " | " | English | " | St Thomas | St Marys Ont | Ont | Waterloo | |
| | | WAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro. Allen Page | | | |
| 18 | 634 | Page | John D | 54 | 1 | m | " | plasterer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Victoria, N.S. | Office N.S. | Calif. | San Francisco | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Lula Monroe | | | |
| 19 | 635 | Wright | Maggie | 27 | 1 | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Ottawa Ont | Aug Good Ont | Ont | Newcastle | |
| | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandmother | | | |
| 20 | acc mother | Wright | Joseph | 7 | 1 | m | s | " | No | under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| | | WAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle - Chas Langelier, Quebec P.Q. | Mich | Detroit | |
| 21 | 4W 6248 | Langelier | Francois | 50 | 1 | " | " | foreman | Up | English | Up | " | French | " | Toronto | Mother - Jane Lapointe, 93 | | | |
| | | JOH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister St Toronto Ont | | | |
| 22 | 4W 6291 | Lapointe | Sarah | 22 | 1 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Daughter - Margaret Blough, | | | |
| 23 | 6268 | Matthews | Mary | 53 | 1 | f | w | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | St Marys | St Marys Ont | " | " | |
| | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister | | | |
| 24 | Acc mother | Matthews | Harold M | 14 | 1 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | 4W 6289 | Collinson | Harriet | 61 | 1 | f | wd | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Hanover | Father - Adam Liebing Rockford Ont | " | Munroe | |
| | | MAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Eugene Parent, | | | |
| 26 | 4W 5270 | Parent | Jeannette | 19 | 1 | " | s | parlor maid | " | " | " | " | French | " | Belle River | Belle River Ont | " | Detroit | |
| | | FOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father James Lapointe, 52 | | | |
| 27 | 5266 | Hamelet | Lucetta | 50 | 1 | " | m | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Chatham | Husband Wm Chatham Ont | " | " | |
| | | JOC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Thomas Peters, 72 | | | |
| 28 | 5271 | Cabine | Ethel | 29 | 1 | " | s | stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parkdale | Aug A. Walkerville Ont | " | " | |
| | | WJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Annie Lacy | | | |
| 29 | 4W 6230 | McGowan | Annie | 46 | 1 | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | 5 Colborne St Hamilton Ont | " | " | |
| | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandmother | | | |
| 30 | Acc mother | McGowan | Madeline | 14 | 1 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E-46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and how, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read and write some language. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien belongs to a race or class not admissible as an immigrant under the contract labor law. | Labor of the alien in the United States. | Whether alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 50 | No | — | — | — | Intended Husband Joseph McKeon, Detroit Michigan | No permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | med | brn | brn | None | Canada | Ont Ottawa |
| 2 | " | " | 800 | Yes | 1907 1914 | Cleveland | Dec 1914 | Cousin Jane - 354 Baker St, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Brantford |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | No | — | — | — | Friend - Anna Appel, 1527 Mt Elliott ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | blue | " | " | Ont Zurich |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 8 | " | — | — | — | Sister - Jennie Feuch 305 Canfield ave. Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dk | gr | " | " | " | Ont Chatham |
| 6 | " | " | 300 | " | — | — | — | Friend - Anna Jewett 638 Devonshire ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | brn | blue | " | " | Gloucester Ont |
| 7 | " | husband | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Chatham |
| 8 | " | father | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Caledonia |
| 9 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | London Ont |
| 11 | " | self | 200 | " | 1874 1887 | reporter | 1887 | daughter - Mrs Robert Scott, 208 N. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | " | U.S.A | N.Y City |
| 12 | " | mother | unable to write | No | — | — | — | sister-in-law | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brn | blue | " | Canada | Ont Arnprior |
| 13 | " | self | 20 | " | — | — | — | Friend Mrs Blanche Pilford 115 Harris St Ypsilanti, Mich Farming Home - | No | permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brn | " | " | England | Shrewsbury |
| 14 | " | " | 75 | Yes | 1883 1891 | Detroit | Aug 1892 | Sister - Mrs Allan McCallum 218 Atwell ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ont Stony Point |
| 15 | " | " | 75 | No | — | — | — | Friend - Emanuel Speight 302 Jefferson E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brn | " | " | Ont Belmont |
| 16 | " | mother | | " | — | — | — | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fr | " | " | " | " | Ont London |
| 17 | " | self | 50 | Yes | 1902 1905 | Kansas City | July 1905 | Sister - Elizabeth Lee, Waterloo Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Nebraska U.S. |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | " | 1881 1911 | California | 1912 | Friend - J C McLeod, 58 Sutter St, San Francisco Calif | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | med | brn | hazel | " | " | Foston |
| 19 | " | " | 35 | No | — | — | — | Cousin - Mr John Wasnet Newcastle Wyoming | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fr | " | brown | " | " | Ont Osgood |
| 20 | " | mother | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Ont Cobalt |
| 21 | " | self | 55 | Yes | 1880 1913 | Chgo Ill | March 1915 | Friend - Clara Klaes, 1830 Seyburn ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dk | grey | brn | " | " | P.Q. St Paul's |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | No | — | — | — | Friend - Mrs Matthews, 95 Kent Ter Windsor Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brn | brn | " | England | Leeth Ont |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | — | Tramball ave, Detroit Mich Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | Canada | Ont Chatham |
| 24 | " | mother | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fr | fr | blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | self | 20 | " | — | — | — | Daughter - Rose Leahy, 807 Casgrain ave Windsor Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | gray | brn | " | " | Ont Normandy |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | " | — | — | — | Friend - Mr Evans Sullivan 3270 W Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brn | " | " | " | Ont Belfast |
| 27 | " | husband | with land | " | — | — | — | Home - 664 Seward ave. Detroit Michigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Tyrconnell |
| 28 | " | self | 10 | " | — | — | — | Sister - Mrs Charles Bent, 311 Elbourne ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | dk | " | hzl | " | " | Ont Kendall |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Friend - Mrs Edward Brown, 87 Harper Ave, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fr | gr | blue | " | " | Ont Hamilton |
| 30 | " | mother | | " | — | — | — | Bro " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dk | brn | brn | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Walter R. Brooks
Alexander M. Day
Fitz Cuppy Jones
John W. Thomas Jr.
James [illegible]
Fred E. Bonbright

E-146.

| No. on List. | 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Detroit | Oct 24 1917 | GTR Ry | 1917 Oct 25 |
| 2 | " | Dec 1914 | Ford | " 25 |
| 3 | " | Oct 25 1917 | " | " 26 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 5 | " | Oct 25 1917 | GTR Ry | " 26 |
| 6 | " | Oct 26 1917 | Ford | " 26 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " 26 |
| 11 | " | " | GTR Ry | " 27 |
| 12 | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 13 | Ford | 1903 | Unknown | " 27 |
| 14 | Detroit | Oct 27 1917 | Ford | " 27 |
| 15 | " | " | GTR Ry | " 27 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 17 | " | " | MCR Ry | " 27 |
| 18 | " | " | CR Ry | " 27 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 21 | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 22 | GTR Ry Junc | Apl 1912 | Iroquois | " 27 |
| 23 | Detroit | Oct 27 1917 | GTR Ry | " 27 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " 27 |
| 26 | " | " | Ford | " 28 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " 28 |
| 28 | " | Oct 28 1917 | " | " 29 |
| 29 | " | " | GTR Ry | " 29 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " 29 |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

E-47

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 177 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ticket through. |
| 1 | Mother | McGowan | Mildred | " | 1 | f | s | none | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Hamilton | Grandmother - Annie Tate 15 Colborne St Hamilton Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 2 | do. | McGowan | Andrew | 9 | mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | do. | McGowan | Bernard | 4 | 1 | " | " | " | No | Under 6 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Yorton | Ashley | 65 | 1 | m | Labourer | | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | No relatives | " | " | |
| 5 | | Lauve | Olivine | 32 | 1 | f | s | Labourer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Walkerville | Bro - Hector Lauve, Walkerville Ont | Mass | New Bedford | |
| 6 | | Lauve | Josephine | 23 | 1 | m | Married | | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Brantford | Father - Thos Lee, 29 Sanford St Brantford Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 7 | | Taylor | Elsie | 19 | 1 | f | s | Keeper Beer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Owen Sound | Bro - Jesse M Taylor 88 - 3rd St E Owen Sound Ont | Calif | Corning | |
| 8 | | Bedford | Grace | 18 | 1 | " | s | at home | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Chatham | Grandfather - Albert Bedford Chatham Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 9 | | Davidson | John A | 43 | mos | m | Salesman | | " | " | " | " | | " | Toronto | Wife, Susan Davidson 43 Aberdeen St. Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 10 | | Oakes | Williams | 51 | | m | carpenter | | " | " | " | " | English | " | St Thomas Ont | Wife Ella Oakes Pt Stanley Ont | " | " | |
| 11 | | Malaise | Katherine | 27 | 1 | f | wife | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Ottawa | daughter - Outlet Camp. 154 Frank St. Ottawa Ont | Calif | Long Beach | |
| 12 | | Rumbel | Clarence A | 29 | mos | m | machinist | | " | " | " | " | English | " | Chatham | Wife Lewis Rumbell, 77½ Adelaide St Chatham Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 13 | | Crowe | Florence | 33 | 1 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Truro, N.S. | Father - Thos McMullen Truro N S | Nov. | Reno | |
| 14 | Under 16 See mother | Crowe | Norma | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | do. | Crowe | Mary Ann | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | Snook | Bessie | 40 | | f | wd | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Under 16 See mother | Snook | Amanda | 3 | 1 | " | s | " | No | Under 6 | No | " | | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " | |
| 18 | | Shanahan | Dorothy | 17 | | " | " | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Brantford | Father Patrick Shanahan, 124 N. Mill St. Brantford Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 19 | | Gill | Dorothy | 25 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Mother Mrs Ada Bartlett 5 Sherbourne St Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| 20 | | Rey | Mary L | 52 | | f | m | at home | " | " | " | " | German | " | Fletcher | daughter Mr. Mary E Rey PP No 3 Everett Ont | " | " | |
| 21 | | Rey | Freda | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister " | " | " | |
| 22 | | Rey | Leona | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | Allen | James N | 55 | | m | married | agent | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Windsor | Bro Nelson Allen Tecumseh Ont | " | " | |
| 24 | | Scratch | Harry | 18 | | " | " | into | " | " | " | " | English | " | Tecumseh | Father - Walter C Scratch, Tecumseh Ont | " | " | |
| 25 | | Cook | Delcie G | 23 | | f | s | stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sandwich | No relatives | " | " | |
| 26 | | Millman | Ellen | 45 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | Millman | James John | 55 | | m | plaster | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | McCormack | James | 56 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Father John McConnegie | " | " | |
| 29 | | Connegie | Daniel | 12 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Ridgetown | PP No 1, Ridgetown Ont | " | " | |
| 30 | | Weiss | Samuel | 33 | | m | Single | | No | — | No | " | German | " | Caledon Ont | Sister - Lydia Fahner Caledon Ont | " | " | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

CLASS E

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or others, whether paid in cash, by draft, or how paid.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also 24.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether otherwise excludable. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | No. | If yes—Year or period of years. | If yes—Where? | If yes—Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether a ticket to the United States is purchased, in whole or in part, by the alien himself. | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Yes | mother | with mother | No | — | — | — | Bro Means McKinnon, & Harper Ave, Detroit Mich | No permanent | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | bro | bro | None | Canada | Kennetta Ont |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | self | 40 | Yes | 1883 | Louisiana | 1905 | Friend - Andrew Madorel 508 Michigan ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ddy | grey | " | " | " | " | Ont Cummings |
| 5 | | " | " | 225 | " | 1845 | New Bedford Mass | June 1915 | Father Joseph Lauzon, same as above St. New Bedford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | blk | " | " | " | " | Ont Tilbury |
| 6 | | " | " | 80 | No | — | — | — | Cousin - Mildred Lauzon 508 Mich Ave, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fr | bro | blue | " | " | " | Ont Brantford |
| 7 | | " | " | 33 | " | — | — | — | Music - Frederick Taylor, Corning Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Canada |
| 8 | | " | " | 15 | " | — | — | — | Mother Mary Bedford " Herman ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dks | bro | " | " | " | Ont Chatham |
| 9 | | " | " | 20 | " | — | — | — | Unaddress | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dy | Dks | gray | " | " | Ireland | Aberdeen Aberdeenshire |
| 10 | | " | L.P.C. | 17 | Yes | 1897 | Buffalo N.Y. | 1914 | Uncle Wm Drake, 52 Spruce St Detroit Mich Sister Mrs. JJ Hart | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tuberculosis | " | 5 | 10 | Dy | Dks | bro | " | Canada | Ont Chatham |
| 11 | | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Long Beach California | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 5 | med | grn | blue | " | " | " | Ont St Andrews |
| 12 | | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1910 | Detroit | 1914 | Cousin - Mrs Lawrence 955 Lawrence Ave E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dy | Dks | gray | " | " | " | Ont Chatham |
| 13 | | " | " | 200 | " | 1913 | Boston Mass | Sept 1915 | Unaddress | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fr | bro | blue | " | " | " | N.S. Clifton |
| 14 | | " | mother | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro | " | " | " | N.S. Halifax |
| 15 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blue | " | " | " | " " |
| 16 | | " | self | 200 | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | bro | " | " | " | " | Ont Exeter |
| 17 | | " | mother | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fr | bro | " | " | " | " | Ont Yarmouth |
| 18 | | " | self | 32 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs Cornelius Driscoll 89 Maple St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | Hazel | " | " | " | Ont Brantford |
| 19 | | " | Uncle | Wife Father | " | — | — | — | Aunt - Pott Gill, 66 Oak St. Fort Lamp, Michigan Son - Clement Roy, 07 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | fr | " | bro | " | " | England | Surrey Isleworth |
| 20 | | " | self | 200 | " | — | — | — | Milwaukee ave & Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | Dkbr | bl | " | " | Scotland | Banff |
| 21 | | " | mother | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | f | Lbr | " | " | " | Canada | Ont Alemanda |
| 22 | | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | med | Dkbr | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | self | 20 | Yes | 1915 | Michigan | Aug 1915 | Friend - Frank Flatt 45 Plum St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | bro | hazel | " | " | " | Ont Kingsville |
| 24 | | " | " | 25 | " | 1916 | Cleveland | Oct 1916 | Friend - Sarah Wigle, 1926 - 2nd St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | " | 35 | " | 1913 | Detroit | Aug 1913 | Roaming Home - 85 Plum St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dks | gray | " | " | England | London Chelsea Little Settle |
| 26 | | " | " | 50 | " | 1913 | " | 1913 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | 100 | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Ddy | gray | blue | " | " | " | London |
| 28 | | " | " | 140 | Yes | 1914 | Ottawa | 1917 | Unaddress Ont - Capt Carnegie, 470 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | Dkbr | bl | " | " | Ireland | Castletown Cobh |
| 29 | | Under 16 yrs. | | | " | 1917 | Detroit | 1917 | 618 St. Detroit Mich | My | uncle | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tuberculosis | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ont Petrolia |
| 30 | | Passed Inspector | father | Yes | No | — | — | — | Uncle John G Wein, 5416 Bentean, Detroit Mich | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tuberculosis | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dks | " | " | " | Quebec |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. L
Public Examiner
Examiner

E-47-

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Detroit | Oct 28 1917 | GTRy | Oct 29 1917 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 29 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " 29 |
| 4 | " | Oct 29 1917 | D&W | " 29 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " 30 |
| 7 | " | " | ORRy | " 30 |
| 8 | " | " | GTRy | " 31 |
| 9 | D&W Quebec | Sept 1913 | Ausonia | " 31 |
| 10 | Detroit | Oct 31 1917 | D&W | " 31 |
| 11 | " | " | ORRy | " 31 |
| 12 | " | Nov 1916 | D&W | " 31 |
| 13 | " | Oct 31 1917 | ORRy | " 31 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " 31 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 31 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " 31 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " 31 |
| 18 | " | July 1917 | GTRy | Nov 1 |
| 19 | GTRy Halifax | April 1917 | Royal George | " 1 |
| 20 | ORRy Quebec | 1897 | Dominion | " 1 |
| 21 | Detroit | Nov 1917 | ORRy | " 1 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " 1 |
| 23 | " | Nov 1917 | D&W | " 2 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 25 | D&W Halifax | 3/31/10 | Champlain | " 2 |
| 26 | D&W NY | 3/1/09 | Lucania | " 2 |
| 27 | D&W Halifax | March 1917 | Lexington | " 2 |
| 28 | CPRy Philadelphia | 1897 | British Provinces | " 2 |
| 29 | Detroit | Nov 2 1917 | MCRy | " 2 |
| 30 | " | " | GTRy | " 2 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Arr 1 to 9 hr
" 11 to 3:0 hr
A. Lee

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—98

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10 — A to K. / L to Z.

PORT OF Detroit Michigan

E-48-

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | | Mighton | Henry | 26 | | m | m | Motor Engineer | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Windsor | Father Stewart Mighton Substation Supt Grandfather Samuel Col, Springfield Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 2 | | Cole | Gordon | 19 | | " | s | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Springfield | Springfield Ont | " | Joining | |
| 3 | | Cuthbert | William A. | 47 | | " | m | Builder | " | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor | No relatives | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 4 | 5337 | Cuthbert | Annie | 38 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| | Under 16 Rec marks | Cuthbert | Inez | 7 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| | | Dobson | Rebecca | 59 | | f | m | Domestic | " | " | " | " | African Black | " | " | Bro- Robert Baker. 38 Mc Dougall Ave Windsor Ont | Mich | Owen Sound | |
| 7 | 5346 | Fraptan | Martha | 46 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Fenwood Ont | Bro. Jas Brown Fenwood Ont | " | Detroit | |
| 8 | M C 2636 | Madill | Madelin | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | London | Father Wm Ward 47 Knight, London Ont | " | " | |
| 9 | C P 89801 | Jukes | Alice | 53 | | " | Wid | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Brother, Col. W. D. Burchall Municipal Rec Can Regt. Edward Hoskin. | " | " | |
| | | Macklem | Owen L | 32 | | m | m | Tool maker | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Mother Mary Ont Father - John Parkin | " | " | |
| | | Lockin | John M | 29 | | " | s | Cut sawyer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Windsor | St Joseph St. Halifax NS | " | " | |
| | 5361 | McDonald | Nora | 30 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clinton | Doctor Nelson Eberley Tongaville Ont | " | " | |
| | Under 16 Rec marks | McDonald | Violet | 16 | | f | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " | |
| | Under 16 See Father | Wheeler | Stanley | 13 | | m | " | " | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Windsor | Uncle - Owen L. Macklem 21 Mayfield Ave St Thomas Bro - Emerson Dalziel | " | " | |
| 15 | 5362 Under 16 See Father | Dalziel | Fred W | 36 | | " | Wid | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | 345 Mandeville Ave, Windsor Mother - Julia Wheeler, " | " | " | |
| 16 | See father | Wheeler | Winnifred | 14 | | f | s | None | No | Under 16 | No | " | English | " | " | Nagel Str, Windsor Ont | " | " | |
| 17 | do. | Wheeler | Florence | 10 | | " | " | " | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 18 | 5340 | Pretty | Jonathan A | 46 | | m | m | Left Enchantress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fenelon Falls | Nearest relations Taylor - Gorbage Mystic, Iowa Hamilton apts, Invermere, BC Daughter Emma Ballard. | " | " | |
| 19 | 1066 | White | Mary | 23 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Toronto Ont | Iowa | Mechanicsville | |
| 20 | 7766 | Peltier | Joseph | 75 | | m | " | None | " | " | " | " | French | " | Tilbury Ont | Tilbury Ont Father Johnson Derbyshire | " | " | |
| | 5315 | Derbyshire | Orley | 15 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Wheatley Ont | Wheatley Ont Father Montreal, Que | Mich | Detroit | |
| | | Pecore | Roy | 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Windsor | Tilbury Ont Father Duncan Fawcett Thamesford Ont | " | " | |
| 23 | 5381 | Hancock | Marion | 18 | | f | s | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Thamesford | Mother Mrs Margt Wilson. | " | " | |
| 24 | 5382 | Wilson | Elgin | 22 | | m | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Ferguns | Ferguns Ont Wife Ethel Elliott | Ill | Chicago | |
| 25 | 5391 | Elliott | Connon | 58 | | " | m | Farmer Commercial | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Windsor | " 6 Glengarry Ave Windsor Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 26 | 5374 | Hunter | Charles Frederick | 39 | | " | s | Labourer | " | Can't Write | No | " | English | " | Toronto | No relatives | " | " | |
| 27 | 199 | Fox | Martin M | 21 | | " | s | Jeweler | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | London | Father - Thomas Fox 329 Clarence St. London Ont | " | Rush Creek | |
| 28 | 857 | Robertson | Ellen | 31 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Bro. Alex Robertson, Forgie, Scotland | Ont | Lybrida | |
| | | Brown | Agnes | 21 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chatham | Father - John Brown, 33 Forsyth St Toronto Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| | 5410 | Peake | Mary Elizabeth | 30 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | Afro-Amer | " | Chatham | Husb. Joseph Peake, 373 6th Wm Hamilton, Bkt, Ontario | " | " | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

48 18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—48

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 30, 1917

CLASS E

| No. Ent. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. | | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— | | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States. | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he speak the English language or is he illiterate? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether otherwise excluded by law. | | | | Feet | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 10 | Yes | 1900 1903 | Detroit | June 1903 | Fleming Kanne - 52 Highland Ave, Detroit, Mich | No permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 11½ | fair | Lt Brn | blue | none | Canada | Ont Toronto |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | No | — | — | — | Walker - 164 Everett, Fleming Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fr | " | " | " | " | Ont London |
| 3 | " | " | 300 | " | — | — | — | 38 Lyndhurst St, Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fr | Lt Brn | Gr | " | England | Plymouth Devonshire |
| 4 | " | husband | | " | — | — | — | Sister " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fr | blue | " | " | Ont East |
| 5 | " | father | | " | — | — | — | Aunt " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brn | " | Canada | Ont Windsor |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | Yes | 1894 1904 | Detroit | 1904 | No address Son Ernest Hampton, 563 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Seamstress | " | 5 | 3 | Slender | Med | brn | " | " | Ont Caledonia |
| 7 | " | son | 100 | Yes | 1913 | " | 1913 | Employed on Detroit Mich Husband, Wm. Medill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Laid off Slack time | " | 5 | 2 | med | fr | blue | " | " | Ont Owingsound |
| 8 | " | Self | 10 | No | — | — | — | 723 Casgrain, Detroit, Mich Daughter Mrs Gunney | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | London |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | No | — | — | — | 209 Lee Place, Detroit Mich Sister in law - Mrs Spencer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gy | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1913-14 | Detroit | Aug 1914 | Madley, 648 Alexander, Detroit Mich | Yes | 2 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Laid off | " | 5 | 3 | Oddly | brn | brn | Scar between eyebrows and scar on left forefinger between 1st and 2nd joint on back of left thumb | " | Ont Selkirk |
| 11 | " | Contract Laborer | 50 | No | 1913 1916 | Detroit | Sept 1916 | No address | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Laborer | " | 5 | 3 | Stout | Med | " | Scar on left thumb | " | Ont Halifax |
| 12 | " | L.P.C. | 100 | Yes | 1899 1904 | Detroit | 1904 | Sister - Mrs Edw Wilcox, 210 Chene St. Detroit Mich | " | 1 day | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 0 | fr | brn | bl | none | " | Ont Blakeneis |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | | No | — | — | — | Aunt " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Ridgetown |
| 14 | " | Father | — | Yes | — | — | — | Father - Isaac N. Wheeler 347 Warren Ave W. Detroit | No permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ont St Thomas |
| 15 | " | Self | 70 | Yes | June 1908 | Sarnia | 1909 | Apt. 739 John R. St Father Isaac Wheeler 347 Warren ave W. Detroit, Mich | Yes | 7 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | " | brn | " | " | Ont Sarnia |
| 16 | " | father | Jointly with father 70 | No | — | — | — | | No permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Laid off Slack | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | blue | " | " | Ont St Thomas |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | self | 300 | Yes | 1913 1913 | Detroit | Nov 1913 | Bro. R J Beatty, 30 Walnut St, Detroit Mich Sister - Margaret White, 71 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | gray | brn | " | " | Ont Owen Sound |
| 19 | " | " | 70 | No | — | — | — | Frederick St, Detroit Mich Daughter - Emma Hall, 7703 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | brn | brn | " | England | Kent Ont |
| 20 | " | " | 300 | " | — | — | — | 98 St. Clair Wichita Falls, Kans Bro - Dan Derbyshire, 736 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ont Tilbury |
| 21 | " | Under 16 yrs | 300 | " | — | — | — | Harmon ave Detroit Mich Employer - Parkins Elbow Store, | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stout | blue | " | " | Ont Wheatley |
| 22 | " | Under 16 yrs | 2 | " | — | — | — | Detroit & Bronson Adrian Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Sault Ste Marie |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Aunt - Mrs C. S. Baker, 64 High St. W. Detroit, Mich | No permanently | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | " | " | " | Ont Thamesville |
| 24 | " | " | 250 | " | — | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | med | " | Hzl | " | " | Ont Tavistock |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1913 1909 | Detroit | 1909 | C/o Edgar Lugar House, Detroit Mich Boarding - 618 Lafayette Blvd. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | gr | brn | Scar between left eyebrow and forehead | " | Ont London |
| 26 | " | " | ? | No | Years | NY | 1911 | Detroit Mich Sister - Mrs Frank Blakeman, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brn | gray | none | England | London Ont |
| 27 | " | " | 80 | No | — | — | — | Jordan St Bells Crest, Mich Friend Chas Jackson, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fr | " | blue | " | Canada | London |
| 28 | " | " | 70 | " | — | — | — | Lafayette, Oregon Mgr Grace Hotel, 306 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | Lt brn | " | " | Scotland | London |
| 29 | " | " | 10 | " | — | — | — | Scandal ave, Detroit Mich Sister Mrs Simon, 646 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | sdy | brn | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | " | Crippled | 100 | " | 1912 1915 | Detroit | 1916 | Russell St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Crutches | " | 5 | 3 | Stout | Med | brn | " | Canada | Ont |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-48-

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Detroit | Nov 3 1917 | do | 1917 Nov 3 |
| 2 | " | Nov 2 1917 | Wolfe | " 3 |
| 3 | do Halifax | March 1916 | Lusitania | " 3 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 5 | Detroit | Nov 2 1917 | do | " 3 |
| 6 | " | Nov 1917 | " | " 3 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 8 | " | " | MCP | " 4 |
| 9 | " | May 23 1915 | CPR | " 4 |
| 10 | Estevan Halifax | Aug 1917 | Corsican | " 5 |
| 11 | Detroit | Nov 6 1917 | do | " 6 |
| 12 | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 14 | " | Nov 6 1917 | " | " 6 |
| 15 | " | Nov 5 1917 | " | " 6 |
| 16 | " | Nov 6 1917 | " | " 7 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " 7 |
| 18 | " | July 1917 | McKay | " 7 |
| 19 | Montreal | Sept 1913 | Canada | " 7 |
| 20 | Detroit | Nov 6 1917 | McKay | " 7 |
| 21 | " | Nov 7 1917 | do | " 7 |
| 22 | " | Nov 8 1917 | " | " 8 |
| 23 | " | Nov 7 1917 | " | " 8 |
| 24 | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 25 | " | Nov 8 1917 | " | " 8 |
| 26 | Soo Hay | July 1911 | Oceanic | " 8 |
| 27 | Detroit | April 1917 | MC | " 8 |
| 28 | CPRy Montreal | Oct 27 1913 | Scandinavian | " 9 |
| 29 | Canadian Pacific Quebec | Aug 29 1911 | Athenian | " 9 |
| 30 | Detroit | Nov 10 1917 | do | " 10 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

E 149

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. " 179 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticketed to final destination. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Citizen | Calvert | Bsd Gladys | 28 | 1 | f | m | none | Up | English | Up | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Mother Elizabeth Dickinson Highlebank Ont | Ohio | Massillon | |
| 2 | Under 16 Accompanied by mother | Calvert | Bsd Lloyd | 3 | 1 | m | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | Scotch | " | " | Grandmother " | " | " | |
| 3 | do | Calvert | Bsd Kenneth | 2 | 1 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Born in U.S. Applied for at Montreal | Darrah | Bsd Elizabeth | 25 | 1 | f | m | Telephone operator | CA-8-171447-6 Apr 29 | English | Up | " | Irish | " | Canfield | Mother - Margaret Darrah Canfield, Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| | | Deceased | Bsd Jessie | 30 | | " | s | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Father Robert Deceased 33 Wyandotte St. W. Windsor Ont | " | " | |
| | | Benfield | Bsd Willis | 19 | | m | " | shipping clerk | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father Robert J. Benfield 33 Pelissier St. Windsor Ont | " | " | |
| 7 | 64351 | Hovet | Bsd Daniel | 41 | 1 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | St Jacobs | Father Samuel M. Hovet, Waterloo P.O., Ont | Mich | Adamsville Pa | |
| 8 | 64352 | Hovet | Bsd Annie | 39 | 1 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband Wm | " | " | |
| 9 | 64353 | Hovet | Bsd Samuel | 18 | 1 | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " | |
| 10 | 64354 | Hovet | Bsd Moses | 16 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Under 16 Accompanied by mother | Hovet | Bsd George | 14 | 1 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | do | Hovet | Bsd Elsie | 12 | 1 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | do | Hovet | Bsd Lovina | 10 | 1 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | do | Hovet | Bsd Daniel | 9 | 1 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | do | Hovet | Bsd Annie | 7 | 1 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | do | Hovet | Bsd Simeon | 5 | 1 | m | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | do | Hovet | Bsd Lydia | 2 | 1 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | do | Hovet | Bsd Nathaniel | 3/12 | 1 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 50432 | Jackson | Bsd John | 31 | | m | married | Engr | Up | Eng | Up | " | English | " | Toronto | Daughter - Florence Jackson, 1496 Jarvis St. Toronto Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 20 | 64350 | Reist | Bsd Samuel C19-10-73 | 38 | 1 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | German | " | St Jacobs | Father Moses Reist Elmira Ont | Ills | Chicago | |
| | 50436 | Reid | Bsd William A | 37 | | m | married | grocer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | London | Father William Reid Jr. 339 King St. London E. Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 22 | 5433 | Quinn | Bsd John H | 29 | 1 | " | m | grocer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Chatham | Father - Consumption, London Asylum, London Ont | " | " | |
| 23 | 5447 | Alexander | Bsd Louise | 21 | 1 | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | French | " | Windsor | No. Wm Baby Chatham Ont | " | " | |
| 24 | 5416 | Mc Mahon | Bsd Adeen | 17 | 1 | m | s | farm Labourer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Belleford | Father - Michael McMahon Belleford Ont | " | " | |
| 25 | 5434 | Mardon | Bsd Arthur C | 37 | 1 | m | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | No relatives | " | " | |
| 26 | 5446 | Mardon | Bsd Gertrude C | 36 | 1 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father - William Anderson Lucan Ont | " | " | |
| 27 | 5445 | Boutet | Bsd Clement | 21 | 1 | m | s | farmer | No | over 55 years of age & unable to read | No | " | French | " | Stoneyboint | Step-Father Baptiste Boutet, Windsor Ont | " | " | |
| 28 | 5446 | Boutet | Bsd Josephine | 21 | 1 | f | m | None | Up | French | Up | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | 5424 | Melick | Bsd George | 16 | 1 | m | s | carpenter | " | English | " | " | " | " | Kingsville | Father Robert Melick Kingsville Ont | " | Pontiac | |
| | 64351 | Detroit | Bsd Hector Abandoned | 25 | 1 | " | " | Chauffeur | Dominion 4/1920 - file 113161/32-J - Noted | | | " | " | " | W Johnson P.O. | Father John Detroit Mrs Johnson, P.O. Amherstburg | " | Detroit | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Others . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by himself, herself, himself or herself, or by other person or corporation, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | husb | 25 00 | No | — | — | — | Husb. Gordon Calvert, Marquesburg, Ohio Forks | No | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fr | bro | blue | none | Canada | London Ont |
| 2 | " | father | | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fr | bld | bro | " | " | England |
| 3 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | London |
| 4 | " | self | 35 00 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Helen Parker, 54 Blain Ave, Detroit Mich Employe of H. Sanderson. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | bro | blue | " | " | Ellamford Ont |
| 5 | " | " | 100 00 | " | — | — | — | Wood Mutual Bldg, Detroit Mich | Off | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | " | " | " | London Ont |
| 6 | " | Contract Laborer | 100 00 | " | — | — | — | Employe. Detroit Stereotype Co Franklin St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | employed together office | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | bro | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 600 00 | No | — | — | — | Own Home — De Funiak Springs, Fla | No permanent | Off | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 8 | sdy | bro | grey | " | " | Speedside Ont |
| 8 | " | husband | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | DK | bro | " | " | " | Waterloo Ont |
| 9 | " | father | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | lt bro | " | " | " | " | Speedside Ont |
| 10 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | med | bro | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | fr | bro | bro | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Criminal | 800 00 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs Beatrice Hart, Millers ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fr | red | blue | " | " | Elmwall |
| 20 | " | " | 100 00 | No | 1918 | arrived | 1913 | No address wife also in Detroit, 82 Woodward ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Left 2 weeks ago | " | 5 | 9 | DK | DK | bro | " | " | " | Elmira Ont |
| 21 | " | Criminal | 11 00 | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | left employ | " | 5 | 9 | med | bro | blue | " | " | " | London Ont |
| 22 | " | " | 50 00 | No | 1908 1908 1820 | Detroit | 1908 | No address Son John Alexander, | No | permanently | Off | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 8½ | sdy | bro | " | " | " | Brantford Ont |
| 23 | " | " | 100 00 | " | 1905 | " | 1905 | 117 Selden St. Detroit Mich Sister. Mrs. Etta Shanahan. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Left employ | " | 5 | 7 | med | gr | blue | " | " | " | Chatham Ont |
| 24 | " | " | 20 00 | No | — | — | — | 169 Agnes ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | grey | " | " | " | Belle River Ont |
| 25 | " | " | 150 00 | Yes | 1913 | Philadelphia Detroit Mich | May 1915 | Own Home — 52 Delaware St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Middy | " | blue | " | " | England | London |
| 26 | " | husband | | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | " | " | " | Canada | Simcoe Ont |
| 27 | " | self | 100 00 | " | — | — | — | daughter Mrs Annie Nolan 35 Benton St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK | DK | bro | " | " | " | St Clair Ont |
| 28 | " | husband | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Sallow | gray | blue | " | " | " | Petrolia Ont |
| 29 | " | self | 170 00 | Yes | 1908 1900 | Canada Detroit Mich | Oct 1908 | Sister Celia Cameron Quyon Michigan Rural Route 1, Box Tecumseh, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | DK | bro | bro | " | " | " | Tecumseh Ont |
| 30 | " | " | 70 00 | No | — | — | — | Aged St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | " | " | " | " | Mt Elgin Ont |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-49

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Detroit | Nov 10 1917 | G T Ry | 1917 Nov 10 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 4 | " | Dec 20 1916 | Wind | " 11 |
| 5 | " | Nov 17 1917 | D&W | " 12 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 12 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 18 | " | " | " | " 12 |
| 19 | " | " | D&W | " 12 |
| 20 | " | " | G T Ry | " 12 |
| 21 | " | Nov 13 1917 | D&W | " 13 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " 13 |
| 23 | " | Nov 14 1917 | " | " 14 |
| 24 | " | Nov " 1917 | Wind | " 14 |
| 25 | D&W Montreal | Oct 1917 | California | " 14 |
| 26 | Detroit | Nov 13 1917 | D&W | " 14 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 28 | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " 14 |
| 30 | " | " | G T Ry | " 14 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 to 3 Inc
5 to 18 Inc
20 to 30 Inc
"
"
A. J. S.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 — E-50

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 180 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| Debarred | | Sutot | William | 76 | | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | Wife - Mary Sutot, Canada Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| Debarred | | Grieve | Catherine | 22 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Father Hector Grieve, Seaforth Ont | " | " | |
| | 3 | Gamble | Alma | 17 | 1 | F | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | London | No relatives | " | " | |
| | | Lapearence | Alfred | 83 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Father-in-law - Sylvia Jean, Montreal Canada | " | " | |
| Debarred | 4 | Babcock | Charles Leroy | W | 1 | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hartford, Conn | Mother - Annie Mallett, Hartford, Conn | " | " | |
| | 5 | Mudge | Arthur F | 48 | 1 | M | M | Barber | " | " | " | " | English | " | North Bay | Mother-in-law - Arcambo, Ont | " | Haileybury | |
| | 6 | Mudge | Mary | 35 | 1 | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Grandmother | " | " | |
| | 7 | Mudge | Clinton | 11 | 1 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | | " | " | |
| | 8 | Mudge | Walton | 9 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| | 9 | Mudge | Kenneth | 7 | 1 | " | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| | 10 | Mudge | Carl | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| Debarred | 11 | Ouellette | Ernest | 50 | | M | M | Farmer | No | — | No | " | French | " | Hyndford | No relatives | " | Detroit | |
| | 12 | Ryan | Cornelius | 37 | 1 | " | M | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Peterboro | Sister-in-law Mary Thomson, Peterboro Ont | " | " | |
| | 13 | Ryan | Jennie | 51 | 1 | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Victoria Lee | " | " | |
| | 14 | Ryan | Gillespie | 15 | 1 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt | " | " | |
| | 15 | Ryan | Charles | 11 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| | 16 | Ryan | Nellie | 3 | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | St Thomas | Aunt - Mrs Harrington, 133 Battalion C.E.F. France | Ont | Chicago | |
| | 17 | Harrington | Eva M | 29 | 1 | " | M | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Walkerville | Father Geo. Cousins, 1101 Wagg & Malcolm Bldg Toronto | Mich | Detroit | |
| Debarred | 18 | Spentzer | Margaret | 54 | | F | M | Domestic | " | " | " | " | English | " | Windsor | Husband - Elfred Lapearence, 179 Ouellette Windsor Ont | " | " | |
| Debarred | 19 | Beatie | Margaret | 54 | | F | M | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Walkerville | No relatives | " | " | |
| | 20 | Darnell | Herbert | 18 | 1 | M | S | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 21 | Darnell | Gertrude M | 16 | 1 | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 22 | Baird | Thomas Edwin | 18 | 1 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brantford | Father Hamilton Baird, Mary St. Brantford Ont | " | " | |
| | 23 | Tweedie | George H | 24 | 1 | " | Widower | Salesman | No | Can read and write | No | " | " | " | Hamilton | No relatives | " | " | |
| | 24 | Hamis | Bertha M | 37 | 1 | F | M | Domestic Science | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Essex | Mother-in-law Hannah, Essex, Ont | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| | 25 | Higgins | Maud | 37 | 1 | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Strathroy | Father Hugh McDonald, Strathroy Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| | 26 | Macdonald | Edna | 25 | 1 | " | S | Teacher | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | 94 Killbourn Ave Toronto Ont | " | " | |
| | 27 | Greve | Harvey | 16 | 1 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | German | " | Kitchener | Father William Greve, 47 Church St Kitchener Ont | " | " | |
| | 28 | Miller | Harold | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father William Miller, 195 King St S Kitchener Ont | " | " | |
| | 29 | Forsyth | Melvin S | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Plow Weights, 7 Rue St Jacques Montreal Que, Mother Jane Topham, St Kitchener Ont | " | " | |
| | 30 | Hannah | Milton | 31 | 1 | " | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | St Catharines | 216 Ballard Ave St Catharines Ont | " | Alberta | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

§ Woman owned 11 ft. 1 inch.
§ Child owned 9 ft. 1 inch.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24 1917 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of Fam. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Circulars No. 3 and 4 of this series.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or write. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time she intends to remain in the United States. | Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | L.P.C. self | 75 | No | — | — | — | Hoaddress | No | permanently | Yes | No | No | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | ott | blk | brn | none | Canada | Amherstburg Ont |
| 2 | " | Criminal | 5 | No | — | — | — | Friend - Mary Gentile, 378 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich | Yes | Invest | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | brn | brn | " | " | San Fratello Italy |
| 3 | " | self | 110 | No | — | — | — | Leska Alex Gamble, 146 Osborne Rd Ottawa Ont | No | Indefinit | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7¾ | fair | brn | brn | " | " | Moscopea Turkey |
| 4 | " | son | 30 | Yes | 1897 | Detroit | 1897 | Leon Cemile Lapunnie 436 N. High St Detroit Mich | " | permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | sallow | grey | " | " | " | Montreal Que |
| 5 | " | father | 80 | Yes | 1903 1914 | Detroit | June 1916 | Father - Thomas Babcock 113 Glendon St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | grey | " | " | " | Amherstburg Ont |
| 6 | " | self | 200 | No | — | — | — | Hoaddress | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ott | blue | brn | " | " | " | Amherstburg Ont |
| 7 | " | husband | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | North Bay Ont |
| 8 | " | father | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Illiterate | 750 | Yes | 1889 1915 | Michigan | 1915 | Nephew Ray Russell, 888 Emerson ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eye Wright | " | 5 | 10 | med | blue | blue | " | " | " | Ft Erie Ont |
| 13 | " | " | 725 | " | 1897 1914 | Mich Michigan | 1897 | daughter - Margaret Ryan 416 Mitchell St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 9½ | lady | grey | " | " | " | " | Kenfont Ont |
| 14 | " | husband | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | Gr | brn | " | " | " | Chatham Ont |
| 15 | " | father | | No | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | brn | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | self | 100 | Yes | 1907 1913 | Chgo Ill | 1913 | Friend - Mrs A G Rayne, 45 Kilmot St. Chgo Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brn | brn | " | England | London |
| 18 | " | " | 60 | No | — | — | — | Employer Mrs. Kate O'Donnell. 279 Riverwood Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | med | brn | blue | " | Canada | Manitoulin Island Ont |
| 19 | " | " | | " | — | — | — | Employer Mrs. Sarah Lewitz, 116 Canfield ave E. Detroit Mich | Yes | Invest | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | Hampton Eng |
| 20 | " | " | 150 | Yes | 1894 1907 1914 | Detroit | March 1918 | United Kanse - 22 Vinewood Ave Detroit Mich | No | permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | ott | brn | blue | " | Canada | Ecorse Mich |
| 21 | " | husband | | " | 1877 1913 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | fair | " | grey | " | USA | Detroit |
| 22 | " | self | 25 | No | — | — | — | Friend - Fred Sorbon 324 Grand River Ave, Detroit Mich Can join when work is, 1919 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Hazel | " | Canada | London Ont |
| 23 | " | " | 1500 | " | — | — | — | E Grand Blvd Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | gr | blue | " | Mansfield | Canfield Ont |
| 24 | " | " | 70 | " | — | — | — | Grandmother - Mrs Ida Robinson 7073 - 22nd St. Hillsgate Calif | Yes | more than six months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brn | " | " | Canada | Essex Ont |
| 25 | " | husband | wife | " | — | — | — | Husband - Jacob Heppert, 761-15th St. Detroit Mich | No | permanently | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | brn | blue | " | " | Adelaide Ont |
| 26 | " | L.P.C. self | 77 | " | — | — | — | Intended Employer - Henry Kaiser 46 Edmund St. Detroit Mich | Yes | indefinite | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | Dk | brn | " | " | Strathroy Ont |
| 27 | " | L.P.C. | 50 | " | — | — | — | Hoaddress | " | Invests | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | ott | " | " | " | " | Fitchburg Ont |
| 28 | " | L.P.C. | 150 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | brn | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | L.P.C. | 80 | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | a | brn | brn | " | " | Northampton Eng |
| 30 | " | " | 57 | Yes | 1906 1917 | Pa. Michigan | About 1912 | Wife Clara J Maynard Adrian Mich | No | permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Ypsilanti |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-50

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Detroit | Nov 14 1917 | C P Ry | 1917 Nov 14 |
| 2 | " | " | G T Ry | " 15 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 4 | " | Nov 15 1917 | C P Ry | " 15 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 9 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 12 | " | Nov 16 1917 | " | " 16 |
| 13 | " | Nov 5 1917 | C P Ry | " 16 |
| 14 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 17 | Halifax | 1895 | Cunarder | " 16 |
| 18 | Detroit | Nov 14 1917 | C P R | " 16 |
| 19 | Halifax | March 20. 1883 | Sardinian | " 17 |
| 20 | Detroit | Nov 16 1917 | C P R | " 17 |
| 21 | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 23 | M C Ry Montreal | 1895 | Cunarder | " 17 |
| 24 | Detroit | Nov 4 1917 | M C Ry | " 17 |
| 25 | " | Nov 17 1917 | G T Ry | " 17 |
| 26 | " | " | C P Ry | " 17 |
| 27 | " | Nov 18 1917 | " | " 18 |
| 28 | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 30 | " | Sept 1916 | G T Ry | " 18 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# Border

# Detroit, Mich

# November 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

16—26

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD-TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | From insular possessions |
| | 5 | 5 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| SS | 53 | 47 | 12 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2 | 73 | 69 | 4 | 7 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| SD | 22 | 13 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| SE | 168 | 160 | 28 | 38 | — | — | — | — | — |
| L | 321 | 268 | 53 | 46 | — | — | — | 1 | — |

445
14

CLASS B

| | PLN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | 4 |
| Total | 5 |

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 8 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 8 |

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 1 |
| TOTAL | 1 |

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13 — A to K — L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

E-51

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. No. 181 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ticketed through. |
| | | See Montreal file "Porters" | | Mar 1 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | Maynard | Clark | 27 | m | m | s | porter | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | St Catherines | Nearest Relatives | Mich | Adrian | |
| 2 | Under 16 accompanied | Maynard | Ogden C/a 8-11893 | 5 | m | | | | No | Under 16 | No | " | English | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 3 | do. | Maynard | Frederick | 2 | m | " | " | 10/15/36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. Arthur Mayn. Tonganoxie Kan | " | Battle Creek | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Melnick | Mary J | 38 | f | m | " | " | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | Tonganoxie | Uncle " | " | " | |
| 5 | Under 16 accompanied | Melnick | Frances G | 5 | f | s | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 6 | do. | Melnick | Arthur R | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mrs. Melnick Tonganoxie Kan | " | Detroit | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Ladanowsky | Alexis | 35 | m | m | farmer | " | No | — | No | " | Russian | Russia | Pinsk | Brother Leon Ladanowsky Pinsk Russia | " | Flint | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Porter | Abraham | 36 | m | m | merchant | yes | English | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Russia | Kiev | Brother-in-law Assumption St. Montreal Que | " | " | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Porter | Mary | 32 | f | m | none | " | Hebrew | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt " " | " | " | |
| 10 | Under 16 accompanied | Porter | Sarah | 7 | f | s | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 11 | do. | Porter | Fanny | 4 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife - Jennie Porter, 130 Carlton Avenue, Cote St Marie Que | " | " | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Porter | Samuel 3L 397 25 | 43 | m | m | merchant | yes | Hebrew | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Mother " " | " | " | |
| 13 | Accompanied | Porter | Sarah | 14 | f | s | none | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Jackson, 17 Matchedash St. Orillia Ont | Texas | Ft Worth | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Jackson | Pete | 21 | m | " | Stenographer | yes | English | yes | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | Bro-in-law Turner. RR#2 Dunlop Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Turner | Bella | 16 | f | s | none | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | Dunlop | Uncle " | " | " | |
| 16 | Under 16 accompanied | " | Eva M | 13 | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Father Chas owner, RR#1 Sydney Cent | Calif | Los Angeles | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Towsome | Charles Arthur | 21 | m | s | Teller | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sydney | Wife absolute Mansfield Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Marchelder | Emile | 28 | m | m | steam fitter | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Chatham | Sturgeon Falls Ont | " | " | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Baxter | Alexander | 56 | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | No | " | Scotch | " | Chatham | No relatives | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife - mother May Buchanan Scarlet Ont | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Buchanan | George | 21 | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | London | No relations | " | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro - John Reading, 14 Chimney rd. London Ont | | | |
| | [illegible] | Reading | Mary | 17 | f | s | Typist | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father Herbert Hawley, 8 Langhis rd. London | " | " | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Bradley | Henry A | 58 | m | m | painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Celina Cabana. Lynwick Ont | " | " | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Bradley | Sarah | 34 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Sister - Mother Lynn 1144 Dorchester St. Montreal | Mass | Chicopee | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Porter Street Boston Ont | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Cabana | Eugene | 38 | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | | Mo. | St Louis | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Davies | Mary R | 37 | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | No relations | Ill. | Chester | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Sloat V-1438 | John E | 40 | m | m | confectioner | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Woodstock | Father Duncan Stone, 699 Jane St. Chatham Ont | Mich | Detroit | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Yeo | Mary A | 70 | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Chatham | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Sloane | Nellie | 9 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E-51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 30, 1917

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 60 | Yes | 1912 | Adrian Mich | Mother Louise Steiger Adrian, Mich | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Sister | No | 5 | 6 | fair | Has | gray | none | USA | Mich Adrian |
| 2 | " | mother | | No | — | — | Farmington " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ont Chatham |
| 3 | " | " | | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | husband | 15 | " | — | — | Aunt Geo Melack Box 548 R.R. Pontiac Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Has | Hazel | " | England | Kent Ashford |
| 5 | " | father | | " | — | — | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ont Tempanville |
| 6 | " | " | | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | self | 350 | " | — | — | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Of | Has | has | " | " | Ont Stoney Point |
| 8 | " | " | 500 | " | 1894 1905 | Detroit Mich | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bro | has | " | Russia | Volmeka Finland |
| 9 | " | husband | | " | 1895 1905 | " " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Alby | " | " | " | " | Finn. Finn. |
| 10 | " | father | | No | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair | " | " | " | Canada | Ont Sault Ste Marie |
| 11 | " | " | | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | self | 300 | Up | 1894 1905 | Detroit Mich | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Of | " | " | " | Russia | Volmeka Finland |
| 13 | " | father | | No | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair | " | " | " | Canada | Ont Sault Ste Marie |
| 14 | " | self | 20 | Up | 1908 | New City | 1913 Edmund Lake Rosey 27th Div Signal Co Ft Wright Wash Mrs. Hugh Turner, 787 Whiting | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Red | has | blue | " | " | Ont. Orillia |
| 15 | " | Illiterate brother | 25 | No | — | — | Box 48 Detroit Mich | If | 3 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | shaken in mind and nervous from effects of typhoid | " | 5 | 2 | " | has | " | " | " | Ont Chatham |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. uncle | | " | — | — | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | self | 30 | " | — | — | No address | " | 8 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Of | has | " | " | " | Ont Galway |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | " | — | — | " " | " | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 7 | Red | Has | Bl | " | " | Ont St Catharines |
| 19 | " | L.P.C. Contract Laborer | 12 | " | — | — | " " | " | 1 day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | arrested Temperance | " | 5 | 8 | Red | " | " | " | " | Ont New Glasgow |
| 20 | " | " | | " | — | — | Bro Chas Buchanan, 215 Ferry W. Detroit Mich | No | Permanently | Up | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | good | " | 5 | 10 | Of | " | has | " | " | Ont Hanbury |
| 21 | " | Contract Laborer | 0 | " | — | — | Employer - Miss Reynolds Yost's Bldg. Detroit Mich | If | one day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | Ont Warton |
| 22 | " | " | 50 | Up | 1904 1909 | Detroit | 1909 57 Gunnay St. Detroit Mich | No | Permanently | Up | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | grey | " | " | " | Ont Canby Canada |
| 23 | " | husband | | " | No | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Has | " | " | " | Ont Windsor |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. self | 30 | No | — | — | Room law. Sam Broderick 635 Delaware ave Detroit Mich | If | one day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Contract Laborer | " | 5 | 6 | Red | Has | blue | " | " | Ont Sandwich |
| 25 | " | husband | 30 | " | — | — | Kept. William A Davies, Chimney, Montana | No | Permanently | Up | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | blue | " | Wales | Barbright |
| 26 | " | self | ? | Up | 1911 1912 | Detroit to | 1912 No address daughter - Jessie Connet, | No | Permanently | Up | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | Canada | Ont Sarnia |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | No | — | — | — Chatham Ontario | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Has | Grey | " | Born in England came to Canada - Detroit | |
| 28 | " | Under 16 yrs sister | | " | — | — | — sister May Bembury 619 Hotel Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fly | has | blue | " | Canada | Ont Chatham |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Alexander M. Day
Leon J. Desthat
Wm A. Carney
Stanley Epe

E 51-

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Detroit | Aug 17 1917 | G G Ry | Nov 18 1917 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " 18 |
| 4 | Montreal | June 1917 | Empress of Britain | " 19 |
| 5 | Detroit | Nov 19 1917 | G G Ry | " 19 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " 19 |
| 7 | " | Nov 19 1917 | " | " 19 |
| 8 | Wd Key | Dec 1914 | Ethiopia | " 20 |
| 9 | " | Sept 1905 | Makkawi | " 20 |
| 10 | Detroit | Nov 19 1917 | Wd | " 20 |
| 11 | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 12 | Wd Key | Dec 1914 | Ethiopia | " 20 |
| 13 | Detroit | Nov 19 1917 | Wd | " 20 |
| 14 | " | " | G G Ry | " 20 |
| 15 | " | " | Wd Ry | " 20 |
| 16 | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 17 | " | Nov 20 1917 | " | " 20 |
| 18 | " | Nov 21 1917 | C P R | " 21 |
| 19 | " | " | D T W | " 21 |
| 20 | " | Sept 23 1917 | C P R | Sept 23 |
| 21 | " | Nov 21 1917 | D T W | Oct 12 |
| 22 | " | Nov 21 1917 | " | Nov 22 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " 22 |
| 24 | " | Oct 17 1917 | " | Oct 17 |
| 25 | C P Ry Montreal | June 10 1917 | American | Nov 23 |
| 26 | Detroit | Oct 10 1916 | C P Ry | " 23 |
| 27 | C P Ry Kakabeka | Nov 1917 | Kakabeka | " 24 |
| 28 | Detroit | Oct 24 1917 | Wd Ry | " 24 |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

5N

INDEXED
A to K [illegible]
L to Z

PORT OF Duluth, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Ship's name and No. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Pending | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Hill | Oscar | 30 | | M | | | | Rejected and applied for admission under bond for treatment | | | | 11068 | Co+t | | | 1917 Nov | |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF November 2nd, 1917.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read and understand some language or dialect? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alive, and if dead cause of death. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

5W

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

Class C.
Line 1-2
T. S.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

C-53

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 166 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Thompson | Roy N. | 36 | 1 | M | M | Railroad fireman | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Last Residence Duluth Minn. USA | Duluth Minn. | none in Canada | Minn. | Silver Spring |
| | | 2 | Thompson | Pearl | 25 | 1 | F | S | none | " | " | " | Eng | USA | Silver Springs | do do | " | do |
| | | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C-53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—618

CLASS C²

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class C (2.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, or by other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Does he (she) belong to the class of persons excluded by the laws, so stated? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | To Sail | self | $300 | Yes | 1881-1908 1913-1917 | Salt Lake City, Iowa & Dexter | 10/17 | Father-in-law, Andrew Zwirek no st. address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | med | Br | Gray | | USA | Iowa Salt Lake City | To America Dec | 11/20/17 | America | Nov. 20 |
| 2 | " | Friend | | " | 1894-1917 | Dexter | Do | Father as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Do | Wisc. Ellsworth | " | " | Do | " 20 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

St America Mexico Steamship Co.

Harry Gordon
Immigrant Inspector.

74—413 2

CLASS C

C53

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eng | No | Perm | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K ... 1 ...
L to Z .....

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.,

D-54

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 167 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 170 | No | 1 | Brook | Selina (See 62) | 35 | | F | M | none | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Can | Hamilton Ont | Bro., Ernest Bergman, Port Arthur, Ontario, uncle, as above | Mich. | Calumet |
| | | 2 | " | Selma (See 62) | 11 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| | | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D-54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

**MONTH OF** November, 1917. Class D.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by self, wife, father, mother, husband, guardian, relative, friend, or employer.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Husb | $15. | No | — | — | — | Husband. Leonard Hook, No street add Father as above | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | W | Br | Blue | — | Sweden | Lulea | Boston | 11/1908 | Empress of Britain | Nov. 7 |
| 2 | " | Father | | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | Congenital | defective speech | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Malber | " | " | " | " 7 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. America - Mediterranean Co.

Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector

14—418

D5K

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | 1-025 Swedish | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | Eng. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Class E
Line 1-4 & 8.

# Duluth, Minn.

# November 1917

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

445
15

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years not with parents. | Local domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |

CLASS B

| MAN. | | | C. P. D. AT | | | | | | | | INSP'L. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | | | | | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | 2 |
| Total | 2 |

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1917
Bureau of Immigration
Washington, D.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E-55

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 168 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | BP | Stewart | Margaret | 71 | 1 | F | W | none | y | Eng | y | Can | Scotch | Can | Carleton Place Ont | Brother, Mrs Edgar Strathcona Charlottetown, P.E.I. | La | La Jeunerette |
| 2 | " | Hook | Helga | 8 | 4 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | " | Parents, Ernest Bergman Port Arthur, Ont | Mich | Calumet |
| Deported Appeal | BP | Stevens | Florence | 29 | | " | (S) M | " | " | " | " | Canada | Eng | " | Regina Sask | Sister-in-law, Clara Stevens 1857 Smith St. Regina, Sask | No | Fairfield |
| Deported | BP | Stevens | Myrtle | 2 | 6 | " | S | " | No | Understands | no | " | " | " | " | as above | " | " |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E-55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917. CLASS E

| No. | 14 No. in List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 21 Whether able to read. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note at end of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read some language or dialect. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. | | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— | | 32 Marks of Identification. | 33 Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he now is (specify country), or to proceed to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | 1 | Yes | Self | $75 | No | — | — | — | Son-in-law. Edward J. Whitworth. P.O Box 266 | Yes | about 7 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Red | Black | Grey | none | Canada | St John Ont |
| 2 | 2 | — | Father | $5 | No | — | — | — | Father. Leonard Stock. Calumet Mich. | No | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr | Br | Blue | — | " | Rexford Ont |
| 3 | 3 | To Join | L.P.C. | $8 | Yes | 1888 1914 | Trenton | 4/14 | Husband. Edgar Stevens (Known as Widows) Box 92 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pregnant 8 mos | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Black | Grey | — | U.S.A. | Trenton No |
| 4 | 4 | " | L.P.C. | $8 | No | — | — | — | Father. as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Poor sight eye & from infancy | helpless dau. | — | — | " | " | " | — | Can. | Regina Sask. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Brown McDonald & Co
Harry Gordon
Inspector

E-55

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1917 |
| 1 | Del. | 10/26/17 | America | Oct 26 |
| 2 | " | 11/7/17 | " | Nov 7 |
| 3 | " | 10/9/17 | " | 10/9/17 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Manuel Montrano C.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—38

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

FILMED
A to K
L to Z

C-56

PORT OF Eastport

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | *Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether can read or not. |
| 1 | Rdd 1/24 | Tucker (Primary App.) | Cecil | 23 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer Sardine Factory | Y. | English | Y. | Canada | English | Canada | Grand Manan | Aunt. Mildred Thomas. Grand Manan N.B. | Me. | Eastport | |
| 2 | 1...25 | Tucker | Harriet | 23 | ✓ | F | M | " | Y. | " | Y. | " | " | " | " | Father-in-law Gilbert Tucker Grand Manan N.B. | " | " | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C-56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class "b-2."

| No. | 14 No. 1st. | 15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time | Whether to return | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Y. | Self | 40 | Y. | 1915 | Eastport | Nov 11, 1916 | Father, Gilbert Tucker Eastport Me. | Y. | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Sl. | Br. | Bl. | None | Canada | Grand Manan |
| 2 | | | | 40 | | | | Nov. 1916 | Father, Frank McMatthews Eastport Me | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Dk. | | | | United States | Eastport Me |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles E. Miller
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

C-56

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Bathurst | Nov 1 1917 | Motorboat ourney [illegible] | Nov 1 1917. |
| 2 | " | Nov 7 1917 | " | Nov 7 1917. |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Ports

Eastport Me.

November 1917

F

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In [illegible] | |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**CLASS B**

| ALL T. | | C. P. P. AT | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DEBARRED | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

445

16

NON - IMMIGRANTS

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

NON - IMMIGRANTS

In Transit _____ —

Tourists _____ —

Residents of United States _____ —

Total None

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1917
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FILED

Sheet No. 2. A to K
L to Z

E-57

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Me

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Page 30 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether in possession of $50 |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | Purvey C.P.R. | 631-4977 5-22-29 | | | | | | | | | | | St John | | | | | |
| 1 | U.S.T. No 17 | Dines Annie | | 17 | F. | S | | Domestic | Y. | English | Y. | Canada | English | Canada | Estcle N.B. | Father Sidney Dines | Estcle N.B. | Mass | Mattapan |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E-57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917. CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list. | Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Section 24 of the Act.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily to engage in business, or permanently. | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | y. | Self | 35 | No | — | — | — | Sister. Clara Sines Mattapan. Mass | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Br. | Bl | None | Canada | Yarbolo N.B. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles E Miller
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 57-

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal Nov 1917 | Nov 16, | Interboat Capt. Sims | Nov 16, 1917 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Porter

Fort Fairfield, Me

November 1917

Fiscal 1-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS C | 6 | 6 | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 |
| CLASS D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS E | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| TOTAL | 6 | 6 | – | 3 | – | – | – | – | 1 | – |

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | – |
| Tourists | – |
| Residents of United States | – |
| Total | None. |

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—418

445

17

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — A to L
C-58 — L to Z

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.O. money Order 94970-108616. | | 1 | Bagley | Frank H. | 29 | ✓ | m. | m. | House painter | yes | yes | Canada | English | Canada | N.B. Woodstock | Father, David Bagley, Woodstock, N.B., Canada. | Me. | Presque Isle. |
| P.O. money Order 94970-108617. | | 2 | " | Bert Perley | 32 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| Und. 16 etc. | | 3 | " | Perley | 10 | ✓ | " | S. | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandfather Do. | " | " |
| C.P.R. 62962. | Primary & H. C. | 4 | " | Margaret | 33 | — | D. | m. | " | yes | yes | " | — | " | " | Mother, Mrs. Edward Lee Woodstock, N.B., Canada | " | " |
| Und. 16 etc. | | 5 | " | Erma | 7 | ✓ | " | S. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Grandmother Do. | " | " |
| Und. 16 etc. | | 6 | " | Madeline | 4 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Placed for memorandum of previous entry and that of his husband and family. Clerk pending determination of legality

Dated 16 yrs. etc. 9/2/17 by Insp.

C-58

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C²

NO PROCEEDER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

C2 CLASS C2

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of any other part of the money required by law?) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons in polygamy or subordinate to, or bound, by any oral or written contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform any labor for any person or corporation or association in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits the commission in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | $30-/ | Yes | 1905-6 1916-17 | Houlton, Bangor & Presque Isle, Me. | Aug. 22 1917 | Wife, Jennie Bagley Presque Isle, Me. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med. | Br. | Blue | None | Canada | Waterville N.B. | Fort Fairfield, Me | Aug. 22 1917 | W. R. | Nov. 24 1917 |
| 2 | " | " | None | " | " | Houlton & Presque Isle Me. | " | Sister-in-Law. Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | " | " | 1914 1917 | Presque Isle, Me. | Aug. 10, 1917. | With father. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Brl. | " | " | Woodstock N.B. | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | $2-/ | " | " | " | " | Husband, Bert A. Bagley, Presque Isle, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Nictondale N.B. | " | Aug. 25 1917. | C. P. R. | " |
| 5 | " | Father | None | " | ✓ | " | " | With mother. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt. | " | " | " | Woodstock N.B. | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | No | ——— | " | " | ✓ | " | " | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. = Wagon Road.

(Sgd) George H. Clark.
Ray T. Lane
Immigrants Inspector.

14—613

CLASS C2

C-58-

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm. | unde-cided | No | No. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | English | " | " | No | " | " |
| 5 | under 16 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED A to K L to Z

C-59

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B.M. | 857 | 1 | Primary F.W.A. Cormier | Alderic | 17 | ✓ | M | S. | Farm-laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Cocagne, N.B. | Father: Hilaire Cocagne N.B. Canada | Me. | Fort Kent. |
| " | 858 | 2 | Cormier " | David | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " Edward " " | " | " |
| " | 859 | 3 | Breau " | Simon C/R/R/W | 16 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " Cocagne, " " | " | " |
| " | 860 | 4 | Michaud " | Amelia | 54 | ✓ | F | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. | Fort Kent, Me | Sister: Mrs. G. Albert St. Hilaire, N.B. | " | " |
| " | 861 | 5 | Pinette " | Paul | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Canada | Baker Brook, N.B. | Wife: Melvilie Baker Brook, N.B. | " | Allegash |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C 59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—433

CLASS C 27

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917. Class "C 2."

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether in his possession, or by any other person, and if so, what person.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50.00 | Yes | 1 mo. 1917 | Fort Kent, Me | 10-23-17 | No address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | fair | brown | brown | None | Canada | Cocagne, N.B. | Fort Kent, Me | 10-25-17 | F.Bt.Q.L.C. | 10-25-17 |
| 2 | " | " | 50.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 50.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | black | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 4.00 | " | 1908 1917 | St. Agatha & Fort Kent, Me. | 10-21-17 | Brother Leonide Michaud Fort Kent, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | " | " | " | St. Hilaire | " | 11-6-17 | F.Bt.Q.L.C. | 11-6-17 |
| 5 | " | " | 5.00 | " | 1916 1917 | Allagash, Me | 3—17 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | " | " | Baker Brook | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F.Bt.Q.L.C. = Ferry boat owner L. Chasse
Ft.Br.Q.M.J.L. = Footbridge " Mrs. J. Long

Fred W. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C 21

C-59

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | French | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 5 | " | Yes | About 2 months | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Border

Fort Kent, Me

November 1917

Rec'd 1-3
A.G.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years, in parents. | Landed prior to the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | |

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. P. AT | | | C. P. P. Fc. | | | [illegible] | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____ 1

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

445

18

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
Bureau of Immigration
CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

E-60

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 72 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | B 1 a. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 862 | Primary P.M.A. Cyr | Paul | 18 | ✓ | M | S. | Laborer | Yes | French | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Baker Brook, N.B. | Father Paul Cyr Baker Brook, N.B. Canada | Me. | Allagash |
| 2 | 864 | " Boucier | Albert | 16 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clair, N.B. | " John Clair, N.B. Canada | " | Portage |
| 3 | 865 | " Fraser | Réal | 18 | ✓ | " | " | Farm-Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lake Verte, P.Q. | " Emile Lake Verte, P.Q. " | " | " |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917. CLASS E

| No. | 14 Last Permanent Residence | 15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. | | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— | | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Polygamist, or believer in or supporter of polygamy. | Whether alive or dead. Insane or idiot. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $5.00 | No | — | — | — | No address | Yes | About 7 mos | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | blue | none | Canada | Baker Brook N.B. |
| 2 | " | " | 3.00 | " | — | — | — | Brother Fred Dowie Ontage, Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | fair | brown | grey | " | " | Clair, N.B. |
| 3 | " | " | 10.00 | " | — | — | — | " Emest Fraser Ontage, Me | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | medium | " | blue | Scar left side of forehead | " | Lake Verte P.Q. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. Br. C.M. & L. - Footbridge owned Mr. J. Long.
F. St. O.T.M. " Ferryboat " O. Nadeau.
F. St. O.L.P. " " " L. Chasse.

Fred W. Arnold
Immigrant Inspector

E-60

| | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| | No. on list. | Seaport of Lading. | Date of Lading. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | 11-6-17 | [illegible] | 11-6-17 |
| 2 | | " | " 13 " | [illegible] | " 13 " |
| 3 | | " | " 17 " | [illegible] | " 17 " |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

Exhibit 1-2
A 88

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1 A to K
61 L to Z

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | Landing | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Szegenfalvy | Uno | 31 | | M. | | | Deferred | | B.S.D. | | | | | | | Nov |
| 2 | | Williams | Percy | 31 | | M. | | | On appeal | | | | | 11068 | 625 | | | " |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States. | Whether deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

61

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO. PORT

B-62-

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 100 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether in Can |
| D.C.R. 2373 ✓ | Pedersen | Magnus C. | 22 | ✓ | m. | S | Seaman | yes | yes | Denmark ✓ | Scandinav. | Denmark | Gungaser | mother - Marianna Pedersen Weitie, Brondenlo | Mass | Boston | |
| D.C.R. 3286 2✓ | Bangsto BSI | Knut | 33 | ✓ | m. | M. | " | " | " | Norway ✓ | " | Norway Leave via New York | Haugesund | wife - Konstanse Bangsto | | Norway | |
| D.C.R. 2421 3✓ | Olsen BSI | Oscar | 27 | ✓ | " | S | Ships Engineer | " | " | " ✓ | " | Leave via New York | Norwik | Nobody | | Foreign | |
| D.C.R. 2421 4✓ | Tollefsen BSI | John | 18 | ✓ | " | S | Seaman | " | " | " ✓ | " | Leave via New York | Bergen | " | | " | |
| D.C.R. 2420 5✓ | Backman BSI | John | 21 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Enangen | father - Mathis Backman | | " | |
| D.C.R. EXAMINED 2424 6 | Carlson BSI | Victor | 24 | | m. | S | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Tuusula | mother - Ida Carlson | N.Y. | New York | |
| D.C.R. EXAMINED 2421 7 | Wahlros BSI | Albert | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | " | Abo | " Ora Filander Askam - | " | " | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

62

CLASS B.

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF NOV - - 1917, 191 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. | 25 Height. Ins. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing. | 31 Date of Landing. | 32 Name of SS. | 33 Date of Examination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | 230914 self | 380 | Yes | | As seaman | Apr. 22-17 | No address. - | No | No | No | No | good | No. | 5 | 9½ | fresh | br. | bl. | 180 | Denmark | Aistrup | Halifax | Oct 25 1917 | Hovard | OCT 25 1917 |
| 2 | " | 230932 " | 300 | No | — | — | — | In Transit # A-31729 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | " | 185 | Norway | Haugesund | " | Oct 9 1917 | Sophie | OCT 30 1917 |
| 3 | " | 230961 " | 100 | Yes | | As seaman | May 29 1916 | " " # A 31736 | " | " | " | " | Loss of left eye. | | 5 | 11 | med | br. | br. | 157 | " | Norrock | " | Nov 16-17 | Amanda | NOV 16 1917 |
| 4 | " | 230962 " | 100 | No | — | — | — | " " A. 31738 | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 3 | - | fair | gr. | 130 | " | Bergen | " | " | " | NOV 16 1917 |
| 5 | " | 230960 " | 135 | " | — | — | — | " " A 31737 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fresh | " | bl. | 180 | Sweden | Arvanger | " | " | " | NOV 16 1917 |
| 6 | D.C.D. (Chgo) L.P.C. | 235 | Yes | 2 Years | 1/3 | New York | Nov 1915 | friend - Oscar Eglund 514 - 138th St. Nestra. | " | " | " | " | Chancroid | | 5 | 9½ | " | " | gr. | 170 | Finland | Jurusta | " | Nov. 17 17 | Falus | NOV 17 1917 |
| 7 | " | 50 | No | — | — | — | — | sister Maria Rautanen 4816 - 43rd St. | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 10 | med | br. | br. | 170 | " | Oulainen | " | " | " | NOV 17 1917 |

Jesse E. Dalton

CLASS

B-6 ✓

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Danish | No | Indef. | Undecided | No. | No. |
| 2 | Norwegn | On | transit | No | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Finnish | No. | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—733

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—733

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

B-63

PER White Star LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 101 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Whether has been Canadian |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1366 | PRIM H.A. Carmichael | Edith | 26 | | f | m | none | Jap | Jap | England | English | Left the U.S. at New York | | Father F. P. Nichols | | Pelham | |
| 1367 | Weir | John S. | 45 | | m | m | Capitalist | " | " | Australia | " | U.S. Came U.S. per Seattle | New York, N.Y. Melbourne | 220 High brook Ave Pelham, N.Y. Mother Sandy Weir Normandy R.A. Kero. | Do | N.Y. | |
| 1368 | " | Agnes R. | 24 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | Australia | Melbourne | Mother in L. Do | | Australia | |
| 1369 | De La Mothe | Mable | 35 | | f | m | " | " | " | England | " | England | Lyons U.S. per New York | Brother Sidney Hargrove Grantham Lincoln England | | B.W.I. Grenada | |
| 1370 | Roberts | Minnie | 32 | | f | s | Teacher | " | " | " | " | England | London Eng. per Dominion Line | Mother Catherine Roberts 34 Aldebert Gardens London S.W. | | London | |
| 1371 | Bell | Agnes K. | 33 | | f | d | Home-keeper | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. | Crediton | Brother Frank Bell England 91 Calais Rd. Battersea London S.W. | | British Honduras | |
| 1372 | Clark | Violet R. | 28 | | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Henrietta Williams 29 So. Norwood Hill, London, Eng. | | " | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

63

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# ...D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS B.

...F HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF November, 1917.

(OVER.)

11—8048

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money, and by whom furnished, whether paid for by himself or others.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes" explain fully. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| Yes | 230951 Husb. | 75. | Yes | 2½ | Boston | July 1917 | Father F. P. Nichols 220 High brook ave, | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | br | blue | 120 | U.S. | New York N.Y. | Halifax | 11/14/17 | Sulony Olympic | Nov. 14. 17. |
| " | 230952 Self | 175 | No | — | — | — | See column 11 Form 523 A 31730 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | blue | 160 | Australia | Adelbourne | " | " | " | " |
| " | 230953 Husb. | | " | — | — | — | " " A 31735 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | br | br | 130 | Scotland | Edinburgh | " | " | " | " |
| " | 230953 " | 150. | " | — | — | — | Husb. John S. Dela Motte Grenada, B.W.I. A-31731 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | blue | 170 | England | Lee, Kent | " | " | " | " |
| " | 230956 Self | 200 | " | — | — | — | Friend Mrs Chas. Gray Jamaica, Antilles A-31732 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br | regal | 120 | " | London | " | " | " | " |
| " | 230955 Husband | 100 | " | — | — | — | Intended Husb. Herbert Hoyle Belize Brit. A-31733 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | 126 | " | Bantaman Trunk | " | " | " | " |
| " | 230954 Self | 120 | " | — | — | — | Friend Miss E. C. Barker Belize, Brit. Honduras | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br | gr | 112 | Brit. Honduras | Belize | " | " | " | " |

Thomas Akerlund Jr.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B. George E. Tolman

B-63

| | Able to read what language (or, if exempt(on claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | Trans | No | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Eng & Spanish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Eng | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1304

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

£64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 102 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| D.C.R. 2579 | 1 | Lindgren | August | 64 | | m. | s | Seaman | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Gefle | sister Hanna Lindgren Baisdun Sweden | N.Y. | Smugg Harbor |
| D.C.R. 2579 | 2 | Pesrett | William | 31 | | m. | s | steward | " | - | England | English | England | Queenstown | father George Pesrett | " | New York |
| D.C.R. 2406 | 3 | Hayes PRIM | Frederick | 53 | | " | m. | sailor | " | - | " | " | Leaves via Philadelphia | London | Nobody | Foreign | |
| D.C.R. 2405 | 4 | Genge PRIM | Morgan E. | 53 | | " | " | Minister of the g | " | - | Newfoundland | English | Newfoundland | Channel | father Samuel Genge Channel Nfld. | Ia. | Des Moines |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C 64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C (1)

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV - - 1917, 191

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, society, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons in polygamy, or advocating, or belonging to, or connected with, any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching polygamy, etc. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Persons coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | No | L.P.C. prf. | 120 | Yes | While sailing and long as stays on ship | | June 30 1917 | Sailors Home Smugg Harbor N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Pre-senility | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | bl. | 135 | Sweden | Gefle | New York | June 27 1917 | United States | OCT 28 1917 |
| 2 | Yes | 226836 " | 500 | " | Sept 19 1915 | New York | Aug 4 1917 | friend Mrs Selma Carlson 969 Columbus Av New York | " | " | " | " | good | 120 | 6 | - | med | bro | bl. | 170 | England | Guernsey Queens | " | Sept. 19 1913 | Caribbean | OCT 28 1917 |
| 3 | " | 226849 " | 117 | " | On several occasions coming on short | | Oct 24 1917 | In transit to A. 31754 | " | " | " | " | - | - | 5 | 2½ | " | gr. | bl. | 128 | " | London | Halifax | Nov 8 1917 | Manchoc | NOV 8 1917 |
| 4 | " | 226848 prf. | 100 | " | Apr 1899 - 1915 Clerical work June 1-1916 - June 2 1917 | | June 2 1917 | Des Moines Christian Church Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | br. | bl. | 180 | Newfoundland | Channel | N Sydney | Oct 1896 | Harlow | NOV 7 1917 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ladislaus Siewiorek U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
Herman Akerlund "

George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C (1)

C 64

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Swedish | No. | Perm. | Yes | No | No. |
| 2 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | No. | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 A to K

L to Z

C-65

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 103 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Anderson PRIM | Charles W. | 74 | | m. | m. | Retired merchant | yes | yes. | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Halifax N.S. | daughter - Mrs W.J. Robertson 97 S. Park St. Halifax N.S. | Cal. | Riverside |
| 2 | " PRIM | Martha E. | 63 | | f. | m. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 3 | Garnett PRIM | Maria | 27 | | f. | S | domestic | " | " | " | English | " | " | father - George Garnett 25 Island St. Halifax N.S. | " | " |
| 4 | La Pierre PRIM | Stella G. | 26 | | f. | S | manicurist | " | " | " | French | " | " | sister - Mrs. Nellie Purcell 10 Linden St. Halifax, N.S. | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | Sinclair BSC | Maude | 23 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Upper Musquodoboit N.S. | father - Angus Sinclair | " | Danvers |
| 6 | " BSC | Edith | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs Raymond Shoemaker Porcupine Ont. | " | " |
| 7 | Gough PRIM | John B. | 47 | | m. | S | horseshoer | " | " | " | English | " | Halifax N.S. | mother - Isabella Gough 704 Robie St. Halifax N.S. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | " PRIM | Thomas | 49 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 9 | Smith BSC | Elda F. | 34 | | f. | S. | Asst. Supt. Orders 8-1-1917 Ordered cancelled Nov. 1-1917 - Mail file 11068/567 Hacker in weaving | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother - Jennie H. Smith 16 Green St. | Mass | Stockbridge |
| 10 | Lawrence PRIM | Hattie A. | 72 | | " | W. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | son - Mr. Howard G. Lawrence | Cal. | Ocean Park |
| 11 | Condron PRIM | William F. | 22 | | m. | m | Ammunition inspector | " | " | " | Irish | " | Dartmouth N.S. | father - William Condron Pheasant St. Dartmouth | Mass | Natick |
| 12 | Christian PRIM | Alice | 28 | | f. | m. | none | " | " | " | English | " | Upper Prospect N.S. | father - Francis Merhan | " | Lawrence |
| 13 | Simard BSC | Ann | 70 | | f. | W. | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Halifax N.S. | sister - Mary MacPherson St Andrews, Antigonish C. NS | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Sinclair PRIM | Sarah J. | 63 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Port Daffodil N.S. | mother Catherine Hartling Bradley N.S. | Mass | Dorchester |
| 15 | Walker PRIM | Catherine | 67 | | f. | W. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Halifax, N.S. | son Fred Walker 13 Hunter St. Halifax N.S. | " | S. Framingham |
| 16 | Snow PRIM | Bessie | 43 | | f. | W | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | father in law - John Snow 90 Argyle St. Halifax, N.S. | " | Billerica |
| 17 | " PRIM | William | 12 | | m. | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | gr father " | " | " |
| 18 | " PRIM | Hannah | 6 | | f. | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 19 | Snair PRIM | Bertha | 25 | | f. | m. | Domestic | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | Black Point N.S. | husband - Walter L. Snair c/o Imperial Oil Co. Dartmouth N.S. | " | Roxbury |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS C (2)

MONTH OF NOV 1917, 191

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, and whether he has the amount in his possession.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | 230925 self. | | Yes | Sixteen last minutes | Riverside Cal | to their private home 1360 Lemon St. | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | gr. | hazl | 165 | Canada | Musquodoboit Harbour | — | — | — | OCT 29 1917 |
| 2 | " | 230926 self. | 500 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | br. | 155 | " | Port Hood | — | — | — | OCT 29 1917 |
| 3 | " | 2309 24 Empl. Cl. 12 | 15 | " | Five minutes | " | with the employer " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med. | dk. | br. | 127. | Wales | Barry | Halifax N.S. | Nov 1897 | Carthaginian | OCT 2 1917 |
| 4 | no | 230927 self. | 25 | " | June 1916 | Brookline to Boston Mas | July 1 1917 | friend - Mrs Frank Ferrin 154 Warren Av Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br. | br. | 126 | Canada | Grand Desert | — | — | — | OCT 30 1917 |
| 5 | " | Prostitute | 24 | " | from spring 1912 | Danvers Mass | Apr. 1917 | mother - Abby Sinclair Mass. 16 Rimmick St. Danvers Mas. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | 135 | " | Salmon River Port Daffrin | — | — | — | OCT 31 1917 |
| 6 | " | Prostitute | 15 | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | gr. | 125 | " | " | — | — | — | OCT 31 1917 |
| 7 | " | 226839 " | 300 | " | May 24 1917 | Hinton to W. Va. | Sept 14 1917 | bro - Dr. J. A. Gough Drexel Ave. Hotel Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | hl. | 150. | " | Halifax N.S. | — | — | — | NOV 5 - 1917 |
| 8 | " | 226840 " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | " | 145 | " | " | — | — | — | NOV 5 - 1917 |
| 9 | | Contract Laborer | 30 | " | May 19th | Stockbridge Mass | Jan 4 1917 | Dr. Austen F. Riggs employer - Stockbridge, Mass. | " | " | " | Yes | " | 6 | - | " | br. | hazl | 112 | " | St Stephen N.B. | — | — | — | OCT 2 - 1917 |
| 10 | yes | 226 836 self | 100 | " | 1907 | Ocean port | July 16 1917 | niece - Mrs Jno. F. Frantz 2634 - 24th St. Ocean park Cal. | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gr. | br. | 155 | " | Caraquet Kings C. N.B. | — | — | — | NOV 7 - 1917 |
| 11 | " | 226850 " | 70 | " | Oct 31 1913 | Natic Mass | Sep. 8 1917 | Home - 8½ Moore St. Natic, Mas. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk. | hzl | br. | 140 | " | Dartmouth N.S. | — | — | — | NOV 8 - 1917 |
| 12 | " | 226 838 husb. Cl 12 | 30 | " | Jan 25 1916 | Lawrence Mass | July 30 1917 | husband Nicholas Christian 169 Haverhill St. Lawrence Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | fair | br. | bl | 135 | " | Upper Prospect N.S. | — | — | — | NOV 2 1917 |
| 13 | no | 226841 self. | 50 | " | 1884 Oct 1916 | 1897 to New Jersey | June 1917 | Nephew Rodrigo Chisholm Mass Niece Lucy McDonald 1123 Nelson Ave Bronx New York | " | " | " | " | Senility | 5 | 8 | med. | gr. | br. | 170 | " | St. Andrews Antigonish Co. N.S. | — | — | — | NOV 5 1917 |
| 14 | " | 226 830 " | 20 | " | Sept 1907 | Dorchester Mass | May 1917 | son in law - Chas C. Eddy 25 Rill St. Dorchester, Mass | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | gr. | gr. | 140 | " | Gaspereaux N.S. | — | — | — | OCT 24 1917 |
| 15 | " | 230950 " | 50 | " | Oct 1914 | to S. Framingham | Aug 4 1917 | daughter - Gladys M. Bredreth S. Framingham, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med. | gr. | bl. | 209 | " | Shediac Haute C. N.B. | — | — | — | NOV 15 1917 |
| 16 | yes | 230964 " | | " | Sept 1913 | Billerica Mass | June 9 1917 | father - Archibald Dunlop Colton Str. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | br. | gr. | 125 | " | Moncton N.B. | — | — | — | NOV 17 1917 |
| 17 | " | mother | 50 | " | " | " | " | Jr. father N. Billerica Mass | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | hz. | br. | — | " | Halifax N.S. | — | — | — | NOV 17 1917 |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | — | — | — | NOV 17 1917 |
| 19 | " | 230971 employee Cl 12 | 13 | Yes | from 1904 to 1912 for Oct 1906 to | the last time | June 11 1917 | Employer - Mrs Louisa Woodbury 58 Humboldt Av. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br. | bl. | 120 | B.W.I. Barbados | B.W.I. Barbados | New York | 1894 | Anderson | NOV 22 1917 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ladislas L. Sieniewicz U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Herman Akerlund "

Genzo E. Tolman

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C

C-65

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | Yes. | Over or more | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Eng. - Irish | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " |
| 5 | English | Yes | over ninety | No | No | No. |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | No. | 1 year or more | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Yes | 2 mos or more | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | No | Perm. | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | No | No | " | " |
| 14 | " | No | perm. | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | [illegible] | Prolonged visit | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " |
| 17 | " | No | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Yes | 7 mos. | No | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—[illegible] text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Rows 1–5 do

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

SHEET NO. 5

D-66

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 104 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| S.C.R. 2378 No | 1 | PRIM Perugia | Carlo | 20 | ✓ | m. | S. | Stone cutter | yes | yes. | Italy ✓ | S. Italian | Canada | Halifax N.S. | mother - Catarina Perugia Scalpellino - Salerno - Italy | Me. | Rockland |
| S.C.R. 2384 | 2 | PRIM Butler | Josephine | 26 | ✓ | f. | S | Sales lady | " | " | Newfoundland | English | Newfoundland | Harbor Grace | mother - Bridget Butler ← | Mass. | Cambridge |
| S.C.R. 2379 | 3 | PRIM Feehan | Bertha | 45 | ✓ | f. | wd | None | " | " | " | " | Canada | Halifax N.S. | uncle Henry Williams Gaby Bulls Nfld. | N.Y. | New York |
| S.C.R. 1183 | 4 | PRIM Masson | George | 52 | ✓ | m. | m. | Iron worker | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | brother - John Masson 867 a. Dorchester St. Montreal | Ore. | Portland |
| S.C.R. 1184 | 5 | PRIM " | Eva | 49 | ✓ | f. | m. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Similar | " | " |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Goldie Eva Masson 21 f. born Portland Ore.

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—618

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV - - 1917, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any corporation, society, private individual, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | 226834 self | 500 | Yes | May 11 1914 to | Bethel, Vt | June 2 1916 | uncle - Dominico Alfano Rockland, Me. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3½ | stout | brown | br. gray | 145 | Italy | Scalpellino | Boston | May 11 1914 | Cretic | OCT 26 1917 |
| 2 | yes | 230927 self | 70 | " | Sep. 13 1911 | Cambridge, Mass | Feb. 1912 | Cousin - Kate Mc Dougall 288 Norfolk St. Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | stout | bl. | br. | 137 | Newfoundland | Harbor Grace | Halifax N.S. | Oct 30 1917 | Florizel | OCT 30 1917 |
| 3 | " | 226842 " | 250 | No | — | — | — | sister - Edith Williams 53 W. 130th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | gr. | br. | 139 | " | Bay Bulls | N. Sydney | 1915 | Kyle | NOV 5 - 1917 |
| 4 | no | 230948 " | 200 | Yes | 1883 Apr. 1915 from birth to | Portland, Ore | Apr. 1915 | Returning home 141 Shaver St. Portland, Ore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | gr. | 150 | Scotland | Aberdeen | Portland Ore | Mar 3 1883 | Campania | NOV 14 1917 |
| 5 | " | husb. | | Yes | " | " | June 1915 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | dk | br. | 175 | U.S.A. | Portland, Ore. | — | — | — | NOV 14 1917 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ladislas C. Sienicuicz U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Herman Akerlund "

15—413 George E. Volmer Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS D

D-66

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Italian | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | English | Yes. | to June 1918 | No | " | " |
| 3 | " | Undecided | more than 6 mos. | Undecided | " | " |
| 4 | " | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

E-67

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 105 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | Stowed in Forward compartment manifested for Immigration Officer at time of Oct. 22-1917 # 11034 f/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | I. M. O. #801359 #60100 | PRIM Abercrombie Stevens | Arthur O. | 33 | | m. | m. | Telephone foreman | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Halifax N.S. | father - William Stevens 138 Robie St. Halifax NS | Mass | Natick. |
| 2 | I. C. R. 2375 | PRIM Mc Alexander | Geo. D. | 23 | | m. | s. | clerk | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Leaves via (Portal) Emerson | Beaver River NS | father - A. J. Alexander ← | | Canada |
| 3 | D. A. R. 71 | PRIM Au Coin | Rosanna | 20 | | f. | s. | none | " | English - French | " | " | French | " | Halifax NS | father Charles Au Coin New Waterford N.S. | Mass | Newton Centre |
| 4 | D. A. R. 1171 | PRIM Holley | Florence | 20 | | f. | S. | Grocer's clerk | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | " | sister - Mrs. Mary Griswold 64 Union St Halifax N.S. | " | Dorchester |
| 5 | I. C. R. 2380 | PRIM Res Quigley | Lina | 21 | | f. | s | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eastern Passage | mother - Clara Quigley ← | Fla. | Starke |
| 6 | I. C. R. 2388 | PRIM Lee Lace | Julia | 31 | | f. | m | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Wellsford N.S. | mother in law - Mrs. Margaret Lace ← Berwick N.S. | N.Y | Staten Island |
| 7 | I. C. R. 2394 | PRIM Mc Mc Kiem | Ethel | 41 | | f. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Hantsport N.S. | father J. L. Morse Hantsport N.S. | Mass. | Franklin |
| 8 | Rule 1 Sub 3 5 b. | " PRIM Mc | Louise | 12 | | f. | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | gr. father " " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " PRIM Mc | Evelyn | - | 4 | f. | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| DEBARRED 10 | I. C. R. 2392 | BSI Murray | Christopher | 46 | | m. | m. | Machinist | No | - | No | " claims U.S. | French | " | E. Jeddore N.S. | None - | Cal. | Los Angel |
| DEBARRED 11 | I. C. R. 2393 | BSI " | Gertrude | 42 | | f. | m. | None | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| DEBARRED 12 | I. C. R. 2391 | BSI Andrews | Mildred | 19 | | f. | S. | Store clerk | " | " | " | Canada | English | " | Stewiacke N.S. | father - Ames Andrews Stewiacke N.S. | Mass | Lowell |
| 13 | I. C. R. 2400 | PRIM Sel Woodland | Nellie E. | 36 | | f. | m. | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Leaves via Seattle Wash. | Prince Rupert B.C. | husband - George Arthur Woodland ← | | Canada |
| 14 | I. C. R. 1175 | PRIM H. Hume | Donald | 21 | | m. | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Iris P.E.I. | father Peter George Hume Iris, P.E.I. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 15 | I. C. R. 2408 | PRIM Wallace | Sarah | 60 | | f. | s | none | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Halifax NS | niece - Sadie Wallace 90 Birmingham St. Halif. | R.I. | Providence |
| 16 | D. A. R. 763 | BSI Downey | Margaret Dora | 9 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grand mother - Jane Downey 864 Barrington St. Halifax | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | I. C. R. 2407 | BSI Shaffelburg | Catherine | 37 | | f. | m. | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | husband - Charles Shaffelburg 65 Charles St. | N.Y | Stapleton |
| 18 | Rule 1 Sub 3 5 b. | " BSI | Helen E. | 14 | | f. | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " Halifax N.S. | " | " |
| 19 | " | " BSI | Evelyn | 11 | | f. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " and Gen | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 20 | I. C. R. 2411 | PRIM Mc Burns | Mary | 34 | | f. | s | tailoress | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Halifax NS | brother - William Burns Hammonds plains N.S. | Mass | Dorchester |
| 21 | I. C. R 2412 | PRIM " | Catherine | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | U.S. Postal M.O. # 534265 file No. 32400 | Boston 4 Moore 2-5-17 | Sidgia Sadgwosh | 27 | | m. | m. | laborer | yes | Polish. Russian Pole | yes | Canada | Roumania | " | Halifax, NS | father in law. Ludwik Najowicz Ranizow - Kolbuszowa Galicia Austria | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 23 | I. C. R. 2277 | BSI " | Maria | 25 | | f. | m. | none | " | Polish | " | " | Polish | " | " | father " " | " | " |
| 24 | Rule 1 Sub. 3 5 b. | BSI " | Franciszek | 2 | | m. | s | - | no | - | no | " | " | " | " | gr. father " " | " | " |
| 25 | " | BSI " | Agnieszka | 1 | | f. | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | I. C. R 2414 | PRIM U.S. Wade | John Patrick | 17 | | m. | S | Clerk | yes | English | yes | " | Irish | " | " | father - Richard J Wade 113 Queen St. Halifax NS | Mass | Winthrop |
| | I. C. R. 2418 | BSI Williams | Percy | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Daniel Williams 945 Barrington St. | N.Y | New York |
| 28 | D. A. R. 1186 | PRIM H. Murray | William C. | 41 | | m. | " | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Dartmouth N.S. | mother - Mrs. Robert Murray Portland St. Dartmouth NS | N.C | Raleigh |
| 29 | I. C. R. 2426 | PRIM H. Ferris | Maud L. | 38 | | f. | m | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Halifax, NS | father - James Mc Threen 31. S. Park St. Halifax | Mass | Brookline |
| 30 | Rule 1 Sub 3 5 b. | " PRIM H. | Thomas G. H. | 5 | | m. | S | " | " | " | no | abandoned Domicile 6/1920 - file 113/16/9-2-44. | | | | gr. father " | " | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 6 - (*) Myrtle Lace - 1 year from U.S.

E-67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV - - 1917, 191

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether going to join a person or firm in the United States under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a prostitute or an immoral person. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 50 | Yes | 1890 to 1896 and from subsequent visits | | Mar 18 1916. | friend - Mr. Donohue Natick, Mass. | No | Undefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No. | No | No | Good | no. | 5 | 7½ | dk | br. | br. | ✓ | Canada | Enfield N.S. |
| 2 | " | 226893 " | 200 | No | - | - | - | No address Dr Travis A-31728 Saranac Lake N.Y. | Yes | 3 mos or more | No | " | " | " | - | " | - | " | - | 6 | - | fair | " | blue | 150 | " | Bear River N.S. |
| 3 | " | 230917 " | 35 | No | - | - | - | Cousin - Mrs James McCain 10 Pearl (Ste) Court - Newton Centre Mass | Undecided | Undefinite | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | br. | br. | 115 | " | Chetticamp N.S. |
| 4 | " | 226835 " | 25 | " | - | - | - | father - Augustus Holley 1346 Dorchester Ave. Dorchester Mass | No | Perm. | Undecided | " | " | " | - | " | - | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gr. | 95 | " | County Harbour N.S. |
| 5 | no | 230920 mother Col 12 | 25 | Yes | Visits only | | | to accomp. brother - John Thomas Quigley Starke, Fla. | Yes | 1 year or more | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | br. | 130 | " | Canso Sceum N.S. |
| 6 | Yes | 230931 husband | 75 | Feb. 3 1916 | to Staten Island | | June 28 1916 | Returning - 13 Woodvale Ave. Staten Island, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | bl. | 100 | England | London |
| 7 | " | 226837 husb Col 12 | | No | - | - | - | husb - George G. McKeen Franklin, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | br. | gr. | 141 | Canada | Middleton N.S. |
| 8 | " | father | 6000 | " | - | - | - | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | fair | " | bl. | - | " | Lyons River " |
| 9 | " | " | | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | Hantsport N.S. |
| 10 | no | illiterate self | 1350 | Yes | 1871 to July 1914 | Bay City Mich | July 1914 | Los Angeles Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk. | bl. | br. | 160 | Born U.S.A | Bay City Mich |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | | " | 1904 to 1914 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | br. | br. | 125 | Canada | E. Jeddore N.S. |
| 12 | " | L.P.C. self | 27 | No | - | - | - | brother - John W. Andrews 57 Vermont Ave. Lowell Mass | Undecided | over ninety probably permanent | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | " | bl.gr. | 135 | " | Knowlesville N.S. |
| 13 | Yes | 226843 " | 50 | No | - | - | - | Transit A-31753 | - | Transit | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6½ | fair | br. | bl. | 176 | " | Truro N.S. |
| 14 | " | 226844 " | 45 | No | - | - | - | uncle - Roder Hume 17 Lexington Ave Cambridge, Mass | Yes | more than 6 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | pale | br. | br. | 162 | " | Iris P.E.I. |
| 15 | " | 230937 self | 100 | Yes | 1879 to 1915 | Various | 1915 | Nephew - Dr. W. V. Wallace Angel St. Providence R.I. | " | over 6 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | br. | gr. | br. | 118 | " | Halifax N.S. |
| 16 | no | 226424 father | - | " | 1898 to 1916 | Boston Mass | July 1916 | father - James Downey 134 Vernon Str. Boston | No | Permanent | Yes | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | fair | fair | bl. | - | " | " |
| 17 | " | 230936 sister Mrs Henry A.C. McKenzie | 75 | No | - | - | - | bro - Rev. James A. Fraser 32 Brownell Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br. | gr. | 135 | " | " |
| 18 | " | aunt | | " | - | - | - | uncle Stapleton, Staten Island N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | br. | bl. | - | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | 230941 self | 50 | No | - | - | - | Cousin - Mrs. Ethel Battle 84 Clifton St. Dorchester Mass | " | " | May | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | br. | bl. | 125 | " | Hammonds Plains |
| 21 | " | self | 50 | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | 118 | " | " N.S. |
| 22 | no | self. | | No | - | - | - | friend - Geo Runic | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dk. | bl. | br. | 145 | Austria | Seratk |
| 23 | " | 230946 husb. | 35 | " | - | - | - | husband - Joan Sidgew 228 Park Ave. Waterbury Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | fair | br. | gr. | 115 | " | Ranigon |
| 24 | " | father | | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | fair | br. | - | Canada | Halifax |
| 25 | " | " | | " | - | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | hazl | - | " | " |
| 26 | " | 230949 father Col 12 | 100 | " | - | - | - | brother - Gregory Wade 180 Shirley St. Winthrop Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | med | l.br. | d. br. | 135 | " | " |
| 27 | Yes | D.C.B. (Other Diagnosis) self | 600 | Yes | | | Nov. 1916 | Gerard Hotel New York N.Y. | - | 2 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Syrian barber | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | 120 | - | Chester N.S. |
| 28 | " | 230963 " | 400 | " | Visits only | | | Visiting | - | 7 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good one. | 5 | 7 | fair | dk. | br. | 125 | " | Halifax N.S. |
| 29 | " | 230999 husb Col 12 | 64 | Yes | - | - | - | husband Thomas G. Ferris 6 Gibbs Str. Brookline Mass | No | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | gr. | 135 | " | " |
| 30 | " | father | | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | fair | " | bl. | - | " | " |

Ladislas C. Sieniewicz U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Herman Akerlund "

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Geo. E. Tolan
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

E-67

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | —— | AUG 16 1917 |
| 2 | — | — | — | OCT 25 1917 |
| 3 | — | — | — | OCT 26 1917 |
| 4 | — | — | — | OCT 26 1917 |
| 5 | — | — | — | OCT 27 1917 |
| 6 | Montreal | Sept 16 1910 | Royal Edward | OCT 30 1917 |
| 7 | — | — | — | NOV 1 - 1917 |
| 8 | — | — | — | NOV 1 - 1917 |
| 9 | — | — | — | NOV 1 - 1917 |
| 10 | — | — | — | NOV 1 - 1917 |
| 11 | — | — | — | NOV 1 - 1917 |
| 12 | — | — | — | OCT 31 1917 |
| 13 | — | — | — | NOV 5 - 1917 |
| 14 | — | — | — | NOV 6 - 1917 |
| 15 | — | — | — | NOV 10 1917 |
| 16 | — | — | — | AUG 10 1917 |
| 17 | — | — | — | NOV 10 1917 |
| 18 | — | — | — | NOV 10 1917 |
| 19 | — | — | — | NOV 10 1917 |
| 20 | — | — | — | NOV 13 1917 |
| 21 | — | — | — | NOV 13 1917 |
| 22 | Not shown on Boston report | | | NOV 2 1917 at Boston Mass. |
| 23 | St John N.B. | Apr 1914 | Unknown | SEP 26 1917 |
| 24 | — | — | — | SEP 26 1917 |
| 25 | — | — | — | SEP 26 1917 |
| 26 | — | — | — | NOV 14 1917 |
| 27 | — | — | — | NOV 15 1917 |
| 28 | — | — | — | NOV 16 1917 |
| 29 | — | — | — | NOV 19 1917 |
| 30 | — | — | — | NOV 19 1917 |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

# Boston
# Halifax, NS
# November 1917

Rivers

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred. | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | 14 | 12 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 10 | — |
| CLASS C | 4 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 19 | 16 | 3 | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| CLASS D | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 38 | 27 | 3 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| | 82 | 63 | 9 | 10 | — | — | — | 13 | — |

**CLASS B**

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | U. S. A. to Fo. | | | [illegible] | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 | — | — | — | 5 | 2 | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 | — | — | — | 5 | 2 | — |

**NON-IMMIGRANTS,**

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 13 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 14 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Manifest | |
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 1 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Non-manifest | |
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 1 |
| TOTAL | 1 |

445
19

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

E-68

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 106 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Rule 1 sub. 3 S.T. | Ferris PRIM H.H. | Marjory | 2 | 1 | f. | S | Hom | no | — | no | Canada | English | Canada | Halifax N.S. | gr. father James Mc Pherson 31 S. Park Str Halifax N.S. | Mas | Brookline |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E-68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1917, 191 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before rejected within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien has been in the United States before. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | father Col. 19 | — | No | — | — | — | Accompanied by his mother Mrs. the other manifest — Letter Thos. G. Ferris Gibbs St. Brookline Mass | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fair | Br. | Bl. | — | Canada | Halifax, N.S. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herman Sherland
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E68-

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | NOV 19 1917 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Houlton, Me

November 1917

Five 1/2 days
H.S.S.

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1917
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MONTREAL

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 7 | 6 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 7 | 6 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

## CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | — | — | — | — | — |

## NON-IMMIGRANTS

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | None |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—24

445
20

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1917
Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

E-69

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 32 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | C.P.R. | | S.Q.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother, Charles Plourde, | | |
| 1 | 65207 | Plourde | Frederick, E.J. | 51 | - | M. | M. | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | St. John, N.B. | Edmunston, N.B. | Me. | Bridgewater |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nephew, Albert Corrigan, | | |
| 2 | 65208 | Van Wart | George F. | 70 | - | M | Wdr. | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Dutch | Canada | Bedel, N.B. | Bedel, N.B. | Mont. | Butte |
| | | | S.Q.P. | | | | | Clergy | | | | | | | | Cousin, Louis M. Burns, | | |
| 3 | 65212 | Crowell | William B. | 60 | - | M | M | man | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Windsor N.B. | Yarmouth, N.S. | Me. | Hodgdon |
| | | | S.Q.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother, Harry A Goodwin, | | |
| 4 | 65213 | Crowell | Mrs. William B. | 55 | - | F. | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Windsor N.B. | Lower Granville, N.S. | Me. | Hodgdon |
| | | | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | Woodstock | Daughter, Mrs. Percy Bourne | | |
| 5 | 65214 | Edwards | Eliza A. | 74 | - | F. | Wd. | None | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | N.B. | Woodstock, N.B. | Me. | Houlton |
| | | | S.Q.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, John Glass, | | |
| 6 | 65215 | Glass | Claire | 17 | - | M | S. | laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Windsor, N.B. | Windsor, N.B. | Me. | Millinocket |
| | | | B.S.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, David Shaw, | | |
| 7 | Debarred | Shaw | Bert | 15 | - | M | S. | None | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Simonds, N.B. | Simonds, N.B. | Me. | Millinocket |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E 69

Total passengers . . . . 1456
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 7

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917. CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purposes of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917, subdivision (c).) | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Whether able to read. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to any other place in the United States. | Length of time desires to remain in the United States. | Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes. | Self. | $15.- | Yes. | 1906 to 1916 | Bridgewater Me. | Aug. 1916 | Wife, Elizabeth Plourde, Bridgewater, Me. | No. | Permanent | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good | No. | 5 | 4 | Med. | Black | Brown | None. | Canada | Edmunston N.B. |
| 2 | Yes | Self. | $50.- | Yes. | 1890 to 1910 | Butte, Mont. | May 1916 | Daughter, Mrs. Alice Jackson, Butte, Mont. | No. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Yes | No. | Good | No. | 5 | 6 | Med. | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Hempstead N.B. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $50.- | Yes | 1880 to 1904 | Vermont | Feb. 1904 | Friend, Oscar Benn, Hodgdon, Me. | No. | Undecided | Undecided | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | Dk. Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Yarmouth, N.S. |
| 4 | Yes. | Husband | — | Yes | 1882 to 1904 | Vermont | Feb. 1904. | Wife, husband, Wm. B. Brown, Hodgdon, Me. | No. | Undecided | Undecided | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 2 | Light | Brown | Blue | None | Canada | Pubnico N.S. |
| 5 | Yes. | Self. | $500- | No. | — | — | — | Daughter, Mrs. John McKenna, Houlton, Me. | No. | Permanent | Undecided | No | No. | No | No. | No. | No. | Good | No. | 5 | 6 | Med. | Dark Gray | Blue | None. | Canada | Annapolis N.S. |
| 6 | Yes. | Self. | $2.00 | No. | — | — | — | Uncle, Aaron Craig, Millinocket, Me. | Undecided | Undecided | Undecided | No | No. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 8 | Med. | Dark Brown | Gray | None | Canada | Windsor N.B. |
| 7 | Yes | Self. | $2.- | No. | — | — | — | Cousin, Mont DeWitt. Millinocket, Me. | Yes. | Unknown | Unknown | No. | No. | No | No. | No. | No. | Med. Good 5 yrs. | Free from Disease. No. | 5 | 8 | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | None | Canada | Simonds, N.B. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John R. Johnson
Samuel A. Parks.
Immigrant Inspectors

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-69

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Houlton, Me. | 10-25-17 | C. P. R. | 10-25-17. |
| 2 | Houlton, Me. | 10-25-17 | Wagon Road | 10-25-17. |
| 3 | Houlton, Me. | 11-9-17 | C. P. R. | 11-9-17. |
| 4 | Houlton, Me. | 11-9-17 | C.P.R. | 11-9-17. |
| 5 | Houlton, Me. | 11-15-17 | C.P.R. | 11-15-17. |
| 6 | Houlton, Me. | 11-20-17 | C.P.R. | 11-20-17. |
| 7 | Houlton, Me. | 11-19-17 | C.P.R. | 11-20-17. |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN COMPLETED TO BE LEFT AT 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

C-70

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | $36.05 Ex. | Manton | Edward E. | 23 | M | M | Worker, Yo. | Chemical | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Berlin N.H. | Father- Robert E. Manton 9 Heron Vicar, Harrow, Middlesex, Eng. | N.H. | Berlin |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

70

Total passengers . . . . 1
U.S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 1

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

# O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

**C-1.**

MONTH OF November, 1917.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, or herself, or itself.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24 at top of this page.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any part of such person's passage paid for with money of others except as to certain relatives. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether from his own free will and accord. | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. | Whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1913 | Marion | Wife. Anna H. Newton, 59 Green St. Berlin, Vt. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | St. | Lt. | Gray | — | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sd) Roy K. Post

CLASS C 1

16—28

C-70

| No. on List | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quebec, | 9/19/17 | Royal Edward | 11/5/17 manifested 11/23/17 - legal entry. |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

X G. T. R = Grand Trunk Ry.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1-3 8

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

A to K
L to Z

C-71

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 63833 Exempt | Tardiff | John Prim R.F.K. | 20 | M | M | S | Mill Laborer | Yes. | French, 2045-Y | Yes. | Canada | French. | [illegible] | Chisholm, Me. | Uncle - Napolean Tardiff, St. Methot Prov. Quebec | Me. | Chisholm |
| 2 | 63834 Exempt | " | Mathilda | 25 | F | M | " | None. | " | " 1045-Y | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Telesphore Rayon, St. Methot Prov. Quebec | " | " |
| 3 | under 16 | " | Adrianne" | 5 | F | S | " | — | under age. | — | | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " |
| 4 | 70470 Exempt | Blanchette | Delvina " | 19 | F | S | " | Weaver | Yes. | French 2045-Y | Yes. | " | " | " | Springvale, Me. | Brother - Napoleon Blanchette Clarkesville Prov. Quebec | " | Springvale Me. |
| 5 | 70469 Exempt | " | Alvina " | 22 | F | S | " | " | " | French 2045-Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 70471 Exempt | Keating | Elizabeth " | 36 | F | M | Married | Weaving Factory operative | " | English 0045-Y | " | " | Irish | " | Berlin N.H. | Mother - Elizabeth Hagan Agatha Prov. Quebec | N.H. | Berlin |
| 7 | 70467 Exempt | Pepin | Josephine " | 26 | F | S | " | " | " | French 2045-Y | " | " | French | " | Lewiston, Me. | Father - Theophile Pepin St. Ephraim Prov. Quebec | Me. | Lewiston |
| 8 | 70468 Exempt | " | Valerendine " | 18 | F | S | " | " | " | French 5045-Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 63259 Exempt | Talbert | Marie Louise " | 21 | F | S | " | " | " | French 1045-Y | " | " | " | " | " | Sister - Josephine Talbert St. Epiphane Prov. Quebec | " | " |
| 10 | 63690 Exempt | Drouin | Napolen " | 18 | M | M | Married | Farmer | " | French 0045-Y | " | " | " | " | " | Mother - Malie Drouin St. Ephraim, Prov. | " | " |
| 11 | 63715 Exempt | Carpeau | Archibald " | 26 | M | M | " | Pulpwood worker | " | " | " | " | " | C.P.R. | Waterville, Me. | Father - George - 98 - 1st St. Sherbrooke, Prov. | " | Waterville |
| 12 | 63716 Exempt | Gunn | John " | 24 | M | M | " | Cook | " | English 0045-Y | " | " | English | " | Berlin, N.H. | Nephew - Eldie Gunn St. Hyacinthe, Prov. | N.H. | Berlin |
| 13 | 63668 Exempt | Jacques | Jennie " | 26 | F | M | " | Housework | " | French 0045-Y | " | " | French | " | " | Father - Edward Maurais, Coaticook, Prov. | " | " |
| 14 | Imm. 10692 | Talbot | Joseph Alfred Prim A.L. | 33 | M | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Notre Mère Me. | Dolphin Talbot St. Julien de Wolfstown, Prov. | Me. | Notre Mère |
| 15 | 63847 Exempt | Lavallier | Merida Prim R.F.K. | 23 | F | S | " | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Biddeford, Me. | None. | Me. | Biddeford |
| 16 | 63843 Exempt | " | Rosanna | 14 | F | S | " | " | " | French 1045-Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 63840 Exempt | Ouellette | Aimé | 25 | M | M | " | Farm Laborer | " | French 0045-Y | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | Brother - Gaetan Prov. Quebec Alfred Ouellette | " | " |
| 18 | 53521 Exempt | Thibodeau | Laurency | 21 | F | S | " | Factory Laborer | " | [illegible] | | " | " | Canada | " | Father - Alfred Thibodeau St. Edward, Prov. | " | " |
| 19 | 53522 Exempt | " | Victoria | 18 | F | S | " | " | " | French 1045-Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 53523 Exempt | " | Eliena | 16 | F | S | " | " | " | French 2045-Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 53519 Exempt | Beaudoin | Emma | 21 | F | S | " | " | " | French 0045-Y | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Joseph Beaudoin St. Ludwick, Prov. | " | " |
| 22 | 53520 Exempt | " | Celina | 17 | F | S | " | " | " | French 1045-Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 63841 Exempt | Savallier | Yvonne | 24 | F | S | Married | Housewife | " | French 0045-Y | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | Father - Alphonse Savallier St. Narcisse de Beauce, Prov. Quebec | " | " |
| 24 | Q.C. 747. | Veilleux | Merilda | 21 | F | S | " | Factory operative | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | " | Brother - Odilon Veilleux St. Methot, Prov. Quebec | " | Lewiston |
| 25 | Q.C. 748. | " | Mathilda | 17 | F | S | " | " | " | French 1045-Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 63733 Exempt | Godreau | Mary | 60 | F | Wd. | Widow | None. | " | French 0045-Y | " | " | " | Canada | St. Cyril St. Pet. Prov. Quebec | Daughter - Mrs. Regina Mercier St. Cyril St. Pet, Prov. Quebec | " | Sanford |
| 27 | 63994 Exempt | Cote | Mathilda | 20 | F | S | " | Factory Operative | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Sanford, Me. | Brother - Wm. Cote St. Paul de Chester Prov. Quebec | " | Sanford |
| 28 | 63518 Exempt | Thibaudet | Emile " | 53 | M | M | " | Carpenter | " | French 1045-Y | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Sanford Me. W. Alexandria | Brother - Ezeon Thibaudet St. Cesaire de Rocathierie Prov. | " | Sanford |
| 29 | Imm. 10680 | Gertrude | Prim A.L. | 18 | M | S | " | Waitress | " | English 0045-Y | " | " | " | Canada | N.H. | None. | N.H. | West Stewartstown N.H. |
| 30 | Imm. 10698 | Caron | Martha " | 35 | F | M | " | Housewife | " | French 0045-Y | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Berlin, N.H. | " | " | Berlin |

NOT USED
NOT USED

C-71

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 30

CLASS C[3]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917.

C 2.

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been deported. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor if so, state kind. | Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination. | Whether in possession of $50 cash. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 50 | Yes | 1913 | Chisholm Me. | Oct. 1917 | Brother, Joseph Sardiff — Chisholm, Me. | No. | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 8½ | Med. | Br. | Blue. | 135# | Canada | St. Matthot Que. |
| 2 | " | Husb | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Gr. | — | U.S.A. | Augusta Me. |
| 3 | " | Father | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | Canada | Robinson Sterlina Que. |
| 4 | " | self | 25 | " | 1917 | " | sept. 1917 | Father Stanislas Blanchette #6 River St, Springvale, Me. | " | " | Prop. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br. | 145# | " | de Halifax Que. |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | 150# | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 5 | 1914 | Berlin N.H. | oct. 1917 | Uncle Thomas Keating 16 - 2nd Ave, Berlin, N.H. | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Gr. | 160# | " | St Agatha Que. |
| 7 | " | " | 8 | 1913 | Swanton Me. | sept. 1917 | uncle Joseph Soliberte, 56 Maple St, Swanton, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Br. | — | " | St Ephrem Que. |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 5 | 1914 | " | " | " | sister, Annie Jalbert, 37 Sisbow St, Swanton, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | St. Epiphany Que. |
| 10 | " | " | 17 | 1913 | " | aug. 1917 | wife - Juliette 1 1/2 Birch St, Swanton, Me. | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gr. | Face scarred generally | " | St. Ephrem Que. |
| 11 | " | " | 0 | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Br. | 147# | " | St. Romain de Windsor Que. |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | 1914 | " | sept 1917 | wife - Jennie 53 Water St, Waterville, Me. | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gr. | 158# | " | Bower, Que. |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | 1911 | Berlin N.H. | oct. 1917 | uncle - Peter, Swan, 144 High St, Berlin, N.H. | " | " | " | unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gr. | glasses 158# | " | St Aime de Portneuf Que. |
| 14 | " | " | 50 | 1900 | " | " | " | Stanislaus Henry - 1st Ave, Berlin, N.H. | " | " | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | glasses 102# | " | St Jules de Wolfestown Que. |
| 15 | Yes | Brother-in-law | 200 | 1917 | Daily, Maine | Oct 1917 | Brother-in-law | No one. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | — | " | St Narcisse Que. |
| 16 | " | self | | " | Biddeford Me. | sept. 1917 | " | address 68 Jefferson St, | " | " | unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br. | 120# | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 1100 | 1909 | " | Sept 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 135# | " | Rivieres Blanche Que. |
| 18 | " | " | 1 | 1915 | " | sept 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | 140# | " | St Herménégilde Que. |
| 19 | " | " | 5 | 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 5 | 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Gray | — | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 14 | 1916 | " | Aug. 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Br. | — | " | St Camille de Wolfe, Que. |
| 22 | " | Sister | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 23 | " | Husband | dau in-law | 1909 | " | sept, 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 134# | " | St, Narcisse Que. |
| 24 | " | Father | 15 | 1914 | " | sept, 1917 | Father, Eli Veilleux 134 River St. Swanton Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | St Matthot Que. |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 26 | " | Self | 50 | 1914 | Sanford Me. | June 1917 | " | daughter - Mrs Alice Doucet 4 Ames St, Sanford, Me. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | Blue | — | " | St Cyril Lotbinière Que. |
| 27 | " | " | 3 | 1917 | Sanford Me. | sept, 1917 | " | Wife only | " | " | unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | 120# | " | St Paul de Chester Que. |
| 28 | " | " | 7 | 1910 | Sanford Me. | sept 1917 | Wife only. Sanford, Me. | Uncle Ernest Thibodeau, 25 Island Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Gray | Gravel stone 106# | " | St Anne de Portneuf Que. |
| 29 | Via | automobile | none | 1917 | West Stewartstown N.H. | Oct 1917 | Mother | Emma Chabot, West Stewartstown N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Br. | — | " | Ste Marguerite Que. |
| 30 | " | " | | 1907 | Berlin N.H. | Oct. 1917 | " | No one. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | — | " | Notre Dame Pontmain Que. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 2.

St. Roy Que.

St. Rent. Lindenberg

C-71

| No. on List | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stand Prod ft | 10/17/17 | * G.T.R. | 10/17/17 Examinated 10/20/17 | Legal entry |
| 2 | " | 10/17/17 | " | 10/17/17 Examinated 10/20/17 | " |
| 3 | " | 10/17/17 | " | 10/17/17 Examinated 10/20/17 | " |
| 4 | " | 10/19/17 | " | 10/19/17 Examinated 10/20/17 | " |
| 5 | " | 10/19/17 | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 10/19/17 | " | 10/19/17 Examinated 10/20/17 | " |
| 7 | " | 10/19/17 | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 10/19/17 | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 10/18/17 | " | 10/18/17 Examinated 10/20/17 | " |
| 10 | " | 10/13/17 | " | 10/13/17 Examinated 10/20/17 | " |
| 11 | " | 10/19/17 | " | 10/20/17 Examinated 10/20/17 | " |
| 12 | " | 10/19/17 | " | 10/19/17 Examinated 10/20/17 | " |
| 13 | " | 10/20/17 | " | 10/20/17 Examinated 10/26/17 | " |
| 14 | " | 10/21/17 X W.R. | | 10/21/17 Examinated 10/29/17 | " |
| 15 | " | 10/21/17 * G.T.R. | | 10/21/17 Examinated 10/29/17 | " |
| 16 | " | 10/21/17 | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 10/21/17 | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | 10/21/17 | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 10/21/17 | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | 10/21/17 | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | 10/21/17 | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | 10/21/17 | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | 10/21/17 | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | 9/26/17 | " | 9/26/17 Examinated 10/29/17 | " |
| 25 | " | 9/26/17 | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | 10/31/17 | " | 10/31/17 | — |
| 27 | " | 10/3/17 | " | 10/3/17 Examinated 11/5/17 | Legal entry. |
| 28 | " | 10/3/17 | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 10/22/17 X W.R. | | 10/22/17 Examinated 11/5/17 | " |
| 30 | " | 10/27/17 | " | 10/27/17 Examinated 11/5/17 | " |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

* G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Ry
X W.R. = Waga Road.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3.

A to K.
L to Z.

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

C7V

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Pref 20697 | Carow | James. Prim A.h. | 35 | — | M | M | Merchant | Yes | French 0045-4 | Yes | Canada | French | Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt | | Father-Wm Carow, | Vt. | Berlin |
| 2 | 63697 Insp. | Bourdeau | Marie Ange Prim R.F.K. | 63 | — | F | M | Housewife | " | with husband | " | " | " | Canada | " | Cousin-Jospt Barlar | " | " |
| 3 | 20488 Insp. | Bourdeau | Harry | 46 | — | M | M | Machinist | " | English 0045-4 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Bridgeport Ct. | Mother-Mrs. A. Bourdeau | Ct. | Bridgeport |
| 4 | 70475 Insp. | King | Lillian | 21 | — | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Island Pond Vt. | No one. | Vt. | Island Pond Vt. |
| 5 | Under 16. | " | Della. | 16 | — | F | S | None. | Yes. | acc. by mother | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 20487 Insp. | Gagnon | Delia | 25 | — | F | M | Factory operative | Yes. | French 0045-4 | Yes | " | " | " | Lewiston Me. | Mother-Augustine Fortier, St Victor de Tring Beauce Co. Que. | Me. | Lewiston |
| 7 | 63677 Insp. | Morency | Marie Louise | 45 | — | F | S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Greenville Me. | Brother-Francois Morency St Leon, Que. | " | Greenville |
| 8 | 63707 Insp. | Laplante | Josephat | 57 | — | M | M | R.R. Trackman | Yes | continuous residence over 1yr. | Yes | " | " | " | Lewiston, Me. | Brother-Barthelemi Victoriaville, Que. | " | Lewiston |
| 9 | 20483 Insp. | Ray | Mary | 19 | — | F | S | Domestic | Yes | French 0045-4 | Yes | " | " | " | Groveton N.H. | Father-Joseph Ray, St. Malgaret, Que. | N.H. | Groveton |
| 10 | 20484 Insp. | " | Rose | 18 | — | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 63457 Insp. | Oliver | Georges | 36 | — | M | M | Car Grinder | " | English 5045-4 | " | " | " | Canada | Sherbrooke, Que. | Father-Aurient Oliver, East Angus, Que. | Me. | Augusta |
| 12 | 52457 Insp. | " | Jeanne | 29 | — | F | M | Factory operative | " | French 4045-4 | " | " | " | " | " | None. | " | " |
| 13 | 50837 Insp. | Vachon | Rosaire | 23 | — | F | S | " | " | French 5045-4 | " | " | " | " | Sacred Heart Sherbrooke Que. | Father-August Vachon Sacred Heart of Jesus, Que. | " | Lewiston |
| 14 | 63739 Insp. | Gagnon | Adelard | 18 | — | M | S | Mill operative | " | French 0045-4 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt. Lewiston, Me. | Brother-Wilfrid Gagnon Ste Verte Que. | " | " |
| 15 | 63774 Insp. | Compagni | Hilda | 22 | — | F | S | " | " | French 4045-4 | " | " | " | Canada | Biddeford, Me. | Father-Philean Compagni St Paul de Chester, Que. | " | Biddeford |
| 16 | 63854 Insp. | Houde | Aldea | 17 | — | F | S | " | " | French 0045-4 | " | " | " | " | Lewiston, Me. | Father-Amedee Houde, St Paul de Chester, Que. | " | Lewiston, Me |
| 17 | Pref. 10777 | Chlaux | Charlie Prim A.h. | 29 | — | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Pittsburg N.H. | No one | N.H. | Pittsburg N.H. |
| 18 | 63773 Insp. | Turcotte | Alphonse Prim R.F.K. | 23 | — | M | S | Laborer | " | English | " | " | " | Canada | Berlin N.H. | Father-Archelas Turcotte St Methot, Que. | " | Berlin |
| 19 | 63600 Insp. | Rodeau | Hermenegilde | 23 | — | M | M | Factory operative | " | French 0045-4 | " | " | " | " | Palmer Falls N.H. | Father-Francois Rodeau St Gerosis, Que. | " | Palmer Falls N.H. |
| 20 | 50835 Insp. | Bell | William | 30 | — | M | Wd | Gardner | " | English 0045-4 | " | " | " | " | Auburn, Me. | Father-Walter Bell, Waterville, Que. | Me. | Auburn |
| 21 | 63833 Insp. | Verreville | Marie | 17 | — | F | S | Factory operative | " | French 0045-4 | " | " | " | " | Lewiston, Me. | Father-Ludger Verreville St Paul de Chester, Que. | " | Lewiston |
| 22 | 63700 Insp. | Gagnon | Georgianna | 36 | — | F | S | Weaver | " | French 1045-4 | " | " | " | " | Biddeford, Me. | Father-John Gagnon, Riviniski, Que. | " | Biddeford |
| 23 | Pref. 17776 | Charest | Wilfred See Montreal file 11047 Dec. 10, 1915. Imm. Insp. Montreal 11067 1/15-3647 | 25 | — | M | M | Laborer | " | Can read not write | " | " | " | Canada | St Agathe, Que. | Father-alfred Charest St Agathe, Que. | N.H. | Berlin |
| 24 | 63608 Insp. | Belanger | Amanda Prim R.F.K. Prim- A.h. | 25 | — | F | S | Laborer | " | French 1045-4 | " | " | " | " | Sherbrooke, Que. | Sister-Mrs Joseph Duellette, 46 St Charles St Sherbrooke, Que. | Me. | Lisbon |
| 25 | Pref. 20773 | Chlaux | Victoria Prim A.h. | 25 | — | F | M | None | " | French 0045-4 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt. Pittsburg N.H. | No one. | N.H. | Pittsburg |
| 26 | 50834 Insp. | Cantin | Leander Prim R.F.K. | 59 | — | M | M | Laborer | No | Joining children | No. | " | " | Canada | Actonvale | Uncle-Baptiste Cantin Aylmer, Que. | Me. | Biddeford |
| 27 | 20485 Insp. | Rosetta | Edmund C. | 20 | — | M | M | Chemical | Yes | English 0045-4 | Yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt. Berlin N.H. | Father-Robert Corbetta Normandinville, Gaspe Co. | N.H. | Berlin |
| 28 | 63777 Insp. | Turcotte | Desire | 21 | — | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | " | Father-angelas Turcotte St Methot, Que. | " | " |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 28
U.S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 28

CLASS C²

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C 2.

MONTH OF November, 1917.

[redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 30 | Yes | 1907 | Rockville Conn | 1917 | Wife, Octavea Caron, | No. | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 4 | Med. | Br. | Br. | — | Canada | St Hyacinthe Que. |
| 1 | " | " | 0 | " | 1914 | Berlin N.H. | Oct 1917 | Sister, Jacqt Bourbeau | " | " | Unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br. | " | — | " | Abartier Que. |
| 2 | " | " | 0 | " | 1914 | Berlin N.H. | Oct 1917 | 520 School St, Berlin N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br. | " | Brn mustache | " | Compton Que. |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | 1910 | Bridgeport Ct. | Sept 1917 | Wife - Gertrude 545 Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport Ct. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Coaticook Que. |
| 4 | " | " | 0 | " | 1914 | Laval Que | Sept 1917 | Aunt, James Lunn Laval Que. | " | " | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | Compton Que. |
| 5 | " | Mother | 0 | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | St Victor Que. |
| 6 | " | Aunt | 1 | " | 1915 | Lewiston Me. | Aug 1917 | Aunt, Alfred Gagnon, 240 Rue St, Lewiston Me. | " | " | Unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br. | " | — | " | St Lewi Que. |
| 7 | " | Self | 15 | " | 1916 | Marion | Sept 1917 | Sister Rose Morency Box 169, Greenville, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Brn mustache | " | St Henrique Que. |
| 8 | " | " | 300 | " | 1911 | Lewiston Me. | Oct 1917 | No one. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br. | Blue | — | " | St Marguerite Que. |
| 9 | " | " | 5 | " | 1913 | Groveton N.H. | Sept 1917 | " | " | " | Unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Br. | Br. | Br. mustache | " | Walfstown Que. |
| 11 | " | " | 150 | " | 1894 | Marion | Sept 1917 | Mother-in-law Sophie Butler 1st Nat, Vernon Ave, Augusta, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | Br. | " | Scar left cheek bone | N. Sco. | Windsor, Me. |
| 12 | " | Aunt | " | " | 1885 | " | " | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Br. | — | Canada | Black Lake Que. |
| 13 | " | Self | 6 | " | 1913 | Lewiston Me. | " | Uncle - Paul Legendre Lewiston Me. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Light | Br. | Blue | — | " | Ste Marie Que. |
| 14 | " | " | 6 | " | 1916 | " | Oct 1917 | Father - Philip - 115 Cedar St, Lewiston Me. | " | " | Unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med. | Br. | Br. | 116# | " | St Paul de Chester Que. |
| 15 | " | " | 3 | " | 1917 | Biddeford Me. | Aug 1917 | Friend - George Fecteau 20 King St, Biddeford, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Gr. | — | " | " |
| 16 | " | Father | 25 | " | 1916 | Lewiston Me. | Oct 1917 | Sister, Anna Hardy 118 Lincoln St, Lewiston, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br. | Blue | Scar on right hand | " | East Hereford Que. |
| 17 | Via Highway | " | 0 | " | 1907 | Vanceboro | Oct 1917 | No one. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br. | — | " | St Herbert Que. |
| 18 | Yes | self | 30 | " | 1915 | Waterville Me. | Sept 1917 | Wife Sada Lafleur | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | Blue | — | " | St Geneviève Que. |
| 19 | " | " | 3 | " | 1916 | Fallsburg N.H. | Oct 1917 | Sabina Falls. N.H. C.C. Wilson, Friend, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1½ | " | " | " | 150# | " | Waterville Que. |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | " | 1917 | Auburn Me. | Aug 1917 | 206 Main St, Auburn, Me. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br. | — | " | St Paul de Chester Que. |
| 21 | " | Father | 25 | " | 1914 | Lewiston Me. | Oct 1917 | Friend - Miss Anna Hardy 118 Lincoln St, Lewiston, Me. | " | " | Unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Blk | " | — | " | Peninski Que. |
| 22 | " | Self | 60 | " | 1913 | Biddeford Me. | Sept 1917 | No one. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br. | Blue | 145# | " | St Agathe Que. |
| 23 | Not given | Aunt | Not given | " | 1911 | Berlin N.H. | May 1917 | Sister, Fredaline Belanger Seaboro, Me. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med. | Br | Br. | glasses 135# | " | St Odet Que. |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 5 | " | 1917 | Seaboro Me. | Apr 1917 | " | " | " | Unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | — | " | East Hereford Que. |
| 25 | Via highway | Aunt | Not given | " | 1907 | Vanceboro | Oct 1917 | No one. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Br. | Br mustache | " | St Felicie Que. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 200 | " | 1902 | Biddeford Me. | Nov 1917 | Wife - Rosanna 14 Granite St, Biddeford, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | " | 140# | England | Liverpool |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | 1908 | Berlin N.H. | Oct 1917 | Br-in-law H.B. Smith 28 Main St, Berlin N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br. | " | — | Canada | St Norbert Que. |
| 28 | " | " | 0 | " | 1915 | " | Oct 1917 | No one. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alex Lindsay
Roy F. Knox

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C2

C 17 √

| No. on List | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sloan Point | 10/26/17 | * W.R. | 10/26/17 unquestioned 11/5/17 | legal entry. |
| 2 | " | 10/22/17 | * G.T.R. | 10/22/17 unquestioned 11/4/17 | " |
| 3 | " | 10/27/17 | " | 10/27/17 unquestioned 11/7/17 | " |
| 4 | " | 10/23/17 | " | 10/23/17 unquestioned 11/7/17 | " |
| 5 | " | 10/23/17 | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 10/27/17 | " | 10/27/17 unquestioned 11/2/17 | " |
| 7 | " | 10/29/17 | " | 10/29/17 unquestioned 11/8/17 | " |
| 8 | " | 11/3/17 | " | 11/3/17 unquestioned 11/9/17 | " |
| 9 | " | 10/30/17 | " | 10/30/17 unquestioned 11/9/17 | " |
| 10 | " | 10/30/17 | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 11/12/17 | " | 11/12/17 | — |
| 12 | " | 11/12/17 | " | 11/12/17 | — |
| 13 | " | 11/13/17 | " | 11/13/17 | — |
| 14 | " | 11/8/17 | " | 11/8/17 unquestioned 11/15/17 | legal entry. |
| 15 | " | 11/6/17 | " | 11/6/17 unquestioned 11/15/17 | " |
| 16 | " | 11/7/17 | " | 11/7/17 unquestioned 11/15/17 | " |
| 17 | " | 10/30/17 | * W.R. | 10/30/17 unquestioned 11/5/17 | " |
| 18 | " | 11/6/17 | * G.T.R. | 11/6/17 unquestioned 11/15/17 | " |
| 19 | " | 11/7/17 | " | 11/7/17 unquestioned 11/15/17 | " |
| 20 | " | 11/9/17. | " | 11/9/17 unquestioned 11/15/17 | " |
| 21 | " | 11/7/17 | " | 11/7/17 unquestioned 11/15/17 | " |
| 22 | " | 10/25/17 | " | 10/25/17 unquestioned 11/3/17 | " |
| 23 | " | 5/11/11 | " | 9/7/17 unquestioned | 11/9/17 - entry legalized. |
| 24 | " | 11/21/17 | " | 11/21/17. | |
| 25 | " | 10/30/17 | * W.R. | 10/30/17 unquestioned 11/21/17 | legal entry. |
| 26 | " | 11/22/17 | * G.T.R. | 11/22/17 | |
| 27 | Quebec. | Since 1887 | Sardinian | 11/14/17 unquestioned 11/23/17 | legal entry. |
| 28 | Sloan Point | 11/6/17 | * G.T.R. | 11/6/17 unquestioned 11/23/17 | " |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | |

W.R. - Wega Road
G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Borders
Island Pond Vt.
November 1917

Rec'd 1-13
T.S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). ✓ |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 58 | 58 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 13 | 13 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 72 | 72 | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — |

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. S.S. | | | G. T. R. Co. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | // |
| Total | // |

445
21

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

E-73

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Pass. 10724 Under 16 | Leclaire | Josephine Dorio Prim. | 24 | - | F | M | Wife. | Yes | French 0045-4 | Yes | Canada | French. | Canada | Drummondville Que. | Grandfather Henry Gorry, Drummondville, Que. | Vt. | Groveton |
| 2 | " | " | Eleanor R.F.K. | 5 | - | F | S | " | No | accompanying father | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Romeo. " | 3 | - | M | S | " | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Anita " | - | 6 | F | S | " | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 63673 Pass. | McVety | Jessie " | 34 | - | F | S | Trained nurse | Yes | English 0045-4 | Yes | " | English | " | Dunnoville Que. | Brother Jack McVety Sennoville, Que. | Me. | Kennebunk Me. |
| 6 | 63674 Pass. | " | Winnifred " | 25 | - | F | S | " | " | English 1045-4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 63857 Pass. | Turcotte | Adelaide " | 40 | - | F | S | Cash operator | " | French 0045-4 | " | " | French | " | Hammond Que. | Sister, Delina Turcotte, Hammond, Que. | " | Biddeford |
| 8 | 63720 Pass. | Turgeon | Sea " | 53 | - | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Joining husband | Yes | " | " | " | St Joseph de Beauce, Que. | Brother-David Turgeon. St Joseph de Beauce, Que. | " | Devonsta |
| 9 | 63721 Pass. | Bigiers | Adelaide " | 91 | - | F | Wd. | None. | " | acc. by daughter & son-in-law | " | " | " | " | " | Son | " | " |
| 10 | 70489 Pass. | Walsh | George M " | 27 | - | M | M | Telegraph operator | Yes | French 0045-4 | Yes | " | " | " | Shipwick Que. | Father Chas. Walsh, Shipwick, Que. | " | Bethel |
| 11 | 63677 Pass. | Macevoy | Patrick " | 49 | - | M | M | Farmer | " | English 2045-4 | " | " | Scotch | " | Woodstock N.B. | None. | " | Chesterville |
| 12 | 63678 Pass. | " | Sarah " | 36 | - | F | M | None. | " | English 5045-4 | " | " | " | " | " | Mother-Anna M McDaid Cape North, N.S. Canada | " | " |
| 13 | 63679 Pass. | Boulianne | Jeanne " | 21 | - | F | S | Nun | " | French 0045-4 | " | " | French | " | Quebec. | Father Damase Boulianne Casapscal, Que. | " | Biddeford |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

73

Total passengers . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . 13

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* U.S.E. { Race Che

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 No. of immigrant. | 15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by him himself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 Height. | | 30 | 31 Color of— | | 32 | 33 Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to perform labor; and if so, whether he has a ticket or has paid his passage, in whole or in part, or has it been paid by others, and by whom? | Length of time in the United States last time. | Whether ever before in United States. | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether any kind of contract or agreement, exists, etc. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | husband | Yes | 1910 | Chesterville | | May 1911 | Husband. Louis Leclaire Upton, Me. Father receiving | No | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Blk. | — | Canada | Canada |
| 2 | Yes | Father | Father | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | " | Br | — | " | Ireland |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 5 | " | self | $60 | Yes | Concord, N.H. | | May 1917 | Registered Nurse. Mrs. W. Pitt, Kennebunk, Me. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | Scotland |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | Nov. 1916 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 35 | Yes | Biddeford | | Sept 1916 | Uncle - Philias Lemieux Mill St. Biddeford Me. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | " | " | — | Yes | Canada St Julie de Somerset Co |
| 8 | " | Husband of the alien. | " | Yes | Various | | 1916 | Husband. (Acc'd) airplane 4th Lieut St. Sewiston, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Gr | " | — | " | Canada St Joseph de Beauce St Francois de Beauce |
| 9 | " | Son-in-law of the alien. | No | — | — | | — | Son-in-law | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | White | Gr | " | — | " | Canada St Honore de Thetford Que. |
| 10 | Pass. | Pass. | $50 | Yes | Various | | 1917 | None. | " | 2 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br. | Blue | — | " | Canada Gray Peach Co. Que. |
| 11 | Yes | self | $100 | Yes | Various | | Med 1915 | Friend - Jas Heyworth Chesterville Me. | " | Permanently | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Brunette | " | Canada Cape North, N.S. |
| 12 | " | Husband | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Scotland Sa Realtaie Que. |
| 13 | " | Convent | 0 | No | — | — | — | Convent St Joseph, Biddeford, Me. | " | 5 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Br. | — | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-73

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Stand Bond Off | 10/30/17 | × G.W.R. | 10/30/17 |
| 2 | " | 11/1/17 | G.T.R. | 11/1/17 |
| 3 | " | 11/1/17 | " | 11/1/17 |
| 4 | " | 11/1/17 | " | 11/1/17. |
| 5 | " | 11/1/17 | " | 11/1/17 |
| 6 | " | 11/1/17 | " | 11/1/17 |
| 7 | " | 11/1/17 | " | 11/1/17. |
| 8 | " | 11/4/17 | " | 11/4/17. |
| 9 | " | 11/4/17 | " | 11/4/17. |
| 10 | " | 11/21/17 | " | 11/21/17. |
| 11 | " | 11/23/17 | " | 11/23/17 |
| 12 | " | 11/23/17 | " | 11/23/17. |
| 13 | " | 11/23/17 | " | 11/23/17 |
| 14 | " | 11/23/17 | " | 11/23/17. |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

× G.W.R. = Waga Road
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Ry

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1.

I [illegible] to K

L to Z HVS

PORT OF International Falls Minn.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | Canada. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Langford | Bernard | 44 | | M | | | Appl for admission | | | | | 11068 | 645 | | | Nov. 27 |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | under bond | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | Nonstatistical Returned | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Handmaker | Wm. | 35 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Nov. |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 14, 1917

| No. List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words in some language or dialect.) | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien has been previously deported from United States. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

74-

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1. A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

D-75

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 140 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Primary [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 174751 | Luoma | John | 49 | 1 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Ont | father, Erick Lahaga, Finland | Minn | Virginia |
| [illegible] | 174752 | Luoma | Sanda | 23 | 1 | f | m | none | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Ont | father-in-law do | Minn | Virginia |
| [illegible] | 174753 | Primary [illegible] Taerud | Emma | 25 | 1 | f | m | none | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Canada | Ont | no relatives | Minn | Bartell |
| [illegible] | 174754 | Ludvick | Kristine | 27 | 1 | f | m | none | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Canada | Ont | father, Martin Nundahl Manitoba Canada Norway. | Wis | Superior |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Line 1 Mary Luoma age 7 Ill.
Elizabeth Luoma age 10 Ill.
Hilma Luoma age 5 Ill.

D-75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has money, and by whom furnished, and amount.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | no | self | $50 | yes | 1901 1916 | Minn | June 1916 | brother-in-law Victor Erickson, Virginia, Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | med | blue | ✓ | Finland | Waasa | Detroit Ry Co Ferry | Dec 1901 | Bridge Parisian | 1917 Dec 26 |
| 2 | no | husb | — | yes | do | " | do | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | ✓ | Finland | Waasa | Do | Do | Do | " 26 |
| 3 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1914 1916 | " | July 15 1915 | husband Adam Taarnd Seattle, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | " | blue | ✓ | Sweden | Unknown | Detroit Ry Co Ferry | 1925 | Bridge Unknown | " 29 |
| 4 | yes | husb | $15 | after | visit | Newfoundland | May 1916 | husband Carl Ludwig 1207 Adelaide Ave Superior | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | blk | gray | ✓ | Norway | Mandal | Detroit Ry Co Ferry | May 1916 | Bridge of Sighs | Nov 17 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Bridge - International Bridge

Edwin Belanger

Immigrant Inspector

16—632

D-75

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | no | may then or may not | yes | no | no |
| 2 | Finnish | no | " " " | yes | no | no |
| 3 | English | no | " | ? | " | " |
| 4 | Scand | no | yes | ? | no | no |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | 1 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

# Gordon

# International Falls, Minn

# November 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years, unaccompanied parent. | Legal dmp. in the U. S. | Territories or Virginia. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS D | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS E | 4 | 4 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 8 | 8 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |

CLASS B

| ALIAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | C. P. R. to | | | | | | | | BOAT. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____ —

Tourists ____ —

Residents of United States ____ —

Total None.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4 4 5

2 2

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1917
Department of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

E-76

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Primary E.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Livona | William | 1 | | M | S | None | No | No | Canada | Finnish | Canada | Emo, Ont. | No Relatives in Canada | Minn | Virginia |
| | Primary E.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle James Collins | | |
| 2 | Collins | Mary Blanche | 16 | | F | S | Mountain Worker | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | " | Montreal Que | 119 Murray St Montreal Can | Minn | Int Falls |
| 3 | Ludwick | Sigurd | | 11 | male | | none | no | no | " | Scand | " | Ft Wm Ont. | | Wis | Superior |
| | Primary E.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother, Philomene Martineau | | |
| 4 | Martineau | Albert | 38 | | male | M | Painter | yes | yes | " | French | " | Farrington Ont | 238 Marie St Montreal, Can | Minn | Mpls |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E 76 14—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of birth. | | | | | |
| | Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?) | | Yes or No. | Year or period last past. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Ft. | In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1917 |
| 1 | No | Father | — | No | — | — | Uncle Victor Ericksen, Virginia Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Med | Br | Blue | ✓ | Canada | Ems Ontario | Int Falls | Oct 26, 1917 | Bridge | Oct 26 |
| 2 | No | Self | $2 | No | — | — | Father Patrick Collins, International Falls Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Dkbr | Br | ✓ | Canada | Montreal Quebec | Int Falls | Oct 28 1917 | Bridge | Oct 28 |
| 3 | yes | father | — | no | — | — | father, Carl Ludwick, 1207 Alaska Ave Superior | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | Blue | Blue | — | Canada | F. E. Willcox Ontario | — | — | — | Nov 11 |
| 4 | no | self | $38 | yes | 1913 | never | wife, Gloma, 445 24 Penn Road, Mpls. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | bro | bro | ✓ | Canada | Montreal Quebec | Int'l Pt. | Nov 22 1917 | Bridge | Nov 22 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bridge — International Bridge

Edwin Galbaugh
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

E-76

| | Able to read what language or dialect, or what (state)? | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject after temporarily visiting the United States | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist (or believes in or practices polygamy) (Sec. 3, act of Mar. 3, 1903) | Whether alien has been in U. S. before; if so, when and where? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | English | No | More than six months | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | Finnish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Swedish | no | farmer | ? | no | no. |
| 4 | yes | no | farm | yes | no | no. |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—859

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

34—33

Garden

Jackman, Me

November 9 17

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | |
| SS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| SS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| SS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| SS E | 10 | 10 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TAL | 10 | 10 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |

## CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

## NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None.

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1917
BUREAU OF Immigration

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

445

23

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

E-77

PORT OF Jackman, Maine

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 31 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.P.R. 65446 | Gilbert | Adelbert | 30 | 4 | M | M | Mill right | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | Canada | St George R2 | Brother Adios, St George R2 | Maine | Jackman |
| 2 | C.P.R. 65447 | " | Corrine | 28 | 4 | f | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 with parent | " | Emeldo | 7 | 1 | " | — | None | — | Under 16 yrs | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Alberta | 3 | 1 | " | — | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Madeline 1-11-1841 | 1 | 10 | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | C.P.R. 65445 | Boulette | Joseph | 23 | 4 M | " | Laborer | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | St Samuel | Father Napoleon St Samuel P.Q. | | Holeb | |
| 7 | C.P.R. 67055 | Kelley W.M.K. | James | 27 | 4 M | S | " | " | English | | " | Irish | " | St Maguire | Father Tom Kelley St Maguire P.Q. | | Lake Mexico | |
| 8 | C.P.R. 91647 | Bartlett W.M.K. | Burt William | 28 | 1 M | S | Fisherman Engineer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Weymouth N.S. | Mother Jennie Bartlett Weymouth, N.S. | | Lincoln | |
| 9 | C.P.R. 65435 | Buldue W.M.K. | Rose Emma | 20 | 1 f | S | Domestic | " | French | " | " | French | " | Negantic Que. | Father Joseph Buldue Negantic Que. | | Jackman | |
| 10 | C.P.R. 65448 | " | Emma | 17 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 10 CLASS E. X Examined at Jackman Me by Inspector Carr J. Horn
Bureau Circular No 58990/142 J-3884 dated Dec 10-1915

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write any language; if not, whether over or under 16 years of age. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject, after temporarily residing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self. | $60 | No | — | — | — | None | No | Permanent | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Br | None | Canada | St George P.Q. |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | — | " | | | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | $25 | " | — | — | — | | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | St Samuel |
| 7 | " | " | 34 | yes | 1911 Sept 1913 | Lyndon | April 1914 | Uncle Mike Tolenij Lake Moxie Maine. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | " | St Maguerite No 8 |
| 8 | " | " | 60 | yes | 1913 | Boston | Dec 1914 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Light | " | " | " | Weymouth |
| 9 | " | " | 15 | yes | 1916 | Jackman | 3 months | Rector Alex Buildue Jackman Me | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blk | Blk | " | " | Megantic |
| 10 | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Br | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-77

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Support of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jackman Me | Nov 5 1917 | Kennebec H Furay | Nov 5 1917 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Nov 3 | C.P.R | Nov 6 1917 |
| 7 | " | Nov 7 1917 | " | Nov 7 1917 |
| 8 | " | Oct 6 1917 | " | Nov 6 1917 |
| 9 | " | Nov 23 1917 | " | Nov 23 1917 |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |

Hefferay = Entered via Portland at Jackman Me.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

Boston

Louisville Landing, Ky

November 1917

Rec'd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

445

24

## CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

## NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | None |

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K... Kan
L to Z.....

C2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

C-78

PORT OF Louisville Landing N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 34 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | POMO 122385 ✓ | ✓ Beckstead ✓ | Percy Edward 5/26 Ef | 25 | ✓ | M. | S. | Chauffeur | yes. | English | yes. | Canada | Dutch | Canada ✓ | Osnabrook Ctr., Ont. | Father, James Beckstead, Osnabrook Ctr. Canada. | N.Y. | Massena |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C- 78

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 1

CLASS C²

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917 **C2**

[redacted] (OVER)

| No. | 14 No. Ent. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (if person can be classified as to race, write "not classified by race"; if not, write "no"). | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 14.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | No | Self | 175 | Yes | 1910 1917 | Massena N.Y. | 1917 Oct 20 | Friend George Reddick, Massena N.Y. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. | Canada | Osnabrook Center. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dig: George Stand, OOR
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Chas. D. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C-78-

| No. on List | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Port Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Louisville Landing N.J. | 1917 Nov. 24. Oct. 20 | Aultonville Louisville Landing Ferry Motor Boat Steely Defor | Nov. 24, 1917. |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

INDEX A to K
SHEET No. 1 L to Z

C-79

| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
| | | 1 | B. S. I. Hollingshead | Lillian | 29 | f | m | cook | yes | yes | Eng. | Eng. | Canada | Toronto | None | N. Y. | Niagara Falls | |
| | | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV - 1917, 191 **CLASS C-1**

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any company, society, or other person.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Entered in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | L.P.C. self | 50 | Yes | 1915 1917 | Various | Oct 1 1919 | Employer Mrs Adams Second St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | med | Br | blue | none | Eng | Hasstead Woods | Quebec | cargo Aug 1911 | Megantic | Ork 3 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William R. Baldwin.
Immigrant Inspector.
14—418 INSPECTOR IN CH...

CLASS C...

C 79

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng | no | perm | yes | no | no |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ...
L to Z ...

SHEET No. 2

C-80

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

| | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. B. S. I. 98 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| of | | 1 | Newman | Eugenia S. | 22 | 7 | f | m | none | yes | yes | Canada | Eng. | Canada | Toronto | None | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| | | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C-80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C²

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191

## CLASS C-2

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, relative, friend, or other person, and whether paid before or after coming to this country.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in polygamy, or a polygamist, or both; whether he does and understands the principles or practice of polygamy; if not, whether he is opposed to the practice of polygamy; if a female, whether she is coming for the purpose of an illicit relation. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | husb. | - | yes | 1895 to 1917 | Ithaca | 1/29/17 | Father John R. Swift 54 Ketcham Place | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | med. | Br. | Br. | none | U.S. | Buffalo | Lewiston | 9-10-17 | Cayuga | Aug. 18 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3.

CLASS C²

14—418

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

C-80

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng | indef | ? | nv | nv | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It *is* important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Porter

Lewiston, N.Y.

November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legally domiciled in the U.S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | From insular possessions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 5 | 2 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**CLASS B**

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Fe. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**NON - IMMIGRANTS,**

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 2 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 2 |

445

25

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Lewiston Me

E-81

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | DEBARRED | B. S. Thomson | James A | 19 | | M | M | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Woodstock | Father - James P. 623 Princess St. Woodstock | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | DEBARRED | B. S. Thomson | Ella M | 23 | | F | M | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Father - Wm Davidson 258 Drew St. Woodstock | " | " |
| 3 | MC 3460 | Calvert | Gordon D. | 29 | | M | M | Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | w/fe Gladys, 2021 Woolfrey av. Toronto | O | Dayton |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Montreal file No. 11047 examined Nov. 10, 1917.

E-81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 2 4 1917, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

| No. 1 | 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted to come, or solicited, induced, or encouraged to come by any offer or promise, or by any agreement, parol or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Can he read the sentence in the English or some other language? (Test to be made by the inspector.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether she has been provided with a ticket. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | No | Contract Laborer | 13 | No | | | | None | No | Perm | ? | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Md | Br | Br | Left Wrist Tattood | Canada | Woodstock |
| 2 | | " | Self | 10 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | No | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| 3 | | yes | self | 50 | yes | Yes | Dayton | 1 | " | ? | indef | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Napier |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William [illegible]

E 81 —

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Juneau | Jun 6/17 | Corona | Nov 5 |
| 2 | " | " | " | 5 |
| 3 | " | " 14/17 | " | 15 |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

C82 SHEET NO. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 42 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | Primary - 4 N.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 1 | Bernard Do. | Phillip | 23 | ✓ | m | m | Pulp paper maker | yes | yes | Canada | English-French | Left U.S. 23 Nov. Lubec, Me U.S.A. | Rumford Falls, Me | Uncle: Geo. St. Pierre Blue River, P.Q., Canada | Me. | Rumford Falls |
| - | 2 | Gasseau | Joseph | 30 | | " | S. | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Canada | River du Loup (Kakwenow) P.Q. | Father: Edward Gasseau River du Loup (Kakwenow) P.Q., Can. | " | Oldtown |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 U.S.

C-82

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

Class C-2.

MONTH OF November, 1917.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self or by other person; if by other person, whether by relative, friend, employer, or other person.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $45. | Yes | 1910-1917 | Rumford Falls Me. | aug. 1917 | wife: Fidelia Rumford Falls, maine | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Br. | Br. | Scar under chin | Canada P.E.I. | Tignish Pot. | Madawaska, Me. | Oct. 27/17 | T. Bt. Ferry Boat Daigle | Oct. 27/17 |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | " | 1916/1917 | Greenville Me. | June 1917 | Uncle: Cliff Garrigan (Strumbrown) Oldtown, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Sandy | Sandy | Blue | " on R. upper lip | Canada | Riviere du Loup (Kadwaugh) P.Q. | Do. | Nov. 10/17 | " " | Nov. 10/17 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

T. Bt. = Ferry Boat crossing St. John River owned & operated by Thomas Daigle.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

2 14—613

CLASS C

C&W

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Permanent. | yes | no | no. |
| 2 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

...—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who be... or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of ... States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ... government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, ... or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a mem... or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in ... to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruc... property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety ... unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific ... or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States ... any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—913

Border
Mediaville, Me
November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**CLASS B**

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**NON - IMMIGRANTS,**

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 1 |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

445
26

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1917
Department of Immigration
Canada

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine.

E-83

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Ors 43 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticket purchased by alien himself or herself or by others. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | B.B.A.R.R. | Primary-J.N.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 706- | Bernard | Fred | 17 | 7m | S. | | Laborer | yes | English | yes | Canada | English-French | Canada | Blue River P.Q. | uncle: Jos. St. Pierre Blue River, P.Q., Canada | Me. | Rumford Falls | |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E-83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917. CLASS E

OVER

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any part of passage paid by the United States Government. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether destined to a place in the United States. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | No | No | — | — | — | Brother: Oldiliph Bernard Rumford Falls, Maine | No | Permanent | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn | Dark Gray | — | Canada P.E.I. | Tignish, Lot 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lt Bt = Ferry Boat owned & operated by Thomas Daigle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E-83

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Gradowo-ka, Ore | Oct. 27/17 | Ald. - Ferry Boat | Oct 27/17. |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0—1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

—84

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticketed to final destination. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Pending | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Barner | Ray | 37 | | F | | | On Appeal | | | | | 11068 | 568 | | | 1917 Nov | 1 |
| 2 | | Carval | Julienne | 60 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 536 | | | " | |
| 3 | | | Osonida | 27 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 536 | | | " | |
| 4 | | Decorder | Arthur | 54 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 607 | | | " | 2 |
| 5 | | Divine | David | 16 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 575 | | | " | |
| 6 | | De Jorge | Giuseppe | 24 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 538 | | | " | |
| 7 | | Dolet | Henri | 76 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 617 | | | " | |
| 8 | | Eastham | Beatrice A. | 38 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 608 | | | " | 16 |
| 9 | | " | Douglas | 8 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 608 | | | " | |
| 10 | | " | Marjorie | 6 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 608 | | | " | |
| 11 | | " | Joan | 1 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 608 | | | " | |
| 12 | | Gaugeon | Michel | 58 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 573 | | | " | 1 |
| 13 | | Gosselin | Joseph | 53 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 616 | | | " | 1 |
| 14 | | Gamelin | Armand | 46 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 552 | | | " | |
| 15 | | Groanard | Leopold | 59 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 556 | | | " | 1 |
| 16 | | Hamburg | Joan | 46 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 611 | | | " | |
| 17 | | Holinsky | John | 6 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 614 | | | " | 1 |
| 18 | | " | Paul | 4 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 614 | | | " | 1 |
| 19 | | Jette | Regina | 23 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 631 | | | " | 1 |
| 20 | | " | Napoleon | 67 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 555 | | | " | |
| 21 | | Knox | Joseph | 28 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 559 | | | " | |
| 22 | | Lecompte | Napoleon | 46 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 638 | | | " | 2 |
| 23 | | Lanouette | Aurore | 24 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 579 | | | " | 1 |
| 24 | | Linden | Nils | 32 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 599 | | | " | 1 |
| 25 | | Larose | Angele | 24 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 373 | | | " | 1 |
| 26 | | Morisan | Fabiola | 16 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 605 | | | " | |
| 27 | | " | Exil | 13 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 605 | | | " | |
| 28 | | " | Paul Eudor | 14 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 605 | | | " | |
| 29 | | Maryman | Michael | 24 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 501 | | | " | |
| 30 | | Millette | Charles | 49 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 617 | | | " | 1 |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1st, 1917

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether FREE by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. (If not, the immigrant may be detained for three hours, in order to enable him to read and write.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to remain permanently in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

-84

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Rimm 1-30
H.H.S.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6-7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

-95

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Pending | | | | Fiche | No | | | |
| 1 | | Millette | Elise | 16 | | F | | | In Appeal | | | | | 11068 | 617 | | | 1917 Nov |
| 2 | | Martin | Ovarie | 11 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 491 | | | " |
| 3 | | Macdonald | Flore | 29 | | F | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 598 | | | " |
| 4 | | Prince | John | 26 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 592 | | | " |
| 5 | | Poitras | Earnest | 35 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 584 | | | " |
| 6 | | " | George | 5 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 584 | | | " |
| 7 | | " | Rene | 3 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 584 | | | " |
| 8 | | Racine | Henry | 38 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 601 | | | " |
| 9 | | Schneider | Benny | 22 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 597 | | | " |
| 10 | | Scalza | Giovlamo | 22 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 606 | | | " |
| 11 | | Spiro | John | 45 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 602 | | | " |
| 12 | | Stingelin | Louise | 37 | | F | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 673 | | | " |
| 13 | | Spracale | Batista | 34 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 615 | | | " |
| 14 | | St. Louis | Maurice | 21 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 548 | | | " |
| 15 | | Ironside | Nemyer | 23 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 637 | | | " |
| 16 | | Stearns | Eva | 22 | | F | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 557 | | | " |
| 17 | | " | Benjamin | 4 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 557 | | | " |
| 18 | | " | Bessie | 2 | | F | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 557 | | | " |
| 19 | | St. Cyr | Simon | 15 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 552 | | | " |
| 20 | | " | Ulric | 13 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 552 | | | " |
| 21 | | Teberge | Octave | 52 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 603 | | | " |
| 22 | | Talamini | Peter | 27 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 615 | | | " |
| 23 | | Viel | Eugenie | 23 | | F | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 672 | | | " |
| 24 | | Voyer | Joseph Elinde | 46 | | M | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 565 | | | " |
| 25 | | Vagniak | Julia | 27 | | F | | | " | " | | | | 11068 | 488 | | | Oct 3 |
| 26 | | Bonitch | Delores | 28 | | F | | | Deferred B.I.D. | | | | | | | | | Nov. 1 |
| 27 | | Baundeau | Adriana | 60 | | F | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " 1 |
| 28 | | " | Eugenetine | 15 | | F | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " 1 |
| 29 | | " | Leadie | 22 | | F | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " 1 |
| 30 | | Ainsworth | John Henry | 21 | | M | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

— 85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 1st, 1917

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether otherwise excluded by law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | | Whether coming to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | Time or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

— 85

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6-3

— 86

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Pending | | | | | | | | Date 1917 |
| 1 | | Binette | Trainand | 68 | | M | | | | Refused | | B. S. D. | | | | | | Nov |
| 2 | | Beauregard | Julienne | 65 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 3 | | Bilodeau | Marie | 66 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 4 | | " | Valida | 18 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 5 | | " | Adelia | 17 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 6 | | Corrigan | John | 22 | | M | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 7 | | Corner | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 8 | | Coquelet | Marie Ge. | 26 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | Act |
| 9 | | Dickinson | Ethel Annie | 30 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | Nov |
| 10 | | Duval | Paul | 49 | | M | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | Act |
| 11 | | " | Alfred | 16 | | M | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 12 | | Elliott | Arthur | 44 | | M | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | Nov. |
| 13 | | Guay | Rudolph | 3 | | M | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 14 | | Griffin | Flora | 40 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 15 | | Haigh | Edmond John | 17 | | M | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 16 | | Jordowetz | Sarah | 24 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 17 | | Leonard | Albertine | 19 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 18 | | Lambiasi | Antonio | 34 | | M | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 19 | | Merriweather | Myrtle M. | 27 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 20 | | Poirier | Ida | 60 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 21 | | Pozzo | Camillo | 33 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 22 | | Robichaud | Dina | 50 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 23 | | Reasoner | Nannie | 23 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 24 | | Seneca | Edna | 36 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 25 | | Tompson | Edwin James | 4 | | M | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 26 | | " | Gustava | 33 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | Act |
| 27 | | Turcotte | Adeline | 40 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | Nov. |
| 28 | | Jolicoeur | Eva | 39 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 29 | | | Alida | 18 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | " |
| 30 | | | Alice | 16 | | F | | | | " | | " " | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

— 86

Total passengers . . . . . ———

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 1st, 1917

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. 58 | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously excluded and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | USED FOR | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NOT USED | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1-86

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9-11

PORT OF Montreal Canada

87

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Canada | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Fletcher | Nellie | 35 | | F | | | Deferred | | | B S I. | | | | | | Dec. 8-7 Nov. | |
| 2 | | " | George Th. | 13 | | M | | | " | | | " " | " | | | | | " | |
| 3 | | " | Joan | 11 | | F | | | " | | | " " | " | | | | | " | |
| 4 | | " | Albert | 1 | | M | | | " | | | " " | " | | | | | " | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | The following excluded cases are being held | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | pending receipt of notice of appeal. | | | | | | | | | Nov. | |
| 8 | | Bouchard | Melvina | 39 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 9 | | Cote | Joseph Lamidas | 42 | | M | | | | | | | | 11068 | 585 | | | " | |
| 10 | | Tremblay | Gaeten | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | 11068 | 585 | | | " | |
| 11 | | McCowan | Mabel | 18 | | F | | | | | | | | " | | | | " | |
| 12 | | Arnaud | Jeanne | 51 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 13 | | Watson | Romas | 52 | | M | | | | | | | | 11068 | 635 | | | " | |
| 14 | | De Jean | Herminia | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | " | 613 | | | " | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF November 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. Ex. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

-87

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-5

-88

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

Nonstatistical Steerage

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Date 1917 | |
| 1 | | Lavaquerie | Alphonse | 60 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | Oct. | 2 |
| 2 | | Campbell | Effie | 46 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 |
| 3 | | Sanguin | Mary Ann | 70 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 |
| 4 | | Heaney | Eliza | 83 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 |
| 5 | | Sibak | Haim | 38 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 |
| 6 | | " | Josephine | 35 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 |
| 7 | | Conroy | Alexandrine | 39 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 |
| 8 | | Libideau | Annie | 25 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 |
| 9 | | " | Ofelina | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 2 |
| 10 | | Armstrong | Margaret | 23 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 3 |
| 11 | | Lurman | Vere | 28 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 3 |
| 12 | | Xenos | Andreas | 43 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | Nov. | |
| 13 | | Talbot | John Gordon | 25 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 14 | | Green | John | 37 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 15 | | Tauten | Maurice | 17 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 16 | | Moscovitch | Pauline | Inf | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 17 | | Barlow | Faith | 27 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 18 | | " | Lucy | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 19 | | Mallo | Antoine | Inf | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 20 | | " | Zygmond | 15 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 21 | | Millette | Alexis | Inf | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 22 | | Hubert | Alphonse | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | " | 1 |
| 23 | | Seulnick | Lina | 40 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 |
| 24 | | " | Tillie | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 |
| 25 | | " | Betsie | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 |
| 26 | | Bralaur | Rebecca | 33 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 |
| 27 | | " | William | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 |
| 28 | | " | Samuel | 7 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 |
| 29 | | " | Paul | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 |
| 30 | | " | Sybil | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 1 |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—88

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 1st, 1917

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of list | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him; if paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in person and property, or if not, by whom assisted, or supported by charity? If so, how? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

88—

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2-6 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

-89

Nonstatistical Ldeparred.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made to the Canadian Government for tickets. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Lonchein | Rose | 29 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | Dec 1917 Nov. | |
| 2 | | Nicol | Marthame | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 3 | | Taivone | Martha | 23 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 4 | | Thannier | Paul | 19 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 5 | | " | Pierre | 53 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 6 | | Demers | Romeo | 19 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 7 | | Delpe | Bepherine | 26 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 8 | | Beguechamp | Celina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Courtois | Armande | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 10 | | Rose | Edward | 19 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 11 | | Guarey | John | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 12 | | Barnioffsky | Beckie | 45 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 13 | | Newburg | Henry | 43 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 14 | | Fortie | Blanche | 25 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 15 | | Shifino | Sam | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 16 | | " | Mary | 38 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 17 | | Barnofsky | Annie | 14 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 18 | | " | Hyman | 7 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 19 | | Dako | Cecilia | 67 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 20 | | Ethier | Celina | 68 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 21 | | Meyere | Paulina | 40 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 22 | | Fisherman | Clara | 23 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 23 | | " | Maurice | 1 | 5m | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 24 | | Simone | Honore | 53 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 25 | | Kyle | Margaret | 33 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 26 | | Landry | Georginia | 22 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

-89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

| No. Et. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. Et. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had head, mental or physical disease or infirmity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | | Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

-89

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spaniah American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

B-90

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. No. 49 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | G. T. 63084 | Primary Andrew | Agnes | 33 | | f | m | none | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada via San Francisco | Montreal | Mother, Mrs. H. R. Wells Cook, Sandwich Is. | China | | |
| 2 | C. P. R. 72416 | B. S. I. Dawson | Catherine | 26 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland via Emerson, Minn | Aberdeen | Father, George Aberdeen, Scotland | Canada | | |
| 3 | C. P. R. 87149 | Primary Walker | Emelene | 58 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | England | English | England via San Francisco | Peterfield | Brother, Osmond Hall, Hamer, Eng Major Besant | La Chine | | |
| 4 | C. P. R. 85026 | Primary Handley | Beatrice M | 43 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada via San Francisco | Montreal | Father, Arthur Hopkins 42 Craven Gdns Rd, N W London | China | | |
| 5 | C. P. R. 85025 | Stewart | Irene | 43 | | f | wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | None | | " |
| 6 | Under 16 | " | Irene | 11 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | | " |
| 7 | C. P. R. 85029 | Primary Chandler | John Cyril | 27 | | m | s | soldier | " | " | " | Australia | " | Australia | Queensland | Father, William John Brother, Anthony Brisbane, Queensland, Australia 19 Derby Crescent, Bangor, Wales | Australia | | |
| 8 | C. P. R. 85027 | Selby | Wellesley | 54 | | m | m | Physician | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | England | London | | | | |
| 9 | C. P. R. 85028 | " | Isabel | 48 | | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | Bro. Lorne | | | |
| 10 | G. T. 62211 | Lidec | Francois | 33 | | m | m | soldier | " | French | " | France | French | Via New York Canada | Montreal | Brother, Rue Louis Morbellin, France Mother, Celina Hormoy sur Aujt, France | France | | |
| 11 | G. T. 62212 | Primary Boillot | Paul | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Quebec | Sister, Lorna Bowes Sydney, Australia | Chili | | |
| 12 | 17th Inst | Bowles | Lucy O | 27 | | f | w | none | " | English | " | Australia | Irish | England | London | | Canada | | |
| 13 | Debarred Sept 6th | B. S. I. White | Harry | 27 | | m | s | Valet | " | " | " | England | English | Canada via N. Y. | Montreal | Father, Jules Theis, France | La Chenaudiere | | |
| 14 | 1222 | Primary Le Lipec | Louise | 39 | | f | m | none | " | French | " | France | French | " via Chicago | Winnipeg | | France | | |
| 15 | C. P. R. 93617 | Primary White | Montague | 40 | | m | s | Rancher Operated 1/4/17 | " | English | " | England | English | " | Duncan | None | Canada | | |
| 16 | Debarred | B. S. I. Anderson | Minnie | 29 | | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Father, Henry Robinson Upper Hughenden Bucks, Eng | N. Y. Buffalo | | |
| 17 | C. P. R. 91916 | Primary Douglas | Alfred M | 29 | | m | s | Soldier | " | " | " | Australia | " | via N. Y. Australia | Geelong | Harby, Frederick Geelong, Australia | Australia | | |
| 18 | C. P. R. 91915 | Baker | Robert C | 38 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Via N. Y. " | " | Bro, John Adelaide, Australia | " | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

B-90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
Marieville,
P. Borromée Lyt.

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

ALLAN

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alive and how long ago deported. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | 235549 Self | 50 Yes | No | | | | a 31494 ✓ | no | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med | bro | bl | none | England | Ashford |
| 2 | no | 236201 Sister | 65 " | " | | | | a 31496 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | bro | bro | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 3 | Yes | 235748 Self | 50 Yes | 1891 Swarthmore, Pa. 8-1916 ✓ | | | 8/1916 | Husband, George Swarthmore, Pa. | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bro | bl | " | England | Congleton |
| 4 | " | 236205 " | 266 No | | | | | a 31498 ✓ | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bro | " | " | Lowson |
| 5 | " | 236,104 | 700 ✓ | | | | | a 31497 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | China | Tien Tsin |
| 6 | " | " | ✓ | | | | | see Col 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 236,189 | 500 ✓ " | | | | | a 38266 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | fr | dk bro | bl | " | Australia | Queensland |
| 8 | " | 236,194 | 1000 ✓ | | | | | a 38267 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | mos | bro | gr | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 9 | " | " " | ✓ " | | | | | a 38268 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | — | — |
| 10 | " | 236253 Friend Scott | 11 ✓ | | | | | a 38286 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl | " | France | Bourin |
| 11 | " | 236252 " | 20 ✓ " | | | | | a 38285 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | bro | " | " | Hermmont |
| 12 | " | 236256 Self | — ✓ " | | | | | a 38287 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | bl | " | Sydney | Australia |
| 13 | " | Contract Laborer | 28 Yes | 1901 N.Y. 1912 N.Y. | | | 1912 | Friend William Morris 93 main St. | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | scar left forehead | England | Lancaster |
| 14 | " | 236376 " | 28 ✓ | | | | | a 38293 ✓ | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 +10½ | " | " | bro | none | Ontario | France Delawright |
| 15 | Yes | 236491 Self | M ✓ | | | | | a 38452 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | bl | " | " | Delawright |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. Husb. | 600 No | | | | | unde John Coleman 607 Crescent Ave. | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | England | Bucks |
| 17 | " | 236495 Self | 125 ✓ | | | | | a 38454 ✓ | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bro | hazel | " | Australia | Geelong |
| 18 | " | 236494 " | 125 ✓ | | | | | a 38453 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | gr | " | " | Adelaide |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Marked Gorman

ALLAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

B-90

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | 1st Cabin Mont | 10-29-17 | Grampian | OCT 29 1917 ✓ |
| 2 | " | " | " | OCT 30 1917 ✓ |
| 3 | 2nd Cabin " | " | " | OCT 31 1917 |
| 4 | 1st Cabin " | " | " | OCT 31 1917 |
| 5 | " | " | " | OCT 31 1917 |
| 6 | " | " | " | OCT 31 1917 ✓ |
| 7 | 2nd cabin " | " | " 11-1 | NOV 2 1917 |
| 8 | 2d " | " | " | NOV 2 1917 |
| 9 | 2d " | " | " | NOV 2 1917 ✓ |
| 10 | 2d Mont | 11-5-17 | Corsican | NOV 6 1917 |
| 11 | 2d " | " | " | NOV 6 1917 ✓ |
| 12 | 2d Mont | 11-1917 | Grampian | NOV 7 1917 ✓ |
| 13 | 2d Mont | 11-5-17 | Corsican | NOV 9 1917 ✓ |
| 14 | 2nd class Mont | 10-19-17 | Scotsman | NOV 13 1917 ✓ |
| 15 | 1st class Montreal | 11/17 | Grand | NOV 19 1917 ✓ |
| 16 | 2 class " | 10/28/17 | Grampian | NOV 20 1917 11-25 |
| 17 | 2 class " | 11-18-17 | Grand | NOV 20 1917 |
| 18 | 2 class " | " | " | NOV 20 1917 ✓ |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

B-91

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Age 50 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | C. P. R. 91894 | Primary Cotton | Frederick | 23 | | M | M | Lumberman | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | London | Father Alfred Grand Chester, Nuneaton Warwickshire | Canada | | |
| 2 | C. P. R. 91895 | " do | Joan | 18 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | C. P. R. 64110 | Primary Maloney | Agnes Mary | 30 | | F | S | Govt Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | England | London | Brother Leon Maloney 26 Cockspur St. London | England | | |
| 20 | C. P. R. 92121 | do Maitland | Mitsond | 30 | | M | M | Engineering Engineer | " | Japanese | " | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama | Pacific S.S. Co. Rosemyth Chisaduky Japan | Japan | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CANADIAN PACIFIC Pacific S.S. Co.

B-91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS B

| 14 No. of Immig. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. | | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— | | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some foreign country, or to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | 236195 Dept Publ | 50 | No | | | a 38269 | no | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | med | bro | ble | none | Australia | Bowen |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | a 38271 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | MONTREAL, CANADA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | November 1917 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | 236338 Dept Publ | 250 | No | | | a 38301 | no | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med | bro | fro | none | Australia | Albury N.S.W. |
| 20 | " | 236511 " | 100 | " | | | a 38302 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blk | " | " | Japan | Tokio |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tyler Bunce
Eugene A Masuret

Maude A. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN

B-91

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Proceed to 1st cabin Mrs | 29 17 | Missanabie | NOV 2 1917 |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | NOV 2 1917 ✓ |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | 1st cabin Vancouver 1st class | 25 1917 17 | Makura | NOV 15 1917 ✓ |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 17 | Empress Russia | NOV 20 1917 ✓ |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | ~ | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K [illegible]
L to Z

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

B-9

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Debarred | B. S. L. Brandely | Bessie | 23 | | S | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | Montreal | Father Benjamin 13 Lustford St, London, Eng | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | D.H. 110 | Primary N.Y. Flynn | Alfred | 25 | | S | S | Soldier | " | " | " | " | " | Via Rouses Point, N.Y. | | None | Canada | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 34 at head of list of questions.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Assisted 235660 | 80 | No | | | | Friend, Mrs Dr. Bucot address unknown | no | Permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med | brn | bl | none | England | London |
| 2 | Yes | self | 80 | " | | | | a 23871 | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Ascombe |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Gus Hardwick

Marion D Grimm

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

B-9 ✓

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2nd cabin Hal | 1-25-17 | Northern | NOV 22 1917 11-13 ✓ |
| 2 | 2nd cabin Hal. | 11-6-17 | Olympic | NOV 24 1917 ✓ |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—24

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

B-93

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Age 52 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Primary P.T.B. Debarred B.S.I. | Keete | Arthur J | 27 | | m | s | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | B.N.A. | English | Canada | Grand Mere | Father, Torrance Barbados B.W.I. | B.W.I. | | |
| 2 | Primary P.T.B. Debarred B.S.I. | Garay | Victor | 19 | | m | s | Seaman | " | Spanish | " | Chile | Spanish | " | Montreal | Father, address unknown Concepcion, Chile | Via Boston | | |
| 3 | Debarred B.S.I. | Mazza | Antonio | 24 | | m | s | " | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Mother, Michelina Genoa, Italy | " | " | |
| 4 | G.T. 63135 Primary P.T.B. | Lafourcade | Louis | 27 | | m | s | Sailor | " | French | " | France | French | Via N.Y. St. Migulon | | Mother, Elise 1008 St. Catherine St., Montreal | France | | |
| 5 | G.T. 63125 Primary Work | Anderson | Peter | 39 | | m | m | Engineer Chief engineer | " | English | " | Norway | Scand. | Via Rouses Pt. Norway | Bergen | Wife Lene Bergen, Norway | Canada | | |
| 6 | Debarred B.S.I. | Fodida | Zackari | 30 | | m | s | Fireman Miner | No | none | No | Chile | Spanish | Chile | Iquique | Father Juan Tucapel, Chile | N.Y. New York | | |
| 7 | G.T. 63217 Primary Waiter | Williams | Henry | 50 | | m | m | Immigrant | Yes | English | Yes | Barbados | English | Canada | New York Montreal | Wife Alice Mercy St. City, Barbados | U.S.A. | | |
| 8 | G.T. 63140 | Grensen | Johan | 29 | | m | s | Seaman | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | Scand. | " | " | Father Bernard Christiania, Norway | Foreign | | |
| 9 | Visa Waived Debarred B.S.I. | Nistad | Yahn | 54 | 10 | m | m | Engineer | " | " | " | Norway | " | Montreal | " | Wife Emma Bergen, Finland | Norway | | |
| 10 | Debarred B.S.I. | Bidel | Marie | 41 | | f | m | none | " | France | " | France | French | " | " | none | P.E. Fromenade | | |
| 11 | Debarred B.S.I. | " | Isabel | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | Debarred B.S.I. | " | Geo. Edw. | 15 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | Debarred B.S.I. | " | Maria | 13 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | Debarred B.S.I. | " | René | 4 | | m | s | " | No | none | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | G.T. 63333 Primary P.T.B. | Roach | Charles | 20 | | m | s | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | N.B. | Eng. Black | " | " | Father, Thomas Lee Estate, Monmouth Road | N.Y. New York | | |
| 16 | Rule 179 Primary P.T.B. | Nieuwenhuis | Jeshen Samuel | 40 | | m | s | Seaman | " | Dutch | " | Holland | Dutch | Via N.Y. | " | None living | England | | |
| 17 | Rule 182 Primary P.T.B. | Hofstetter | Gothard | 17 | | m | s | Mess Boy | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | Scand. | Norway do | Kristiansand | Sister, Annette Olsen 82 Kristiansand Norway | Norway | | |
| 18 | Rule 180 Primary P.T.B. | Knudsen | Stefans T | 32 | | m | m | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " do | Friedrichstad | Brother, Joseph Friedrichstad, Norway | " | | |
| 19 | Rule 181 Work | Hansen | Carl | 24 | | m | s | Steward | " | Danish | " | Denmark | " | Denmark do | Odense | Father, Marenz Odense, Denmark | Denmark | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9:22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Wm Reilly
P. Borrafia Jr.

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

MISCELLANEOUS

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS B

| 14 No. Fol. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read some language or dialect? (If not, state which.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular No. 349, Bureau of Immigration.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | 236164 Self $100 M | | | a 38261 Bro. Telephone No address | No In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med | bro | bl | none | B.W.I. Barbadoes |
| 2 | " | 236219 " 50 " | | | uncle Antonio Manca No address | " Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bk | bro | " | Chile Concepcion |
| 3 | " | D.C.D. (Trachoma) 50 " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trachoma a(11) | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Italy Alghero |
| 4 | Yes | 236315 Friend 20 " | | | a 38275 | " In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | dk bro | " | " | Canada Miquelon |
| 5 | " | 236254 Self 200 " | | | a 38353 Friend Louis Montalo No address | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | be | " | Norway Bergen |
| 6 | " | Illiterate 31 " | 6-14-16 2-19-17 | Montreal Que. | 9/1917 | " Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bk | bro | Father left Montreal for Chile | Chili Concepcion |
| 7 | " | 236286 138 " | | | a 38289 | " In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | " | none | B.W.I. Barbadoes |
| 8 | No | 236357 100 " | | | a 38290 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | bl | " | Norway Tjome |
| 9 | No | 236373 Self 300 " | | | see Col 12. | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | bro | " | " | " Keen |
| 10 | " | Assisted male 100 " | | | Friend Rev. F. Lessard Montreal | " Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | France Roberval |
| 11 | " | Assisted | | | do | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " " |
| 12 | " | Assisted | | | do | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " " |
| 13 | " | Assisted | | | do | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " " |
| 14 | " | Assisted | | | do | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " " |
| 15 | No | 236564 Self 100 " | | | Sister, Ella 43 W. 137th St. | " Eight months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | Mark under left eye. | B.W.I. Montserrat |
| 16 | Yes | 236423 200 " (Tr) | | | a 38406 | " In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | Red | Blue | none | Holland Harlingen |
| 17 | " | 236579 96 " | 3-1916 3-19-17 | N.Y. N.Y. | 3/1917 | a 38457 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | big | bro | " | Norway Kristiania |
| 18 | " | 236578 — " | | | | a 38456 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bro | bl | " | " Friedrichshaven |
| 19 | " | 236514 60 " | 9-26-1917 9-26-1917 | N.Y. N.Y. | 9/27/17 | a 38303 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | bl | " | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Marcus L. Gannon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MISCELLANEOUS /

CLASS B

B-93

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | St John | 4 1917 | Rotterdam Roya Mail S.S. Co S/S | OCT 3 1 1917 ✓ |
| 2 | Member Crew Montr. | 29 17 | Bay Cross | NOV 1 1917 |
| 3 | Member Crew | " | " | NOV 1 1917 ✓ |
| 4 | Member Crew Sydney | 23 17 | Les Patria | NOV 2 1917 ✓ |
| 5 | Capt of ship Montreal | 10 26 17 | Knut #1 Hamsun | NOV 5 1917 ✓ |
| 6 | Member Crew " | " 1917 | Bay Cross | NOV 8 1917 ✓ |
| 7 | 2 Cabin St John | 10 16 17 | Halcun | NOV 9 1917 ✓ |
| 8 | Montr. | " 1917 | Knut Hamsun | NOV 1 8 1917 |
| 9 | " | 16 1917 | " | NOV 1 8 1917 ✓ |
| 10 | 2 cabin Sydney | " 1916 | St Pierre Miq | NOV 2 2 1917 10-30 |
| 11 | " | " | " | NOV 2 2 1917 |
| 12 | " | " | " | NOV 2 2 1917 |
| 13 | " | " | " | NOV 2 2 1917 |
| 14 | " | " | " | NOV 2 2 1917 |
| 15 | St John | 9-9-17 | Chalcedon | NOV 2 2 1917 |
| 16 | Montreal Montr. | 11-20-17 | Lorna | NOV 2 2 1917 ✓ |
| 17 | Cabin | 11-20-17 | " | NOV 2 2 1917 |
| 18 | 1st cabin Montr. | " | " | NOV 2 2 1917 |
| 19 | 1st cab. | " | " | NOV 2 2 1917 ✓ |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

C94

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Page 53 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticket through |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grund]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | C. P. R. Primary Exam | Daru | Giovanni | 42 | | m | m | Carpenter | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian & Canada | Cedars | | wife Francesca Treviso di Cesare, Belluno, Italy | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | C. P. R. do | Del Favero | Girolamo | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Margherita Pozzale di Cadore, Belluno, Italy | " | " | |
| 3 | G. T. B. S. I. | Bruyhn | Edmond | 36 | | m | s | Blacksmith Cooper | " | French | " | Belgium | French | " | Montreal | Mother Constance 33 Rue de Eglise, Charleroi, Belgium | W. Va. | Salem | |
| VACANT 4 | G. T. B. S. I. | " | Laura | 44 | | f | s | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 5 | G. T. B. S. I. | Brunaud | Alfred | 34 | | m | s | Mountain guide Jooby | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | Canada | Trenton | None Brother Miss Ramsay 19 Rue Fromentel, Belgium, Scot | N.Y. | New York | |
| 6 | C. P. R. Primary Exam | Verner | John | 34 | | m | m | Trader | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Montreal | Wife Laura Ramsay 19 Rue Fromentel, Belgium, Scot | N.J. | Bloomfield | |
| 7 | C. P. R. do | " | Laura | 35 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 8 | D. S. N. 163 | Flapman | Dora | 26 | | f | s | Garment worker | " | Yiddish | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Bro Hirsch Booty Minsk | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 9 | D. S. N. 267 | O'Leary | Thomas | 26 | | m | s | Carpenter | English | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Father Thomas Baker, Thomfair 2 Trinity Road, Lincoln, Eng. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 10 | G. T. B. S. I. | Overton | George A. | 32 | | m | m | Cook | " | " | " | B.W.I. | Negro | " | Sarnia | Father Daniel Green Bay, Antigua, B.W.I. | Mass. | Boston | |
| 11 | G. T. B. S. I. | Cozelli | Robert | 31 | | m | m | Appraiser Dept. of Customs | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | no | Montreal | Ordered deported by Board of Inquiry at Montreal 10/31/17. Writ Ede 11068/381 none | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| Vacant 12 | C. P. R. Primary Exam | Kheinen | Lyon | 28 | | m | s | Manufacturer | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | Bro Nino Ekaterinoslaff, Russia | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 13 | C. P. R. Primary Exam | Robert | Jules ✓ | 29 | | m | m | Mason | " | French | " | Belgium | French | Via New York | | Father, Hector Extra, Brabant, Belgium | Cuba | | |
| 14 | C. P. R. do | " | Flora ✓ | 27 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| Under 16 | " | " | Marie ✓ | 4 | | f | s | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 15 | G. T. B. S. I. Primary Exam | Kerilux | Emilian | 32 | | m | s | Laborer | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | " | Sachne | Father Agenator Velle, Volynia Wife Josephine Borocma, Volynia, Russ | N.Y. | Tupper Lake | |
| 16 | G. T. B. S. I. | Milsky | Osmi | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Anna Volynia, Russ | " | " | |
| 17 | G. T. B. S. I. | Bardyn | Frank | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barona Volynia, Russ | " | " | |
| 18 | G. T. B. S. I. | Rudko | Fyozsil | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Rowdie Machelke, Minsk | " | " | |
| 19 | G. T. B. S. I. | Denedle | Louise ✓ | 30 | | f | s | Saleslady | " | French | " | France | French | Via N.Y. | Montreal | Father, Charles 55 Buson St., Paris | Argentina | | |
| 20 | G. T. B. S. I. | Wilkinson | Albert | 54 | | m | m | Sailor | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | None Wife Fanny French Hamilton, Bermuda | N.J. | Berlin | |
| 21 | G. T. Primary Exam | White | Susan ✓ | 53 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | B.W.I. | " | Via, N.Y. | " | Father Augusto Trondhem, Norway | Bermuda | | |
| 22 | G. T. Primary Exam | Abrahamson | Harry ✓ | 25 | | m | s | Seaman | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | Scand. | " | " | Mother Marie Monte Carlo, Monaco | Foreign | | |
| 23 | D. S. N. 202 | Bonvin | Neale | 24 | | m | s | Clerk Hotel | " | French | " | England | French | " | Calgary | None Bro Maurice | N.Y. | New York | |
| Vacant 24 | D. S. N. 102 | Mandolesi | Alberto | 24 | | m | m | Mason Laborer | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | do | Montreal | Wife Isabella Bar Isabella 5 Dacre St. London, England | Ont. | Toronto | |
| 25 | G. T. B. S. I. Primary Exam | Horsey | William ✓ | 60 | | m | m | Valet | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | " | None | N.Y. | Bluffpoint | |
| 26 | G. T. B. S. I. | Ricker | Fannie ✓ | 24 | | f | s | Dressmaker | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Via New York | " | Father Mathaya Grevnay, Volynia, Russia | " | " | |
| 27 | G. T. B. S. | Semenyuk | Clement ✓ | 29 | | m | s | Laborer | " | Russian | " | " | Russian | Canada | Sarnia | Father John Tille, Galicia, Austria | Russia | | |
| 28 | Page 315 Primary Exam | Madre | Dionesio ✓ | 32 | | m | m | Waiter | " | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | " | Montreal | do | N.Y. | New York | |
| 29 | Page 314 | " | Javiera ✓ | 29 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

94 Adm
1 Vacant

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C

Arthur J. Bourque
Border Agt.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C(1) 1

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS C/

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and answer thereto.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had any form of contagious disease. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Race or people. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination. | Length of time in which he intends to remain in the United States. | Whether able to identify himself with the person or persons he intends to join in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 235704 self | $60 | | 1909 1917 | NY | 6/1917 | Boarding House Route Britale 2201 1st Ave. | no | Permanent | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | med | bro | bro | none | Italy | Pieve di Cadore |
| 2 | Yes | 235705 self | $50 | | 1912 1917 | " | 3/1917 | Friend Rita Degorno 339 E 195 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Pozzole Cadore |
| 3 | No | 236002 1 | $600 | | 1904 1917 | Salem, W Va. | 1917 | Friend Fiest Schevo Salem, W Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Charleroi |
| 4 | " | " | " | | 7/1911 3-1914 | Brookville Pa. | 3-1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 5 | Yes | 236003 Self | $100 | | 1917 6-1917 | Ny. | 6/27/17 | Mother Mane 136 36 St, W. | no | Permanent | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | med | bro | bl | none | France | Cognac |
| 6 | No | 235739 " | $600 | | 7-1911 6-1917 | " | 6/28/17 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bro | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | " | husb. | " | | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | bro | " | England | Birmingham |
| 8 | " | 235741 Self | $40 | | 4-1913 7-1917 | " | 7/1917 | Cousin from Sinsterg 545 Alexander St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | fl | " | Russia | Basty |
| 9 | " | 235448 " | $100 | | 6-1913 6-1917 | " | 6/17/17 | Friend John Tsolova 2820 Shepherds Bay, Brkln NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Indiana | Imjay |
| 10 | No | 236913 " | $40 | | 11/1913 5/1917 | Boston, Mass | 5/1917 | Sister Rosina Gorge 39 Warwick St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | bro | " | Canada | Green Bay |
| 11 | No | 236916 " | $300 | | 1913 | N.Y. | 3/24 | Wife Bridget 360 2nd St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Naples |
| 12 | " | 236915 " | $200 | | 2-1917 2-1917 | Cobble hood | 3/1917 | Friend Barack Rifkin [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Katarmoslav |
| 13 | " | 236169 " | $300 | | 1915 9-1917 | Wilmington Del | 9/17/17 | Bro Oscar a 38262 | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Rongieres |
| 14 | " | husb. | " | | " | " | " | a 38263 | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Halle |
| 15 | " | Father | " | | " | " | " | see col 12. | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Estra |
| 16 | " | 236193 Self | $20 | | 1907 9/1917 | Ny. | 10/9/1917 | no address | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | bro | bro | " | Russia | — |
| 17 | " | 236192 " | $23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr | " | " | Doracino |
| 18 | " | 236191 " | $35 | | 12-1913 10-1917 | " | 10/1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | bl | " | " | Barona |
| 19 | " | 236190 " | $25 | | 1-1913 10-1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bro | bl | " | " | Machoeira |
| 20 | Yes | 236031 " | $300 | | In Ny | Ny | 11/1917 | a 31499 | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | bro | bro | " | France | Paris |
| 21 | No | 236030 Wife | $15 | | 1911 9-1917 | Berlin N.H. | 9/1917 | Wife Annie 99 Mechanic St. | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Debility | " | 5 | 6 | med | gr | bl | " | England | Stoke upon Kent |
| 22 | No | 236292 Self | $60 | | 7-30-17 8-24-17 | Rochester N.Y. | 8/24/17 | a 38281 | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | " | " | " | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 23 | No | 236744 " | $100 | | 6-1909 5-1917 | N.Y. | 5/1917 | a 38282 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | fr | bro | " | Tattoo on both arms | Norway | Lonabden |
| 24 | " | 236139 " | $100 | | 9-14-1916 6-1917 | " | 6/1917 | Cousin Leopold Baud 133 W 63rd St c/o Camille Le Brun & Co. | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | dk bro | bro | none | Monaco | Monte Carlo |
| 25 | " | 236140 " | $60 | | 6-1917 7-1917 | Providence R.I. | 7/1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | " | " | Italy | Rocco |
| 26 | No | 236270 Guest | $50 | | 1914 4/1917 | N.Y. | 4/18/17 | Hotel Champlain Bluff Point N.Y. Father Mary 1306 Wilkins Ave | " | Permanent | No | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | none | England | Elric Essex |
| 27 | No | 236278 Self | $50 | No | | | | | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | bro | gr | " | Russia | Mirshin |
| 28 | No | 236310 " | $100 | | 4-1913 5-1917 | Boston, Mass. | 5/1917 | a 38403 | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blc | bro | " | " | Krampova |
| 29 | No | 236295 " | $200 | | 9-1916 6-1917 | Ny | 11/1916 | no address | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | bro | " | " | Spain | Gillelba |
| 30 | " | Husb | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | " | " | " | " | Navarra |

Martin J. Gorman

Eugene Masuret

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

C-94

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N.Y. | 12-1909 | Finnbrown | OCT 25 1917 |
| 2 | " | 6-1913 | Rochambeau | OCT 25 1917 |
| 3 | " | 9-1912 | Kroonland | OCT 26 1917 |
| 4 | " | 7-10-11 | Lapland | OCT 26 1917 |
| 5 | N.Y. | 1887 | Empress | OCT 27 1917 |
| 6 | Boston | 9/1911 | Ivernia | OCT 29 1917 |
| 7 | " | 9/1911 | " | OCT 29 1917 |
| 8 | N.Y. | 4/1913 | Finnbrown | OCT 29 1917 |
| 9 | " | 6-1913 | Campania | OCT 30 1917 |
| 10 | Liverpool | 11/1905 | Friedrich der Grosse | OCT 30 1917 |
| 11 | N.Y. | 1887 | Finnbrown | 10-3 OCT 31 1917 |
| 12 | Seattle | 2/1917 | Tamaru Maru | OCT 31 1917 |
| 13 | N.Y. | 3/15 | Baltic | OCT 31 1917 |
| 14 | " | " | " | OCT 31 1917 |
| 15 | " | " | " | OCT 31 1917 |
| 16 | " | 2/1907 | Finnbrown | NOV 1 1917 |
| 17 | " | 12/1911 | " | NOV 1 1917 |
| 18 | " | 12/1913 | Russia | NOV 1 1917 |
| 19 | " | 1/1913 | Finnbrown | NOV 1 1917 |
| 20 | N.Y. | 4/1917 | Verdi | NOV 2 1917 |
| 21 | Phila | 1892 | Cephalonia | NOV 2 1917 |
| 22 | N.Y. | 1/31 | Caserta | NOV 5 1917 |
| 23 | Boston | 5/1917 | Dalia | NOV 5 1917 |
| 24 | N.Y. | 7/16 | Rotterdam | NOV 7 1917 |
| 25 | Boston | 1912 | Romanic | NOV 7 1917 |
| 26 | N.Y. | 1889 | Servia | NOV 7 1917 |
| 27 | " | 8-1907 | Finnbrown | NOV 8 1917 |
| 28 | " | 3/24/1913 | Tallaga | NOV 9 1917 |
| 29 | " | 9-1916 | Vestris | NOV 9 1917 |
| 30 | " | " | " | NOV 9 1917 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

C-95-

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Debarred B.S.I. | O'Hara | Francis | 23 | | m | s | Farm Lab. | no | none | no | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Montreal | none | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 2 | Debarred B.S.I. | Teaone nee Sammario | Lauretta | 23 | | f | m | Operative Factory | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Canada via Niagara Falls, N.Y. | Montreal | none | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 3 | Debarred B.S.I. | Franchina | Antonio | 23 | | m | s | Laborer Stone | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jersey City | " | " | " |
| 4 | Debarred B.S.I. | Ignisi | Alexander | 21 | | m | s | Lab. | no | none | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Canada | Lac St. Jean | Mother, Mary Kucharner | Austria | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Debarred B.S.I. | Goodman | George T. | 28 | | m | m | Electrician | yes | English | yes | Spain | Spanish | " | Three Rivers | none | " | " |
| 6 | 189 Primary C.P.R. | Sarzana | Vincenzo | 27 | | m | s | Cook | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | Calgary | Brother, Salvatore Palermo, Sicily | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 7 | 91782 Primary C.P.R. | Fonsell | Edward | 40 | | m | m | Carpenter | " | Finnish | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Cesars | Wife, Tilma Tuopola Impone | Finland | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | 216 Primary C.P.R. | Katila | Viktor | 35 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 9 | 193 Primary C.P.R. | Rankku | Lauri | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Paini Seami, Finland | " | " |
| 10 | Debarred B.S.I. | Ainese | Vincenzo | 27 | | m | m | Laborer | " | Italy | " | Italy | Italian | " | Montreal | Father, Leonardo Canosa, Italy | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | Debarred B.S.I. | " | Gerdna | 27 | | f | m | None umbrella | " | Italian | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 12 | 92111 Primary C.P.R. | Vecchiarelli | Nicola | 40 | | m | m | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa | Brother, Frandesco, Campobasso, Italy | Rhode Island | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Debarred B.S.I. | McFarland | Renee | 22 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | French | yes | France | French | Canada | Montreal | Mother, Cinda Mont Belair, France | Cal | Redwood City |
| 14 | 91911 C.P.R. | De Masa | Louis (Luigi) | 31 | | m | m | Boiler Maker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | " | " | Wife, Marie Son, Mariano, Largonza, St. | N.J. | Camden |
| 15 | 92117 Primary C.P.R. | Johnson | Kjelmar | 23 | | m | s | Carpenter | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | " | " | Mother, Mathilda Brandsnorum, Sweden | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | 32 G.T. Primary | Cerrentino | Rosario | 64-550 | 11-12-29 | m | m | Shoemaker | Returned | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | S.S. Duchess of Bedford | Ottawa | None | Mass | Lookfield |
| VACANT 17 | | Schneider | Benny | 22 | | m | s | Machinist | | Russian Hebrew | | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Father, Moses Italian Consul | Ont. | Ottawa |
| 18 | Debarred B.S.I. | Bailey | Lucyan | 36 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | English | yes | England | English | " | Bridgeport | Father, Thomas Wife, Mary Sheffield, England | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 19 | 198 Primary C.P.R. | Wiik | Rise | 30 | | f | s | Dom | " | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Canada | Sayre | Father, Edward Skudesnes, Norway | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | 6333 G.T. | Fedorus | Osip | 29 | | m | m | Lab. | " | Russian | " | Russia | Russian | " | Montreal | Wife, Mary Petroma, Podolsk, Russia | N.Y. | Mikoma Falls |
| 21 | 56117 G.T. | Brook | Jellie | 21 | | f | s | None | " | English | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | None | N.Y. | Sierra City |
| 22 | Under 16 | " | Jacob | 18 | | m | s | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 16356 G.T. | Dworkin | Rosie | 52 | | f | wd | " | " | No | Destined to daughter, use. | No | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9

P. Bottoms Jr.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C 1 2

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS C 1

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 and note at end of this list.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any land has been promised to alien in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | | L.P.C. Government | 40 | 1914 1917 | Buffalo, N.Y. | 4/1914 | Friend, John Hammond 26 Main St. | no | Permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fr | brs | bl | none | Russia | Mezdrovy |
| 2 | | Criminal | 0 | 1916 9-1917 | Jersey City N.J. | 9/1917 | Bro Raphaelz Sammano 601 Grand St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 med | brs | brs | " | Italy | Rappolo |
| 3 | | Criminal | 20 | 1911 9-1917 | " | 9/1917 | Father Antonio 300 2nd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Deformity right hand 1/3 11 | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Sicao Tano |
| 4 | | Criminal | 10 | 1913 9-1917 | N.J. N.Y. | " | Friend Tony Verbeay 163 4th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Debility Good | 13 yrs | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Buckinana |
| 5 | | L.P.C. Self | 10 | 1919 5-1917 | " | 5/26/17 | Uncle Peter Bawl 410 15 9th St. W. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Madrid |
| 6 | " | 236324 | 100 | 1913 3-1917 | Jersey City N.J. | 3/1917 | Aunt, Vincenzo Lappa 126 Jabriszky St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brs | " | " | Italy | Palermo |
| 7 | | 236393 | 200 | 1913 3-1917 | N.Y. | 3/1917 | Emma John Tropimen 314 E 124th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | l brs | bl | " | Finland | Kopala |
| 8 | " | 236394 | 300 | 1914 3-1917 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brs | " | " | " | Viborg |
| 9 | " | 236395 | 100 | 1913 2-1917 | " | 2/1917 | Friend John Henderson 15 Lexington St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Jaani |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. Self | 300 | 1913 4-1917 | Boston Mass. | 6/1917 | Friend Frank Catona 84 Payne St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brs | " | Italy | Canosa |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. Wife | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 236502 Self | 100 | 1916 3-1917 | N.Y. N.Y. | 3/1917 | Wife Maria 95 Baxter St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brs gr | " | " | " | Guardia Cagia |
| 13 | No | L.P.C. Self | 250 | 11-1914 8-1917 | Ked Wing Minn. | 8/1917 | Husband, James Pellston City, Ark. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brs | bl | " | France | Mont Biliard |
| 14 | No | 236338 Self | 80 | 1910 1-1917 4/11/17 | Philadelphia Pa. | 7/1917 | Father, Antonio 381 Spruce St. | no | Permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 med | dk brs | Type Mexican Lips Medium bro | bro | none | Italy | Pachicano |
| 15 | Yes | 236478 | 50 | 1914 8-1917 | N.Y. N.Y. | 8/1917 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brs | bl | none | Sweden | Brandmara |
| 16 | | 236973 | 400 | 5-1917 1912 | Greenfield Mass | 6/1917 | wife, Maria 36 Coates St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brs | " | " | Italy | Pachino |
| 17 | | Self | 0 | 10-1914 11-1917 | N.Y. City | 10/1917 | wife, Fannie 84 Osborn St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brs | " | Russia | Odessa |
| 18 | No | L.P.C. Self 236416 | 100 | 10-1911 10-1917 | Bridgeport, Conn. | 10/17/17 | Home 290 Davenport St. | no | Permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | no | 5 | 3 med | brs | Bes gr. | none | England | Sheffield |
| 19 | Yes | | 100 | 1905 3-1917 4-1917 | N.Y. N.Y. | 6/1917 | Brother, Arthur 547 46th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | l brs | gr | " | Norway | Stadesma |
| 20 | No | 236569 | 40 | 1916 4-1917 | Syracuse Appx. N.Y. | 4/1917 | Friend, Joseph Sulacchus 21 Bishop Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brs | brs | " | Russia | Adams |
| 21 | " | 232432 Wash. | no | 1916 5-1917 | Gilbert City Minn | 5/1917 | Husband, Harry Main St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | bl | " | " | Kouland |
| 22 | " | " Lasha | " | 1916 5-1917 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Russia | Nr. Kerasky |
| 23 | " | 236621 self | " | 1914 1904 10-1917 10-1917 | N.J. | 10/1917 | Cox, Jake Daughter Anna 6 East 107th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gr | brs | " | Russia | Bagria |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Marian L. Gorman

Eugene A. Masuret

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C-95

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hal. | 9-30-1 | Tennessean | NOV 10 1917 10-10 |
| 2 | N.Y. | 1-1916 | San Jughelmo | NOV 10 1917 10-27 |
| 3 | " | 1-1911 | Lincoln | NOV 10 1917 ✓ |
| 4 | " | 1912 | Tennessean | NOV 12 1917 |
| 5 | " | 1889 | " | NOV 12 1917 10-11 |
| 6 | " | 3-1913 | Olympic | NOV 12 1917 ✓ |
| 7 | Boston | 5-1913 | Tennessean | NOV 14 1917 |
| 8 | N.Y. | 5-1912 | " | NOV 14 1917 |
| 9 | " | 7-1913 | Oceanic | NOV 14 1917 ✓ |
| 10 | " | 4-1913 | Saxonia | NOV 15 1917 10-15 |
| 11 | " | 5-1913 | Finis Albert | NOV 15 1917 10-18 |
| 12 | " | 3-1910 | Berlin | NOV 15 1917 ✓ |
| 13 | " | 11-1912 | Rochambeau | NOV 17 1917 ✓ 10-26 |
| 14 | N.Y. | 4-9-1914 | Celtic | NOV 19 1917 |
| 15 | " | 6-1914 | Ocean II | NOV 19 1917 |
| 16 | | — | | NOV 19 1917 ✓ |
| 17 | N.Y. | 10 1912 | Rotterdam | NOV 20 1917 11-16 |
| 18 | N.Y. | 4-1910 | Rossican | NOV 20 1917 ✓ 10-25 |
| 19 | N.Y. | 7-1905 11-1906 | unknown Christiana | NOV 21 1917 ✓ |
| 20 | Hal. | 2-1913 | Campanello | NOV 22 1917 ✓ |
| 21 | Me. | 9-1910 | Tennessean | NOV 24 1917 7-21 |
| 22 | | — | | NOV 24 1917 |
| 23 | N.Y. | 1911 | Unknown | NOV 24 1917 ✓ |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

C96

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | C. P. R. | Primary Exam | | | | | | Graduate | | | | | | | | Father Michael Conroy | | |
| Vacant | 91872 | Donovan | Marion | 26 | | f | s | nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Conroy | Enfield, N.H. | N.H. | Lisbon |
| 2 | Debarred | Emay | Emma | 28 | | f | s | domestic | " | French | " | " | French | " | Cartierville | Boyce Da Father Peter Dufaute | " | Manchester |
| 3 | Vacant | Defaute | Aldeo | | | m | s | none | No | Under 16 yrs | | | | | St Victorine | St Hyacinthe, Que | Mass | Springfield |
| 4 | G. T. 63078 | Dillis | John D | 25 | | m | s | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Celtic | Pope Victoria | Father Alexander Cape Breton Inverness, N.S. | Me | Rumford |
| 5 | G. T. 63079 | Collins | Agnes | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father James Cape Breton Inverness N.S. | N.H. | Berlin |
| 6 | G. T. 63090 | Clark | Jennie | 57 | | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | Lord Arthur R. Clark 75 Fairmont Ave. Tr. | Vt | Springfield |
| 7 | G. T. 63108 | Guerin | Florence | 32 | | f | s | Factory Operative | " | " | " | " | French | " | St Edward | Father Pierre St Edward, P.Q. | Conn | Bridgeport |
| X 8 | G. T. 62726 | Dufault | Alexis | 43 | | m | m | Fireman | Yes | Can not write | No | " | " | " | St Victorie | Father Peter St Victorie, P.Q. | Mass | Springfield |
| 9 | G. T. 63091 | Harriman | Jack | 21 | | m | s | Barber | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Grand Cascapidia | Father George Grand Cascapidia, P.Q. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 10 | G. T. 63142 | Cheney | Charles | 57 | | m | m | Laborer | No | French | No | " | French | " | Appollinaire | Sister Mrs Orelie Bevan Sherbrooke Que | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 11 | C. P. R. 91773 | Dubois | Joseph | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | Montreal | Sister Emma Dubois St Gulbert, Que | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 12 | C. P. R. 91776 | " | Celanise | 40 | | f | m | none | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 13 | C. P. R. 91777 | " | Ena | 24 | | f | s | Factory Operator | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 14 | C. P. R. 91778 | " | Aldea | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 15 | C. P. R. 91779 | " | Mariana | 16 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 16 | C. P. R. 91780 | " | Alphonse | 18 | | m | s | Shipping Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | Cuthbert | 14 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Mederic | 12 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Philibert | 10 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Dona | 8 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Lucien | 6 | | m | s | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 22 | C. P. R. 87750 Dr N. | Whitmen | Edith | 50 | | f | s | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Montreal | Sister Mrs Philipp Latin Student, Hugite, Quebec | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | 272 | Mederic | Vitaline | 24 | | f | s | Domestic | " | French | " | " | French | " | Quebec | Father Hospice Mederic 944 Champlain St. Me | " | " |
| O 24 | G. T. 63161 | Rousseau | Ovide | 63 | | m | m | Farmer | Yes, can read, nothing in writing | | No | " | " | " | Cluny | Bro. Ferdinand Warwick, P.Q. | Mass | Leominster |
| 25 | 182 | Laplante | Alphonse | 24 | | m | s | Minister Methodist | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | Montreal | Father Dalphise St Lime, Que | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 26 | C. P. R. 87735 | Catalanos | Louis | 37 | | m | m | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro-in-law Hemphegite Bagne 3086 Christophe Columbus | Mass | Haverhill |
| 27 | G. T. 63177 | Castonguay | Marie Elm | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Lewiston | Mother Mrs Edard Black Lake, P.Q. | Me | Lewiston |
| 28 | G. T. 63191 | Colwell | Michael | 61 | | m | m | Lab | " | English | " | " | Irish | Canada | Montreal | Daughter Lottie Keet 448 Bleury St., Montreal | " | Portland |
| 29 | G. T. 63195 | " | Johanna | 60 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 30 | G. T. 63208 | Lambert | Laurent | 19 | | f | s | Factory Operative | " | " | " | " | French | " | Ste Ste Anne | Sister Alice Lapagne 40 Ecrie St., Ste Ste Anne | " | Sanford |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C²

Captain J. Lavoie
Pilot Boarding Officer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(2)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS C 2

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming under a contract, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | 235651 | | | 1911 | Laconia N.H. | 6/1917 | Irene Mae Wiseman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 00 | | | | | 25 Dewey St | no | Permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fr. | Lt | gr | none | Canada | Quebec |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | " | 1909 1917 | Penbrooke N.H. | 1-1917 | Bro Alphedas St Pierre Manchester, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Debility B Hernia, life B | | 5 | 4 | med | Lt | Lt | " | " | Sherbrooke |
| 3 | Yes | Father | — | " | 1910 1917 | Springfield Mass | 8/1917 | Mother, Mary 17 Grace St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Strabismus left eye, &c | — | — | — | — | — | | | Mass |
| 4 | " | 233307 Self | 100 00 | Yes | 10-1914 8-1917 | Lamford Falls, me | 8/15/17 | Irene J. N. McFarlane 57 Canal St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 11 | med | Lt | Gr | " | Canada | Springfield |
| 5 | " | 236606 " | 200 00 | " | 9-1915 8-1917 | Boston Mass | 8/15/17 | Irene Joseph McClellan 25½ Western Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Lt | Gr | " | " | Pope Brethe |
| 6 | " | 235743 " | 40 00 | " | 1913 8-1917 | Springfield Mass | 8-1917 | Donald Douglas Hamilton Box 436 (Overlook Ave) Cousin, Engineer Railway | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Lt | Gr | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 236162 " | 130 00 | " | 1913 8-1917 | Bridgeport Conn. | 9/1917 | 215 Mountain Grove St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Lt | Gr | " | " | St Louis Bonsaqu |
| 8 | " | 235449 " | 45 00 | " | 1905 8-1917 | Springfield mass | 8/1917 | wife Mary 17 Grace St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt | Gr | " | " | St Edouard |
| 9 | " | 236213 " | 50 00 | " | 11-1915 8-1917 | Buffalo N.Y. | 8/15/17 | Brot Murdock L. Mann 113½ Delavan Ave Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Lt | Gr | " | " | St Louis Grand Cascapedia |
| 10 | " | 236210 " | 80 00 | " | 1888 11-1916 | Fitchburg mass | 11-1916 | 3 Ophea St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Lt | Gr | " | " | St Polliniare |
| 11 | " | 236033 " | 300 00 | " | 1909 8-1917 | Woonsocket R.I. | 5/15/1917 | Son Josephat Avoonsocket, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thumb amputated Lefthand | Lost Right eye | 5½ | 2½ | " | Lt | Blue | " | " | St Gilbert |
| 12 | " | Just. | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | no | 5 | 4 | " | Lt | Gr | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Taken | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Lt | Gr | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Lt | Gr | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Lt | Gr | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fr | Lt | Gr | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | 236236 Self | 20 00 | Yes | 1899 12-1916 | Brooklyn N.Y. | 12/1916 | Bro Arthur Do 2 Manorua, N.Y. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | gr | Lt | " | " | Montreal |
| 23 | " | 236137 " | 60 00 | " | 9-1916 10-1917 | N.Y. N.Y. | 10/1917 | Mother-in-law Mrs Ella Clarke 2609 Bainbridge Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Bro | Bro | " | " | Notre Dame |
| 24 | " | 236137 " | 25 00 | " | 1905 8-1917 | Springfield mass | 8-1917 | wife Eliza 201 Mechanic St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Lt | Bl | " | " | Delaguard |
| 25 | " | 236136 " | 50 00 | " | 9-1905 6-1917 | Woonsocket R.I. | 6/17 | Aunt Elsie Gagnon 97 Chester St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shortening of Left arm | Deformity | 5 | 6 | " | Lt | Lt | " | " | Leo Riviere |
| 26 | " | 236187 Just. | 60 00 | " | 10-1916 8-1917 | Boston mass | 8/1917 | Husb. Leo 116 Main St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 2 | med | Lt | Bl | " | " | St Anne |
| 27 | " | 236138 " | 15 00 | " | 8-1916 11-1917 | Lewiston Me. | 11/1917 | Husband Joseph 5 Knox St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Lt | Gr | " | " | St Pierre |
| 28 | " | 236268 Self | 100 00 | " | 1898 6-1917 | Portland Me. | 5/1917 | Home 81 4th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gr | Bl | " | " | St Leo de Beauce |
| 29 | " | Just. | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Lt | Lt | " | " | Quebec |
| 30 | " | 236305 Self | 11 00 | " | 1899 7-1917 | Bradford Me. | 7/1917 | Father Edson 2 Zion St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Lt | Lt | " | " | " |

Eugene A Thouinet

Martin Gorman

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 2

(2)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO. [redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS C 2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether going to the United States as a settler, laborer, or without occupation. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether going to a home or friends in the United States. | Can it be proved by witnesses that he is able to read? | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Polygamy. Whether a practical believer in the practice of polygamy. | Whether ever before rejected. | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| | 235651 | | | | | | | Friend Mart Wiseman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 00 | No | 1911 | Laconia N.H. | 6 yr 1917 | 25 Dewey St | no | Permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fr. | bro | gr. | none | Canada | Geneva |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | 1909-1917 | Tenbrooke N.H. | 1-1-17 | Bro Orphelinat St Pierre Manchester, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Debility B Nervis, Life B. | | 5 | 4 | med | bro | bro | " | " | Sherbrooke |
| 3 | Yes | Father | — | " | 1910-1917 | Springfield Mass | 8/1917 | Mother, Mary 17 Grace St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | Probimus Life eye, &c | — | — | — | — | — | " | Mass | Springfield |
| 4 | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 6-10-1914 8-15-17 | Jamford Maine | 6/15/17 | Buena J.H. McFarlane 57 Canal St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | 5 | 11 | med | bro | gr | " | Canada | Cape Breton |
| 5 | No | 236806 | 200 | " | 9-1915 8-1917 | Boston Mass | 8/15/17 | Buena Joseph McClellan 251 Western Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 6 | Yes | 235743 | 40 | " | 1913 8-1917 | Springfield Mass | 8-1917 | Donald Douglas Hamilton Box 436 (Niagara Ave) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | fl | " | " | St Louis de Gonzague |
| 7 | No | 236162 | 130 | " | 1913 9-1917 | Naugatuck Conn. | 9/1917 | Cousin Eugene Thibeau 215 Mountain Grove St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | bro | " | " | St Edouard |
| 8 | Yes | 235449 | 15 | " | 1908 8-1917 | Springfield Mass | 8/1917 | wife Mary 17 Grace St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | fl | " | " | St Louis |
| 9 | " | 236213 | 50 | " | 4-1917 8-1917 | Buffalo N.Y. | 8/17 | Bro Murdock & Mama 113½ Delaware Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | bro | " | " | Grand Coscapidia |
| 10 | No | 236710 | 80 | " | 1888 11-1916 | Fitchburg Mass. | 11-1916 | Home 3 Aphea St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Limitation | 5 | 2½ | " | bro gr | blue | " | " | St Apollinaire |
| 11 | " | 236033 | 300 | " | 9-1-1917 6-16-1917 | Woonsocket R.I. | 5/15/1917 | son Josephat Woonsocket, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lost Right eye | 5 | 1½ | " | Gr bro | bro | " | " | St Hubert |
| 12 | " | Husb. | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | gr | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Father | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fr | bro | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 22 | No | 236236 | 20 | Yes | 1899 12-1916 | Belgium Eng. | 12/1916 | Bro Arthur Manorne, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | gr | bl | " | " | Montreal |
| 23 | No | 236131 | 6 | " | 9-1916 10-1916 | Italy | 10/1917 | Mother Mrs Bella Verde 2609 Bainbridge St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | Bro | Bro | " | " | Port au Dem Delaguaile |
| 24 | No | 236137 | 25 | " | 1905 3-1917 | Germany Mass. | 3-1917 | wife Edige 201 Mechanic St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | fl | " | " | Leo Piniere |
| 25 | " | 236126 | 60 | " | 9-1916 6-1917 | Woonsocket R.I. | 6/17 | Aunt Elise Fagnon 97 Chester St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Applicant Left arm | Deformity B | 6 | " | Fro | bro | " | " | St Anne |
| 26 | No | 236137 | 60 | " | 10-1916 8-1917 | Boston Mass | 8/1917 | Husb. Leo 116 Main St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 2 | med | " | bl | " | " | St Jean Baptiste |
| 27 | " | 236138 | 15 | " | 8-1916 11-1917 | Canaan Me. | 11/1917 | Husband Joseph 5 Knox St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bro | " | " | St Jacques de Beauce |
| 28 | No | 236268 | 100 | " | 1898 6-1917 | Gardiner Me. | 5/1/17 | Home 81 4th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | gr | bl | " | " | Quebec |
| 29 | " | Husb. | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bro | bro | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | 236303 | 11 | " | 1899 7-1917 | Sanford Me. | 7/1917 | Father Edson 2 Linn St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Fair bro | " | " | " | Trenton Me. |

Martin L. Gorman

Eugene A Masuret

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 2

C. D. Wood

C (2)

C 96

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | — | | OCT 26 1917 |
| 2 | | — | 10-10 | OCT 26 1917 |
| 3 | | — | 9-24 | OCT 27 1917 |
| 4 | | — | 10-28 | OCT 29 1917 |
| 5 | | — | 10-28 | OCT 29 1917 |
| 6 | | — | | OCT 29 1917 |
| 7 | | — | | OCT 31 1917 |
| 8 | | — | 9-24 | NOV 2 1917 |
| 9 | | — | | NOV 2 1917 |
| 10 | | — | 9-14 | NOV 3 1917 |
| 11 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 12 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 13 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 14 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 15 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 16 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 17 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 18 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 19 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 20 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 21 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 22 | | — | | NOV 5 1917 |
| 23 | | — | | NOV 6 1917 |
| 24 | | — | | NOV 6 1917 |
| 25 | | — | | NOV 6 1917 |
| 26 | | — | | NOV 6 1917 |
| 27 | | — | | NOV 7 1917 |
| 28 | | — | | NOV 7 1917 |
| 29 | | — | | NOV 7 1917 |
| 30 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Form 14 30

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

C97

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Age 56 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | G. T. Primary A.S.J. | Rowan | Gerald J | 32 | | M | m | Victor operator | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Montreal | Father John Johnson Rowan 2542 Esplanade Ave., Montreal | Okla. | Oklahoma City |
| 2 | Debarred B.S.I. | Lygon | Blanche Bernice | 31 | | F | m | Cutter | " | French | " | " | French | " | St Lazare | Bro. Telephone St Lazarre de Beauharnois, P.Q. | N.Y. | Lisbarn |
| 3 | Debarred | Chevrette | Marie Germaine | 35 | | F | m | Corset maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Bro. Joseph Labelle The Brook, Ont. | Mass. | Lowell |
| 4 | G. T. Primary A.S.J. | Beaulieu | Euclide | 38 | | M | m | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle narcisse St Pie, P.Q. | R.I. | Providence |
| 5 | G. T. B.S.I. | Heno | Charles | 71 | | M | m | none | No | Destined to son | No | " | French | " | Jurar | son Henry Yorkton, Sask. | Mass. | Littlefield |
| 6 | G. T. B.S.I. | " | Elizabeth | 67 | | F | m | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 7 | G. T. Primary A.S.J. | Capp | Henry | 43 | | M | m | moder | " | Polish | " | " | Lahuanian | " | Montreal | wife Mary 62 St Charles St, P.Q. | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | C. P. R. B.S.I. | Christophel | Bertha | 28 | | F | s | Waitress | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | " | sister, Annie 381 Workman St, Montreal | " | New York |
| 9 | C. P. R. B.S.I. | Campbell | Onegefor | 49 | | M | m | Carpenter | No | Residence | No | 11/4/17 | Scotch | Nova Scotia | New Bedford | Bro. Isaie St Sebastien, P.Q. | Mass. | New Bedford |
| 10 | G. T. Primary A.S.J. | Cyr | Alma Belle | 23 | | F | s | Shoe operator | Yes | French | Yes | " | French | Canada | Montreal | Father George St Anne, Lapocatiere | Me. | Lawrence |
| 11 | G. T. Primary A.S.J. | Beauchemin | Narcisse | 51 | | M | m | Lab. | " | " | No | " | " | " | Gentilly | Bro. Paul Notre Dame de Lourdes | P.Q. | Springfield |
| 12 | G. T. B.S.I. | Beaulieu | Marie | 26 | | F | s | Shoe Maker | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | Montreal | Father Joseph Ste Onge Imfet | " | West Dale |
| 13 | Debarred B.S.I. | Gagnon | Joseph | 21 | | M | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuania via Canada | Boston | Cousin Lina Eagleson 333 Harrison Ave. | Mass. | Boston |
| 14 | Debarred B.S.I. | Poisson | Regina | 21 | | F | s | Operative | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Gentilly | Mother Delima Gentilly, P.Q. | Me. | Rumford |
| 15 | Debarred B.S.I. | " | Rosa | 17 | | F | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 16 | G. T. B.S.I. | Perry | Leroy Albert | 24 | | M | s | Carpenter | " | English | " | " | English | " | Montreal | Father William Ingoma, N.S. Brother Albert, Knott | Mass. | Boston |
| 17 | G. T. Primary A.S.J. | Delaney | Jane | 84 | | F | w | none | " | " | No | " | Irish | none | Cabri | Guillaume Allard Gull, Sask. | " | Northampton |
| 18 | Debarred B.S.I. | Gilmour | William | Jan 3 1918 | | M | m | Operator | Yes | None | No | 11/4/17 | French | " | Montreal | None Brother, Henry Lecompe | " | Lowell |
| 19 | Debarred B.S.I. | Johnson | Emma | 48 | | F | m | none | Yes | French | Yes | 11/16/17 | File 11068/4571 | " | St Lin | 340 Lagauchetiere St, Montreal | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Debarred B.S.I. | St Pierre | Archur | 25 | | M | s | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | Buckley | Father, Thomas St Lin | Mass. | Gardner |
| 21 | Debarred B.S.I. | Trescatt | Telesphore | 30 | | M | m | Cook | No | None | No | " | File 11068/4706 | " | St Charles | Bro. Alexander Buckley Suite, Emma 184 Dorion St, Montreal | " | Lowell |
| 22 | Debarred B.S.I. | McLeod | Jonathan D | 43 | | M | m | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | Bro. Charles Stanley Dundas, P.E.I. | " | Taunton |
| 23 | Debarred B.S.I. | Wilson | Fred | 32 | | M | m | Laundry | " | " | " | " | File 11068/4699 | England via Canada | Berlin | Brother Amy Thomas Bourbec, Charlotte, N.B. | N.H. | Berlin |
| 24 | Debarred B.S.I. | " | Josephine | 32 | | F | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 25 | C. P. R. 1919 B.S.I. | Bloom | Bertha | 39 | | F | m | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Bro. Sam Bloom 1030 St Urbain St, Montreal | Wash. | Seattle |
| 26 | Monday L. B.S.I. | " | Della | 15 | | F | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 27 | " B.S.I. | " | Sarah | 11 | | F | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 28 | " B.S.I. | " | Essie | 10 | | F | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 29 | " B.S.I. | " | Maurice | 2 | | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 30 | Debarred B.S.I. | Bujrassa | Lea | | | F | s | Operative | Yes | French | Yes | 11/4/17 | File 11068/5636 French | " | " | Brother, Edward Grand Pabineau, P.Q. | Mass. | New Bedford |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

97 cm
13 Rub.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
C. Bourbeau

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C(2) 2

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS C2

[redacted]

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | 236214 self $25. | Yes | 1900 1911 | N.Y. N.Y. | 11/1917 | | No address | no | Permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | med | bro | bl | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | " | Assisted [illegible] 25. | " | 11 1911 5-1917 | Auburn, N.Y. | 11/1917 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ankylosis & deformity knee-joint "B" | | 5 | 8 | " | gr | bro | " | " | St Lazare |
| 3 | No | L.P.C. [illegible] 25. | " | 1896 1911 5-1915 | Lowell Mass. | 2/16/1917 | | Cousin Mary Chapot 101 Fremont St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | no | 5 | 4 | " | bro | bro | " | " | The Brook |
| 4 | " | 236360 " 25. | " | 1900 1917 | Providence R.I. | 2/1917 | | wife Ella 35 Wamsley St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | l bro bl | " | " | St Lie |
| 5 | " | 236322 60. | " | 1869 5-1917 | Pittsfield Mass | 5/17 | | Son Alfred 600 Cadet Housatonic St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Edema Eczema Blind in eye | | 5 3 | 2 | " | gr | bro | " | " | St Elizabeth de Canada St Isabella |
| 6 | " | Rush 1 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | 1/3" | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | 236355 Self 50. | " | 11-2-17 12-19-17 | Auburn, N.Y. | 7/1917 | | Nephew Theodore Capp 85 Cadet North | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | no | 5 | 5 | " | bro | bl | " | " | Nastasoff |
| 8 | Yes | 236325 " 1. | " | 5-3-17 9-1-17 | N.Y. N.Y. | 9/1/17 | | Employer, Mame Leland 563 Park Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | " | " | " | Degood |
| 9 | " | 236359 30. | " | 1909 10-1917 | New Rochelle | 10/1917 | | wife Marie Louise 41 Fair St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bro | gr | " | " | St Sebastien |
| 10 | " | 236369 21. | " | 9-28-11 8-1917 | Lawrence Mass | 8/11/17 | | Friend Florence Cyr 134 Franklin St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bro | bro | " | " | Dolisme |
| 11 | No | 236366 100. | " | 12-1916 4-1917 | Springfield Mass | 4-1917 | | wife Josephine 14 Howard Place | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro gr | blue | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 236367 20. | " | 7/1917 9/1917 | Great Falls Mass. | 9/1917 | | Friend Melissa Boucher West Dale Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | bro | bro | " | " | St Gregoire |
| 13 | Yes | Criminal [illegible] 0 | " | 1896 10-1917 | Boston Mass | 10/1917 | | Cousin Ina Eagleson 333 Harrison Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Edentulous | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Franklin |
| 14 | " | Assisted [illegible] 0 | " | 1909 9-1915 7-1916 | Rumford, Me | 6/1917 | | Friend Mr. Catherine Casey Rumford, Me. | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | Good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | St Pierre de Beauce |
| 15 | " | Assisted [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 236334 Expectation 18. | " | 11/1917 11/1917 | Boston, Mass | 11/1917 | | Uncle Oliver J Perry 227 Brook St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Facial Eczema slight; Deformity of right [illegible] | | 5 | 10 | " | Blue | Blue | " | " | Ingomar |
| 17 | " | 236307 Self 10. | " | 1890 12-1917 | Northampton, Mass | 12/1917 | | Cousin Clarice Delaney Northampton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Med | gr | bl | " | " | Pembroke |
| 18 | No | Illiterate L.P.C. 16. | " | 1884 7-26-17 | Lowell Mass. | 2/26/17 | | wife Sadie 15 Middlesex St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ankylosis, knee joint left "B" | | 5 | 8 | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 1897 3-1917 | Chicago, Ill. | 3/1917 | | Bro. Thomas Johnson 1123 Adams St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | no | 5 | 2 | " | bro | bl | " | " | Stellarton Cove |
| 20 | Yes | Contract Laborer Father 15. | " | 10-1908 4-16-17 | Greenfield Mass | 6/16/17 | | Bros. Emile 65 Minot St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | Shortening right leg Deformity [illegible] Eczema | | 5 | 4 | " | L bro | "B" "C" | " | " | St Clomede Otterbay |
| 21 | No | Illiterate Self 125. | " | 1-1914 4-1917 | Lowell, Mass | 4/1917 | | Father Pierre Trude 186 Perkins St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | no | 5 | 8 | " | Grey | bl | " | " | St Ida |
| 22 | " | Physically Defective 20. | " | 1913 6-1917 | Lawrence, Mass. | 6/1917 | | Bro'l Geo. Nohute 37 Somerset Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kyphosis (spinal curv) — B. | | 5 | 9 | " | gr | bro | " | " | Dundas |
| 23 | No | L.P.C. [illegible] 14. | " | 1895 7-1917 | Berlin N.H. | 9/11/17 | | Boarding-house Rue A 80 % Hogan Prop. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | bro | bl | " | " | Comeau Ridge |
| 24 | " | Insane [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | " | " | " | usa | Albany |
| 25 | No | 236318 Rush. 500. | " | 1878 1917 | N.Y. N.Y. | 11/11/17 | | Husb. Hyman 1431 6th Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bro | bro | " | usa | N.Y. City |
| 26 | " | Parker [illegible] | " | 1912 2-1917 | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | No " [illegible] | " | 1906 11 2-1917 | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " " [illegible] | " | 1907 2-1917 | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " " [illegible] | " | 1915 2-1917 | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 30 | " | Criminal 20. | " | 1911 8/1917 | Mass Boston | 8/1917 | | Step Father Napoleon Bendeau 145 Saleman St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | bro | bro | " | " | St Hermede |

Martin L Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C(2)

C97

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 ✓ |
| 2 | | — | | NOV 10 1917 ✓ 10-27 |
| 3 | | — | | NOV 12 1917 |
| 4 | | — | | NOV 12 1917 |
| 5 | | — | | NOV 12 1917 |
| 6 | | — | | NOV 12 1917 |
| 7 | Jul. 6 1909 Unknown | — | | NOV 12 1917 ✓ |
| 8 | | — | | NOV 13 1917 11-8 |
| 9 | | — | | NOV 13 1917 10-22 |
| 10 | | — | | NOV 13 1917 |
| 11 | | — | | NOV 13 1917 |
| 12 | | — | | NOV 13 1917 ✓ |
| 13 | | — | | NOV 15 1917 10-15 ✓ |
| 14 | | — | | NOV 16 1917 10-18 |
| 15 | | — | | NOV 16 1917 10-18 |
| 16 | | — | | NOV 16 1917 |
| 17 | | — | | NOV 16 1917 ✓ |
| 18 | | — | | NOV 17 1917 ✓ 10-17 |
| 19 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-24 |
| 20 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-13 |
| 21 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-20 |
| 22 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-26 |
| 23 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-27 |
| 24 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-27 |
| 25 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-31 |
| 26 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 " |
| 27 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 " |
| 28 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 " |
| 29 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 " ✓ |
| 30 | | — | | NOV 21 1917 ✓ 10-19 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 57 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Debarred C. P. R. Primary T. | B. S. I. Laverty | Edward | 56 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Montreal | sister, Elizabeth Daye Benton, N B | Mass | Salem |
| 2 | 191927 | Dubois | Laurent | 19 | | m | s | weaver | " | French | " | " | French | U.S.A. | Woonsocket R.I. | Brother Joseph St Babbert, Me. | R.I. | Woonsocket |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appeared 11/6/17 Ordered excluded 11/7/17 Feby 1068/5491

1 M. D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

P. Borrows Jr.

CLASS C(2)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS C 2

| No. List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he arrives (temporarily or permanently) as a visitor, a student, in transit, to join a relative, or for other purpose specified. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (If not, what?) | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 1 of Act of 1917.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | L.P.C. Sept 3 236 ft 84 | 13 yes | 11-1912 10-1917 | Salem Mass | 10/23/17 | wife, Margaret 30 Lynde St. | no | Permanent | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | poor | Nervous debility, none | 5 | 6 | med | lt. gr. | blue | none | Canada | Benton |
| 2 | " | " | 50 ✓ | 1909 6-6-1917 | Woonsocket R.I. | 5/5/17 | Father, Noe 787 Rene St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | 5 | 3 | " | brn | brn | " | " | St Edmond |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Martin Bowman

1

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(2)

CLASS C

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | — | | NOV 22 1917 ✓ 10-26 |
| 2 | | — | | NOV 24 1917 ✓ |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10 — A to K — L to Z — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Debarred | Solovaroff | Rose | 22 | | f | m | Hatmaker | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Friend Max Black 144 Colonie Ave. Montreal (Russia) | NY | New York |
| 2 | Debarred | Mackeon | Mary Jane | 37 | | f | w | Domestic | " | English | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Mother Mary Dublin, Ireland | Del | Wilmington |
| 3 | Debarred | Fiorito | Ridseppe | 27 | | m | s | Driller | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | None | NY | New York |
| 4 | Debarred | | Mariano | 15 | | f | s | none | no | under 16 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Vacant | Debarred | Hubert | Telephonse | 29 | | m | s | Engineer mining | Yes | French | Yes | Belgium | French | " | Kingston | Friend Manley Baker Kingston, Ont. | " | Schenectady |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | For rejected |

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20 1

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS D.

| 14 No. List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return after a temporary visit abroad (specify); or to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time after intends to remain in the United States. | Whether after intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (if not mentioned in any other column). | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular No. 154 and ask the questions.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read (any language). | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | L.P.Co. Self | 25 | Yes | 1911 12-1913 3-1915 2-1915 | N.Y. | 7/15 | Husband Nathan 165 Monroe St | no | Permanent | no | as | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med | Dk | Bro | none | Russia | Warsaw |
| 2 | " | L.P.Co. Self | 18 | No | | | | Sister Margaret Moscowitz | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | Gr | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 3 | " | L.P.Co. | 120 | Yes | 1 yr | N.Y. | 1906 | Bro Pasquale 55 Downing St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Rippapatona |
| 4 | " | L.P.Co. | " | " | " | " | 3/1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Bro | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 30 | No | | | | Friend Joseph Martin Friend Instructor Wrks Schnectady, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Indisposition Varicocele | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Lombines |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Marcus L. Gorman

For rejected

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Ney | 5-26-1 | 5-27 Lusitania | OCT 27 1917 |
| 2 | Fre. | 6-1915 | Corsican | OCT 27 1917 |
| 3 | N.Y. | 1906 | 5-22 Finnland | NOV 2 1917 |
| 4 | " | 3-1907 | " do | NOV 2 1917 |
| 5 | " | 5-1915 | Rotterdam 10-8 | NOV 9 1917 |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 59 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Insp'd Primary T.I.S. 218 G. T. B. S. I. | Baron | Pierre | 28 | | m | m | Diner | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | Canada | Montreal | Father, Yves Breed, France | France | |
| 2 | 63068 C. P. R. Primary Exam. | Bruyhan | Lama | 41 | | m | s | Driver Greek Baker | " | " | " | Belgium | " | " | " | Mother Constance Charleroi 33 Rue de Hegeta, Belgium | Wis | Kaukauna |
| Warrant 3 | 85019 Det. B. S. I. | Voutsinos | Joanni | 22 | | m | s | Tender | " | English | " | Greece | Greek | " | " | Mother, Mary Degrost, Greece | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 4 | 306 Det. B. S. I. | Rockenbach | Julius | 30 | | m | m | Tailor | " | Hebrew | No | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | 307 | " | Gymie | 27 | | m | s | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 87242 C. P. R. B. S. I. | Jensen | Jens W. | 35 | | m | s | Steamfitter | " | English | Yes | Newfoundland | Scand | Newfoundland | Harbor Breton | Mother Frederica Harbor Breton, Newfoundland Father Lindie | Mich | Detroit |
| 7 | 6306 G. T. Det. | Yliniadi | Matti | 31 | | m | s | Carpenter | " | Finnish | " | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Montreal | Radajari Loyan, Finland | Me | Raley |
| 8 | 166 Det. | Segalovitch | Anna | 40 | | f | m | none | " | Yiddish | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | None | N.Y. | New York |
| Under 16 | | " | Jacob | 12 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Debarred | De Vitalie | Gurdia | 50 | | f | w | Office | " | Spanish | " | Italy | Spanish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Insp'd Primary T.I.S. 398 | Gill | Honor | 41 | | f | s | Clerk | " | English | No | Ireland | Irish | " | Vermillion | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Ticketed Primary T.I.S. | Marcellon | Louis Francois | 25 | | m | s | Laborer | " | French | " | France | French | Via N.Y. | La Grappe | Father Louis Lenbon, Dept. Ile et Vilaine, France Wife Catherine | France | |
| 13 | " | Ulsiana | Zoccchini | 48 | | m | m | do | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Do | Montreal | Mamats de Imba, Udine, It. | Italy | |
| 14 | 62301 G. T. | Delannay | Louise A. | 31 | | f | s | Cook | " | French | " | Belgium | Black | Via N.Y. | " | Cousin Melaby, Baker Street, Guadeloupe | Guadeloupe | |
| 15 | 268 Det. | Kallas | Louis Joseph | 48 | | m | m | Tailor | " | " | " | France | French | " | " | Bro Lizzie Mulenat, Lyon, France | France | |
| Ticketed 16 | Primary | Schiano | Giuseppe | 45 | | m | m | Stonemason | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Do | Trail | Wife Virginia Lucca, It. | Italy | |
| 17 | " | Toni | Giovanni | 47 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Virginia Lucca, It. Cousin Enrico, Italy | " | |
| 18 | 62311 G. T. | Hallett | Gertrude | 42 | | f | m | None | " | English | " | England | English | " | Montreal | 201 Lafountain St. Montreal | Colo | Denver |
| Under 16 | | " | Reginald Reuben | 8 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 20 | 62305 G. T. | Gallund | Jeanne | 26 | | f | s | Governess | " | French | " | France | French | Via N.Y. | " | None | Cal | Dardale |
| 21 | 9891 C. P. R. Det. | Nilson | Steffen | 26 | | m | s | Farm Laborer | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | Scand. | " | Helen mine | Father, Steffonson Berger, Jarlsberg, Norway | " | Norway |
| 22 | 169 Primary | Wesm | Nils Eugene | 25 | | m | s | Seaman | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | " | " | France | Bro. John Nicost Kalmar, Sweden | " | Sweden |
| Ticketed | | Nicolai | Fernand | 23 | | m | s | Clerk | " | French | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Montreal | Father Fernand Brussels, Belgium | England | |
| 24 | " | " | Margaret | 24 | | f | s | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | 97500 | Childers | Rose | 46 | | f | $ | None | Yes | English | " | England | English | Via Boston & C. | Brantree | Brother Erskin | England | |
| Returned Insp'd 26 | 2210 | Salesse | Julien | 43 | | m | m | Farmer | " | French | " | France | French | Via N.Y. | Kilawong Bank Hawthorpe | London, S.W. England Daughter Henriette | France | |
| Returned Insp'd 27 | 2211 | " | Rosalie | 33 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Asprieres France | " | |
| Under 16 | | " | Adrienne | 14 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Under 16 | | " | George | 13 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Under 16 | | " | Roger | 8 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Victor J. Gregoire
P. Borrow Jr.

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 2

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS D.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law Sec. 24 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | 235708 | 8 | No | | | | a 38252 Frieda Vitalbert Salem W Va | no | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med | bro | bro | none | France | Brest |
| 2 | | 236092 | | Yes | 7-1911 3-1914 | Brownsville Pa | 3-1912 | Friend Louis Bosalato Turner Pa | I | Permanent | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 6 | I | I | I | I | Belgium | Charleroi |
| 3 | I | 235718 | 400 | Yes | In | NY | 8/26/12 | Father Abraham Rosen 189 Eldridge St | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 9 | I | I | I | I | Greece | Lyros |
| 4 | I | 236904 | 35 | Yes | 1905 1914 | I | 7/1916 | | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 2 | I | I | I | I | Russia | Smorgon |
| 5 | I | Husb | | | 1890 1910 | I | 9/1916 | | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | - | I | I | I | I | US | New York |
| 6 | I | 236095 | | | | | | YMCA do | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | Sore hand | repaired right hand | 6 | - | I | bro | bro | I | Russia | Smolensk Harbor Brest |
| 7 | I | Self 235778 | 100 | Yes | 7-1910 5-1917 | Spencer Mass | 5/1917 | Father Isaac Riley, Me | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | Goodeye | Loss of | 5 | 8½ | med | bro | bro | I | Finland | Kakajarvi |
| 8 | I | 235733 Husb | 50 | No | | | | Husb. Isaac 60 E 98 St | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | no | 5 | 4 | I | I | I | I | Russia | Rewal sc |
| 9 | I | Father | | | | | | do | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | - | - | - | - | - | I | I | I |
| 10 | I | LPC | 50 | Yes | 1897 1898 | San Francisco Cal | 1898 | Husb. Enos 149 10th Ave West | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 5 | med | bro | Gr | I | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 11 | I | Self 235653 | 50 | I | 1893 1914 | Elgin N.Y. | 4/1915 | Bride James Burnley 673 Leonard St | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 9½ | fr | Gr bro | Gr | I | Ireland | Clarin |
| 12 | Yes | 236146 | 30 | No | | | | see Col 12 | I | In Transit | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 8 | med | bl | bro | I | France | Leuhan |
| 13 | I | 236153 | 150 | I | | | | do | I | In Transit | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 11 | I | bro Gr | I | I | Italy | de Lomba Meretto |
| 14 | I | 235749 | 140 | I | | | | a 38259 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 4 | I | blk | blue | I | Czechoslovak | Vienna |
| 15 | M | 236163 | 160 | I | | | | a 38260 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 8 | I | gr | bro | I | France | Rhone Marmoux |
| 16 | Yes | 236167 | 150 | Yes | In | NY | 2/12 | see Col 12 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 7 | I | blue | bro | I | Italy | Segarmig |
| 17 | I | 236168 | 100 | I | I | I | 5/14 | | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 6½ | I | I | I | I | I | Cinquecerri |
| 18 | M | 236166 Husb. | 150 | I | 1906 10-1914 | Denver Colo. | 10/1916 | Friend Mrs. A. F. Bond 2836 Welcome St | I | Permanent | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 5 | I | Gr | bro | I | England | London |
| 19 | I | Father | | | 1908 10-1914 | I | I | | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | - | - | - | - | - | I | USA | Los Angeles |
| 20 | I | 236170 Self | 100 | No | | | | Father Albert Oakdale, Cal | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 3 | med | bro | bro | I | France | Grenoble |
| 21 | No | 236181 | 150 | Yes | 1909 1916 | France Canada | 8/1916 | a 38264 | I | In Transit | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 7 | I | I bro | I | I | Norway | Berger |
| 22 | I | 236182 | 200 | No | | | | a 38265 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 6½ | fr | bro | bl | I | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 23 | I | 236183 | 100 | I | | | | see Col 12 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 9 | med | I | bro | I | Belgium | Liege |
| 24 | I | Husb. | | I | | | | do | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 4 | fair | I | bl | I | I | Rumpst |
| 25 | No | 236170 Self | 110 | No | - | - | - | a 38277 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | - | Med | Re | Re | I | England | London |
| 26 | I | 236171½ Self | 670 | No | - | - | - | A 38277 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 5 | I | Re | Hazel | I | France | Vimie |
| 27 | I | Husb | | No | - | - | - | a 38278 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | 3 | Med | Re | Re | I | I | Lemaucourt |
| 28 | I | Father | | No | - | - | - | do | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | 5 | - | I | I | I | I | I | Esperance |
| 29 | I | I | | No | - | - | - | do | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | | | I | I | I | I | I | I |
| 30 | I | I | | No | - | - | - | do | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | I | | | I | I | I | I | I | I |

Martin J. Gordon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| No. on List | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pue. | 5-7-12 | Ionian | OCT 25 1917 ✓ |
| 2 | [illegible] | 7-10-11 | Lapland | OCT 26 1917 |
| 3 | Nue | 9-1913 | Roy. Geo. | OCT 26 1917 |
| 4 | [illegible] | 8-6-17 | Carpathia | OCT 26 1917 ✓ |
| 5 | [illegible] | 1905 | Savonia | OCT 27 1917 |
| 6 | [illegible] | — | " | OCT 27 1917 |
| 7 | [illegible] | 10-14-17 | Kyle | OCT 27 1917 |
| 8 | Nue | 6-1910 | Eng. Ireland | OCT 27 1917 |
| 9 | Hal. | 10-1907 | Unknown | OCT 27 1917 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | OCT 27 1917 ✓ |
| 11 | — | — | — | OCT 29 1917 |
| 12 | Nor. | 1913 | Hampton | OCT 29 1917 ✓ |
| 13 | Pue | 11-1914 | Ionian | OCT 30 1917 |
| 14 | Pola | 5-28-13 | Unknown | OCT 30 1917 |
| 15 | Mont | 8/1911 | ? | OCT 30 1917 ✓ |
| 16 | Pue. | 5/1909 | Somerian | OCT 31 1917 |
| 17 | Nor | 2/1913 | LaTouraine | OCT 31 1917 |
| 18 | " | 5/14 | LaTouraine | OCT 31 1917 |
| 19 | Pue | 1895 | Unknown | OCT 31 1917 |
| 20 | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | OCT 31 1917 |
| 21 | Pue. | 8/1910 | Ionian | OCT 31 1917 ✓ |
| 22 | Nicaragua | 8/10/1916 | Unknown | NOV 1 1917 |
| 23 | Stockholm | 6-1909 | Lake Erie | NOV 1 1917 |
| 24 | N.Y. | 12, 1916 | Roma | NOV 1 1917 |
| 25 | Pue | 5/1914 | Mt Royal | NOV 1 1917 ✓ |
| 26 | Mont | 9/16 | Massanabie | NOV 2 1917 |
| 27 | Turkey | 7/14 | ? | NOV 2 1917 |
| 28 | " | " | " | NOV 2 1917 |
| 29 | " | " | " | NOV 2 1917 |
| 30 | " | " | " | NOV 2 1917 |
| 31 | " | " | " | NOV 2 1917 ✓ |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF .....

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Under 16 | Salerno | Paul | 5 | 1m | M | S | None | No | — | No | France | French | Canada | Nicolet | Bro Dominic Crispo | France | |
| 2 | G. T. 63122 | Cats | Catherine | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | " | Montreal | The Hague, Holland | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | G. T. 63149 | Linthorne | Jessie | 24 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | Newfoundland | English | Newfoundland | St John | sister Beatrice Linwood 13 Yonge St, St John, Nfld | " | Buffalo |
| 4 | Primary Ticket | Borsatto | Antonio | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Do | Cornwallawn | wife Maria Camalo, France, Italy | Italy | |
| 5 | G. T. 63148 | Mirenna | Benedetto | 52 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Estalva | Bro Fratelli, Mereina Father, Calo | | |
| 6 | C. P. R. 90597 | Piano | Maria | 23 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | French | No | " | " | " | Montreal | Brebia, Como, It. wife Robana, Pd'Morella Spain | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | Primary Forced | Castre | Juan Ibiza | 38 | | M | M | Designated by Queen's Home Agency Laborer | No | Spanish | No | Spain | Spanish | Via N.Y. | Cochran | Cochran, Dist. (Rome) wife Maria Valencia, Spain (Rome) | Spain | |
| 8 | " | " | Salvador | 33 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cochran, Dist. (Rome) wife Theresa Valencia, Spain (Rome) | " | |
| 9 | " | Lopsella Lucia | Baptiste | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cochran Dist (Rome) | | |
| 10 | C. P. R. 87751 | Primary Mandas | Vasilios | 36 | | M | S | " | " | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | " | Montreal | Bro Georgio Jols, Greece Father Matti | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | C. P. R. 87762 | B. S. I. Nackspix | Tiina | 21 | | F | S | Waitress | " | Finnish | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Sautre Dam | Virpuniasani, Finland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | C. P. R. 87753 | B. S. I. Maxinen | Kelja | 22 | | F | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| 13 | Dft. 181 | B. S. I. Mantel | Josel | 22 | | M | M | Sorter | " | English | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Montreal | Father, Solymon Dr Legathe, P.Q. Mother Anna | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | G. T. 63160 | B. S. I. Hendrick | Henry Jacobus | 26 | | M | M | Cigar Pape maker | " | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Dorval | Mother Anna 29 Jacob Marris St Amsterdam | N.Y. | College Point |
| 15 | Dft. 203 | Primary Browne | William Le | 41 | | M | M | Physician | " | " | " | Br W.I. | Black | Via N.Y. | Jamaica | Bro Isaiah 60 East St, Kingston, Jamaica Head John | | Cuba |
| 16 | Dft. Ticket | Walker | Connie | 30 | | F | Single | Servant | " | " | " | England | English | Liverpool 31/3/17 | | Kingston, Jamaica wife Emilia, Galluccio, Italy | | Italy |
| 17 | Primary Ticket | D'Elia | Eggidio | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Do | " | Galluccio, Italy wife Celista Galluccio, Italy | | Italy |
| 18 | " | Dionate | Luigi | 29 | | M | M | " | 133597 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Lucia Via Largano, It. | | " |
| 19 | " | Ciccomascolo | Francesco | 54 | | M | M | " | 133598 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Filippina Galluccio, It. | | " |
| 20 | " | Caparro | Giacomo | 61 | | M | M | " | 133599 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Francesca Rocca, d'Evole, It. | | " |
| 21 | " | Viola | Gaetonio | 60 | | M | M | " | 133588 | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Brancale, Roma, It. | | " |
| 22 | " | Georgi | Luigi | 59 | | M | M | " | 133594 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro Jean Liege, Belgium | Pa | Le Beau |
| 23 | G. T. 63177 | Bottin | Therese | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | 43181 | French | No | Belgium | French | Montreal 23/7/17 | Via N.Y. | Aunt Bereu 32 Prince Sq. London, Eng | Eng | England |
| 24 | Primary Ticket | Balcombe | Rose | 49 | | F | M | None | None | English | " | England | English | Bord Bay 27/7/17 | Via N.Y. | wife Thuse Fabrizzio, Italy | | Italy |
| 25 | " | Care | Alfonso | 36 | | M | M | Farm Lab. | 17780 | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Montreal 11/6/17 | Bord Bay | wife Emilia Elena, Caserta, It. | | " |
| 26 | " | Ramegna | Cosmo | 49 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | wife Antonia Cerechin, Italy | | " |
| 27 | " | Mastromatteo | Giuseppe | 41 | | M | M | " | 17777 | " | " | " | " | Montreal 11/7/17 | " | wife Rosa Galluccio, Italy | | " |
| 28 | " | DeLibellato | Carantono | 49 | | M | M | " | 17779 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro Julia Siliciano, Alessandria, It. | NY | New York |
| 29 | Dft. 314 | B. S. I. Montrone | Batiste | 30 | | M | Married | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 30 | Dft. 315 | B. S. I. " | Clara | 24 | | F | Married | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

Arthur J Gargano

1013 a adm

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 60 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Under 16 | Dalesse | Paul | 5 | | M | S | None | No | — | No | France | French | Canada | Nadichope | Bro Dalesse | | France |
| 2 | G.T. 63122 | Cats | Catherine | 30 | | F | D | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | " | Montreal | Bro Cornelius Cats, The Hague, Holland | | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | G.T. 63149 | Linthorne | Jessie | 24 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | Newfoundland | English | Newfoundland | St John, Nfld | Sister Beatrice Lawson, 13 Yonge St, St John, Nfld | | " Buffalo |
| 4 | Ticket Primary | Borsatto | Antonio | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Do | Cornichlaw | Canada, France, Italy wife Maria | | Italy |
| 5 | G.T. 63148 | Mirenda | Benedetto | 52 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Estaire | Bro Fratelli, Mesima Father, Calco | | " |
| 6 | C.P.R. 99597 | Liano | Maria | 23 | | F | S | Cook | " | French | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Bro Brefia, Como, It wife Roxana, Ed Morella | | Mass Boston |
| 7 | Ticket Primary | Castre | Juan Iniza | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | " | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Via N.Y. | Cochran | Cochran, Brot. (Rome) wife Maria, Morella (Rome) | | Spain |
| 8 | " | " | Salvador | 33 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Valencia, Spain Cochran, Brot (None) | | " |
| 9 | " | Londella Judica | Baptiste | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | 1783 | " | " | " | " | wife Theresa Valencia (Rome) Cochran sist (None) | | " |
| 10 | C.P.R. 87751 | Mandas | Vasilias | 36 | | M | S | " | " | Greek | 1786 | Greece | Greek | " | Montreal | Bro Georgeon Jools, Greece Father Matti | | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | C.P.R. 87762 | Hackspix | Tiera | 21 | | F | S | Waitress | " | Finnish | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Sautre Dam | Wuipuilaani, Finland | | Ohio, Cleveland |
| 12 | C.P.R. 87753 | Makinen | Kleja | 22 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | None Father Kolymon | | " " |
| 13 | B.S.V. 181 | Mantel | Jozel | 23 | | M | S | Presser | " | English | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Montreal | St Egnathe, P.Q. | | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | G.I. 63160 | Hendrick | Jenny Jacob | 26 | | M | S | Cigar maker | " | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Durval | Brother Anna Hollend 29 Jacob Marris St Amsterdam | | N.Y. Allegheny |
| 15 | Primary D.H. 203 | Browne | William C. | 41 | | M | M | Physician | " | " | " | Br. W.I. | Black | Br. W.I. via N.Y. | Jamaica | Bro Dr Seale 60 East St, Kingston, Jamaica Head John | | Cuba |
| 16 | Ticket D.H. | Walker | Lennie | 30 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | Kingston, Jamaica | | B.W.I. |
| 17 | Primary Ticket | D'Elia | Egisleo | 47 | | M | M | Laborer | " | Italian | 133596 | Naples Italy | Montreal 11/3/17 | Italian | Do | wife Emilia, Galluccio, Italy | | Italy |
| 18 | " | Diorate | Luigi | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | 133597 | " | " | " | " | wife Felista Galluccio, Italy | | Italy |
| 19 | " | Ciccomascolo | Francesco | 34 | | M | M | " | " | " | 133598 | " | " | " | " | wife Lygia Sky Gargano, It | | " |
| 20 | " | Capraro | Giacomo | 61 | | M | M | " | " | " | 133599 | " | " | " | " | wife Filippina Galluccio, It. | | " |
| 21 | " | Viola | Antonio | 60 | | M | M | " | " | " | 133588 | " | " | " | " | wife Vincenza Rocca, Rionero, It | | " |
| 22 | " | Negri | Luigi | 59 | | M | M | " | " | " | 133594 | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Bracciano, Roma, It | | " |
| 23 | G.T. 63171 | Botrin | Therese | 26 | | F | S | Seamstress | " | French | " | Belgium | French | " | " | Bro Jean Liege, Belgium | Ca | Le Beau |
| 24 | Ticket Primary | Balcombe | Rose | 40 | | F | W | None | " | English | 45181 | England | English | Via N.Y. | " | Husb Steven 32 Prince Ry London, Eng | | England |
| 25 | " | Care | Alfonso | 26 | | M | M | Lab. | " | Italian | 112825 | Italy | Italian | " | Rock Bay | Wife Theresa Fabrizzio, Italy | | Italy |
| 26 | " | Ramegna | Cosmo | 49 | | M | M | " | " | " | 17780 | Guiseppe Verdi | Montreal 11/6/17 | " | Montreal | wife Emilia Elena, Caserta, It | | " |
| 27 | " | Mastromatteo | Guiseppe | 41 | | M | M | " | " | " | 17777 | " | " | " | " | wife Antonia Teresina, Italy | | " |
| 28 | " | De Lubeda | Carlantonio | 49 | | M | M | " | " | " | 17779 | " | " | " | " | wife Rosa Galluccio, Italy | | " |
| 29 | D.H. 314 | Montrone | Batiste | 30 | | M | M | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro Julia Filicare Alessandro, It | | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | D.H. 315 | " | Clara | 26 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | " " |

NOT USED
NOT USED

19

101 30 adm

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J Gregoire

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS D.**

MONTH OF ....., 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in country where he comes other temporarily as a visiting tourist to the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Father | — | No | — | — | — | Friend Miss Bromley 507 5th Ave Empl Mrs Frank Bruce 540 Glenwood Ave | Im'grant | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Med | Br | Bl | none | France | Alsace |
| 2 | " | Self 60 | " | | | | | See Col 12 | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Holland | The Hague |
| 3 | No | Friend 15 | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dk Bro | gr | " | Portsmouth | Bonaventure |
| 4 | " | 236220 Self 50 | " | | | | | | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | Bro | " | Italy | Canosla |
| 5 | No | 236217 300 | " | 1910 1913 | N.Y. | " | 1913 | a 38279 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | San Fratello |
| 6 | No | 236223 150 | " | 1909 1912 | " | " | 1915 | No address | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | bl | " | " | Brebia Como |
| 7 | " | 236124 300 | " | | Providence R.I. | | 8 1913 | No address | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bk | gr | " | Spain | Valencia |
| 8 | " | 236123 500 | " | " | " | | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | bk | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 236122 400 | " | " | " | | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | Bro | " | " | Brignanini |
| 10 | No | 236239 Self 500 | " | 3-1907 8-1908 | Brook. N.Y. | | 8 1916 | Friend Nicholas Tamanna 140 W. 56th St. Friend Mrs Tyrus Dahl 8117 Euclid Ave. | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bro | bro | " | Greece | Itolo |
| 11 | " | 236129 250 | No | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | L bro | bl | " | Italia | Trapanita |
| 12 | " | 236128 300 | No | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bro | bro | " | " | Lucia |
| 13 | " | 236127 300 | " | | | | | Uncle Xurtyn Markan 1432 Charlotte St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bro | dk gr | " | Russia | Narodnitch |
| 14 | " | 236130 90 | " | | | | | Bro William 114 6th St & Ave C | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vericose Veins | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | bro | " | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 15 | No | 236244 Self 100 | " | | | | | a 38402 | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gone | " | 6 | | " | bk | " | " | Bro J | Jamaica |
| 16 | No | 236240 25 | " | | | | | a 38401 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bro | gr | " | England | Dorchester |
| 17 | No | 236267 25 | Yes | Br Bronx | | 6 1913 | | see Col 12. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | bl | " | Italy | Fallucio |
| 18 | " | 236266 40 | " | " | " | | 4 1914 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 236265 25 | " | " | " | | 6 1913 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | gr | " | " | Ist Lugano |
| 20 | " | 236264 25 | " | " | NY | | 5 1911 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | gr | bro | " | " | Fallucio |
| 21 | " | 236263 25 | " | " | " | | 3 1914 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | Ricco Como |
| 22 | " | 236262 30 | " | " | " | | 6 1913 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro gr | bro | " | " | Prossido |
| 23 | " | 236269 Empl 60 | " | " | " | | 6 1916 | Friend Rev. F. B. Coy Le Beau Louisiana | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | gr | bl | " | Belgium | Liege |
| 24 | " | 236244 Self — | " | 11-1913 4-1916 | Kansas City, Kan. | | 11 1916 | See Col 12. | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | bro | bro | " | England | London |
| 25 | " | 236271 250 | No | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Fabriguo |
| 26 | " | 236276 130 | " | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Elena |
| 27 | " | 236275 100 | No | 1909 1911 | Phila. Pa. | | 1911 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | bl | " | " | Trichica |
| 28 | " | 236274 50 | No | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gr | " | " | Fallucio |
| 29 | No | 236148 150 | Yes | 5-1911 9-1911 | N.Y. N.Y. | | 9 1911 | Bro Francesco Foggo 406 9th Ave. | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hernia (Double) | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | chin | scar under | " | Felicia |
| 30 | " | Husb | " | " | " | | " | do | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | " | " |

Eugene Masuret

Marcus D. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | 7/14 | T | NOV 2 1917 |
| 2 | Montr. | 7-1911 | Megantic | NOV 2 1917 |
| 3 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 4 | N.Y. | 3-1912 | Minneapolis | NOV 3 1917 |
| 5 | " | 3-1905 | Campania | NOV 3 1917 |
| 6 | " | 3-1916 | America | NOV 3 1917 |
| 7 | Providence | 8-1913 | Manhattan | NOV 3 1917 |
| 8 | " | " | " | NOV 3 1917 |
| 9 | " | " | " | NOV 3 1917 |
| 10 | Boston | 3/1907 | Canada | NOV 5 1917 |
| 11 | Bost. | 3-1910 | Emp. Ireland | NOV 5 1917 |
| 12 | Que. | 7-1911 | Empress | NOV 5 1917 |
| 13 | " | 8-1908 | Victorian | NOV 5 1917 |
| 14 | Bost. | 3-1913 | Cretic 10-29 | NOV 5 1917 |
| 15 | N.Y. | 10/17 | Adriatic | NOV 7 1917 |
| 16 | " | 10/17 | Celtic Baltic | NOV 7 1917 |
| 17 | Boston | 6/1913 | Pacific | NOV 7 1917 |
| 18 | " | 4/1914 | " | NOV 7 1917 |
| 19 | " | 6/1913 | Empress | NOV 7 1917 |
| 20 | N.Y. | 5/1911 | Hamburg | NOV 7 1917 |
| 21 | " | 3/1914 | Adriatic | NOV 7 1917 |
| 22 | " | 6/1913 | Le Lorraine | NOV 7 1917 |
| 23 | " | 6/1916 | Rochambeau | NOV 7 1917 |
| 24 | " | 4/1914 | Oceanic | NOV 7 1917 |
| 25 | Hal. | 4/1913 | Ionian | NOV 7 1917 |
| 26 | N.Y. | 4/1914 | Lincoln | NOV 8 1917 |
| 27 | " | 4/1913 | Mauretania | NOV 8 1917 |
| 28 | Hal. | " | Niagara | NOV 8 1917 |
| 29 | N.Y. | 5/1911 | Baltic | NOV 8 1917 |
| 30 | " | " | " | NOV 8 1917 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 307 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canada. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | G.T. 63218 | Primary P.B. Davidowich | Alexander | 35 | | m | m | Steam Fitter | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Canada | Montreal | Father Julian Kotna, Poland, Russia | N.J. | Newark | N |
| 2 | G.T. 63220 | " | Pauline | 32 | | f | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | G.T. 63219 | Mikulius | Alexander | 16 | | m | s | Elevator boy | " | Lithuanian | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Michalina Kovna, Poland, Russia | " | " | |
| 4 | Passed Inspector | Primary A.B. D'Angelo | Francesco | 60 | | m | m | Labourer | Yes | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Do | Winnipeg | wife Domenica Pietra Camella, Italy | Italy | | |
| 5 | " | do Wagen | Gunda | 42 | | f | m | none | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | French | " | Montreal | Husband Edvard Christiana, Norway | Norway | | |
| 6 | Rejected | Primary C.P.R. Gabeau | Leon | 26 | | m | s | Street car Conductor | " | French | " | F.W.I. | " | " | do | Mother Angele Gabeau Martinique, B.W.I. | F.W.I. | | |
| 7 | Rejected | Primary A.B. Hofman | Oscar | 20 | | m | s | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand | " | Edmonton | Father Johan Kristianhamn, Sweden | Sweden | | |
| 8 | " | Primary A.B. Olson | Gustav | 28 | | m | s | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Percival | Father Old Ofvergale, Sweden | " | | |
| 9 | G.T. 62213 | Primary A.B. Osborne | Antonin | 36 | | m | m | Sailor | " | French | " | France | French | " | do | Wife Victoire Cokory, France | France | | |
| 10 | Rejected | Primary C.P.R. La Pipe | Margret | 20 | | f | s | none | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | Scand | " | Winnipeg | Father Gilles Lapipe Paris, France | " | | |
| 11 | Rejected | Primary C.P.R. Midsgaard | Jens Johan | 23 | | m | s | Labourer | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | Scand | " | Lodelren | Mother Louisa Drasgna, Norway | Norway | | |
| 12 | Rejected | Primary C.P.R. Christensen | Oscar | 31 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Penzance | Father Julius Mosers, Norway | " | | |
| 13 | Rejected | Primary C.P.R. Lacombe | Fernande | 39 | | m | m | none | " | French | " | France | French | Via new York | Montreal | Husband Hyppolite Paris, France | France | | |
| 14 | Rejected | Primary C.P.R. Lose | Jose | 17 | | m | s | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | | | |
| 15 | Rejected | Primary C.P.R. Hudson | Samuel | 52 | | m | m | Fireman | " | English | No | England | English | " | Castle Eucker | Wife Mary Jane 6 Grandard Rd. Bessie, Manchester, Eng | England | | |
| 16 | C.P.R. 73610 | B.S.I. Ferrix | Marie | 27 | | f | s | Dressmaker | " | French | Yes | France | French | " | Montreal | Father Eugenie 69 Rue Hermel, Paris, France | France | | |
| 17 | G.T. 62214 | Primary C.P.R. Jacques | Rene Vital | 20 | | m | s | Farm Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | Dumas | None | | |
| 18 | Rejected | B.S.I. Watson | Thomas | 52 | | m | m | Fireman Norwegian, Immigrant | " | English | " | England | English | " | Montreal | Brother Isaac Dovedale, Lincoln, England | N.Y. New York | | |
| 19 | Rejected | Primary C.P.R. Hagen | Ingvard | 38 | | m | m | Farmer | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | Scand | " | Rat Portage Dr. Bradley | Bro. Olaf 37 Hemsedalsgrd, Christiania | Norway | | |
| 20 | " | do Hanna | Ida | 44 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | wife Jennie Lofzenberg, Christiania, Norway | " | | |
| 21 | " | Hansen | Thorvald Magnus | 41 | | m | m | Farmer Agriculturist | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | Scand | " | do | Mother Serina Bennett, Christiansand, Norway | " | | |
| 22 | Debarred | B.S.I. Eichenberger | Arnold | 35 | | m | m | Factory | " | French | " | Switzerland | Germ | " | Quebec | Sister Mrs. Blaser 69 Grandrue, Fribourg, Switzerland | Bonn, Ridgefield | | |
| 23 | C.P.R. 71913 | Primary C.P.R. Berry | Mary Edith | 39 | | f | s | none | " | English | " | South Africa | Irish | " | Montreal | Father Rev. Dobbs Ballyshannon, Donegal, Ireland | N.Y. New York | | |
| 24 | Passed Inspector | C.P.R. Gadson | Harold | 33 | | m | m | Insurance agent | " | " | " | England | English | Via new York | Vancouver | Mother Mrs. Gadson Tonbridge, Kent, England | England | | |
| 25 | C.P.R. 91922 | B.S.I. Lederer | Mary | 45 | | f | s | None | " | German | " | Germany | Hebrew | " | Montreal | None | Wife Seattle | | |
| 26 | Rejected | Primary C.P.R. Newton | Robert Ov | 31 | | m | m | Chemical Engineer | " | English | " | England | English | Via N.Y. | Rigaud | Wife, Hanna Crook Durham, England | England | | |
| 27 | Passed Inspector | Primary C.P.R. Muller | Marie | 49 | | f | m | Comps. Cell Drain | 1888 | Rochomkay | Montreal | 11/7/17 | " | " | Montreal | Husband Emile French Army, France | France | | |
| 28 | " | Primary C.P.R. Dartaux | Louise | 39 | | f | m | Dress maker | 1887 | " | " | France | " | " | " | Husb. Charles 214 Quai Bernard St. Paris, France | " | | |
| 29 | " | do " | Helene | 28 | | f | s | Lost Milliner | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | do | Father Victor Terrasson Tarril, Dept. Cantal, France | " | | |
| 30 | " | " Marchand | Georges | 22 | | m | s | Plantation | 1888 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Felix Paris, France | " | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38 Adm
2 Rejd

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

Arthur J. Belanger
P. Bollard Jr.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 4

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS D.

(OVER)

| No. | 14 No. in List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or of any other organized government, because of his or their official or political character. (See footer for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | No | Self | $60 | No | | | | Sister Rebekah Wolowich 658 North 6th St. | no | Permanent | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med | br | gr | none | Russia | Kovna Poland |
| 2 | 2 | " | Self | $60 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | br | bl | " | " | " |
| 3 | 3 | " | Uncle | $70 | | | | | Uncle do | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 4 | No | Self | $25 | " | | | | do see col 12 | " | In Transit | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hernia rt | " | 5 | 5 | " | gr | bro | " | Italy | Fiestra Canella |
| 5 | 5 | " | Self | $17 | Yes | N.Y. | 8/1916 | | do | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | goiter | no | 5 | 3 | " | br | bro | " | Indiana | Marion |
| 6 | 6 | " | Self | $25 | Yes | N.Y. | 8/1913 | | a 238702 see col 12 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | bl | " | Ill. | Mastaingo |
| 7 | 7 | " | Self | $60 | " | " | " | 12/1916 | do | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Osteosarcoma rt Hip | " | 5 | 10 | " | br | " | " | Sweden | Kristine Lan |
| 8 | 8 | " | Self | $60 | " | " | 7-1915 3-1916 | 3/1916 | do | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | no good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Offersdale |
| 9 | 9 | " | Friend | $25 | No | | | | a 38291 see col 12 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | France | Cohora |
| 10 | 10 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | | a 38294 see col 12 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | bro | " | " | Fria |
| 11 | 11 | " | Self | $60 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Fis | " | " | Norway | Haasund |
| 12 | 12 | " | Self | $60 | " | 7-1905 4-1914 | Minneapolis Minn | 4/1914 | do | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl | " | " | Minneo |
| 13 | 13 | " | Friend | $50 | Yes | N.Y. | " | 1915 | a 38298 see col 12 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bro | " | France | Decazeville |
| 14 | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | a 38299 see col 12 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 15 | No | Self | $60 | No | | | | do | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gr | gr | " | England | Manchester |
| 16 | 16 | " | Self | $21 | " | | | | a 38404 see col 12 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hypertrophy of Tonsils | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | bl | " | France | Roubaix |
| 17 | 17 | Yes | French Govt | 12 | No | | | | a 38451 see col 12 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Sedan |
| 18 | 18 | Yes | Self | 2 | Yes | 1886 2-1887 | N.Y. | 3/1887 | Friend Samuel Rosenberg 1890 Boston Rd, Bronx | " | Permanent | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | gr | bro | " | England | Liverpool |
| 19 | 19 | No | Self | $60 | No | | | | do see col 12 | " | In Transit | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bro | bl | " | Norway | Eidsvold |
| 20 | 20 | " | Self | $60 | " | | | | do | " | In Transit | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Nordby |
| 21 | 21 | No | Self | $60 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Fra | " | " | " | Kronstad |
| 22 | 22 | Yes | Assisted | 30 | | | | | Friend Rabbi Wolchiser (1499) 1149 East 9th St. | " | Permanent | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | bro | " | Austria | Brinnel |
| 23 | 23 | " | Self | 900 | Yes | 10-1913 12-24-14 | San Francisco Cal | 12/21/15 | Ithaca N.Y. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Africa | Elizabeth |
| 24 | 24 | Yes | Self | 100 | " | 1907 11-14-14 | Juneau Alaska | 11/14/14 | see col 12 | " | In Transit | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | br | " | " | England | Heffersha |
| 25 | 25 | Yes | J McCuan | 100 | " | 1899 2-24-14 | N.Y. | 2/24/17 | Cowan, Hyman Broom 1431 South Ave. | " | Permanent | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bro | " | " | Germany | Cologne |
| 26 | 26 | Yes | Self | 200 | " | | Jr. | N.Y. | 9/1916 | a 38455 see col 12 | " | In Transit | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | England | Crook |
| 27 | 27 | " | Self | 60 | " | | " | " | 10/25/17 | do | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Spa |
| 28 | 28 | " | Self | 400 | " | 2-1915 2-1916 | " | 11/10/1916 | do | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br | gr | " | France | Thionville |
| 29 | 29 | No | Self | 800 | No | | | | do | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " | " | Forrel |
| 30 | 30 | Yes | Self | 400 | Yes | | Jr | N.Y. | 10/1916 | do | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |

Marie L. Gorman

Eugene Masuret

Carl Svanberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Phil. | 6-3-07 | Mc Kee | NOV 9 1917 |
| 2 | " | 5-1908 | Montana | NOV 9 1917 |
| 3 | Hal. | 9-1913 | Texas | NOV 9 1917 |
| 4 | Phil. | 10-1913 | Arabia | NOV 9 1917 |
| 5 | N.Y. | 8-1916 | Christianfjord | NOV 9 1917 ✓ |
| 6 | " | 8-1913 | Lusania | NOV 10 1917 ✓ |
| 7 | " | 12-1916 | Christianfjord | NOV 13 1917 |
| 8 | Phil. | 8-1913 | Engl. Britain | NOV 13 1917 |
| 9 | N.Y. | 8-22-17 | Chicago | NOV 13 1917 |
| 10 | Boston | 8-1907 | Parisian | NOV 13 1917 |
| 11 | Hal. | 3-1914 | Engl. Britain | NOV 13 1917 |
| 12 | Boston | 9-1905 | Republic | NOV 13 1917 ✓ |
| 13 | N.Y. | 11-1915 | Chicago | NOV 15 1917 |
| 14 | " | " | " | NOV 15 1917 |
| 15 | Phil. | 9-1916 | Lorican | NOV 15 1917 |
| 16 | " | 9-1914 | Megantic | NOV 15 1917 |
| 17 | Hal. | 3-1909 | Unknown | NOV 15 1917 ✓ |
| 18 | Phil. | 5-1916 | " | NOV 16 1917 11-14 |
| 19 | " | 10-1911 | Laurentic | NOV 16 1917 |
| 20 | " | " | " | NOV 16 1917 |
| 21 | " | 5-1915 | Patagonia | NOV 16 1917 ✓ |
| 22 | " | 6-1914 | Lusitania | NOV 17 1917 ✓ 10-27 |
| 23 | San Francisco | 10-1915 | Sonoma | NOV 19 1917 |
| 24 | N.Y. | 9-1915 | Oscar II | NOV 19 1917 ✓ |
| 25 | " | 1897 | Umbria | NOV 20 1917 |
| 26 | " | 9-1916 | Saxonia | NOV 20 1917 ✓ |
| 27 | " | 10-26-17 | Touraine | NOV 21 1917 |
| 28 | " | 2-1915 | Rochambeau | NOV 21 1917 |
| 29 | " | 10-1916 | Westfries | NOV 21 1917 |
| 30 | " | " | " | NOV 21 1917 ✓ |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—86

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED IN CONNECTION TO BE MADE OUT AT LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 62 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether can read or not. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Primary D.H. | Dearn | Harry | 32 | | M | M | Painter-Spanker Gen'l Engr. | Yes | English | Yes | English | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Brother, Jake - 27 Regan St., Strangeways, Manchester, England | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | Unless No Ticket | Berghella | Giuseppe | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | " | Italy | " | Italy | Italian | Via New York | " | wife, Marie Nicola de Marco, Teglio, Italy | | Italy | |
| 3 | C. P. R. B. S. L. | Dunbar | Beauche | 29 | | M | S | None | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | Father, Charles Kalabogie, Renfrew, Eng. | Col. | Napa | |
| 4 | 1789 Primary D.H. 281 | Daniel | Joseph | 38 | | M | M | Engineer Mining | " | " | " | " | " | Via N.Y. | Baffin Bay Labrador | none | | England | |
| 5 | Unless No Ticket | Golliet | Maurice | 63 | | M | M | Gardener | " | French | " | France | French | " | Recollet | Brother, Ursule nee Rousselle, La Caramagnan | | France | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

203

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

| No. | 14 No. Ent. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive and have previously resided within U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 236513 Self | 250 | Yes | 3 yrs 4 mo 1909 1916 | N.Y. | 9/915 | Aunt, Millie Labelle 1164 5th Ave | no | Permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | med | ha | bro | none | England | Manchester |
| 2 | " | | 236569 " | 20 | In | " | " | 3/18 | Sis Col 12 | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Herma, left, 13" | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Teglio |
| 3 | " | | 236614 husb. | 115 | yes | | | | Husb. Dana Napa, Cal | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | England | Bolleboune |
| 4 | " | | 236516 Employer | 200 | Yes | In | N.Y. | 6/1917 | a 38204 | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | " | India | Bombay |
| 5 | yes | | 236517 Self | 100 | " | In | " | 4/16 | Sis Col 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gr | " | France | Neuilly |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tyler Bunce
Eugene Masuret
Gus Lindquist.

Marion L. Foman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Phila. | 3-1909 | Baltic | NOV 22 1917 |
| 2 | N.Y. | 3-7-13 | America | NOV 22 1917 ✓ |
| 3 | Sue. | 7-4-16 | Massachusetts | NOV 23 1917 |
| 4 | N.Y. | 6-1917 | Baltic | NOV 23 1917 ✓ |
| 5 | " | 12-2-16 | Chicago | NOV 24 1917 ✓ |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 15 A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian passport. |
| 1 | Debarred | B. S. I. Gerone | Grace | 31 | | f | s | none | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Montreal | None | Mass | Boston | |
| 2 | Debarred | " B. S. I. | Angela | 12 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Debarred | " B. S. I. | Bessie | 11 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Debarred | B. S. I. | Emma | 39 | | f | w | Appealed 9/17. Domestic | " | Ordered excluded 11/24/17. | | file 11068/496 | | " | " | Mother, Emma Montreal 40 Blenn Ave., Rockwood | NY | Malone | |
| 5 | Debarred | Rice 505-2-5 B. S. I. Dolcarro | Louis | 3 | | m | s | none | No | Under 16 | No | " | Hebrew | " | " | Emma Mas Branch 147 Colonial Ave., Montreal | " | New York | |
| 6 | Debarred | B. S. I. | Tauly | 1 | | m | s | " | do | " | do | " | do | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 7 | Debarred | B. S. I. | Thomas | 31 | | m | m | Engineer & Musician | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Maisonneuve | wife Jane 4500 Drummond St., Montreal | " | " | |
| 8 | Debarred | Meredith B. S. I. | Wilfred | 17 | | m | m | Appealed 9/19/17 Lafayette | No | Admitted excluded 10/24/17 | | Mtl. file 11068/405 | French | " | Shawinigan Falls | None wife Emily Shawinigan Falls, Que | Mass | Groveton | |
| 9 | Debarred | Bouchard B. S. I. | Josaphat | 47 | | m | m | Farmer | No | none | No | " | " | " | " | wife Emily Shawinigan Falls, Que | " | " | |
| 10 | Debarred | Marin B. S. I. | Rosario | 11 | | m | s | none | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | Montreal | Uncle Alfred Marin 183 Marquette St., Montreal | R. I. | Central Falls | |
| 11 | Debarred | Kezealy B. S. I. | Emma | 19 | | f | s | " | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | " | Sd. Father Thos. McDonald 2426 Esplanade Ave., Montreal | NY | Brooklyn | |
| 12 | Debarred | Lapadeine B. S. I. | Desaie | 85 | | m | m | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | Longueuil | Brother Narcisse Meunier Caroline, P. Q. | Mass | North Adams | |
| 13 | Debarred | " B. S. I. | Celina | 83 | | f | m | " | do | " | do | " | do | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 14 | Debarred | Dagenais B. S. I. | Florida | 39 | | f | m | Appealed 9/26/17 | " | Ordered excluded | " | 3/17 | file 11068/473 | " | Montreal | Husb. Philias 666 Orleans St. Montreal | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 15 | Debarred | " B. S. I. | Romeo | 16 | | m | s | Factory Operator | do | " | do | " | do | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 16 | Debarred | " B. S. I. | Romeo | 14 | | m | s | none | do | " | do | " | do | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 17 | Debarred | " B. S. I. | Marie Anne | 12 | | f | s | " | do | " | do | " | do | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 18 | Debarred | " B. S. I. | Adline | 10 | | f | s | " | do | " | do | " | do | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 19 | Debarred | " B. S. I. | Gerald | 6 | | m | s | " | do | Norman | do | No | do | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 20 | Debarred | Crowther B. S. I. | Marjorie | 15 | | f | s | Appealed 10/17 | No | Ordered excluded | | 9/3/17 file | 11068/453 | " | Ormeaux | Father, Arthur Ormeaux, Que. | Mass | Huntington | |
| 21 | Debarred | Beaudin B. S. I. | Paul | 9 | | m | s | Appealed 8/17 | No | Ordered excluded | | 11/1/17 Mtl. file | 11068/470 | " | Montreal | Uncle Joseph Beaudin 2149 St. Catherine E. | Vt | Cap | |
| 22 | Debarred | Boucher B. S. I. | Alexis | 54 | | m | m | Grocer | No | None | No | " | " | " | St. Gabriel de Brandon | Bro. Ulric St. Gabriel de Brandon, P. Q. | Mass | St. Gorgo | |
| 23 | Debarred | " B. S. I. | Amelia | 39 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 24 | Debarred | Dubois B. S. I. | Beatrice | 13 | | f | s | " | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | Grand Casapedia | Father John Grand Casapedia, Que | NY | Buffalo | |
| 25 | Debarred | Lemore B. S. I. | Stella | 11 | | f | s | " | " | English | " | " | English | " | " | wife Elizabeth Dufferin St. Bridgeburg, Ont. | Ont. | Clendenan | |
| 26 | Debarred | Bailey B. S. I. | Joseph Wm | 31 | | m | m | Locomotive Engineer | Appealed 11/9/15 | Ordered excluded | | 2/17 Mtl. file | 11068/284 | " | Bridgeburg | 20 St. Eugene Niagara Falls, Ont. | Ont. | Clendenan | |
| 27 | Debarred | Rodine B. S. I. | Henry | 58 | | m | m | Farmer | No | None | No | " | French | " | New Market | wife Lydia New Market, Ont. | Mass | Roxbury | |
| 28 | Debarred | Nelson B. S. I. | Percy | 33 | | m | m | Appealed 9/17 Sept. | No | Admitted | | 11/4/17 | file 11068/500 | " | Montreal | wife Lydia Brantford, Ont. | Pa | Springdale | |
| 29 | Debarred | Chaput B. S. I. | Alfred | 57 | | m | m | Appealed 9/26/17 Tailor | No | Ordered excluded | | 11/4/17 | file 11068/490 | " | Lacolle | cousin Eugene Lamoureux Lacolle, Que. | N. H. | Lancaster | |
| 30 | Debarred | " B. S. I. | Delima | 44 | | f | m | None | do | " | do | " | do | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 31 | Debarred | Bedesleure B. S. I. | Paul A | 18 | | m | s | Appealed 11/17 Bookkeeper | No | Admitted | | 11/4/17 | excluded Mtl. file | 11068/497 | Montreal | Father Theodore 7097 St. Lawrence St., Mont. | N. J. | Bloomfield | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | For rejection | | |
| | | NOT USED. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether deformed or crippled. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 of Act.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any land has been purchased by him since coming to the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether from own choice or not. | Length of time in contemplation to remain in the United States. | Whether final settlement is intended in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | L.P.C. Self | $25 | No | | | | Bro'l Nicolas Gerone 17 Francisford E Boston Mc | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | med | bro | bl | none | England | Lancaster |
| 2 | " | L.P.C. Mother | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | Manchester |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 4 | No | Physically Defective | | | | | | Bro Burt Gerone 32 Lincoln St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective hearing | both ears B | | | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 5 | No | L.P.C. Father | - | " | | | | Father Nathan 165 Monroe St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | - | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Physically Defective Self | $10 | Yes | 7-9-13 7-10-13 | N.Y. N.Y. | 7-10-13 | Publisher Jerome H Remick 119 West 54 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lateral curvature of spine | Spine "B" Right foot "B" | 5 | 6 | med | bro | gr | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 8 | " | Illiterate | $60 | " | 1879 4-1916 | Orange, Mass | 4/1916 | Brother Clarence Trudel Berenice, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr | " | Canada | Baie St Paul |
| 9 | No | Mother | $5 | " | 1910 3-1917 | Central Falls | 1/1917 | Mother Leontine " #39 Brown St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | bro | " | " | Ste Kateri des Prairies |
| 10 | No | Assisted | - | " | 1905 1-13-15 | N.Y. N.Y. | 1-13-15 | Friend Dennis Foley 484 Central Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Cath. | Bl. | " | " | Montreal |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. Self | $34 | " | 1897 | Boston Mass. | 1897 | Niece Norma Sullivan 66 E Fancy St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | 5 | 3 | " | white | " | " | " | St Hilaire |
| 12 | " | L.P.C. Son | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | brn | " | " | St Jean Baptiste |
| 13 | No | Assisted | 0 | No | | | | Father Joseph Lapierre 542 South Irving Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Lt | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 14 | " | Assisted Brother | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Ste Anne de Ste Rose du Lac |
| 15 | " | Assisted | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Assisted | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Assisted | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Assisted | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 19 | Yes | Contract Laborer Self | $25 | No | | | | Uncle Cyril Crowell Huntington, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | mod | bro | bl | " | England | Leeds |
| 20 | No | Under 16 yrs. | | Yes | 1910 4-1913 | Canton N.Y. | 4/1913 | uncle Joseph Beaudin Bap. Pq. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | bro | bro | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 21 | Yes | Illiterate Self | $60 | " | 1875 1885 | Holyoke Mass | 1885 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | " | gre | " | " | Ste Dominique |
| 22 | " | Illiterate Husband | | " | 1907 | Montreal PQ | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brn | bro | " | " | St Dedoch |
| 23 | " | L.P.C. Father | | " | 8-9-MAN 1907 | Montreal PQ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | USA | Ste Anne de la Pocatiere |
| 24 | No | Under 16 yrs. Friend | No | | | | | Friend Mrs Jennie Mann 1132 Eastidlerpa Ave Grand Trunk R.R. Co Isle Jesus Que. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ste Rose |
| 25 | Yes | Contract Laborer Self | $5 | " | | | | Son George 36 Union St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Med | " | " | England | Ormskirk |
| 26 | " | L.P.C. Self | $7 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gy | brn bl | " | Canada | Riscontre |
| 27 | No | Contract Laborer Self | $6 | Yes | 11-1915 4-1915 | Indianapolis Ind | 4/1915 | American Steel Co Hammond Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | bro | " | " | " | Brantford |
| 28 | " | Contract Laborer Self | $300 | " | 1881 4-1916 | Suncook N.H. | 4/1916 | Bro'l Ignace Rondeau Suncook N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gr | " | " | Lacadie |
| 29 | " | Contract Laborer Self | $100 | " | 1878 4-1916 | " | " | Bro'l Ignace Rondeau Suncook N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr. | " | " | St Basile |
| 30 | " | Contract Laborer Self | $100 | No | | | | International Manufacturing Co Bloomfield N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 3/4 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal |

Marcus D. Gorman

For rejected

E 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax 2nd Sept. | 1910 9-25-17 | Scandinavian 10-13 Justitia | OCT 25 1917 |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | OCT 25 1917 |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | OCT 25 1917 ✓ |
| 4 | | — | | OCT 26 1917 ✓ |
| 5 | | — | 3-27 | OCT 27 1917 |
| 6 | | — | 〃 | OCT 27 1917 |
| 7 | Inel. | 7-1912 | Finnican 9-26 | OCT 27 1917 |
| 8 | | — | 9-19 | OCT 27 1917 ✓ |
| 9 | | — | 10-15 | OCT 29 1917 |
| 10 | | — | 10-10 | OCT 29 1917 ✓ |
| 11 | | — | 9-13 | NOV 5 1917 |
| 12 | | — | 〃 | NOV 5 1917 |
| 13 | | — | 10-26 | NOV 5 1917 |
| 14 | | — | | NOV 5 1917 |
| 15 | | — | | NOV 5 1917 |
| 16 | | — | | NOV 5 1917 |
| 17 | | — | | NOV 5 1917 |
| 18 | | — | | NOV 5 1917 ✓ |
| 19 | Southern | 1903 | Southern 10-24 | NOV 6 1917 |
| 20 | | — | 8-17 | NOV 6 1917 ✓ |
| 21 | | — | | NOV 8 1917 |
| 22 | | — | | NOV 8 1917 |
| 23 | | — | | NOV 8 1917 ✓ |
| 24 | | — | 11-1 | NOV 10 1917 ✓ |
| 25 | Mont. | 7-1903 | Bavarian 10-1 | NOV 12 1917 ✓ |
| 26 | | — | | NOV 16 1917 |
| 27 | | — | 10-6 | NOV 16 1917 |
| 28 | | — | 10-16 | NOV 16 1917 |
| 29 | | — | 10-16 | NOV 16 1917 |
| 30 | | — | 11-1 | NOV 16 1917 ✓ |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16 — A to K — L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 64 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Rap. Jct. 151 Primary | Landrieu | Pierre ✓ | 20 | | M | S | Soldier | Yes | French | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Quebec | Father Raoul Landrieu 18 Dyonville St. | France | | |
| 2 | C. P. R. 87240 Primary | Meisner | Ida ✓ | 20 | | F | S | Saleswoman | " | English | " | " | English | Via Boston " | Montreal | Father Samuel Boucher Davis (122½ Tonnador St.) 86 west prince St. Halifax | Canada | | |
| 3 | C. P. R. 87241 | Boucilier | Carrie ✓ | 20 | | F | S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Aimé Boucher 122½ Tonnador St, Halifax | " | | |
| 4 | C. P. R. 87743 B. S. I. | Bascock | Anna ✓ | 38 | | F | M | none | Deceased husband | | No | " | Hebrew | " | " | none | N.Y. | New York | |
| 5 | Under 16 " | " | Annie ✓ | 13 | | F | S | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | Rachael ✓ Ha-2-52683 6/1937-JC | 12 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | Odie ✓ B. S. I. | 10 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | Esther ✓ B. S. I. | 1 | 6 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Rap. Jct. 212 Primary | Boyer | Jacques ✓ | 35 | | M | M | Soldier | " | French | " | " | French | " | " | Father Barthelemy 1260 Mary Ann St. | France | | |
| 10 | C. P. R. 91850 B. S. I. | Duchesneau | Germaine ✓ | 55 | | F | S | none | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | Bro. Ernest Duchesneau St Armand, Que | Ile Robertsdale | | |
| 11 | D. H. 263 Primary | Macaulay | Rose ✓ | 76 | | F | S | " | " | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | " | none | N.Y. | New York | |
| 12 | D. H. 261 | Hungerford | Edward T ✓ | 41 | | M | M | Manager Bank | 11311 BO 12-12-34 | | D.S. | | English | " | " | Bro. Richard Lansdowne, Ont. | " | " | |
| 13 | D. H. 262 | " | Grace ✓ | 38 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 14 | Under 16 | " | Richard ✓ | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 15 | " | 11316 BO 12-17-34 | Eleanor ✓ | 2 | | F | S | " | " | November 16 | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 16 | C. P. R. 87744 | Bennett | Rose ✓ | 25 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Lachine | Father Joseph Bennett 132 39th Ave Cross Road Morrice | " | " | |
| 17 | G. T. 63061 | Morrice | Charles ✓ Ha-2-59078 | 57 | | M | M | Contractor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ste Anne de Bellevue | Mother Elizabeth Morrice Montreal | Mich. | Port Huron | |
| 18 | G. T. 63063 | " | Susan ✓ | 50 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 19 | G. T. 63062 | " | Jessie ✓ | 26 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 20 | D. H. 160 B. S. | McGuire | James ✓ | 69 | | M | Wid | " | Deceased Wife Dec | | No | " | Irish | " | Montreal | None | N.J. | Jersey City | |
| 21 | G. T. 63072 Primary | Leahy | Katherine ✓ | 28 | | F | S | Graduate Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | Via Chicago " | " | Father John St Vincent, Que | Canada | | |
| 22 | D. H. 1044 Primary | Cobb | Kate ✓ | 34 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | English | Via N.Y. " | " | Bro John Royal Montreal Golf Club, Dorval | Bermuda | | |
| 23 | C. P. R. 85021 | Dice | Maud ✓ | 28 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | Via St Paul " | " | Father John Jabro 157 Byron, Hochelaga, Que | Canada | | |
| 24 | Under 16 | " | Everett ✓ | 6 | | M | S | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | do | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | Dixie ✓ | 4 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | " | Norman ✓ | 3 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | Zgalovitch | Rosie ✓ C/B 2-590778 | 9 | 10 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | see Col 12 D 7/8 | N.Y. | New York | |
| 28 | " | " | Jackie ✓ | 2 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | | |
| 29 | G. T. 63089 Primary | Larsenaudé | Madeline ✓ | 21 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | French | Yes | " | French | " | " | None | Me | Madison | |
| 30 | G. T. 62309 Primary | Morin | Elmire ✓ | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Jacques St Hubert sur Lac, Que | Cal. | Covina | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
C. Bottrell Jr.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14 No. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 Height. | | 30 | 31 Color of— | | 32 | 33 Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in country a definite time, and if so, how long? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Sr Love 235703 | 50 | No | | | | a 32750 | No | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Bro | Bro | None | Canada | Quebec Co. |
| 2 | No | Self 235543 | 50 (75) | " | | | | a 31493 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Dk | Bl | " | " | Hubbard Bridgeboro |
| 3 | " | " 235542 | 75 | " | | | | a 31492 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Dk | Bl | " | " | Muckaboo |
| 4 | " | Husb. 235597 | 67 | " | | | | Husb. Louis 2½ w 121 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Bro | Bro | " | Russia | Kief |
| 5 | " | Father | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 6 | " | " " | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " " | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " " | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Bl | " | " | " |
| 9 | Yes | Sr Love 235707 | 100 | Yes | 1-1912 1911-1917 | N.Y. | 1917 | a 32251 Uncle Frances Xavier Desmarais | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk Bro | Bro | " | France | Puy Dome |
| 10 | No | uncle 235599 | 60 | Yes | 1901 December 1913 | N.D. | 9 1903 | Robert Leslie Niece Hungerford, Grace #35 Convent Ave. Bank of Montreal 64 Wall St. | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Bro | Bl | " | Canada | St Damase |
| 11 | Yes | Self 235711 | 50 | " | 1904 1908 | Rochester N.Y. | 1908 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | Gr | Bl | " | " | Trenton |
| 12 | " | " 235710 | 150 | " | 1901 1911-1915 | N.Y. | 4-1915 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7¾ | " | Bro | Bro | " | " | London |
| 13 | " | Husb. | | " | | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 14 | " | " Father | | " | 1910 4-1915 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | — |
| 15 | " | " " | | No | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | — |
| 16 | " | 235713 Self | 60 | " | | | | Women's Hospital New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bro | Bl | " | " | Montreal |
| 17 | " | 235443 Sister | 600 | " | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Bro | " | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 18 | " | " " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 19 | " | " " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 20 | No | Brother 23609 | 25 | No | 1910 1914 | Sanford Me. | 1914 | Brother Alfred Talahance 12 Bardwell St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Similarity of | " | 5 | 3 | " | Sr | Bl | " | " | Ireland Fowea |
| 21 | Yes | Self 235720 | 50 | " | 1913 1915 | Concord N.H. | 6-1915 | Bro Michael a 38263 | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gotha | No | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | " | " | Canada | St Prisicel |
| 22 | " | 235722 | | No | | | | a 31254 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | England | Bristol |
| 23 | " | Husb. 235 | 75 | " | | | | a 31255 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 24 | " | Father | | " | | | | see Col 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " " | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " " | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 27 | No | 235733 | | " | | | | Father Isaac 60 East 98 St. | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " " | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 235741 Self 236 | 10 | Yes | 1-1909 1911-1915 | Houlton Me. | 9-1915 | Father Ely Mt Upton Me. Friend H.H. Erskine Corona, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Bro | Bro | " | " | Brunswick New Victoria Westmorland |
| 30 | Yes | Simple 235 | 250 | No | | | | | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Bl | " | " | |

Eugene Mosuret

Mary L. Gorman

E 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | — | | OCT 25 1917 |
| 2 | | — | | OCT 25 1917 |
| 3 | | — | | OCT 25 1917 |
| 4 | Mont | 1903 | Unknown | OCT 25 1917 |
| 5 | | — | | OCT 25 1917 |
| 6 | | — | | OCT 25 1917 |
| 7 | | — | | OCT 25 1917 |
| 8 | | — | | OCT 25 1917 |
| 9 | Fue | 11-1897 | Unknown | OCT 25 1917 ✓ |
| 10 | | — | | OCT 26 1917 |
| 11 | | — | | OCT 26 1917 |
| 12 | | — | | OCT 26 1917 |
| 13 | | — | | OCT 26 1917 |
| 14 | | — | | OCT 26 1917 |
| 15 | | — | | OCT 26 1917 |
| 16 | | — | | OCT 26 1917 |
| 17 | Stal | 1896 | Buenos Aires | OCT 26 1917 |
| 18 | Fue | 1894 | Lake Erie | OCT 26 1917 |
| 19 | | — | | OCT 26 1917 |
| 20 | Fue | 1894 | Unknown | OCT 26 1917 |
| 21 | | — | | OCT 26 1917 ✓ |
| 22 | Mont | 9-1910 | Liscania | OCT 27 1917 |
| 23 | | — | | OCT 27 1917 |
| 24 | | — | | OCT 27 1917 |
| 25 | | — | | OCT 27 1917 |
| 26 | | — | | OCT 27 1917 |
| 27 | | — | | OCT 27 1917 |
| 28 | | — | | OCT 27 1917 ✓ |
| 29 | | — | | OCT 29 1917 ✓ |
| 30 | | — | | OCT 30 1917 ✓ |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | C. Rail | Primary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6502 | Maman | Lizzie | 32 | | f | m | none | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Bro Solomon Glasso 102 St Norbert St | Ill. | Chicago | Can |
| 2 | Under 16 | " | Bessie | 7 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Bessie | 6 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Annie | 4 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Solomon | 6 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " |
| 6 | D.Y.H. 406 | Knight | Eugenie | 37 | | f | m | | " | Yes English | Yes | " | English | " | Draughtsman | Bro G. A. Caughlan Crows Forks, B.C. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 7 | D.H. 407 | " | Emroy | 18 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 8 | Under 16 | " | Isabelle | 6 | | f | s | | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 9 | C. P. R. 87224 | Daily | Hegea | 19 | | f | s | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | via Chicago | Toronto | Father Daniel do Nanaimo, B.C. | Canada | | |
| 10 | G. T. 63503 | Primary Cobpert | Richard | 32 | | m | m | Contractor Builder | " | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal | none | Mich. | Detroit | Can |
| 11 | G. T. 63504 | " | Catharine | 32 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Under 16 | " | Annie | 11 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | Richard | 8 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | Thomas | 5 | | m | s | | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | G. T. 62306 | Primary Lowell | Ethel | 31 | | f | s | | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Bro R. W. Lowell 68 St Catherine St, Outremont | Cal. | Corona | |
| 16 | G. T. 62307 | " | Madeline | 31 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 17 | G. T. 62308 | " | Rosalind | 10 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 18 | Non-Immi 1159 | Primary Beaudoin | Irenee | 26 | | m | s | Minister | " | French | " | " | French | " | Quebec | Father Romuldo do Ste Elzear, Laval, Quebec | Colo. | Denver | |
| 19 | G. T. 62310 | Primary Munro | Duncan | 57 | | m | m | Civil Engineer | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Martin Town | Father Donald do Martin Town, Ont. | Cal. | Pomeroy | |
| 20 | C. P. R. 87205 | Primary Dupre | Marie Gilbert | 36 | | f | s | Nurse | " | French & Eng. | " | " | French | via Ottawa | Montreal | Bro Jean Dupre 210 Edgehill Rd., Montreal | Canada | | |
| 21 | D.H. 309 | Primary Brown | Thomas | 49 | | m | m | Broker | " | English | " | " | English | via Chicago, Ill. | " | Father, Adam do Hamilton, Ont. | | " | |
| 22 | D.H. 310 | " | Fanny | 36 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | " | |
| 23 | C. P. R. 92101 | Primary Calhoun | Charles K | 45 | | m | m | Secretary Trade Commissioner | Yes | | | Abandoned domicile | 1935 | File 407/1/3C | | Noted on manifest | 6/2/41.99 | Ottawa | Bro Chas R. C. Calhoun 106 Cartier Ave. Ottawa | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | C. P. R. 91878 | " | Ethel M | 40 | | f | m | none | " | | | Abandoned domicile | 1935 | File 407/1/3C | | Noted on manifest | 6/2/41.99 | | do | " | White Plains |
| 25 | Under 16 | " | Margaret | 13 | | f | s | | " | | | Abandoned domicile | 1926 | File 407/1/3C | | Noted on manifest | 6/2/41.99 | | do | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | Robert | 11 | | m | s | | " | | | Abandoned domicile | 1926 | File 407/1/3C | | Noted on manifest | 6/2/41.99 | | do | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Kathleen | 8 | | f | s | | " | | | Abandoned domicile | 1930 | File 407/1/3C | | Noted on manifest | 6/2/41.99 | | do | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Eileen | 6 | | f | s | | " | | | Abandoned domicile | 1926 | File 407/1/3C | | Noted on manifest | 6/2/41.99 | | do | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Beatrice | 3 | | f | s | | " | | | Abandoned domicile | 1935 | File 407/1/3C | | Noted on manifest | 6/2/41.99 | | do | " | " |
| 30 | D.H. G. T. 311 | Primary Atkinson | Bessie | 30 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | None | | " | | " | New York |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Glasgow
Immigration Officer

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14 No. in List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 Length. | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Husband | 50 | | | | | Husband, Barnet 150 Edgemont Ave | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Father | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " " | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " " | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | " " | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Husband | 50 | | | | | Aunt Thomas Ridgefield | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Father | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | " " | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Husband | 22 | | | | | a 38256 Basil G. Bevier 387 Lilly Bridge Ave. | | In Transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Son | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Husband | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Father | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | " " | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | " " | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Husband | 5000 | | | | | Friend F.H. Crook Covina, Cal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | " " | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | " " | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 10 | | | | | No address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 60 | Yes | 1894 | San Francisco Cal | 1895 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 60 | Yes | 1914 | N.Y. | 9/17/1917 | Sister Mrs Emma Beaudry a 81495 89 Roslyn Rd | | In Transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | a 38257 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Husband | | | | | | a 38258 Internat. Coin. Y.M.C.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Son | 5000 | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Husband | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Father | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | " " | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | " " | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | " " | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | " " | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Husband | 200 | | | | | Friend Mrs Brimley 507 5th St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tyler Bunce

Marvin D. Gorman

E 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Dec 4-1916 | Kumberland | | OCT 2 7 1917 |
| 2 | | — | | OCT 2 7 1917 |
| 3 | | — | | OCT 2 7 1917 |
| 4 | | — | | OCT 2 7 1917 |
| 5 | | — | | OCT 2 7 1917 |
| 6 | | — | | OCT 2 9 1917 |
| 7 | | — | | OCT 2 9 1917 |
| 8 | | — | | OCT 2 9 1917 |
| 9 | | — | | OCT 2 9 1917 |
| 10 | Sept 3 1907 | Siberia | | OCT 2 9 1917 |
| 11 | — | 1907 | Tunisian | OCT 2 9 1917 |
| 12 | " | " | " | OCT 2 9 1917 |
| 13 | | — | | OCT 2 9 1917 |
| 14 | | — | | OCT 2 9 1917 |
| 15 | | — | | OCT 3 0 1917 |
| 16 | | — | | OCT 3 0 1917 |
| 17 | | — | | OCT 3 0 1917 |
| 18 | | — | | OCT 3 0 1917 |
| 19 | | — | | OCT 3 0 1917 |
| 20 | [illegible] | 9/12/17 | Espagne | OCT 3 1 1917 |
| 21 | [illegible] | 10/17 | Chambre | OCT 3 1 1917 |
| 22 | " | " | " | OCT 3 1 1917 |
| 23 | | — | | NOV 1 1917 |
| 24 | | — | | NOV 1 1917 |
| 25 | | — | | NOV 1 1917 |
| 26 | | — | | NOV 1 1917 |
| 27 | | — | | NOV 1 1917 |
| 28 | | — | | NOV 1 1917 |
| 29 | | — | | NOV 1 1917 |
| 30 | Barrett. | 11-1 1913 | Canada | NOV 2 1917 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

A to K [illegible] Kash
L to Z [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Sept 66 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticket or passage was paid by him or by other person or by Government. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Prof Pct. 159 Prof Pct. | Primary Milroy | Gavin | 34 | | M | S | Manager Insurance Co. | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Montreal | Bro. Arthur Milroy 3 Chaboillez Sq., Montreal | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | 158 | " | Guy | 31 | | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | Dft 312 | Primary Eustace | Mary | 31 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Cousin Mary McCarthy 508 Green Cove, Westmount, Mont. | " | " | |
| 4 | Dft. 304 | Hill | Marjorie | 35 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | English | Via New York | " | None | Bermuda | | |
| 5 | Under 16 | " | Donald | 1 | 6 | M | S | " | " | " | No | Norman | 16 | Yes | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | G. T. 2313 | B. S. I. Anderson | Charles W. | 38 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Halifax | Father, Charles Anderson Halifax, N.S. | Cal | Los Angeles | |
| 7 | G. T. 6304 | B. S. I. Schaeker | Connie | 24 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Montreal | Father, Abie Lessard 2 Notre Dame St. West, Mont. | Mass | Boston | |
| 8 | Under 16 | " | Josephine | 2 | | F | S | " | " | " | No | Norman | 16 | No | " | " | do | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Beatrice | 2 | | F | S | " | " | " | No | " | " | No | " | " | do | " | " |
| 10 | G. T. 6312 | Primary 25 Sept Knudson | Knud | 47 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scandinavian | " | Prince Rupert | Bro Andrew Knudson Wrayford, Alberta | Me | Litchfield | |
| 11 | G. T. 6269 | B. S. I. Bouchard | Fabiola | 27 | | F | S | Dress maker | " | French | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Mother Alphonsine 3488 Christophe Columb Ave, Mont. | Conn | Bridgeport | |
| 12 | Imp 9/8 219 | Primary 7/8 Corbeil | Charles | 35 | | M | M | Soldier | " | " | " | " | " | Via N.Y. | Edmonton | wife Eugenie 10-6 16th St. Edmonton, Alta. | France | | |
| 13 | 9189 | Quinvert | Antoine | 24 | | M | S | Marine Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Via N.Y. | St Remy | Father Jean as above | France | | |
| 14 | Under 16 | Paleise | Jean | 3 | | M | S | None | No | None | No | Canada | " | Via N.Y. | Beauchope Sask | None | Do | | |
| 15 | Under 16 | " | Charles | 3/12 | | M | S | " | " | " | No | " | " | Via N.Y. | " | " | Do | | |
| 16 | Primary G. T. 6313 | Lawrence | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | S | none | Yes | Can. #1-58829 none | Yes | 1/8/32 " | Scotch | " | Brownsburg | Mother Reid Francis Brownsburg, Me | Me | Rockland | |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | Celia | 3 | | F | S | " | " | " | No | Norman | 16 | No | " | " | do | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Frances | 5 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | C. P. R. 9189 | Primary 23 Jackson | Julia | 52 | | F | M | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Valleyfield | Son Joseph 16 East Park Ave Valleyfield, Que | Mass | New Bedford | |
| 20 | C. P. R. 9188 | " | Bronica | 35 | | F | S | Stenog | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | C. P. R. 9189 | " | Julia | 6 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Holds Patriotic | Primary 7/8 Summerell | Thomas | 57 | | M | M | American Consul | 19 | 6.17 | " | Colorado | Mont | 7/3/17 | Via N.Y. | Wife Margaret Eng 6 Grange Rd, Tindle, Northumberland | Eng | Lancaster | |
| 23 | G. T. 6312 | Primary 4/8 Anderson | Edith | 37 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Halifax | Father Chas Anderson Halifax, N.S. | Cal | Los Angeles | |
| 24 | G. T. 6315 | B. S. I. Morin | Fernande | 4 | | F | S | " | Yes | French | No | " | French | " | Montreal | Father Marie 3727 Boul Dorchester E, Mont. | Mass | Fitchburg | |
| 25 | Imp P.O. Immigrant | B. S. I. Paquette | Catherine | 76 | | F | M | " | " | " | No | " | " | On Board 7/7/17 per 11052 | 7/13 Entered 8/2/17 | Bro Felix Maillet 9 Jovite, P.Q. | Ont | Findlay | |
| 26 | C. P. R. 92104 | Primary Under 16 Major | Gerald | 21 | | M | S | Lieut | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | Via Rodgers Pt. | Montreal | Father Harold 47 Belmont St Ave, Mont. | Canada | | |
| 27 | Dft 313 | B. S. I. Du Bois | Wilhelmina | 21 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | Mother Clorinda The Lands, Apt 14, Montreal | N.Y. | New York | |
| 28 | G. T. 3169 | Primary Under 16 Grant | Anthony | 31 | | M | M | Minister | " | " | " | " | English | Via N.Y. | Banff | None | B.C. | | |
| 29 | G. T. 3168 | " | Phyllis | 34 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Dft. 273 | Ellis | Robert | 39 | | M | M | Agent Bank | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Wife Frances 58 Metropolitan Bldg, Mont. | N.Y. | New York | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

10 Yrs

Total passengers . . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . . 3

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Glasgow
Inspector
P. Bourque Jr

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 4

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any land has been purchased for or by him. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | You or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | 236117 Self | 600 | No | | | | Stratford Hotel (none) N Y City | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 11 | mus | bro | bl | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | " | " Wife | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | No | 236190 Self | 90 | No | 5-1913 9-1913 | Canada via Fairfield N Y | 9-1912 | Friend Miss Brindley 507 5th Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Anemia | C | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Lowfort |
| 4 | Yes | 236700 Self | 40 | No | | | | a 38272 | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | England | Harrow |
| 5 | " | " Mother | " | " | | | | no assets Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | Canada | Ottawa |
| 6 | Yes | 236073 Self | 25 | Yes | 1906 8-1916 | Los Angeles Cal | 8-1916 | 2181 West 75th St. | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | mus | gr | bro | " | " | Halifax |
| 7 | No | 236926 Husb. | 0 | No | | | | Husb. Dane 611 Washington Av | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bro | bro | " | Russia | Brisk |
| 8 | " | " Father | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | 236059 Self | 100 | No | 1897 1-1916 | Troy N Y | 1906 | Wife Marie Pendleton, Me France Leo Girard Box 634 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | bro | bl | " | Norway | Stavanger |
| 11 | No | 236028 | 60 | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 12 | No | 236230 Stenographer | 30 | No | | | | a 38273 | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | bro | " | " | France | Cherbourg |
| 13 | No | 236209 Self | 55 | No | - | - | - | A 38276 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Br | Br | " | Canada | Ste Croix Lac |
| 14 | Yes | 236 Father | " | No | - | - | - | Rec N 7/18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Med | Br | Br | " | Canada | Beauchaine Lac |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | N 7/17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | No | 236225 Wife | 40 | No | | | | Husband France Marie Jay, Me | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | St Johns |
| 17 | " | Father | " | " | | | | do | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | Beauharnois |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 236272 Self | 10 | No | | | | Nephew Leo Ross 282 Davis St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | bro | bl | " | England | Blackburn |
| 20 | " | Mother | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 22 | No | 236271 Self | 100 | No | 1906 8-1916 | Los Angeles Cal. | 8-1916 | Rel Col. 12 Home 2181 West 75th St. | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Anemia | B | 5 | 6 | " | gr | gr | " | " | Monmouthshire Rogerstone (Halifax) |
| 23 | " | 236953 | 25 | No | 1906 | Los Angeles Cal. | 1916 | Is mis. with Salvation Army Home Fisherville, Mass | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | bro | bl | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 24 | " | Father (Same) | 25 | No | | | | Cousin Charles Gardner 323 East St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Anemia | B | 5 | 4 | med | gr | bl | " | " | St Scholastique |
| 25 | " | Self | 25 | No | 1909 | Dayton Ohio | 10/1917 | | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 11 | " | bro | bro | " | " | Montreal |
| 26 | No | 236741 | 200 | No | 1909 11/1916 | Dayton Ohio | 1916 | a 38280 Friend Journey Elma Mo 750 W 22 St | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defective Hearing | B | 5 | 2 | " | bro | bro | " | " | " |
| 27 | No | 236133 Wife | 50 | No | | | | a 38283 | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 6 | 2 | " | bro | bro | " | England | London |
| 28 | No | 236244 Self | 101 | No | | | | a 38284 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 29 | " | Wife | " | " | | | | Sister Elma Mo 44 West 58th St | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | bl | " | " | St Hyacinthe |
| 30 | No | 236246 Self | 75 | No | 1901 1913 | N Y City N Y | 1903 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eugene G Mosuret

Mary E Gannon

Earl Sweet

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | — | 11-1 | NOV 2 1917 |
| 2 | | — | do | NOV 2 1917 |
| 3 | Dont | 10/1908 | do Victorian | NOV 2 1917 |
| 4 | " | 5/1914 | " do | NOV 2 1917 |
| 5 | | — | do | NOV 2 1917 |
| 6 | Due | 10/28/17 | Minnetonka | NOV 2 1917 |
| 7 | Dunbarton | 1904 | 10-19 Dunbarton | NOV 2 1917 |
| 8 | | — | do | NOV 2 1917 |
| 9 | | — | do | NOV 2 1917 |
| 10 | Due | 1897 | Dunbarton | NOV 2 1917 |
| 11 | | — | 9-20 | NOV 2 1917 |
| 12 | Due | 8/21/1916 | Scotian | NOV 2 1917 |
| 13 | - | - | - | NOV 2 1917 |
| 14 | - | - | - | NOV 2 1917 |
| 15 | - | - | - | NOV 2 1917 |
| 16 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 17 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 18 | | — | | NOV 3 1917 |
| 19 | Dont | 10/1909 | Victorian | NOV 3 1917 |
| 20 | " | " | " | NOV 3 1917 |
| 21 | " | " | " | NOV 3 1917 |
| 22 | Stal. | 9/1914 | Carthaginian | NOV 3 1917 ✓ |
| 23 | Due | 10/28/ | 11-1 Mesaba | NOV 5 1917 |
| 24 | | — | | NOV 5 1917 |
| 25 | | — | | NOV 5 1917 |
| 26 | Dont | 8/21/17 | Scotian | NOV 5 1917 ✓ |
| 27 | | — | | NOV 6 1917 |
| 28 | Due | 1907 | Ottawa | NOV 6 1917 |
| 29 | | — | | NOV 6 1917 |
| 30 | | — | | NOV 6 1917 ✓ |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. * 67 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C. P. R. 76035 | Primary Rosenberg | Doris ✓ | 21 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Via Detroit Canada | Montreal | Husband Herbert 151 McRoy Rd. Winnipeg Man. | Canada | |
| 2 | Under 16 | " | Sydney ✓ | 6 | | m | s | " | Under 16 | No | | " | " | " | " | do | " | |
| 3 | " | B. S. Monticone | Eutonio | 3 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | " | see D 3/29 | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | " | B. S. " | Josephina | 5 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 5 | G. T. 63201 | Primary Hurley | Thomas | 55 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | Irish | " | Caribonne | sister Sarah Duchene 515 Rd Dominique St, Montreal | Mich | Flint |
| 6 | G. T. 63202 | " | Laura | 19 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 7 | G. T. 63216 | Primary Barbeau | Philomene | 54 | | f | wd | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | Montreal | Cousin Guy Wales 1033 Sherbrooke St. Westmount | N.Y. | Middletown |
| 8 | C. P. R. 87763 | B. S. I. Derochers | Sarah | 71 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Elizabeth | Son Telesphore St Elizabeth, Jct | Mass | Attleboro |
| 9 | C. P. R. 87764 | B. S. I. Gillard | Joseph | 11 | | m | s | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mere Bro John Baptiste St Hyacinthe, Jct | " | " |
| 10 | G. T. 51095 | B. S. I. Letendre | Thibert | 42 | | m | m | Farmer Organ Builder | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Hyacinth | do | " | Boston |
| 11 | G. T. 51096 | " | Cigama | 42 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 12 | Under 16 | " | Cecile | 14 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Leo | 10 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Jeanne | 8 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Lucienne | 6 | | f | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Irene | 4 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Laurette | 2 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 18 | G. T. 63235 | Primary Bouchard | Jeanne | 19 | | f | s | Teacher French | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Laurier | Father St Henri Laurier Station, P.Q. | " | Whitman |
| 19 | G. T. 63613 | Primary Latulippe | Celestine | 28 | | f | s | nun | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | none | " | New Bedford |
| 20 | G. T. 63615 | Charbonneau | Alice | 24 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Dft 1921 | Primary Briggs | John B | 43 | | m | m | Mechanical Engineer | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | " | wife Caroline 6 Grey Ave, Montreal | N.Y. | New York |
| CANC 22 | G. T. 69229 | Primary Benjamin | Sarah | 18 | | m | s | Tailor | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Via N.Y. | " | Uncle Barker 906 City Hall Ave, Montreal | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 23 | G. T. 63251 | Primary Mousseau | Gustave | 46 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Ormesby | Uncle Barker Hawarden Hall Notre, Montreal | " | Bermuda |
| Under 16 | | Primary La Tipe | Cyrille ✓ | 7 | | m | s | none | Norman | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | Winnipeg | see D 4/10 | | France |
| Under 16 | | " | Georgette | 5 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | | " |
| Helper Detained | | Jasperson | Mathias | 61 | | Norwegian | m | Ship Carpenter | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Bergen | Norwegian | Via N.Y. | Saskatchewan | Son Peter Albeey, Sask | | Norway |
| 25 | G. T. 63225 | Primary Leboeuf | Felix | 47 | | m | m | Carpenter | " | French | " | " | French | " | Maisonneuve | Bro Emily 89 Rd Lafontaine, Maisonneuve P.Q. | | France |
| 26 | C. P. R. 74210 | Primary Primeau | Philias | 58 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ormstown | Brother Joseph Beauharnois, P.Q. | R.I. | Central Falls |
| 27 | C. P. R. 74777 | " | Rosalie | 67 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 28 | C. P. R. 72100 | Primary Riopel | Treffle | 58 | | m | m | Store Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chateauguay | Bro Delar 740 Charbonnel Av, Montreal | " | Central Falls |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
P. Borrodaile Jr.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 5

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

| No. | 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | Where? | Date of last Arrival from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether going to a place where a special inquiry is required by the Public Health Service. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read some language or dialect. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | no | 236273 Husk | $45 no | | | | | a 38288 ✓ | no | In Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med | bro | bro | none | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 2 | | " | Father | " | | | | | see col 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | bro | bl | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | 236149 — | " | | | | | under Francesco Foggia | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | bro | bro | " | " | Montreal |
| 4 | | " | " " — | " | | | | | 405 9th Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | 236282 Self $50 | " | | | | | wife Margaret | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | blk | gr | " | " | Bonbourne |
| 6 | | " | Father | " | | | | | 1611 Holland Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bro | bro | " | " | — |
| 7 | | " | 236287 Self 100 | " | 1911 | Hastings Ia | 1906 | | son Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | St Constant |
| 8 | | " | 236311 " 360 | " | 1895 | Central Falls R.I. | 1905 | | 115 washington Ave Daughter Cornelia Fontaine | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Locality | 5 | 3 | " | gr | bro | " | " | St Elizabeth |
| 9 | | " | 236315 Aunt 0 | No | | | | | 135 Hocket St Laura | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blk bro | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 236316 250 | Yes | 1915 | Fonville Miss | 1898 | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bro | bro | " | " | St Hughes |
| 11 | " | Husb | 236307 | " | ✓ | " | " | | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | Father | No | Yes | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | bro | " | " | St Hyacinth |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | Rougemont |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | St Hyacinth |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 18 | No | Self | 236062 $00 | " | | | | | uncle Edward Byrne 160 London St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | bro | bro | " | " | St Hyacinth |
| 19 | Yes | Son | 232089 — | Yes | 1913 | New Bedford Mass | 7/17 | 7/17 | convent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bro | fa | gr | " | " | St Raphael |
| 20 | " | " | 232390 | " | 1911 | " | " | | Bruce Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | bro | " | " | Farnum |
| 21 | No | Self | 236368 — | No | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bro | gr | " | St Lambert | Boucherville |
| 22 | " | " | 232050 | " | | | | | no address Friend Mr Boulet 910 3rd Ave, Watertown Dak | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | gr | " | Francois | Beauport |
| 23 | No | " | 236374 600 | " | | | | | a 38292 ✓ | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | gr | gr | " | Canada | Clarence |
| 24 | " | " | 236 — | " | | | | | see col 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | St Bisquet |
| 25 | " | " | Father — | " | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 236379 Self 150 | " | | | | | James Stuart & Co, Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | Bro gr | bro | " | Norway | Tindal |
| 27 | No | Husband | 236382 50 | Yes | 1903 | New Bedford Mass | 1906 | | a 38295 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11¾ | " | bro | bro | " | Prairie | Montreal |
| 28 | No | Self | 236380 1000 | " | 1897 | Central Falls R.I. | 1911 | | son Eugene 76 Ledge St | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bro gr | Blue | " | Canada | St Canada |
| 29 | " | Husb | " " | " | ✓ | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gr | " | " | " | Chateauguay |
| 30 | | | 236384 Self 150 | | 1903 | New Bedford Mass | 1916 | | Nephew Uncle Prime 76 Ledge St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Norma double "B" | 5 | 5 | " | bro | blue | " | " | " |

Maurice B Gorman

Eugene Maurer

E 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | — | | NOV 8 1917 |
| 2 | | — | | NOV 8 1917 |
| 3 | | — | | NOV 8 1917 |
| 4 | | — | | NOV 8 1917 |
| 5 | | — | | NOV 8 1917 |
| 6 | | — | | NOV 8 1917 ✓ |
| 7 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 |
| 8 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 |
| 9 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 |
| 10 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 |
| 11 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 |
| 12 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 |
| 13 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 |
| 14 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 |
| 15 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 |
| 16 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 |
| 17 | | — | | NOV 9 1917 ✓ |
| 18 | | — | | NOV 12 1917 ✓ |
| 19 | | — | | NOV 13 1917 E-1 |
| 20 | | — | | NOV 13 1917 E-1 |
| 21 | Mont 9, 1903 | Antwerp | | NOV 13 1917 |
| 22 | " | 1907 | Lake Erie | NOV 13 1917 |
| 23 | | — | | NOV 13 1917 |
| 24 | | — | | NOV 13 1917 |
| 25 | | — | | NOV 13 1917 |
| 26 | John 2, 1905 | Kingsbridge | | NOV 13 1917 ✓ |
| 27 | | — | | NOV 14 1917 11-13 |
| 28 | | — | | NOV 14 1917 11-13 |
| 29 | | — | | NOV 14 1917 11-13 |
| 30 | | — | | NOV 14 1917 ✓ 11-13 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Senate 61-2
12431
Exh.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20 A to K L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Page 68 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | G. T. 63258 | Primary p. 13 Rossaire | Arthur | 38 | | m | m | Carter | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Montreal | uncle, Arthur Hamell 4821 McRose Ave, Westmount, P.Q. | Cal | Los Angeles | |
| 2 | G. T. 63259 | " | Margaret | 35 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 3 | new 16 | " | Arthur | 14 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | William | 9 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | Hugh | 11 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | August | 7 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | Eileen | 5 | | f | s | | " | " | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 8 | C. P. R. 93608 | Tilley | Frank ✓ | 46 | | m | m | Dairy Dealer | yes | English | yes | " | " | via Montreal & St John | | wife, Martha Woodstock, NB. | | Canada | |
| 9 | C. P. R. 93607 | " | Carleton J | 23 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | Canada | |
| 10 | G. T. 63213 | Primary p. 13 Sinclair | Harold | 42 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | via Chicago | | Sister, Emma Guysboro, N.S. | | " | |
| 11 | 217 | Primary p. 13 McDonald | Charles | 48 | | m | m | manufacturer | " | " | " | " | Irish | via New York | Montreal | 56 Sault au Recollet, Montreal | | France | |
| 12 | G. T. 63283 | Primary p. 13 Lajoie | Ovila | 39 | | m | s | Teacher | " | " | " | " | French | " | | Uncle, Chevalier Emelette St Andre, Kamouraska, Que | | Rose Fall River | |
| 13 | Ticket Issued | Primary p. 13 Bristoll | Peter Olsen | 43 | | m | m | Farmer | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | Norwegian | via New York | Hagemore | Friend Christian Nelson Hagemore, Sask. | | Norway | |
| 14 | G. T. 63289 | Desorcy | Marie Louise | 29 | | f | s | none | " | French | " | " | French | " | Montreal | sister, Aberjane Hendley 460 Beaumais St, Montreal | | Mass Fall River | |
| 15 | C. P. R. 93613 | Clayde | Clara | 42 | | f | m | | " | English | " | " | English | " | Verdun | husband, silas 1373 Wellington St, Verdun | | Cal Los Angeles | |
| 16 | C. P. R. 93614 | " | Daisey M | 19 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | " | |
| 17 | Ticket Issued | Primary p. 13 Johansen | Nygaard | 60 | | m | m | Norwegian Emigration Farmer | " | " | " | a 56201 | Norwegian | Bergen per Bergenfjord | Stavanger | wife, Kaspara & Christiane, Norway | | Norway | |
| 18 | " | " | Helga | 19 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sand | do | | " | |
| 19 | C. P. R. 92115 | Primary p. 13 Greatorex | John J ✓ | 31 | | m | m | Clothing manufacturer | " | " | " | " | English | via Chicago | Vancouver | wife, Julia 19 Dunsmuir St, Vancouver, B.C. | | Canada | |
| 20 | G. T. 63295 | B.S.I. MacLimont | Jessie | 22 | | f | s | Factory operative | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | Brother, Dr Stephen Dansereau Gen. Hospital, Mont. Grove | | Mass Boston | |
| 21 | G. T. 63249 | B.S.I. Simard | Marie | 68 | | f | w | none | " | French | " | " | French | " | Chalcurs | Boje, Alfred 2030 Bordeaux St, Montreal | | Me Biddeford | |
| 22 | G. T. 63248 | B.S.I. | Emma | 32 | | f | s | Dom Employee | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | | " | |
| 23 | G. T. 63162 | B.S.I. Deutch | Max ✓ | 19 | | m | s | Innkeeper | Yiddish | Hebrew | " | Russian 111750 | Hebrew | via N. Y. | Lachine | Mother, Mary 79 St Louis St, Lachine, P.Q. | | Minn Duluth | |
| 24 | Ticket Issued | Primary p. 13 Musto | Jessie ✓ | 56 | | f | m | none | English | English | " | Scotland 1884 | Scotch | via N. Y. | Vancouver | Daughter, Eleanor Bourgeois 2133 Crescent Rd, False Bay, Victoria | | England | |
| 25 | " | Primary p. 13 Dupre | Marie ✓ | 36 | | f | s | Nurse | " | French | " | Montreal | French | " | Sorel | Brother, Yvon Dupre Sorel, P.Q. | | France | |
| 26 | G. T. 63323 | Primary Cash Robichaud | Francoise | 63 | | m | m | Stone mason | No | Provincial | No | " | " | " | St Thomas | Brother, Joseph Sandy Bay, Que. | | Mass Port Stanley | |
| 27 | C. P. R. 64783 | Snowden | Alice | 37 | | f | m | Dom Employee | Yes | English | Yes | 1887 Rochdale | English | via Montreal | Montreal | none | | NY Buffalo | |
| 28 | Ticket Issued | Deneau | Eugene ✓ | 1 | | m | s | none | No | Canada | No | " | France | " | " | see Col 12 D 4/28 | | France | |
| 29 | Debarred | B.S.I. Leclair | Celina | 71 | | f | s | none | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | St Jerome | Cousin, Mathieu Charles 294 Vigu Rd., Montreal | | NJ Jersey City | |
| 30 | Drill | Primary p. 13 Fong | Robert | 20 | | m | s | " | " | English | " | " | English | " | Montreal | mother, Addarie 30 Highland Ave. | | NY Brooklyn | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

109 Adms 1 Desk

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur F. Rossaire Jr.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E 6

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Page 68 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | G. T. 63258 | Primary T.S. Rosaire | Arthur | 38 | | m | m | Curler Contractor | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Montreal | uncle, Arthur Hamell 4821 McRose Ave, Westmount, P.Q. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | G. T. 63259 | " | Margaret | 36 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 3 | Manifest 16 | " | Arthur | 10 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | William | 9 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Hugh | 11 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | August | 7 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Eileen | 5 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 8 | C. P. R. 93608 | Tilley | Frank | 46 | | m | m | Dairy Dealer | yes | English | yes | " | " | Via Passport St. John | | wife, Martha Woodstock, N.B. | Canada | |
| 9 | C. P. R. 93607 | " | Carleton | 23 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | Canada | |
| 10 | G. T. 63212 | Primary Sinclair | Harold | 42 | | m | s | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | Via Chicago | | Farley, Simon Guysboro, N.S. | " | |
| 11 | G. T. 63211 | Primary McDonald | Charles | 48 | | m | m | Carpenter Contractor | Returned to Europe | | | " | Irish | Via New York | Montreal | wife Edna 56 Sanford Ave., Montreal | France | |
| 12 | G. T. 63283 | Primary Lajoie | Gaz | 32 | | f | s | Teacher School | " | " | " | " | French | " | Edmore | uncle, Chrysologue Ouellette St. Louis Kamouraska, Que | Mass | Fall River |
| 13 | Ticket | Primary T.S. Kristoff | Peter Olsen | 43 | | m | m | Farmer | " | Norwegian | " | " | Scand | Via New York | Hagenmore | Ennis Christian Nelson Hagenmore, Sask. | Norway | |
| 14 | G. T. 63289 | Primary Deorcy | Marie Louise | 29 | | f | s | none | " | French | " | " | French | " | Montreal | sister, Mrs. Jeanne Hemsley 460 Rue Lemaire St., Montreal | Mass | Fall River |
| 15 | G. T. 63613 | Primary Clayde | Clara | 42 | | f | m | | " | " | English | " | English | " | Verdun | husband, Silas 1373 Wellington St., Verdun | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 16 | C. P. R. 93614 | " | Daisy M. | 19 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 17 | Ticket | Primary T.S. Johansen | Nygaard | 60 | | m | m | Norwegian American Farmer | " | a 56 20 | | Bergenfjord Scand | Winnipeg 7/9/17 do | Via N. Y. do | Sodena do | wife, Kaspara Christiana, Norway | Iowa Norway | |
| 18 | " | " | Helga | 19 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | |
| 19 | C. P. R. 92115 | Primary Grassone | John | 31 | | m | m | Clothing manufacturer | " | " | " | " | English | Via Chicago | Vancouver | wife, Jules 70 Dunsmuir St., Vancouver, B.C. | Canada | |
| 20 | G. T. 63295 | B.S.I. Macumber | Jean | 22 | | f | s | Factory Operative | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | Brother, Stephen Dansville, Gen. Hospital, Mont. Tor. | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | G. T. 63299 | B.S.I. Simard | Marie | 68 | | f | w | none | " | French | " | " | French | " | Chalerai | Boje, Ste. Anne des Plaines, Que. 2020 Bordeaux St., Montreal | Me | Biddeford |
| 22 | G. T. 63290 | B.S.I. | Emma | 32 | | f | s | Dom. Servant | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | do | " | " |
| 23 | G. T. 63152 | B.S.I. Deutch | Max | 18 | | m | s | Engineer's helper | Deserter admitted 9/22/17 | Russian | " | 11068/1815 File Hebrew | " | Via N. Y. | Lachine | mother, Mary 79 Rue Louis Lachine, P.Q. | Minn | Duluth |
| 24 | Ticket | Primary Musto | Jessie | White, Stay | 111750 | f | m | Housework | " | Scotch | " | Vancouver 1/6/17 | Scotch | Via N. Y. | Vancouver | Daughter, Eleanor Bridgewater 2123 Crescent Rd., False Bay, Victoria | England | |
| 25 | " | Primary Dupre | Marie | 56 | | f | w | none | 18 | English | " | Montreal 1/4/17 | French | Via N. Y. | Sorel | Brother, Yvon Dupre P.Q. | France | |
| 26 | G. T. 63223 | Primary T.S. Robechaud | Francois | 36 | | f | s | Nurse Stone | " | French Descendants | " | " | " | " | St. Thomas | Brother, Joseph Sandy Bay, Que. | Mass | Haverhill |
| 27 | C. P. R. 94783 | Crowder | Alice | 37 | | f | m | Housework | Yes | English | No | " | English | Via N. Y. | Montreal | None | NY | Buffalo |
| 28 | Ticket | Dyneau | Eugene | 1 | | m | s | none | No | Under 16 | No | " | France | " | " | See Col 12 D 4/28 | France | |
| 29 | | B.S.I. Leclair | Celina | 71 | | f | s | none | Yes | French | Yes | " | " | " | St. Jerome | Cousin, Mathieu Charles 294 Vigne St., Montreal | NJ | Jersey City |
| 30 | | Primary T.S. Fiorig | Robert | 20 | | f | s | | " | English | " | " | English | " | Montreal | mother, Edgard 20 Highland Ave. | NY | Brooklyn |
| | | NAME USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers .....

Arthur J. Gregoire
A. Bourdeau Jr.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917 — CLASS E

| 14 No. Ent. | 15 Whether having a ticket to ready final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, or other body. Insert letter.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Time or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came permanently or temporarily. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever had any mental or physical defect or disease. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | 236389 Self | 1500 | No | | | | Friend, Arthur McCaulle 910 3rd Ave | no | Permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | med | l bro | blue | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | " | " husb | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " mother | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " " | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " " | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Adolphe |
| 6 | " | " " | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 7 | " | " " | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | fr | l bro | blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 236390 Self | 300 | Yes | 4-1909 9-1913 | Boston, Mass | 9/1913 | Aunt Stone a 38296 Boston, Mass | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | bro | bro | " | " | Lac Qui |
| 9 | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | a 38297 do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | 236068 " | 100 | " | 1901 5-1911 | N.Y. N.Y. | 5/1911 | Home a 38354 Aunt Sandringg, B.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | med | bro | bro | " | " | Guyabors |
| 11 | Yes | 236460 Louis Lavoix | 20. | No | 1896 | Lowell Mass | 1906 | a 38300 Father Alexandor 476 Montcalm St Montreal, Canada | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | bl | " | Ireland | Antrim |
| 12 | Yes | 236506 Self | 30 | Yes | 1896 | Lowell Mass | 1906 | | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bro | bro | " | Canada | St Helens |
| 13 | " | 236468 " | 150 | " | 6-1896 1896 | Cochrane Ont | 1896 | Mother Soreno, Lac St Jean Province Quebec 70 Steinhoff | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | gr bro | bl | " | Norway | Bergen |
| 14 | Yes | 236471 " | 25 | " | 1888 1906 | Somerville Mass | 1905 | Sister Gotique Somerville, Mass | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | bro | " | Canada | Lac La Grande |
| 15 | " | 236476 Aunt | 3000 | No | | | | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 16 | " | " Father | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Yes | 236489 Self | 100 | " | | | | see Col 12 | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Norway | Christiania |
| 18 | " | " Father | | " | | | | do | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fore | bl | " | " | " | — |
| 19 | " | 236407 Self | 600 | " | | | | a 38405 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Jones | " bro | " | " | England | Great Yarmouth |
| 20 | No | 236608 " | 44 | Yes | 1910 1911 | Boston Mass | 1911 | Mother, Margaret 507 Massachusetts Ave Boston | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | Debility | Defective Sensibility | 10 Yrs | 5 | 8 | " | bro | gr | " | Canada | Charlestown |
| 21 | Yes | 236339 " | 250 | " | 1906 2-1907 | Lynn Mass | 1907 | 108 Washington St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | 42 | 5 | 5 | " | gr | bro | " | " | Baie St Paul |
| 22 | " | " " | | " | | | | do | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | bl | " | " | " |
| 23 | No | 236126 Mother | 18. | No | 1911 | N.Y. City | 1915 | Sandy, Sam Denach 316 East 4th St. Husb. Frederick Room 64 Your Office York Eng. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | scar left temple | 4 | 9 | " | " | bro | scar left temple | Russia | Karnow |
| 24 | Yes | 236418 Husb. | 80 | No | | | | | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | 4 | 9 | " | " | gr | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 25 | No | 236417 Self | 50 | " | | | | See Col 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | bl | " | Canada | Sorel |
| 26 | Yes | 236475 | 62. | No | 1906 6-1916 | Haverhill Mass | 6/1916 | Son Thilbert 70 Liberty St. Friend Rob Driscoll St Joseph Rectory Franklin & Crown St | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | gr | " | " | " | St Jean |
| 27 | No | 236512 | 100 | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | bro | " | " | England | Manchester |
| 28 | Yes | 236561 Father | 400 | No | 2-1915 1907 | | | See Col 12. Bro. Domien Leclaire 177 3rd St. Lynn Mass | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | — | — | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 29 | No | 236575 Self | 130 | No | | | | | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | Debility | Senility "B" | " | 5 | 1 | " | bro | bro | " | " | St Scholastique |
| 30 | Yes | 236575 Sister | 50. | No | | | | 50 St John Pl. Bridgn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | bro | gr | " | " | Montreal |

Eugene Masuret

Martin L. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | — | | NOV 1 4 1917 |
| 2 | | — | | NOV 1 4 1917 |
| 3 | | — | | NOV 1 4 1917 |
| 4 | | — | | NOV 1 4 1917 |
| 5 | | — | | NOV 1 4 1917 |
| 6 | | — | | NOV 1 4 1917 |
| 7 | | — | | NOV 1 4 1917 |
| 8 | | — | | NOV 1 4 1917 |
| 9 | | — | | NOV 1 4 1917 ✓ |
| 10 | | — | | NOV 1 5 1917 |
| 11 | Blue | 5/22/1913 | Megantic | NOV 1 5 1917 ✓ |
| 12 | | — | | NOV 1 6 1917 |
| 13 | Boston | 6 1892 | Unknown | NOV 1 6 1917 |
| 14 | | — | | NOV 1 6 1917 |
| 15 | Blue | 6-6-1 | San Fedora | NOV 1 6 1917 |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | NOV 1 6 1917 ✓ |
| 17 | Blue | 5-14-1 | Cochran | NOV 1 7 1917 11-16 |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | NOV 1 7 1917 〃 ✓ |
| 19 | | — | | NOV 1 9 1917 |
| 20 | | — | | NOV 1 9 1917 11-10 |
| 21 | | — | | NOV 1 9 1917 |
| 22 | | — | | NOV 1 9 1917 ✓ |
| 23 | ? | ? | unknown | NOV 2 0 1917 10-10 |
| 24 | Vancouver | 8-1911 | St. George | NOV 2 0 1917 ✓ |
| 25 | | — | | NOV 2 1 1917 11-20 |
| 26 | | — | | NOV 2 1 1917 |
| 27 | Montreal | 9-1911 | Canada | NOV 2 1 1917 |
| 28 | | — | | NOV 2 1 1917 |
| 29 | | — | | NOV 2 1 1917 ✓ |
| 30 | | — | | NOV 2 3 1917 ✓ |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 21

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 69 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grount). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Debarred B. S. | Delisle | Henry | 52 | | m | m | Carpenter | Yes | French | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | Wife, Eva 574 Jolicoeur St, Hochelaga, P.Q. | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Debarred B. S. | Vaillancourt | Joseph | 48 | | m | m | Laborer | No | none | No | " | " | " | Thetford Mines | Bro'l Arthur Drapeau Mont Carmel, P.Q. | Me. | Livermore Falls |
| 3 | Debarred B. S. | " | Lepa | 46 | 6 | f | m | none | Yes | French | Yes | do | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 4 | Debarred B. S. | " | Lucien | 12 | | f | s | " | do | " | " | do | " | " do | " | do | " | " |
| 5 | Debarred B. S. | " | Jerome | 9 | | f | s | " | do | " | " | do | " | " do | " | do | " | " |
| 6 | Debarred B. S. | " | Wilfred | 6 | | m | s | " | do | Yes | Under 16 | No | do | " do | " | do | " | " |
| 7 | Debarred B. S. | " | Anna | 4 | | f | s | " | do | " | " | do | " | " do | " | do | " | " |
| 8 | Debarred B. S. | " | Alice | 3 | | f | s | " | do | " | " | do | " | " do | " | do | " | " |
| 9 | Debarred B. S. | " | Devonia | 2 | | f | s | " | do | " | " | do | " | " do | " | do | " | " |
| 10 | Debarred B. S. | Peladeau | Napoleon | 47 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | Appeal 4/9/17 Ordered excluded 4/14/17 File No | 4/14/17 File None | No | " | 11068/480 | " | Isle Perrot | Brother, Edwidge L. Isle Perrot, Que. | N.Y. | Champlain |
| 11 | Debarred B. S. | Pelletier | Thomas | 60 | | m | m | Farmer | Appeal 4/5/17 Ordered excluded 4/14/17 File No | " | Yes | French | Yes | " | Montreal | None | Mass. | Fitchburg |
| 12 | Debarred B. S. | Mc Kenney | Elias, Edith | | | | | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fashue, Henry | | |
| 13 | Debarred B. S. | Smith | Eva | 22 | | f | s | Nurse | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Sweetsburg | Bolton, Que. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| | | Marsh | Elmer Julius | | | | | Student | | | | | | | | Wife, Lizzie | | |
| 14 | Debarred B. S. | Moore | John Peter | 39 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Brome | Brome, Que. | " | " |
| VACANT | Debarred B. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Husb. Lena | | |
| 15 | Debarred B. S. I. | Fisherman | Clara | 23 | | f | m | none | No | none | No | " | Hebrew | " | Montreal | 286 ½ 10 St Charles St., Mont. | N.Y. | New York |
| VACANT | Debarred B. S. I. | " | Maurice | 16 | | m | s | " | " | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For repeat

110 - 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by firm, corporation, or society, or person unknown.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or assistance of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons, or of any transportation company, or of any agent, owner, master, or consignee of any vessel, or of any transportation company by land, water, or air, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able, but has refused employment when it was offered. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether in transit to another country, or to any island possession of the United States. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether in transit to or from the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | L.P.C. Farmer | 17. | Yes | 1896 1902 | Newton, Me. | 1902 | Brother Alphonse Gordon 1447 West 93 Ave. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Myopia "C" Good Amblyopia | No | 5 | 6 | med | gr | bro | none | Canada | Ste Foy Temb |
| 2 | " | Illiterate Self | 100 | " | 1897 1902 | Livermore Falls, Me | 1902 | son, George Livermore Falls, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Myopia "C" | " | 5 | 5 | med | bl | bl | none | " | St Tascol St Pierre de Broughton |
| 3 | " | L.P.C. Farmer | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | bro | none | " | " |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. Farmer | | No | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 10 | No | Illiterate Self | 40. | " | | | | Friend, Rev. Robert Champlain, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | gr | bro | " | " | Lake Ferron |
| 11 | " | Insane | 30. | Yes | 1862 1895 | Graduated in Lowell, Mass. | 1915 | wife, Rachael 139 Lincoln St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bro | " | " | " | Pontiac Co. Mass. |
| 12 | " | Criminal | 0 | " | 1897 1915 | Lowell, Mass. | 11-1915 | Sister-in-law, friend, Almer J. Marsh no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lowell |
| 13 | " | Criminal | 500 | No | | | | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | bl | " | Canada | Bromo |
| 14 | " | Idiot | 15. | " | | | | Aunt, Rosa Deitzer 1865 Pitkin Ave, Brklyn. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Jacket | | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Martin A. Gorman — Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-22 |
| 2 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-16 |
| 3 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-16 |
| 4 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-16 |
| 5 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-16 |
| 6 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-16 |
| 7 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-16 |
| 8 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-16 |
| 9 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 10-16 |
| 10 | | — | | NOV 20 1917 ✓ 10-29 |
| 11 | | — | | NOV 21 1917 11-3 |
| 12 | | — | | NOV 21 1917 |
| 13 | | — | | NOV 21 1917 ✓ |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# Quebec
# Montreal, P.Q.
# November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal dom. icile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Govern- ment of- ficials. | In Transit. | From in- sular pos- sessions. | |
| [illegible] | 43 | 33 | 10 | 1 | — | — | — | 29 | — | |
| [illegible] | 49 | 40 | 9 | 2 | — | — | — | 6 | — | 1 |
| [illegible] | 60 | 45 | 15 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| [illegible] | 97 | 91 | 6 | 6 | — | — | — | 58 | — | 4 |
| [illegible] | 203 | 160 | 43 | 55 | — | — | — | 31 | — | 10 |
| [illegible] | 452 | 369 | 83 | 73 | — | — | — | 124 | — | 16 |

## CLASS B

| [illegible] | | | C. P. R. A.T | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | D. BARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARR D | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 16 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 12 | 7 | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 12 | 7 | — |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 140 |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | 3 |
| Total | 143 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

445

27

| Manifest | |
|---|---|
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 7 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | 1 |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 53 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | — |
| TOTAL | 61 |

| Non-manifest | |
|---|---|
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 1 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 16 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 17 |

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN FILLED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27 — INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canada. |
| 1 | 63347 | Primary P.B. Lalanne | Henry N | 47 | m | m | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | St Mathias | Brother, Frederick Lalanne, Rouville Co., Que. | Mass | Webster | ✓ |
| 2 | 63348 | " | Laura | 44 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | ✓ |
| 3 | 63349 | " | Rebecca | 20 | f | s | Dom. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | ✓ |
| 4 | 63350 | " | Julienne | 16 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | ✓ |
| 5 | Under 6 | " | Reine | 14 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | ✓ |
| 6 | " | " | Lilian | 13 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | ✓ |
| 7 | " | " | Rochelle | 9 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | ✓ |
| 8 | " | " | Leo | 8 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | ✓ |
| 9 | " | " | Richard | 12 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | ✓ |
| 10 | " | " | Roviel | 11 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | ✓ |
| 11 | " | " | Pierre | 4 | m | s | " | " | November 16 | | No | " | " | " | do | " | " | ✓ |
| 12 | G. T. B. Sd. 63351 | Chrisspin De Lamarche | Emiline | 67 | f | wd | " | | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Montreal | Sister, Mrs. M. A. D. Evans 1025 Mt Royal Ave., W. Montreal | N.Y. | New York | ✓ |
| 13 | C. P. R. B. Sd. 71926 | Newman | Louise | 42 | f | s | Dom. | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Spitfire Lake, Sask. | Brother, Francis Spitfire Lake, Transcontinental Alberta | " | Yonkers | ✓ |
| 14 | 93625 | Primary P.B. Clarke | Lillian B. | 27 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Eng Blk | Via N.Y. " | Montreal | Husband, Samuel F. 611 Cawston Ave., Montreal | Jamaica | | ✓ |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. Borrows Jr.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

| No. Fam. | 14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | 15 | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or other passage paid by himself, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, etc.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read some language or dialect? (Not whether literate, but whether can read at all.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when? | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 236576 96.Yes | | 1917 ✓ | | Albion R.I. | 1897 | Bro'l Jos. Beaugard South Main St. | no | Permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ms | gr bl | bro | none | Canada | St Mathias |
| 2 | " | Husb. | " | | ✓ | | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | bro | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | | No | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | gr | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | | " | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | | " | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | | " | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | | " | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | | " | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | " | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | " | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | | " | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 236615 Self 236618 | | 25 Yes | 1885 1902 1905 1903 1907 | | N.Y. | 1903 | Daughter Betty Delmo 135 E 95 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | "13" | 5 | 2 | " | gr gr | bro gr | " | " | Montreal |
| 13 | No | " | | 28 " | 1907 | | " | 10/31/1916 | Employer; Jennie Tiffany 234 Fulleston Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | | 5 | 3 | " | bro | bro | " | England | Hampshire |
| 14 | Yes | 236587 Husb | | 1000 " | 1910 1913 1911 1916 | | Boston mass | 8/1916 | a 38458 ✓ | " | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | bro | " | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Maude D. Carman

Tyler Burnett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 8

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | — | | NOV 2 3 1917 |
| 2 | | — | | NOV 2 3 1917 |
| 3 | | — | | NOV 2 3 1917 |
| 4 | | — | | NOV 2 3 1917 |
| 5 | | — | | NOV 2 3 1917 |
| 6 | | — | | NOV 2 3 1917 |
| 7 | | — | | NOV 2 3 1917 |
| 8 | | — | | NOV 2 3 1917 |
| 9 | | — | | NOV 2 3 1917 |
| 10 | | — | | NOV 2 3 1917 |
| 11 | | — | | NOV 2 3 1917 |
| 12 | Buc. | 910 Lake Erie | | NOV 2 3 1917 ✓ |
| 13 | Buc. | 5-1907 Kensington | | NOV 2 4 1917 |
| 14 | Bosna | 912-10 Jose | | NOV 2 4 1917 ✓ |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M—68

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 235 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z Hood

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ticket through from foreign port or not. |
| 1 | [illegible] 1847 | Ramsay | Hennifred | 32 | | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | Canada | Montreal | Husband. Robert Ramsay | Canada | | No |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OF THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Malone N.Y., MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible, as contract laborer, assisted, or otherwise, to be stated. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to take him to his final destination. (See Immigration Act of 1917.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible, as laborer, skilled or unskilled, to be stated. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self $50. | No | — | — | — | No 2506 46 Lake Placid & Saranac Lake N.Y. | Y. | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | L. Br. | Blue | None | England | Ironmonger Barrow |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1917 |
| 1 | Quebec | 10/25/17 | Hend Ogden Grampian | Nov. 1 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

N.Y.C. Ry:- New York Central Railway

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. * 36 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application for admission has been made elsewhere. |
| 1 | Ticket | Rougault | Jean M. | 63 | M | M | Farmer | Y | French | | Y | France | French | Canada | Pondy, Lake | Son, Jeff Rougault Bordeaux, France | France | | No |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class C (1)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or State.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, whether able to read or write English.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether she has been previously excluded from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50. | Yes | France 1917 | New York | July 5- 1917 | Son, Jeff Rougault, Bordeaux France | Yes | 4 days | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Gr. | Brn | None | France | Barbaton |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1917 |
| 1 | New York | July 3 1917 | Kroonland | Nov. 23 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

N. Y. C. Ry. - New York Central Railway

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
THIS SHEET RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL — 37 | | Age | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 11092/15774 1 | H.2+1Ab. Primary N.R. | Besner | Joseph A. | 21 | | M | S | R.R. Brakeman | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Valleyfield P.Q. | Father, Dr. A. Besner, Valleyfield P.Q. | N.Y. | S. Amboy |
| 2 | H.2+1Ab. Primary N.R. | Godin | Frank | 25 | | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caraquet N.B. | Caraquet, N.B. Canada | N.Y. | Tupper Lake |
| 3 | H.2+1Ab. Primary N.R. | Audet | Ladislas 11085/1610 | 31 | | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Tupper Lake, N.Y. | Brother, Mrs. Lawrie Tremblay, Tupper Lake, N.Y. | " | " |
| 4 | H.2+1Ab. Primary N.R. | Whalton | Thomas | 49 | | " | Wid | Farm Laborer | " | English | " | " | English | Canada | St Agnes P.Q. | Friend, Robert O'Connor, St Agnes P.Q. Canada | " | No Burke |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

114

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—25

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class C (2)

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to destination beyond border. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by other persons or by transportation company, or whether transportation company paid for alien's ticket.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race or people (whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, or other race or people). | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | 26 Whether alien has been deported. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | Self | 16. | Y | 1912 | R. I. | Oct 6 | wife, Sophie Benner | No | Permanent | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn. | Gr. | Scar rear upper eyelid | Canada | P.Q. Valleyfield |
| 2 | " | " | 5. | " | 1910 | Depew | Nov 17 | 247 Henry St. Amherst N.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S. |
| 3 | " | " | 3. | " | 1917 | Lake N.Y. | 1917 | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None | " | Caraquet N.B. |
| 4 | " | " | 10. | " | 1909 | " | Nov. 16 | Mother, Mrs. Louise Tremblay | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brn. | Brn. | Scar left side of neck | " | P.Q. Montreal |
| | | | | | 1911 | | Nov 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| No. on List | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1917 |
| 1 | N.Y. Maine | Oct. 30 1917 | N.Y.C.Ry | Oct. 30 |
| 2 | " | Nov. 16 1917 | " | Nov. 16 |
| 3 | " | Nov 18 1917 | " | " 18 |
| 4 | Montreal | 1904 | Nyerky Dominion | " 23 |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |

N.Y.C.Ry = New York Central Railway.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ..... A to K Land
L to Z .....

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 38 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ticket or passage paid by him or by friend, and if by friend, what friend. |
| 1 | L.L. Ticket | Carlson | Franz A.A. | 22 | | M | S | Laggar | Y | Swedish | Y | Sweden | Scandinavian | Canada Leave U.S. at New York | Bull River B.C. | Father, Carl Carlson, Kobaliden, Sweden | Sweden | | Self |
| 2 | L.L. Ticket | Johnson | Helmer | 33 | | " | " | " | " | same as above. | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Johny Johnson Abrahamsson, Skael Sweden | Sweden | | " |
| 3 | P.O.M.O. 287026 | Brider | Jacob | 43 | | M | S | Rubber | N | English | N | Roumania | Hebrew | " | Montreal P.Q. | wife, Rebecca Brider, 22 753 St. Lawrence Blvd. Montreal | N.Y. | New York | " |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class "A"

| No. 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write any language. (Head-tax exempts those over 16 and under 60 years of age, if otherwise admissible.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether in addition thereto he has been specially excluded. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether in prison or like institution. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | $500 | Y | 1st 1914 | Various | 1914 | Father, Carl Barlow Hotelsidem Sorsel Sweden | Y | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | None | Sweden | Sorsel |
| 2 | " | " | 1000. | No | — | — | — | Father, Johnson Johnson Abrahamson Sorsel Sweden | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Scar on forehead | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 150 | Y | 1913 | N.Y. | March 1913 | Bro. in law, I. Mandelovich 20 So. St. New York N.Y. | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk. | dark Brn. | dark Brn. | None | Roumania | Batoume |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1917 |
| 1 | Quebec | 7/16/14 | N. York Limited | Nov. 10 |
| 2 | Quebec | 1910 | Empress of Ireland | " 10 |
| 3 | Malone | July 1917 | N. Y. C. Ry | " 21 |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

N. Y. C. Ry = New York Central Railway

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# Ponce
# Malone, Ala
# November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Exempted 72 hours TRANSIT PRIVILEGE | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| | 13 | 13 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 4 | — |

## CLASS B

| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | C. P. R. AT ADMITTED | C. P. R. AT DEBARRED | C. P. R. AT PENDING | C. P. R. Po. ADMITTED | C. P. R. Po. DEBARRED | C. P. R. Po. PENDING | DOMINION. ADMITTED | DOMINION. DEBARRED | DOMINION. PENDING | ADMITTED | DEPARTED | PENDING | MISCEL. ADMITTED | MISCEL. DEBARRED | MISCEL. PENDING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS, | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 4 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 5 |

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
Bureau of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

| Non-manifest. | |
|---|---|
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 14 |
| TOTAL | 14 |

445
28

Imm 1 to 4.
629

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K.
L to Z.

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Last 39 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | P.O. M.O. | See Montreal file No. 11932-87-Nov. 3-1917. | | | | | | Immig. Inspr. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 38064 | Hamblen | Bernard | 40 | | M | Md | Customs Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Montreal P.Q. | Brother-in-law Leo Phillips Hawkesbury, Ont. Canada | N.Y. | New York City |
| | Primary Ins. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1848 | Castagner | Rebecca | 19 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | French | " | Cageville P.Q. | Mother, Mme. Nicola Castagner Cageville, P.Q. Canada | " | Malone |
| | Military | See Montreal file No. 5-4-3-4/28-Nov. 5-1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Servic | Henry | James H. | 29 | | M | M | Insurance Inspector | " | " | " | " | English | " | Huntington P.Q. | Father, Edmezer Henry Huntington P.Q. Canada | " | Burke |
| | Ins. Ins. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1849 | Le Blanc | Hattie | 38 | | F | Md | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | French | " | Thorpetown P.Q. | Husband, Alex Le Blanc Thorpetown P.Q. Canada | " | Gouverneur N.Y. |
| | Primary Ins. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS E

| No. | 14 No. in List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country indefinitely as a citizen thereof, or merely intends to come to the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose specified in the last preceding answer is accomplished. | 21 Race (whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Negro, or other race). | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Y | Self | 11. | Y | 19 | N.Y. | March 1916 | wife, Kathleen Hamilton 137 E. 60th St New York N.Y. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Somerset Yeovil |
| 2 | | " | " | 10. | No | - | - | - | Alice Hyde Bonfield Knoxboro N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Gr. | — | Canada | Cogswells |
| 3 | | — | — | — | ? | 19[illegible] | Burke N.Y. | — | Emeil Augustus Perkins Burke N.Y. | ? | " | ? | Y. | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Light | " | Blue | 130# | Canada | Southwick |
| 4 | | Y | Self | 150. | Y | 189[illegible] 190[illegible] | N.Y. | June 1908 | Bro. Alfred Roberge Peruefield N.Y. | No | Permanent | Y | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr. | " | " | 148# | U.S.A. New York | Canton |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Albert A. Ball

14—28

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 — Support of Landing. | 35 — Date of Landing. | 36 — Name of SS. | 37 — Date of Examination. 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mabel New York | Nov 1-17 ? | N.Y.C.Ry | Nov. 5 |
| 2 | Helena | Nov. 6 1917 | N.Y.C.Ry | " 6 |
| 3 | " | May 8 1917 | W.R. | " 12 |
| 4 | " | Nov. 17 1917 | N.Y.C.Ry | " 17 |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |

N.Y.C.Ry = New York Central Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Border

Morristown, Ariz.

November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | From insular possessions |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 14 | 14 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 14 | 14 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**CLASS B**

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total — Morris

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

445

29

Line 14 Page 29

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Morristown, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 16 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticket reads to |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | B+M.T. No 25 | Edwardes | Ethel Pearl | 24 | | F | S | domestic | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Smiths Falls | father Alex Edwards Smiths Falls Ontario | N.Y. | Cortland | |
| 2 | B+M.T. No 107 | Smith (Primary cert.) | Donald | 17 | | M | " | machine hand | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Greenbush | father Edward Smith Greenbush Ont. | N.J. | Newark | |
| 3 | Money order No 60502 | Covey | Carrie | 24 | | F | " | school teacher | " | see Rochester 124/89, | " | Allotte 11047 | English | " | Athens | mother Caroline Covey Athens Ont | N.Y. | Rochester | |
| 4 | B+M.T. No 27 | Blaine (Primary cert.) | Annie | 25 | | " | " | domestic | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Brockville | friend H.A. Gardner 336 King W. Brockville | " | Syracuse | |
| 5 | B+M.T. No 29 | Coad (Primary cert.) | Nina | 31 | | " | " | trained nurse | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | father A Coad 68 Orchard St Brockville | " | New York | |
| 6 | B+M.T. No 30 | Cameron (Primary cert.) | Katherine M | 30 | | " | " | Insurance agent | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | father ~~Angus~~ Cameron 173 Ormond St Brockville | " | Watertown | |
| 7 | Money order No 8233 | Acheson | Carrie | 26 | | " | M | none | see Washington 33 | 770/142 | | 59884 | Allotte 11047 English | " | Junctown | father George Green Junctown Ont | " | " | |
| 8 | Money order 74484 | Swerbrick | Marian | 14 | | " | S | " | see Rochester 124/28 | | | Allotte 11047 | German | " | Odessa | father Henry Swerbrick Odessa Ont | " | Port Byron | |
| 9 | B+M.T. No 33 | Powell (Primary cert.) | Emma M | 34 | 18/35 | " | " | trained nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Brockville | mother Mrs Robt Powell 5 Victoria Ave Brockville | " | New York | |
| 10 | B.M.T. C. 35 | Richards | William E. | 59 | | M | S | labourer | " | English | yes | Canada | English | " | Brockville | Sister Mrs J. Ferguson Rockspring Ont | " | Watertown | |
| 11 | A-M.T. C — 31 | Mc Crum | Jennie Pitcher | 36 | | F | M | no occp. | " | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Toronto | Bro in L. S. E. Mc Crum 152 Garden St; Toronto, Ont | " | Brooklyn | |
| 12 | B-M.T. C 32 | " | William Edwin | 45 | | M | M | Salesman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Brother as above | " | " | |
| 13 | A-M.T. C 37 | Moore | Allan | 41 | | M | M | minister | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Madoc | Brother John C. Moore Pennington, Ont | " | Pope Mills | |
| 14 | A-M.T. C 38 | " | Elizabeth | 33 | | F | M | no occp. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro in L. " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

117

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917. CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list. | Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, railway, steamship, or express Co.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time in the United States, if temporary. | Whether of the intending immigrant's own free will or not. | Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to his final destination. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who believes in or is opposed to the organization of society, or of law and order where he is, because of the unlawful acts of those in charge of government; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principle of the existence of a Supreme Being or of any form of religious belief. | Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $2 | yes | 1913 to 1917 | Cortland N.Y. | 9/8/17 | friends Mr + Mrs W J Perkins 14 Reynolds St Cortland N.Y. | no | — | — | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | — | Canada | Montague |
| 2 | " | " | $16 | no | 1917 | Newark N.J. | 9/29/17 | uncle C.W. Pritchard 768 S 12 St Newark N.J. | " | permanent | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | med | dk | " | — | " | Deerbrook |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | No | — | — | — | Brother Samuel B. Covey St Paul Boulevard Lonsdale mother Bertha Blaine | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | brown | — | " | Athens |
| 4 | " | " | $17 | " | — | — | — | 407 N 6 Clinton St Syracuse | yes | indefinit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | — | " | Brockville |
| 5 | " | " | $10 | yes | 1909 to 1917 | N.Y.C. | July 1917 | Own rooms 1878 7th Ave N.Y. City | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | br | gray | — | " | Toledo |
| 6 | " | " | $10 | " | 1913 to 1917 | Watertown | 11/3 1917 | friend F. W. Jones 708 Davidson St Watertown | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | " | d blue | — | " | Brockville |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | No | — | — | — | Husband Roy Acheson Watertown N.Y. Factory Clerk Factory St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | — | " | Elbe |
| 8 | " | sister | — | " | — | — | — | brother-in-law Homer Wallace Port Byron N.Y. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | ruddy | " | blue | — | " | Lisbon |
| 9 | " | self | $32 | yes | 1909 to 1917 | N.Y.C. | 8/15/17 | Nurses Club 8 W 92 St N.Y. City | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | light brown | hazel | — | " | Brockville |
| 10 | " | " | $500 | yes | 1897 to 1913 | Watertown N.Y. | aug. 1913. | Brother, George Richards Pearl St, Watertown, N.Y. | No | Indefinite | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 7 | med | Br | Blue | none | " | Rockspring |
| 11 | " | husband | — | " | brief 1917 | Brooklyn N.Y. | July 1, 1917 | Husband Wm C. Mc Crum 360 Montgomery St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | perm, yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | Br | Blue | " | U. S. | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 12 | " | self | $30 | no | 1911 to 1917 | " | " | Home as above | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | Blonde | " | " | Canada | Smiths Falls |
| 13 | " | " | $100 | No | | | | No Address | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | Blk | Br | " | " | Madoc |
| 14 | " | husband | — | " | | | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dr Br | " | " | Ireland | Longarmoor O. Tyrone |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

$

James F. Farrelly

M. A. Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| Detained for proof of identity | | | | |
| 1 | Houston Tex | 9/28/17 | Ferry | 9/28/17 |
| 2 | " | 10/29/17 | " | 10/29/17 |
| 3 | " | 8/18/17 | " | 10/29/17 |
| 4 | " | 11/1/17 | " | 11/1/17 |
| 5 | " | 11/1/17 | " | 11/1/17 |
| 6 | " | 11/5/17 | " | 11/5/17 |
| 7 | " | 8/23/17 | " | 10/22/17 |
| 8 | " | 4/26/17 | " | 5/7/17 |
| 9 | " | 11/9/17 | " | 11/9/17 |
| 10 | " | 11/13/17 | " | 11/13/17 |
| Detained for proof of landing | | | | |
| 11 | " | 11/6/17 | " | 11/6/17 |
| 12 | " | 11/6/17 | " | 11/6/17 |
| 13 | " | 11/20/17 | " | 11/20/17 |
| 14 | " | 11/20/17 | " | 11/20/17 |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



Line 1 to 5
E.G.M.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Newport, Vermont,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ticket or has passage paid by whom |
| | | | | | | | | | | Pending | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Veilleux | Raphael | 16 | | M | | | | Deferred | | B.L.I. | | | | | | Nov. | |
| 2 | | Verreau | Joseph | 28 | | M | | | | On Appeal | | | | 11067 | 346 | | | Oct | |
| 3 | | Williams | Fred L | 51 | | M | | | " | | " | | | 11068 | 555 | | | Nov | |
| 4 | | Bibeau | Theodule | 64 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 633 | | | " | |
| 5 | | Dufrain | Lavie | 62 | | M | | | Deferred B.L.I. | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN [illegible] PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN [illegible] YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917.

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. in list | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, society, municipality, or government fund.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Are [illegible] polygamists, or believers in the practice of polygamy? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | Time or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



NOT USED

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

| | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 197 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | See foot note 20 | 1 | Primary C.E. Valegora | Julia | 47 | 3 | F | Md | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Canada | Sask Wawanesa | Friend Frank Lashford Wanganui Sask | Mass | Jamaica Plain |
| | | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lucie T. Valegora. Class 8 yr born Boston Mass

14—413

CLASS C1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE DISINFECTED ON THIS CHART

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF November, 1917

Class C-1

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has money or other means.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether coming by means of any other contribution, or hired, and if so, by whom? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | Self | $20 | | 1903 1917 | Mass Boston | Apr 1917 | Friend Joseph Klebart 68 Chestnut Av Jamaica Plain | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Me | Brn | Brn | None | Russia | Courland | Newport News Boston | Nov 6 June 1903 | CPR 212 Unknown | Nov 6 1917 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C 1

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Permanent | Unknown | No | No |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to K [illegible]
L to Z [illegible]

PORT OF Newport Vt.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bdm 1602 | | 1 | Primary 638 Bernube | Clodia | 29 | 9 | F | S | Spinner | yes | yes | Canad | French | Canada | St Philistine Due | Father Nazaire Bernube St Philistine Due | Mass | Salem |
| Bdm 1098 | | 2 | 639 Stevenson | Hazel Evelyn | 20 | 1 | " | " | Domestic Trade | " | " | " | English | " | Island Brook Due | Father Horace Stevenson Island Brook Due | " | Keene |
| CP 67830 | | 3 | 640 Mac Farlane | Catharine | 40 | " | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Montreal Due | Mother Elizabeth Mc Farlane Bedeque. P.E.I. Can | " | Taunton |
| Bdm 1612 | | 4 | 641 Houle | Albertine | 26 | " | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | French | " | Sherbrooke Due | Father, Philippe Houle #9 St Paul St Sherbrooke Due | NH | Manchester |
| Bdm 1620 | | 5 | 642 Dellaire | Ludevine | 19 | " | " | " | Cotton Filler | " | " | " | " | " | St Evariste Due | Father Maglaire Dellaire St Evariste Due | " | " |
| Bdm 1625 | | 6 | 643 Hachies | Ardinas | 27 | " | " | M | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father as above | " | " |
| Military Service | | 7 | 644 Remy Co G 11th Regt | Joseph L.A. | 26 | " | M | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Gulford Due | Father, Louis Remy Gulford Due | Mass | Belmont |
| Bdm 1623 | | 8 | 645 Bedard | Augustine | 59 | " | " | " | RR Trackman | No | No | " | " | " | St Patrick Due | Brother, François Bedard St Patrick Due | Me | Biddeford |
| Bdm 1624 | | 9 | 646 " wife | Dometile | 59 | " | F | " | Homemaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Brother in Law as above | " | " |
| CP 69275 | | 10 | 647 Moulin | Majorique | 43 | " | M | " | Weaver | " | No | " | " | " | Drummondville Due | Sister Pamelia Semond Drummondville Due | NH | Manchester |
| Bdm 1614 | | 11 | Primary 648 Law | Nellie Augusta | 34 | " | F | S | shoe Worker | " | yes | " | English | " | Richmond Due | Brother Charles Law Richmond Due | " | Farmington |
| CP 74069 | | 12 | 649 Paquin | Alfred | 25 | " | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | French | " | St Charles Due | Father: Joseph Paquin St Charles Due | RI | Central Falls |
| Bdm 73811 | | 13 | 650 Taillon | Antonio | 17 | " | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Guillaume Due | Mother: Alphonsine Taillon St Guillaume Due | Conn | Bristol |
| CP 73813 | | 14 | 651 Marcotte | Parfait | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Etienne Due | Brother Joseph St Etienne Due | Mass | Brunswick |
| Bdm 42363 | | 15 | 652a Bachand | Fortunat | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marieville Due | Father Edward Bachand Marieville Due | Vt | Jay |
| CP 74031 | | 16 | 653 Simpson | Henry H. | 54 | " | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Success Alta | No Relatives | Mass | Brockton |
| Bdm 1648 | | 17 | 654 Decautes | Joseph Thore | 35 | " | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | French | " | St Felix de Kingsey Due | Mother Julie Decantes St Felix Due | " | Pittsfield |
| CP 67831 | | 18 | 655 Stanhope | Levi Carlisle | 37 | " | M | M | Painter | 11 3/6/15 - E. 9/8 2/4/16 | | " | English | " | Knowlton Due | Mother Lizzie Stanhope Knowlton Due | " | Lowell |
| Bdm 1653 | | 19 | Primary 656 Croteau | Caroline | 36 | " | F | S | Labor Box Shop | " | " | " | French | " | St Ferdinand Due | Father Honorius Croteau St Ferdinand Due | NH | Manchester |
| Bdm 1657 | | 20 | 657 Lessard | Jerry Joseph | 24 | " | M | M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Black Lake Due | Brother Jean Russard Black Lake Due | " | Laconia |
| Bdm 1650 | | 21 | 658 Labrecque | James | 69 | " | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Warwick Due | Brother Henry Labrecque Warwick Due | " | Manchester |
| RO Order 98077 | | 22 | Primary 659 Hebert | Henry | 21 | " | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hanstead Notre Dame de Bonsecours Due | Uncle Wilfred Hebert St Johns Due Bro. Ephrem Donahue Montreal Due | " | " |
| RO Order 98078 | | 23 | 660 Boucher | Joseph Henry | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother. Mrs Fred Roy | Vt | New York |
| Bdm 1644 | | 24 | 661 Roy | Lomer Henry | 26 | " | " | " | Store Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrooke Due | 39 Alexander St Sherbrooke Due | Mass | Holyoke |
| Bdm 1656 | | 25 | 662 Bourque | Ernest | 18 | " | " | " | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Bromptonville Due | Father. Desire Bourque Bromptonville Due | " | Lawrence |
| Bdm 1657 | | 26 | 663 Lavoie | Eugenie | 62 | " | F | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrooke Due | No Relatives | NH | Nashua |
| CP 67432 | | 27 | Primary 664 Bernier | Joseph | 9 day memo 27 | " | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Matapedia St Alexis Due | Father, Emile Bernier St Alexis de Matapedia | Mass | Springfield |
| Bdm 1248 | | 28 | 665 Lepage | William | 9 day memo 38 | " | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Quebec Due | Mother Elizabeth Lepage 110 Prairie St Due | NY | New York |
| Bdm 1251 | | 29 | 666 Leblond | Eveline | 9 day memo 47 | " | F | S | Telephone Operator | " | " | " | " | " | 3 Pistoles Due | Bro. Arnaud Leblond 3 Pistoles Due | NH | Manchester |
| Returned | | 30 | Deported Aug 16. 666a Nadeau | Filibert | Deported Nov 5-1917. 352 67 | " | M | W | Laborer | No | No | " | " | " | St Anselme Due | Bro. Napoleon Nadeau St Anselme Due | | |

NOT USED

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

Class C-2

(OVER.)

**MONTH OF** November, 1917

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Country of last permanent residence. | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by other person, by transportation company, or other corporation.) | Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons in polygamy or cohabitation, or have such been their custom and practice in the country to which they belong? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor in this country, if so, what, and whether assisted by such person or persons. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of Ry. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Eng | | Self | $ 20.00 | Yes | 1891 | Mass | Feby | Uncle Thomas Berube | No | No | No | No | Good | Nd | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Bro | Nil | Canada | Mt Philistine Que | Newport | Oct 26 | Bom 86 | Oct 26 |
| 2 | " | " | " | $ 10.00 | " | 1917 | Salem | 1917 | #39 Harbor St. Salem. Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bro | " | " | " | Island Brook Que | " | " 25 | " | " 25 |
| 3 | " | " | " | $ 5.00 | " | 1907 | Mass | Oct 20 | Sister Abbie Stevenson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Me | " | Gray | " | " | Bedigue PEI | " | " 27 | @P 212 | " 27 |
| 4 | " | " | " | $ 50.00 | " | 1913 | Manch NH | 1917 | 372 Concord St. Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Bro | " | " | Warwick Que | " | " 29 | Bom 86 | " 29 |
| 5 | " | " | " | $ 20.00 | " | 1915 | NH | May 1917 | Sister Laur. Mo. Arthur Dubois 374 No Main St. Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Me | Bro | " | " | " | St Evariste Que | " | " 30 | " | " 30 |
| 6 | " | Landed | $ 8.00 | " | 1911 | | | Aug | Husband. Marcelline Hachies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1917 | " | | 1917 | 374 No Main St Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 30 | " | " 30 |
| 7 | " | Self | $ 28.00 | " | 1911 | Mass | Oct 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fulford Que | | | | |
| | | | | | 1917 | Waverly | 1917 | | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 31 | " | " 31 |
| 8 | " | Pass | $ 30.00 | " | Var 9 yr | Me Mass | Oct | 1917 | Daughter Marie L. Courtemanche 374 May St Biddeford Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gray | Blue | " | " | St Patrick Que | " | " 31 | " 114 | " 31 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | Nil | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk | Mix | Bro | " | " | " | " | " 31 | " " | " 31 |
| 10 | " | Self | $ 75.00 | " | 2 yr | NH Manchester | Apr | 1917 | Wife Edna Moulin 9 Marion St Manchester NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | Bro | " | " | Drummondville Que | " | Nov 2 | @P 212 | Nov 2 |
| | | | | | | | | Oct 10 | Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Richmond Que | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | $ 500.00 | " | 1917 | NH | 1917 | | #6 Garfield St Farmington NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bro | Blue | " | " | " | " | " 2 | Bom 86 | " 2 |
| 12 | " | " | $ 30.00 | " | 1907 | RI | Apr | | Wife Ida Pagani | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Gabriel Que | | | | |
| | | | | | 1917 | Ctl Falls | 1917 | | 210 Washington St Ctl Falls RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Me | Blk | Brn | " | " | " | " | " 2 | @P 210 | " 2 |
| 13 | " | Mocha | $ 47.00 | " | June 1917 | Mass Attleboro | June 1917 | | Brother Louis Tillion 15 Landry St Bristol Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Lgr | " | " | " | St Guillaume Que | " | " 3 | " " | " 3 |
| | | | | | | | | 1911 | Brother Fred Marcotte | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Etienne Que | | | | |
| 14 | " | Self | $ 75.00 | " | 1917 | Various | Oct 15 1917 | | Brunswick Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bro | Blue | " | " | " | " | " 3 | " " | " 3 |
| | | | | | | Vt | Nov 2 | | Bro Law. O Farmer | | | | | | | | | | Dk | | | | Marieville Que | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | $ 100.00 | " | 3 Mo | Jay | 1917 | | Jay, Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bro | Gray | " | " | " | " | " 5 | W. Rd | " 5 |
| | | | | | 1899 | | apr | | wife Ed Simpson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sackville NB | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $ 50.00 | " | 1917 | Various | 1917 | | 535 Pleasant St. Brockton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Med | Bro | " | " | " | " | " 6 | @P 212 | " 6 |
| | | | | | 1907 | | Nov 1 | | Friend Sam Nichols | | | | | | | | | | Lt Ruddy | | | | St Felix d'Kinsey Que | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $ 10.00 | " | 1917 | Various | 1917 | | R.F.D. Pittsfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | Bro | Blue | " | " | " | " | " 8 | Bom 86 | " 8 |
| | | | | | 1915 | Mass | Sept 15 | | wife Nellie Stonhope | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Knowlton Que | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $ 10.00 | " | 1917 | Lowell | 1917 | | 106 Beech St Lowell Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Me | Bro | " | " | " | " | " | " 9 | @P 212 | " 9 |
| | | | | | 1916 | | Sept | | Friend Elida Tetu | | | | | | | | | | Dk | | | | St Ferdinand de Halifax | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | $ 60.00 | " | 1917 | NH | 1917 | | 769 Pemmerville Ave or Dr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | Bro | " | " | " | " | " 9 | Bom 86 | " 9 |
| | | | | | 1910 | | Oct 4 | | wife Mary Lessard | | | | | | | | | | Red | | | | Thetford Mines Que | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | $ 150.00 | " | 1917 | Laconia | 1917 | | 98 Spring St Laconia NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bro | Blue | " | " | " | " | " 9 | " | " 9 |
| | | | | | | | May 4 | | wife Mary Lebreque | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stanfold Que | | June 15 | " | June 16 |
| 21 | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | 20 Yr | Various | 1917 | | 333 Nelson St Manchester NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Gray | Bro | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| | | | | | 1915 | Vt | Nov 10 | | Father Euclid Hebert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jean Pistoles Que | | Nov 10 | W. Rd | Nov 10 |
| 22 | " | Auto | $ 10.00 | " | 1917 | Craftsbury | 1917 | | Craftsbury Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Br | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| | | | | | 1915 | | | | Father Remi Boucher | | | | | | | | | | Ruddy | | | | St Valerian Que | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $ 8.00 | " | 1917 | " | | | Craftsbury Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | " | " 10 |
| | | | | | 1911 | Ny & | Nov 3 | | Boarding house | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sherbrooke Que | | | | |
| 24 | " | Self | $ 7.00 | " | 1917 | Boston | 1917 | | 337 Mott St Ny St Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bro | Gray | " | " | " | " | " 12 | Bom 86 | " 12 |
| | | | | | 1914 | Holyoke | Sept | | Boarding house | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Jude Que | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | $ 39.00 | " | 1917 | Mass | 1917 | | 103 Lyman St. Holyoke Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Me | " | Bro | " | " | " | " | " 12 | " | " 12 |
| | | | | | | | Aug 30 | | wife Mrs Marie Viola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pemouske Que | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | $ 50.00 | " | Var | Mass | 1917 | | 117 Bradford St, Lawrence | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Mix | " | " | " | " | " | " 13 | " | " 13 |
| | | | | | 1907 | | June | | Friend Emile Melancon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Eugene Que | | Aug 15 | " | Aug 15 |
| 27 | " | " | $ 60.00 | " | 1917 | Various | 1917 | | 55 Walnut St Nashua | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | Bro | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| | | | | | 1907 | | July | | Thos. Fontaine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Montmagny St Pierre de | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | $ 50.00 | " | 1917 | " | 1917 | | 191 Main St Springfield | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " | " | " 15 | " | " 15 |
| | | | | | 1916 | | July | | Friend Mary Corbeil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 Que Pistole | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $ 500.00 | " | 1917 | Ny City | 1917 | | 225 West 116 St. Ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk Br | Brn | " | " | " | " | " 15 | " | " 15 |
| | | Illiterate | | | | Me | Apr | | Bro Rev. Arthur Tetreaunault | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Anselme Que | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | $ 100.00 | " | 9 Mo | Lewiston | 1917 | | No address given | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Mix | " | " | " | " | " | Oct 15 | " | Oct 16 |

Bom: Boston & Maine Ry
cpo: Canadian Pacific Ry
W. Rd Wagon Road

George F. Bosley

Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

CLASS C

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | French | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No |
| 2 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | to daughter US Citizen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | French | " | 1 yr | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | farm | " | " | " |
| 21 | admitted on appeal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | French | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Eng " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Fr & Eng | " | " | No | " | " |
| 27 | French | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | indef | No | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | none Naturalized | " | farm | " | ✓ | — |

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABARCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.,

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. | Of w a C Exp a C Ca |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CP 69280 | | 1 | Lariviere B.S.L. | Emilie | 68 | 0 | F | Wd | Nil | No | No | Canada | French | Canada | St David Ire | Son Gideon Lariviere St David Ire | Mass | New Bedford | |
| CP 69281 | | 2 | " dau | Exilda | 43 | 0 | " | S | Weaver | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Brother, above | " | " | |
| Form 1672 | | 3 | Ouillette Primary 1920 | Aurore | 27 | 0 | " | " | Spooler | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrooke Ire | Uncle Honore Ouillette St Isaraie Ire | NH | Manchester | |
| Form 1673 | | 4 | " sister 1920 | Rose | 16 | 0 | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| Form 1674 | | 5 | Abbott " 1920 | Rena | 24 | 0 | " | M | Clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Rock Island Ire | No Relatives | Vt | Newport | |
| Form 2102 | | 6 | Morin " 1920 | Marie | 32 | 0 | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | French | " | Megantic Ire | Father John Langlois Megantic Ire | " | Mountain Mills | |
| Examined Quebec May 1, 1917 | | | Ireland Ex Albion Que Sept 16. 1917 | William J. | 42 | 0 | M | " | Manager | " | " | " | English | " | Montreal Ire | Mother Evelyn Ireland 2636 Esplanade Ave Montreal | Mass | Boston | |
| Form 1281 | | 8 | Beaudoin Primary 1920 | Regina | 21 | 0 | F | S | Weaver | " | " | " | French | " | St Julie Ire | Bro in Law Frank Fortier St Julie Ire | " | Lawrence | |
| Form 1681 | | 9 | Laplant " 1920 | Rodolphe | 23 | 0 | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | St Christian Ire | Bro Trefflee Laplant St Christian | RI | Lonsdale | |
| Deferred | | 10 | Mossa | Solomon | Deferred Nov 9/17 | | | | | Rejected Nov 24/17 Ref 80 | | " | Millwright | No | No | " | Windsor Mills Ire | Son Wilfred Mossa Windsor Mills | Mass | Holyoke |
| Form 1080 | | 11 | Mc Naughton 1920 | Ellen | From Aug memo 1917 | 22 | 0 | F | S | Domestic | yes | yes | " | English | " | Robinsonville Ire | Father James Mc Naughton Robinsonville Ire | Conn | Plainville | |
| Form 1681 | | 12 | " " | Margaret | 23 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Form 1298 | | 13 | Leblanc 1920 | Emile | From Aug memo 1917 | 21 | 0 | M | " | Box Maker | " | " | " | French | " | St Leon Ire | Father "Antoine Leblanc St Leon Ire | NH | Manchester | |
| Form 1313 | | 14 | Brown | Francis | From Aug 1917 Memo | 24 | 0 | F | " | Nurse in training | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Bryerton NB | Aunt Mrs David Mandeville Bryerton N B | " | Woodsville | |
| Form 1322 | | 15 | Fontaine 1920 | Cordelia | " " | 55 | 0 | " | Wd | Housekeeper | " | " | " | French | " | St Christian Ire | Daughter Mrs A Fodaine St Christian Ire | RI | Ft Falls | |
| Form 1328 | | 16 | " Sau 1920 | Rosa | " " | 18 | 0 | " | S | Mill hand | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister " | " | " | |
| Deferred 1685 | | 17 | Madeau 1920 | William | | 28 | 0 | M | Wd | Nil | No | No | " | " | " | Sherbrooke Ire | Daughter Anne Henderson Marbleton Ire | NH | Littleton | |
| Deferred | | 18 | Hull 1920 | Mary | Appeared Deferred Weak | 70 | 0 | F | " | Woman | yes | yes | " | Scotch | " | Lingwick Que | Brother Donald Mc Farhill Lingwick Ire | Vt | St Johnsbury | |
| Debarred | | 9 | Mason | Charles Luther | Rejected | 16 | 0 | M | S | Labor | " | " | " | English | " | Sawyerville Que | Father Luther Mason Rock Island, Que | Vt | Ballard | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

Class C-2

MONTH OF November, 1917

(OVER.)

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or by any other person, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of Steamship. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | $ | | 1913 | Mass | Nov 3 | Residence | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Gray | Blue | Mil | Canada | St David Que | Newport Vt | Nov 16 | CP 310 | Nov 17 |
| 1 | yes | Self | | 15. | yes | 1917 | Bedford | 1917 | 401 No Front St. N Bedford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | 15. | " | 1915 | N H | Aug 30 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Me | Gray | Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | | 25. | " | 1917 | Manchester | 1917 | Father. Ludger Ouellette 34 Brook St Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Brn | " | " | " | St Patrick Que | " | " 17 | Dom 86 | " 17 |
| 4 | " | " | | 8. | yes | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gray | " | " | " | " | " 17 | " | " 17 |
| 5 | " | " | | 10 | " | Ver | Vt Newport | Nov 17 1917 | Boarding House. D. Scott Newport Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brn | " | U.S.A. | Brownington Vt | " | " 19 | " 114 | " 19 |
| 6 | " | " | | 32. | " | 1914 1917 | Vt | July 1917 | Husband. Narcisse Morin Manchaug Mills Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | Gray | " | Canada | Megantic Que | " | " 20 | " 86 | " 20 |
| 7 | " | " | | 45. | " | 1912 1917 | Boston Mass | Aug 1917 | Friend Peter J Flynn 87 Albany St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Me | " | Blue | " | " | Montreal Que | Montreal | Tele. No | 110401/114 10989/79 | |
| 8 | " | Father | | Nil | " | 1908 1917 | Lawrence | Aug 1917 | Father Colophas Beaudoin 138 Franklyn St. Lawrence | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Brn | " | USA? | Lawrence Mass | " | Aug 21 | Bom 86 | Aug 21 |
| 9 | " | Self | | 10. | " | 1915 1917 | Lonsdale RI | Nov 15 1917 | Wife Julia Lapland 119 Main St Lonsdale | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bro | " | " | Canada | St Christian Que | " | Nov 23 | " | Nov 23 |
| 10 | " | Illiterate | | 100 | " | 8 mo | Vermont | Aug 1917 | Son Joseph Massa 137 Northampton St Holyoke | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Wht | Hazel | " | USA | Burlington Vt | " | " 9 | " | " 9 |
| 11 | " | " | | 100 | " | 1916 1917 | Conn Plainville | July 25 1917 | Aunt Mrs Albert F Wright 172 N Main St. Plainville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Me | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Robinsonville Que | " | Aug 23 | " | Aug 23 |
| 12 | " | " | | 100 | " | 1917 | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 23 | " | " 23 |
| 13 | " | " | | 25. | " | 1908 1916 | Berlin NH | July 1917 | No address Woodsville Cottage Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Medium | Blk | Gray | " | " | Quebec " | " | " 23 | " | " 23 |
| 14 | " | " | | 30. | " | 1916 1917 | Woodsville | Aug 1917 | Woodsville NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Me | Brn | Brn | " | " | Moncton NB. | " | " 25 | " | " 26 |
| 15 | " | " | | | " | 1917 | Colt Falls | Aug 1917 | Residence Colt Falls RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | " | " | " | St Damase Que | " | " 28 | " | " 25 |
| 16 | " | " | | 100 | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | " | " | " | " | Bagot Que | " | " 28 | " | " 25 |
| 17 | " | " | | 60. | " | Various | | Oct 1917 | Daugh. Sumia A Wright Littleton NH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Me | Gray | Blue | " | " | St Jos. de Beauce Que | " | Nov 24 | " 114 | Nov 24 |
| 18 | " | L.P.C. | | 125 | " | 1916 | Vt Northumberland | July 1917 | Residence # 5 Prospect St N Stratford | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Lingwick Que | " | Sept 19 | Bom 86 | Sept 20 |
| 19 | " | L.P.C. | | Nil | " | 1912 1917 | Virginia Vt. | Oct. 1917 | Cousin. Will Gardner Holland, Vt. | " | " | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | 5 | 4½ | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | | Stanstead Que Canada Line | Derby Line | Nov 1 | W.R. | Nov 1 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Agm: Boston & Maine Ry
CP, Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney F Davis
George F Bailey

14—413

CLASS C 2

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | could [illegible] admitted daughter | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No |
| 2 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Illiterate | " | Wife | " | " | " |
| 11 | English | " | Farm | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Illiterate | " | Indef | " | " | " |
| 18 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1 to 3 min.
5 to 30 "
6 to 9.

OSCO TOS

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Newport Vt.

| Head Tax | 1 No. on list. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | 2 Given name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or single. | 6 Calling or occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 * Race or people. | 10 Last permanent residence. Country. | 10 City or town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final destination. State. | 12 City or town. | Of wh a citiz before citizen |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prim. Jas. | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43256 | 1 | Davidson | Lewis A | 46 | 8 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Barnston Due | Brother Lee Davidson Stanstead, Que. | Vt | Rest Charleston | N |
| Bmm | | B.S. | | | | | | Factory | | | | | | | Sister Mrs. Jos Lamothe | | | |
| 1600 | 2 | Boldue | Marie Anne | 20 | 8 | F | S | labor | " | " | " | French | " | St Clotilde Due | St Clotilde Due | Vt | Manchester | " |
| Bmm | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father: Alphonse Coate | | | |
| 43256 | 3 | Davidson | Nora | 37 | 1 | M | M | Housewife | " | " | " | English | " | Barnston Due | Ascot Due | Vt | N. Charleston | " |
| Bmm | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother: Angeline Potvin | | | |
| 1599 | 4 | Potvin | Beatrice | 20 | 8 | F | S | Store Clerk | " | " | " | French | " | West Frampton Due | West Frampton Due | " | East Hardwick | " |
| Bmm | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother: Joseph Trapp | | | |
| 1609 | 5 | Simoneau | Kate | 49 | 3 | M | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Massawippi Due | Massawippi Due | " | Orleans | " |
| Bmm | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband: Albert Charron | | | |
| 1608 | 6 | Charron | Jose | 50 | 1 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Sherbrooke Due | # 30 Frontenac St. Sherbrooke | Mass | Boston | |
| Bmm | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1606 | 7 | " | Esther | 19 | 1 | S | | Seamstress | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father as above | " | " | |
| Bmm | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro. Frank Bonneau | | | |
| Returned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dilbury Ont | Tilbury Ont | | | |
| Blinn | 8 | Blinn | Mary | 45 | 7 | " | Wd | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Dilbury Ont | Friend W. J. Fowler | " | Worcester | " |
| CP | | Primary S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | East End Sask | | | |
| 74065 | 9 | Berube | Alfred | 67 | 1 | " | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | East End | Father Pierre Langlois | Rd | Harrisville | " |
| Bmm | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Amigue Due | | | |
| 1613 | 10 | Langlois | Marie Louise | 33 | 1 | " | S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Amigue Due | Bro. Frederick Wade | Mass | Fall River | " |
| CP | | C.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1135 Dickinson St Montreal Due | | | |
| 74066 | 11 | Wade | Catharine Fraser | 77 | 7 | F | Wd | Nil | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Grenville Due | Father Edward Packard | N.H. | Manchester | " |
| CP | | C.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marieville Due | | | |
| 73810 | 12 | Choquette | Marie (Packard) | 18 | 1 | " | M | Housewife | " | " | " | French | " | Marieville Due | No Relatives | Vt | No Troy | " |
| Returned | | Married | E.M.S. Boston Office Oct 13-1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Chausse | Aurore | 16 | 1 | " | S | Winder | " | " | " | " | " | St Felix Amatha Due | Uncle George Trapp | Mass | Lowell | " |
| Bmm | | Primary | | | | | | | | | | | | | Barnston Due | | | |
| 1614 | 14 | Simoneau | Leda | 15 | 1 | " | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | Massawippi Due | Bro. James Doran | Vt | Orleans | " |
| Returned | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cartierville Due | Transit | | |
| | | Doran | John | 55 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Montreal | Son Armond Perreault | Ireland | | Irelan |
| Bmm | | Primary | | | | | | | | | | | | Due | Victoriaville Due | | | |
| 1636 | 16 | Perreault | Edmond | 44 | 1 | " | M | Farmer | " | " | " | French | " | Victoriaville | Brother as above | Mass | Fitchburg | Ne |
| Bmm | | " son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 1635 | 17 | " | Edward | 16 | 1 | " | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro: Fidele Roy | | | |
| Returned | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Due | D'Israeli Due | | | |
| | | Roy | Octavie | 60 | 9 | F | Wd | Housekeeper | No | No | " | " | " | D'Israeli | Father: Frederick B | Conn | Waterbury | " |
| CP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S. | 151 Gordon Ave Montreal Due | | | |
| Bmm | 19 | Pangborn | Fred | 16 | 1 | M | S | Machinist | yes | yes | " | English | " | Halifax | Sister Emma Rondeau | Vt | Derby Line | Engl |
| Returned | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Due | Gentilly Due | | | |
| | | Dubois | Oswald | 44 | | " | " | Laborer | No | No | " | French | " | Gentilly | Bro: Joseph Martel | Nh | Laconia | Ne |
| Bmm | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Due | St Isidor Due | | | |
| | | Martel | Eusebe Rev | 56 | | " | " | Priest | yes | yes | " | " | " | St Isidor | Daughter: O Palenande | " | " | " |
| CP | | Primary C.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Due | Darel Due | | | |
| 74032 | 22 | Brunelle | Elise | 62 | 1 | F | Wd | None | " | " | " | " | " | St Johns | Step Mother: Delphine Roy | Vt | Westfield | |
| CP | | C.S. | | | | | | Laundry | | | | | | Due | 348 Papineau St. Montreal Due | | | |
| 74038 | 23 | Rousseau | Evelyne | 22 | 1 | " | S | Work | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Brother-Aglea Archambault | Mass | Lowell | |
| CP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Due | St Thomas de Aquinas Due | | | |
| 74071 | 24 | Archambault | Jo. Philias | 47 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | St Thomas | | Vt | Newport | |
| CP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro Law as above | | | |
| 74072 | 25 | " | wife Virginia | 40 | | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| CP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle | | | |
| 74073 | 26 | " | daughter Donalda | 19 | 1 | " | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| CP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | |
| 74074 | 27 | " | " Albertina | 20 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| CP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | |
| 74075 | 28 | " | son Elphege | 17 | 1 | M | " | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| Bmm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | |
| Under | 16 | " | " Harvey | 15 | 1 | " | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| Bmm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " " | | | |
| Under | 16 | " | daughter Odarice | 14 | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |

NOT USED

122

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, employer, or other person, and their name, relationship, and address.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of R.R. | Date of examination. |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $ 1000 cc | Yes | 1897 / 1911 | Vt / Holland | Sister in Law. Lillian Gee First Charleston Vt | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Bro | Blue | Nil | Canada | Due Barnston | Newport | Oct 25 | W. Rd. | Oct 25 |
| 2 | " | " | $ 12 cc | " | 1904 / 1916 | Vt / Manchester | Sister: Mrs Wilfred Bergeron Pinard St. PO Box #52. Sc-C | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Lt Bro | " | " | " | Due Warwick | " | " 25 | Bom 86 | " 25 |
| 3 | " | Husband | ✓ | " | 189 / 1911 | Vt / Holland | 1911 Sister Lillian Gee Mar Charleston Vt Sister Mrs Theophile Brochu E. Hardwick Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Due Eaton | " | " 25 | N. Rd | " 25 |
| 4 | " | Self | $ 45 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | Gray | " | " | Due Mar Frampton | " | " 25 | Bom 86 | " 25 |
| 5 | " | " | $ 25 | Yes | 1911 / 1911 | Vt / Holland | 1897 Husband Telephore Orleans Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Me | " | " | " | " | Due Barnston | " | " 27 | " 1124 | " 27 |
| 6 | " | " | $ 50 | " | 1911 / 1911 | Rd / Providence | 1911 Sister Eliza Boivin 12 Jeffry St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Gray | Blue | " | " | Due Sherbrooke | " | " 26 | " 86 | " 27 |
| 7 | " | Mother | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Me | Bro | Bro | " | " | " | " | " 26 | " " | " 27 |
| 8 | " | Self | $ 10 | " | visito / Yes | Various | 1914 Aunt as above Aunt. Madeline Fruitty Central Falls R.I | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | - | Blk | Bro | " | " | Due Gilbury | " | " 26 | CP 210 | " 27 |
| 9 | " | " | $ 400 cc | No | 1914 / 1914 | " | Wife Louna Brodie Barrenville R.I | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Mix | Gray | " | " | Due St Albans | " | " 27 | " 210 | " 27 |
| 10 | " | " | $ 25 cc | " | 1916 / 1916 | Mass / Fall River | June 1916 Sister Law Josephine Langlois 36 Dubois St Fall River. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Lt Bro | Blue | " | " | Due Riviere Ouelle | " | " 29 | Bom 86 | " 29 |
| 11 | " | " | $ 150 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Son John Wade 103 Hubbard St. Manchester NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | White | Gray | " | " | Due Grenville | " | " 29 | CP 212 | " 29 |
| 12 | " | Husband | Nil | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Husband Edmear Choquette No Troy Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Bro | Bro | " | " | Due Marieville | " | " 30 | " " | " 30 |
| 13 | " | Father | " | Yes | 15 yrs / Yes | Mass | 1908 Uncle Charles Chaussé 166 Hall St Lowell Mass Father Telephore Simonian Orleans Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Blk | " | " | " | Due St Felix | Montreal | Sept 25 - 1914. Files No. 11038-21 Oct 31 - 1917 | " 13 | |
| 14 | " | " | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Bro | Gray | " | " | Due Barnston | " | Oct 31 | Bom 114 | Oct 31 |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. Self | $ 140 cc | Yes | tician / Yes | Boston | 1904 Transit to Ireland Bro Law for Belanger To be met Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Mix | Blue | " | Ireland | Tilkenny Bottesbridge | Boston | Nov 1 1904 | CPR 212 Cymric | Nov 1 |
| 16 | " | " | $ 150 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Bro | Bro | " | Canada | Due Newport Victoriaville | | Nov 2 | Bom 86 | " 2 |
| 17 | " | Father | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 2 | " | " 2 |
| 18 | " | Self | $ 250 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Sister "Marie" Gauthier 296 No Main St. Waterbury | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Gray | Blue | " | " | Due Lamplow | " | " 2 | " | " 3 |
| 19 | " | " | $ 25 cc | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Sister Mary Paulette Derby Line Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt Bro | " | " | England | Tring | Quebec | " unknown | N. Rd | " 3 |
| 20 | " | " | $ 56 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Bro. Rev. Joseph Dubois Laconia NH | " | " | " | " | mental defect Sec 18 | " | 5 | 5 | Me | Dk Bro | Gray | " | Canada | Due Gentilly | Newport | Nov 5 | Bom 86 | " 6 |
| 21 | " | " | Nil | Yes | 12 yrs | NH | 1914 Friend Rev Jos Dubois Laconia NH | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Gray | Blue | " | " | Due Waton | " | " 5 | " | " 6 |
| 22 | " | " | $ 20 cc | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Son Law. E Aeroit Westfield Vt. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Due St Stukely | " | " 6 | CP 212 | " 6 |
| 23 | " | " | $ 30 cc | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Brother Alphonse Rousseau 120 Aiken St Lowell Mass No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Me | Bro | Bro | " | " | Due Montreal | " | " 7 | " 210 | " 7 |
| 24 | " | " | $ 4500 cc | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Bought Farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gray | " | " | " | Due St Thomas | " | " 7 | " 212 | " 7 |
| 25 | " | Husband | Nil | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | Gray | " | " | Due St Eugene | " | " 7 | " " | " 7 |
| 26 | " | Father | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | Bro | " | " | Due St Thomas | " | " 7 | " " | " 7 |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 7 | " " | " 7 |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Brd | " | " | " | " | " 7 | " " | " 7 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Dk | Blk | Bro | " | " | " | " | " 7 | " " | " 7 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Me | Br | Br | " | " | " | " | " 7 | " " | " 7 |

Mentally Defective Section 18

Bom Boston & Maine Ry
CP Canadian Pacific Ry
N Rd Negro Road

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney F. Davis
Geo. F. Bailey

CLASS E.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | permanent | yes | No | No |
| 2 | French | " | " | No | " | " |
| 3 | English | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 4 | French | yes | 2 yr. | No | " | " |
| 5 | English | No | farm | yes | " | " |
| 6 | Laundry Operator | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 7 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 11 | English | " | " | No | " | " |
| 12 | French | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | English | " | trans't | No | " | " |
| 16 | French | " | farm'g | yes | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | None Illiterate | yes | 15 days | " | " | " |
| 19 | English | No | farm'g | yes | " | " |
| 20 | None Illiterate | yes | 3 mo | No | " | " |
| 21 | French | " | 3 days | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Indef | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | farm | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | No | " | yes | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Coaden

Newport, Vt.

November 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under Contract Labor Laws | EXAMINED PRIOR TO MAY 1, 1917 | CALLED FOR MILITARY SERVICE | Government of the U.S. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 49 | 45 | 4 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 49 | 42 | 7 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 99 | 88 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |

CLASS B

| ALIENS | | | IMMIGRANTS | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 69

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL. 201 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | | Of w a citiz before citizen |
| No. on list. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| Champ Under 16 1 | Archambault | Joseph | 10 | 5 | M | S | Student | yes | yes | Canada | French | Canada | St Thomas Ont | Uncle Oglia Archambault St Thomas Ont | Vt | Newport | Ne |
| " 2 | " | sister Alexandrina | 9 | 1/2 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 3 | " | bro " Alcidore | 8 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 4 | " | sister " Germania | 5 | " | F | " | Nil | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 5 | " | bro " Roland | 3 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 6 | " | " " Gerald | 1 | 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Bdm 1099 7 | Bertrand | Herminigilde | 52 | " | F | Wd | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Montreal Que | Sister Malvina Dieconnair St Rose St. Montreal | Mass | Fitchburg | " |
| Bdm 1647 8 | Lagasse | Etien | 16 | " | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Actonvale Que | Father Thomas Lagasse Actonvale Que | Conn | Waterbury | " |
| ed 69279 9 | Vanasse | Edward | 79 | " | M | Wd | Ret Farmer | No | No | " | " | " | St Bonaventure Que | Cousin A Letendre St Bonaventure Que | Mass | Holyoke | " |
| Bdm 1661 10 | Perrault | Amanda | 40 | " | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Victoriaville Que | Sister Philomen Carrier Victoriaville Aunt as above | " | Leominster | " |
| Bdm 1662 11 | ca 1-116/135 | Willie 3-21-33 | 38 | " | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Champ Under 16 12 | " | Philip | 10 | " | " | " | Nil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Bdm 1667 13 | Picard | Adela | 22 | " | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | St Ange Que | Father Augustin Picard St Ange Que | Vt | Manchester | " |
| Bdm 1668 14 | " | sis Celia | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Bdm 1666 15 | L'Abbé | Felicine | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Joseph L'Abbé St Ange Que | " | " | " |
| Champ 74078 16 | Buck | Merritt O. | 46 | " | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Cowansville Que | Brother James Buck Cowansville Que | " | " | " |
| Champ 74034 17 | Duhaime | Elizabeth | 79 | " | F | Wd | Nil | " | " | " | French | " | St Guillaume Que | Son Norbert Duhaime St Guillaume Que | " | " | " |
| Bdm 1676 18 | Fontaine | Herminie | 62 | " | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Keedon Que | Bro Law Henry Tessier St Hyacinthe Que | Ok | Wilder | " |
| Deported | Grondine | Cyrille | 61 | " | M | M | Farmer | No | No | " | " | " | St Pierre de Broughton Que | Wife Philomen Grondine St Pierre de Broughton | N.H | Rochester | " |
| Deported | Champagne | Josephine | 40 | " | F | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrooke Que | Husband Noel Champagne 46. Front St Sherbrooke Que | R.I | Albion | " |
| | 21 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

123

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 No. on list. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by other persons, and if so, whom.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no. | 17 If yes— Year or period of previous visits. | 17 If yes— Where? | 17 If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or deformed, or dwarfed? | 20 Whether a polygamist. | 21 Whether an anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Ft. | 25 Height. In. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of birth. Country. | 29 Place of birth. City or town. | 30 Seaport of landing. | 31 Date of landing. | 32 Name of vessel. | 33 Date of examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Residence of Parents Newport Vt | No | No | No | No | Good | No | ✓ | ✓ | Me | Bro | Bro | Home | Canada | St Thomas Que | Vt Newport | Nov 7 1917 | CP 212 Train | Nov 7 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | Dk | Blk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | No | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | Me | Bro | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | Lt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | Dau Self | 75 yrs | 1895 1907 | Mass | 1907 | Daughter, Mrs Fred Bisconnais 24 Day St Fitchburg Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | Blue | " | " | Due St George | " | " | 8 | BRM 86 | " | 8 |
| 8 | " | " | 17 mo | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro Law Henry Collette 47 Clay St Waterbury Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Me | " | " | " | " | Me St Ephrem | " | " | 8 | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | " | " | 50 yrs | Yes | Holyoke | 1897 | wife Dep. Alphonse Vandesse 220 Cecil St Holyoke, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | " | " | " | Due St Michel | " | " | 13 | CP 310 | " | 14 |
| 10 | " | " | 50 yrs | 6 yr | Mass | 1915 | Husband, Edmond Perreault 38 Laurel St Leominster Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk | Dk Bro | Bro | " | " | Due Victoriaville | " | " | 15 | BRM 86 | " | 15 |
| 11 | " | Mother | Ml | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Me | Bro | Gray | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | 15 |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | Bro | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | 15 |
| 13 | " | Father | 16 yrs | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend Mrs Napoleon Turmelle 73 Pearl St Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Dk Blue | " | " | Due Frampton | " | " | 16 | " | " | 17 |
| 14 | " | " | 16 yrs | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | 17 |
| 15 | " | " | 15 yrs | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Gray | " | " | Due St Ange | " | " | 16 | " | " | 17 |
| 16 | " | Self | 600 yrs | Var | Various | 1915 | Cousin George Bush 40 Pleasant St Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Mix Gray | Blue | " | " | Due Farnham Que | " | " | 19 | CP 212 | " | 19 |
| 17 | " | " | 75 yrs | Var | NH | 1911 | Son Aime Dubraime | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | White | Bro | " | " | Due St Barthelmi | " | " | 21 | " | " | 21 |
| 18 | " | " | 500 | No | Manchester | 1916 | 620 Silver St Manchester Sister Mrs Julia White Walden Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bro | " | " | " | Due Weedon | " | " | 22 | BRM 86 | " | 22 |
| 19 | " | Illiterate | 33 | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Michele Grondine Rochester NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gray | Gray | " | " | Due St Ezzior | " | " | 22 | " | " | 23 |
| 20 | " | Illiterate Father | ✓ | Yes | 37 yr | Various | 1915 | Sister Georgianna Morin Albion RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Me | Bro | Bro | " | " | Due St Stukely | " | " | 23 | " | " | 24 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

BRM: Boston & Maine Ry
CP: Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Sydney F Davies
George F Bosley

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamous practice, or practical believer in polygamy, or member of any organization entertaining such belief, or coming to practice polygamy, or anarchist, or believer in the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or opposed to every form of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Ellampo Under 16 | No | 4 | | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ellampo. to Kentucky remained Am | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | English | " | 4½ | " | " | " |
| 17 | Engelsh | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | French | " | 8-10 mos | " | " | " |
| 19 | Illiterate | yes | 3 wks | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 3 wks | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—33

Porter

Ayando, Guy.

November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 23 | 23 | — | 12 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 23 | 23 | — | 12 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**CLASS B**

| M. L. W. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS, | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | None |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

445
31

Form 1 of 23 Nov 17
E.B.H.

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1917
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made elsewhere. |
| 1 | N.Y.C 146 | Prem: Lamay / Lamay | McDonah | 64 | 4 | m | m | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Alderson | Daughter: Mrs. Emily Decker Alderson, Alberta | N.Y. | Ray Brook | Yes |
| 2 | N.Y.C 148 | Prem: Gard / Heroux | Sarah Olacay | 60 | 17 | w | Housewife | None | No | Read 40 Words (6) | No | " | Dutch | " | Cornwall | Sister: Mrs. Anna Olacay Cornwall, Ont. | " | Massena | — |
| 3 | N.Y.C 140 | Prem: Gard / Aube | Joseph Damien | 38 | — | m | " | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | French | " | Casselman | Sister: Fredrolina Aube Casselman, Ont. | Vt. | Charlotte | — |
| 4 | N.Y.C 141 | Prem: Gard / " | Corona Charbois | 32 | 17 | " | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law: do | " | " | — |
| 5 | Under 16 | Prem: Gard / Orig | Alcana | 12 | 1 | " | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | — |
| 6 | " | " / Orig | Hector | 11 | 1 | m | S | " | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | — |
| 7 | " | Prem: Gard / Orig | Leo | 9 | 1 | " | S | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | — |
| 8 | " | " / Orig | Gertrude | 8 | 17 | " | S | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | — |
| 9 | " | Prem: Gard / Orig | Eugene | 7 | 1 | m | S | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | — |
| 10 | " | Prem: Gard / Orig | Roland | 4 | 1 | m | S | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | — |
| 11 | N.Y.C 130 | Prem: Gard / McLellan | John | 50 | 1 | " | S | Laborer | Yes | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Dalhousie Mills Ont. | Sister: Mrs. Norman McKenzie Dalhousie Mills, Ont | N.Y. | Santa Clara | — |
| 12 | N.Y.C 181 | Prem: Gard / Smith | Caroline | 53 | 17 | Wid | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Seeley's Bay | Brother-in-l: Willard Smith Seeley's Bay, Ont | Vt. | Wilmington | — |
| 13 | N.Y.C 182 | Prem: Gard / " | Henry | 16 | 1 | m | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle: do | " | " | — |
| 14 | N.Y.C 134 | Prem: Gard / Grant | Thomas | Abandoned domicile 31 | — | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Williamstown | Brother: Donald Grant Williamstown, Ont | N.Y. | Cloyville | — |
| 15 | NYC 186 | Prem: Gard / Edgerton | William J. | 45 | 1 | " | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Eng-Irish | " | Summerstown Sta. | Brother: Ernest Edgerton Summerstown, Sta. Ont. | " | " | — |
| 16 | NYC 187 | Prem: Gard / " | Isabella | 43 | 17 | " | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law: do | " | " | — |
| 17 | Under 16 | Prem: Gard / Orig | Susan | 15 | 1 | " | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle: do | " | " | — |
| 18 | " | " / " | Minnie | 11 | 1 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | — |
| 19 | " | Prem: Gard / " | Edna | 9 | 1 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | — |
| 20 | " | " / Orig | Clayton | 8 | 1 | m | S | " | No | — | No | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | — |
| 21 | " | Prem: Gard / Orig | Isabella | 6 | 17 | " | S | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | — |
| 22 | " | Prem: Gard / Orig | John | 5 | 1 | m | S | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | — |
| 23 | NYC 188 | Prem: Gard / St Louis | Theresa | 18 | 17 | S | Domestic | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | " | French | " | Williamstown | Father: Alex. St Louis, Williamstown, Ont | " | " | — |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Noted on manifest 10-29-51 jfc

Abandoned domicile 10-7-51 File I-407

124

Total passengers . . . . 37
U. S. citizens . . . . 14
Aliens . . . . 23

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917 — CLASS E

| No. | 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race or people (as determined at time of entry by the immigrant himself, or as reported by family, if he is a child.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read some language or dialect. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Yes | self | $50. | Yes | 1853 1910 | Newfoundland | 1910 | Wife; Mrs. Ada Lamoy Ray Brook, N.Y. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | D | Gr | Gr | Unconformities | U.S. | Jay, N.Y. |
| 2 | " | " | | $25 | " | 1873-81 | Massena | 1881 | Am: William J. Lennox Cleveland Ave cor Park Ave, Massena, N.Y. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | D | Gr | Br | none | Canada | Moulinette |
| 3 | " | " | $100. | No | — | — | — | | Brother: Domina Aube North Jerusberg, Vt. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | D | Br | Br | Large ears | " | Cryslar |
| 4 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | | Bro-in-L: do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Br | Blue | none | " | " |
| 5 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | | Uncle: do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Br | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Blue | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Br | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Br | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Br | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Br | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Self | $175. | No | — | — | — | | Brother: Darell McRellan Santa Clara, N.Y. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Br | Gr | " | " | Salmon River Mills |
| 12 | " | " | $98. | " | — | — | — | | Daughter: Mrs. Ella Newton Wilmington, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | D | Gr | Blue | " | " | Jones Falls |
| 13 | " | Self | $75. | " | — | — | — | | Sister: do | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | 7 | Br | Blue | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $100. | " | — | — | — | | Friend: John Bartlett Clayville, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | D | " | Br | " | " | Williamstown |
| 15 | " | " | $3000. | " | — | — | — | | Friend: do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | 7 | " | Blue | " | " | LaSalle, Ont. |
| 16 | " | Husband | — | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Hazel | Brown grain right side back | " | Lochiel, Ont. |
| 17 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | none | " | Lancaster " |
| 18 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Grey | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Blue | " | " | Williamstown |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Br | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | Blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Self | $25. | " | — | — | — | | Friend: Mrs. Isabella Edgerton Clayville, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | D | Br | Br | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

George W. Wood, Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | N.Y.C — | Oct. 25, 1917 |
| 2 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " 30 " |
| 3 | — | — | N.Y.C — | Nov 3 " |
| 4 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " " |
| 5 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " " |
| 6 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " " |
| 7 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " " |
| 8 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " " |
| 9 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " " |
| 10 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " " |
| 11 | — | — | N.Y.C — | 16 " |
| 12 | — | — | N.Y.C — | 17 " |
| 13 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " " |
| 14 | — | — | N.Y.C — | 19 " |
| 15 | — | — | N.Y.C — | 20 " |
| 16 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " |
| 17 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " |
| 18 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " |
| 19 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " |
| 20 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " |
| 21 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " |
| 22 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " |
| 23 | — | — | N.Y.C — | " |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |

New York Central Railway.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-188
(12-15-50)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS (SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: Nov - 1917

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE: Nov - 1917

7. CARRIER: 445

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 124

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: 3-4-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: Robert J Sitka

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-F-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-189
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORT, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Nov - 1917

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

Nov - 1917

7. CARRIER 446

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

123

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

~~Atlantic Seaports. Nov 1917~~

Border Stations Nov. 1917.

| PAGE | NAMES OF STATIONS | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Niagara Falls | N.Y. |
| 13 | Noyes | Minn. |
| 19 | Neche | N.D. |
| 22 | Ogdensburg (22-24 after 35) | N.Y. |
| 25 | Port Huron | Mich |
| 36 | Pembina | N.D. |
| 38 | Portal | N.D. |
| 45 | Quebec | Can. |
| 49 | Richford | Vt. |
| 52 | Rouses Point (Also Vol. 445 page 10-13) | N.Y. |
| 56 | Rochester | N.Y. |
| 57 | Ranier | Minn |
| 58 | St. John, N.B. | N.B. |
| 71 | Swanton | Vt. |
| 72 | St. Albans | Vt. |
| 76 | St. Clair | Mich |
| 78 | Sault Ste. Marie | Mich |
| 86 | Vanceboro | Me. |
| 96 | Van Buren | Me. |
| 98 | Waddington | N.Y. |
| 99 | Warroad | Minn |
| 100 | Winnipeg | Can. |
| 116 | Yarmouth | N.S. |
| 123 | Montreal Chinese | |

~~Atlantic Veapsits. Norgg~~

## Border Stations Nov. 1917.

| PAGE | NAMES OF STATIONS | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Niagara Falls | N.Y. |
| 13 | Noyes | Minn. |
| 19 | Neche | N.D. |
| 22 | Ogdensburg (22-24 after 35) | N.Y. |
| 25 | Port Huron | Mich |
| 36 | Pembina | N.D. |
| 38 | Portal | N.D. |
| 45 | Quebec | Can. |
| 49 | Richford | Vt. |
| 52 | Rouses Point (Also vol. 445 page 10-13) | N.Y. |
| 56 | Rochester | N.Y. |
| 57 | Ranier | Minn. |
| 58 | St. John, N.B. | N.B. |
| 71 | Swanton | Vt. |
| 72 | St. Albans | Vt. |
| 76 | St. Clair | Mich |
| 78 | Sault Ste Marie | Mich |
| 86 | Vanceboro | Me. |
| 96 | Van Buren | Me. |
| 98 | Waddington | N.Y. |
| 99 | Warroad | Minn. |
| 100 | Winnipeg | Can. |
| 116 | Yarmouth | N.S. |
| 123 | Montreal Chinese | |

November 1917
Niagara Falls
to
Montreal Chinese

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

Pages 1- 123

446

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6-7

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | Pending | | | | | Can | No | | | Ldon |
| 1 | | Cranston | Lunar | 47 | | M | | | Deferred B.I.P. | | | | | | | | | Niag. |
| 2 | | Thompson | Catherine | 23 | | F | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 3 | | Kelly | Catharine | 44 | | F | | | On Appeal | | | | | 11068 | 529 | | | " |
| 4 | | " | Catherine | 13 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 529 | | | " |
| 5 | | " | Loretta | 8 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 529 | | | " |
| 6 | | Stevenson | Robt L. | 37 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 515 | | | " |
| 7 | | Dingel | Jacob H. | 32 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 515 | | | " |
| 8 | | Gillespie | Dugald | 45 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 551 | | | " |
| 9 | | Sheldon | Harlow C. | 43 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 564 | | | " |
| 10 | | Scarano | Antonio | 21 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 336 | | | " |
| 11 | | Wilson | Reginald H. | 24 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 591 | | | " |
| 12 | | Lomax | Natalia E. | 18 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 626 | | | " |
| 13 | | Bierwagen | Robert | 65 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 590 | | | " |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | Non-statistical Aboard | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Pattray | Alexander | 44 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 1917 |
| 19 | | Browning | John A | 23 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Det |
| 20 | | Wilkie | Wilfred | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 21 | | Edenfield | Edmund | 60 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 22 | | Stanley | Irving E. | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 23 | | Boreaux | Earl | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 24 | | Bianco | Antonio | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 25 | | " | Antonetta | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 26 | | McDonald | Lila | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 27 | | Simon | Frank | 40 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Nov. |
| 28 | | " | Barbara | 70 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 29 | | Lonigan | Vincenzo | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 30 | | Beach | Rachel | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

| No. List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or not. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-13
18-30
EC

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2-Y

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Nonstatistical Aliens

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | | Bobbaro | Giovanni | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Erie 1917 Nov. | |
| 2 | | Himes | Isaac | 51 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 3 | | Zefra | Carlo | 55 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 4 | | Lennox | John Ed | 34 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 5 | | Kruegnicki | Anna | 26 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 6 | | " | Jozef | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 7 | | Priel | Isidore | 35 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 8 | | Emery | Robert | 47 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 9 | | McGregor | Andrew | 59 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 10 | | Lavinnichante | — | 37 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 11 | | Williams | Joseph J | 60 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 12 | | Visser | Miss Alice | 30 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 13 | | " | Clement | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 14 | | Chevalier | Evelyn | 23 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 15 | | Sevalinoff | Paul | 44 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 16 | | Naraccia | Bonfacio | 37 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 17 | | Stroponi | Stepan | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 18 | | Heenan | Daniel | 42 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | |
| 19 | | Hamilton | James | 54 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Nov | |
| 20 | | Zambra | Carmelo | 51 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Oct | |
| 21 | | Elbright | Elizabeth | 26 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | Nov | |
| 22 | | Costlieri | Vincenzo | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1st, 1917.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands after temporarily residing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 203 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been previously filed in this office. |
| 1 | B. S. I. 65896 | Simpson | Adam | 34 | M | M | | Coal Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | Aunt - Jeanette Brown 19 Edward St. Hamilton. Ont. | Pa | Butler | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | A.P. Ticket Primary T.K.P. | Chilcott | Wilfred G | 37 | M | M | | Coach Builder | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Leaves at N.Y. Canada | Toronto | Wife: Mrs. Chilcott 119 Cowick St. Exeter. Eng. | England | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | B. S. I. 65999 | Andion | Manuel | 24 | M | S | | Marine Fireman | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Leaves at N.Y. Canada | Toronto | None | Foreign | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Miscellaneous.

Donaldson Line.

3 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. Im... Jam...

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 26 | Yes | 1909/1914 | Various | May 1914 | Sister - Mary Wilson 619 Virginia Ave. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Br | Blue | None | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | | | See Col. 11 | Yes | Trans | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Br | Blue | None | England | Tiverton |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | 30 | No | | | | 523 None | * a 30032 | Yes | Trans. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | Br | None | Spain | Rigo |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INSPECTOR.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

16—68

William A. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | S.S.R. Oct 23/17 | Tunisian | 1917 Oct 27 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | Halifax | S.S.R. Jan 3/18 | Letitia | Nov 13 |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | Montreal | S.S.R. Jan 19/7 | Unk | Nov 10 |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-10-20
EC

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

204

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | UB1134 Primary Raw | Boyne | Edward G. | 52 | M | | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. China | Chiatung | None | England | | |
| 2 | MC3460 Primary Raw | Buxton | Barclay F. | 57 | " | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Japan | Kobe | " | England | |
| 3 | MC3461 Primary Raw | Buxton | Margaret M.A. | 55 | " | | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | " | | " | England | |
| 4 | Under 16 Primary. Raw | Buxton | Rachel J. | 12 | " | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | " | | " | England | |
| 5 | U.S. Citizen Primary. Raw | Brown | Elizabeth G | 38 | " | | M | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | ~~Straits~~ Settlements | Penang | Husband- William | Penang | Scotland | |
| 6 | Under 16 Primary. Raw | Brown | Dorothy | 8 | " | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | " | Father | " | Scotland | |
| 7 | Under 16 Primary. Raw | Brown | David | 2 | " | | M | " | No | Under 16 | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | " | " | " | Scotland | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Henry E. Wade
U. S. IMMIGRANT

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

264

| No. on list | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | NAME IN FULL. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. | Whether application has |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Primary Raw | Boyne | Edward G. | 52 | | ✓ | m | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. China | Chiating | None | England | | |
| 2 | Primary Raw | Buxton | Barclay J. | 57 | | ✓ | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. Japan | Kobe | " | England | | |
| 3 | Primary Raw | Buxton | Margaret M.A. | 55 | | ✓ | f | None | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | " | England | | |
| 4 | Primary Raw | Under 16 Buxton | Rachel J. | 12 | | ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | " | England | | |
| 5 | Primary. 66d | S.S. Tuscan | Elizabeth G. Brown | 38 | | ✓ | m | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Straits Settlements | Penang | Husband- William. Penang | Scotland | | |
| 6 | Primary. 66d | Under 16 | Dorothy Brown | 8 | | ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | Father " " | Scotland | | |
| 7 | Primary. 66d | Under 16 | David Brown | 2 | | ✓ | m | " | " | No | Under 16 | " | " | Leaves U.S. at N.Y. | | " " " | Scotland | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Henry E. Wardle
U. S. IMMIGRANT
14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT [illegible] FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRECEDING THEIR APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF NOV 2 4 1917, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or limitedly pursuing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 16 | No | | | | Sister in law Mrs Herbert Layne London England | Yes | 1 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Grey | Blue | None | England | Erith |
| 2 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | Bro John A. Wake, Hartford, Eng. 5713/30026 | No | Trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | Bro | " | " | " | Leyton Stone |
| 3 | " | Husb | 0 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | London |
| 4 | " | Father | 0 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Ware |
| 5 | " | Self | 30 | " | | | | Mother - Jane Chapman Dundee - Scotland. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gr | " | Scotland | St Andrews |
| 6 | " | Mother | — | " | | | | Grand Mother - above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fl | LBr | Blue | " | " | Broughty Ferry |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Br | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Railway

M. C. ..... Michigan Central Ry.

W. & L. E. ..... Wabash R.R. Ry.

E. R. ..... Erie Railway

U. B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge

L. B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

Note.—Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other dismissed government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Vanc | WB Jan 7 mcR | Empress | 1917 Oct 25 |
| 2 | " | Oct 15-17 mcR | " | Nov 1 |
| 3 | " | Oct 15-17 mcR | " | 1 |
| 4 | " | Oct 15-17 mcR | " | 1 |
| 5 | " | Aug 22/17 B.S.K. | " | 22 |
| 6 | " | Aug 22/17 B.S.K. | " | 22 |
| 7 | " | Aug 22/17 B.S.K. | " | 22 |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-7/26

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3 A to K ... L to Z ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 265 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59904 | | 1 | B. S. I. Rouillard | Louis A. | 49 | | M | Wd | Cook | Yes | Yes | France | French | Canada | Temiskaming | Son Cecil Cobalt, Ont. | N.Y. | New York |
| 59911 | | 2 | B. S. I. Morisitson | Henry | 31 | | M | S | ship carpenter | " | " | Denmark | Scand | " | Cobalt | Mother. Sophia Copenhagen - Denmark | " | Buffalo |
| [illegible] | | | B. S. I. Ayoobe | Joseph | 21 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Turkey | Syrian | " | Toronto | Mother. Marzun Batzum - Syria | O | Columbus |
| 11141 | | 4 | Primary. B. S. I. Gilmore | George | 57 | | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | England | English | " | Colborne | wife Hannah Manchester Eng | N.J. | Niag Falls |
| [illegible] | | | B. S. I. Sacharschut | Parafian | 42 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | " | Hamilton | wife Juliana Perki - Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| 59286 | | 6 | B. S. I. Goldieri | Giuseppe | 49 | | M | " | Tailor | yes | yes | Italy | Sattal. | " | Toronto | None | " | New York |
| 59302 | | 7 | B. S. I. Paccoru | Camillo | 28 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 59295 | | 8 | B. S. I. Scrammaco | Croce | 41 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 59954 | | 9 | Primary. Tarchas | Stefan | 38 | | M | " | Labrer | " | " | Roumania | Roumanian | " | Spanish Mills | Wife - Elena Prilup. Roumania | " | Buffalo |
| 59478 | | 10 | Reeves | Alfred | 43 | | M | S | " | " | " | Eng. | Eng | " | Vineland | None | " | " |
| 59981 | | 11 | B. S. I. Brooker | Philip | 19 | | M | " | printer | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Toronto | None | O | Cleveland |
| 59986 | | 12 | B. S. I. Gongales | Jose | 25 | | M | " | fireman | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | " | Father Antonio San Esteban - Spain | N.Y | New York |
| 11404 | | 13 | Primary. Lunt | John | 39 | | M | M | carpenter | " | " | Eng. | Eng | " | St. Cath. | Mortimer A. King St. Dalhousie - Ont | O | Cleveland |
| 3473 | | 14 | B. S. I. Wolski | Adam | 39 | | M | " | Labrer | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Hamilton | None | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 59997 | | 15 | B. S. I. Luniewste | Witold | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Milnet | Father Franciszek Wrublo - Russia | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 34716 | | 16 | Di Vito | Luigi | 23 | | M | " | " | " | " | Italy | So Italy | " | Niagara Falls. Ont | None | " | Niagara Falls |
| 34717 | | 17 | Di Vito | Marietta | 21 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 60049 | | 18 | B. S. I. Vigo | Angelo | 36 | | M | S | tailor | " | " | " | No Italia | " | Toronto | " | " | New York |
| [illegible] | | 19 | Primary B. S. I. Galiffa | Giuseppe | 46 | | M | M | Labrer | " | " | " | So Italia | Leaves at Niag Falls | Hamilton | " | Italy | |
| 104448 | | 20 | Cusack | Annie | 21 | | F | M | boarding housekeeper | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | " | Thorold ont | " | Canada | |
| 60013 | | 21 | B. S. I. Gardus | Jan | 19 | | M | S | laborer | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Milnet ont | | N.Y | Buffalo |
| 60014 | | 22 | B. S. I. Wasinik | Ivan | 37 | | M | M | " | no | no | Austria | Ruth | " | " | wife - Helena Babin - Rustya Father Bor at Rivor | " | No Longmont |
| 9514 | | 23 | B. S. I. Syderson | Oli | 21 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | " | Oakville | Norway Mother Fannie Johnson | " | New Brighton |
| 3334 | | 24 | B. S. I. Burkhardt | Vera | 26 | | M | W | none | " | " | Germany | Lutheran | " | Hagersville | Hagersville. Ont | " | Rochester |
| 60044 | | 25 | B. S. I. Bryson | Andrew | 41 | | M | M | textile worker | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Gasberaway Sta NB | None | Mass | Seabeck |
| 60045 | | 26 | B. S. I. Bryson | Elizabeth | 33 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 60043 | | 27 | B. S. I. Wojcieszek | Joseph | 34 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Milnet ont | wife Antonina Ozarow - Russia | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| [illegible] | | 28 | B. S. I. Kaplan | Leon | 41 | | M | Div | Crayon Artist | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | None | " | " |
| [illegible] | | | B. S. I. Wisniewska | Laura | 17 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | Aunt Agnes Wisniewska 1714 Richmond St Toronto | " | Cleveland |
| 60061 | | 30 | B. S. I. Kutromanos | Georgios | 27 | | M | S | Waiter | " | " | Greece | Greek | " | " | Sister - Elena Zervas. 366 Spadina Ave. Toronto | Pa | Easton |

NOT USED

5 30 2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C 1

Glenn C. Way
William H. [illegible]
William H. [illegible]
James H. Elsm
U. S. IMMIGRANT [illegible] CTOR

Rudolf 4/12 born in Rochester, N.Y.
Robert 4 " " Seekonk Mass
Andrew 3 " " " "
Johnnie 5/12 " " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 CLASS C-1

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 1915 | Various | None | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Gray | Blue | None | France | Rousseau | Quebec | Nov 24 1917 GTR | Lake Erie | Oct 28 1917 |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | " | 1917 | " | July 9 17 | None | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | Hzl | " | tattoo on both hands | Denmark | Copenhagen | N.Y. | Aug 1915 GTR | Ocean II | " 30 |
| 3 | " | Illiterate | 14 | " | 1910 | | Aug 1917 | cousin John Abdul 270 No 3rd Str Columbus | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Hzl | Br | scar left jaw bone | Turkey | Batum | " | Dec 1910 | unk | " 31 |
| 4 | " | " | 44 | " | 1913 | " | Feb 19 17 | None | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | None | England | Manchester | . | Apr 19 2 GTR | Francona | Nov 1 |
| 5 | " | Illiterate | 170 | " | 1911 | | May 1917 | Sister Anastasia Maximowicz 61 Sholbin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | " | " | Russia | Perki | " | Mch 1914 GTR | Russia | " 2 |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | 1915 | | Aug 11/17 | wife Guiseppina 109 Christopher St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | gr | br | " | Italy | Naples | " | 24 1879 GTR | Barcelona | Aug 2 |
| 7 | " | " | 10 | " | 1917 | N.Y. | Apr 1917 | wife Immaculata 314 E 108th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | br | br | " | " | Latuzzi | " | Mch 1904 GTR | Perugia | Aug 3 |
| 8 | " | " | 2 | " | 1906 | | July 24 | wife Maria 315 E 108th St | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Vieste | " | Mch 1900 G.T.R. | Fartar Prince | Aug 3 |
| 9 | " | " | 150 | " | 1911 | Various | Jan 4/17 | None | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Prilup | " | Mar 1911 G.T.R. | La France | Nov 6 |
| 10 | " | " | 60 | " | 1882 | | | Friend John Reardon | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | blue | " | Eng | Ashford | " | Feb 1894 GTR | Baltic | " 9 |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | " | 1917 | N.Y. | May 17 | 65 Washington St uncle Mons Brooker | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | br | " | Russia | Kielce | Quebec | 1912 GTR | Montreal | " 9 |
| 12 | " | " | 35 | " | 1917 | Various | Maryland 8/21/17 | 500 x Solted St Bx Domingo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | br | " | Spain | San Esteban | Key West | Nov 24 1912 | Olivette | " 10 |
| 13 | " | " | 60 | " | 1916 | | Cleveland Jan 1917 | 419 West 51st N.Y. friend Mrs J Seattar 7019 Bumhamthurst | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | br | gr | " | Eng | Wrexham | N.Y. | Nov 26 1910 G.T.R. | ? | " 10 |
| 14 | " | " | 1000 | " | Aug-Oct 1917 | Various | Nov 10/17 | None | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | " | Russia | Kiev | " | July 93 GTR | Usak | " 10 |
| 15 | " | " | 13 | " | 1913 | Various | 10/ 15-1917 | None | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blue | br | " | " | Wrubte | " | Jan 1913 L.B. | " | " 11 |
| 16 | " | " | 100 | " | 1917 Aug 1912 | N.Y. | | Father in law Rino Bosso - 630 - 15th St father | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | Italy | Aguila | " | Mch 1909 GTR | " | " 11 |
| 17 | " | husb | - | " | 1917 Oct 1913 | " | | Sister Emma Pillo | " | " | " | " | pregnant | " | 5 | 1 | " | blue | " | " | Ofene | Boston | 15-17 GTR | Canopic | " 11 |
| 18 | " | self | 2000 | " | July 1917 | N.Y. | 9/9-17 | 27 St. Mark's Place wife Nanna Italy | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 8 | " | br | br | " | Genova | Scranton | Mch 16 GTR | unk | " 12 |
| 19 | " | " | 160 | " | 1916 | " | Dec 1916 | cirtella del Fondo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | Cirtella del Fondo | " | 1916 L.B. | Caserta | " 12 |
| 20 | " | " | 32 | " | 1909 1917 | Columbus Niagara Falls | July 1917 | Residence Thorold Ont 523 - A 30033 | " | " | " | " | pregnant | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Hungary | Agram | " | 5/1909 G.T.R. | Carpathia | " 13 |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | " | 1914 1917 | No | Jan 10/17 | | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 7 | " | blk | " | " | Bujnicz | Baltic | 1914 G.T.R. | Duke unk | " 13 |
| 22 | " | " | 6 | " | 1912 1917 | Various | " | No address Friend John Cheraso 120 Lyon or St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | br | gr | " | Austria | Babin | N.Y. | 1912 | " | " 13 |
| 23 | " | " | 45 | " | 1915 1917 | | Apr 1917 | uncle Harry Benson 178 Layton av | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | fair | blue | " | " | Norway | Rior | | Dec 21 1905 | " | " 15 |
| 24 | " | husb | 20 | " | 1917 | Rochester | July 1917 | Kurt Rudolf 691 Lake av. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | br | br | " | Canada | Niagara Falls | N.Y. | 5/9-17 GTR | MC 36 | Aug 17 |
| 25 | " | self | 150 | " | 1916 1917 | Various | June 1917 | Residence RFD #4 Box 170 - Attleboro Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blk | blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow | St John Port | 1883 GTR | unk | Nov 17 |
| 26 | " | husb | - | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " | | Carluke | Mont | 1908 G.T.R. | Grampian | " 17 |
| 27 | " | self | 94 | " | 1917 | Buffalo | Oct 1917 | Friend W. Leumag 67 Swift ave Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | gr | " | Russia | Ogarow | N.Y. | Jan 1912 G.T.R. | unk | " 17 |
| 28 | " | Epileptic | 33 | " | 1912 1917 | Various | Oct 7/17 | Engler Bros Co 7 Buffalo (590 Main St) | " | " | " | " | Epilepsy | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | " | " | Bielostok | Phila | Nov 12 GTR | Brit Prince | " 19 |
| 29 | " | L.P.C. | 45 | " | 1900 1917 | Cleve. | 9/1917 | Step father Joseph Abramowitz 3694 E. 175th St. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | unk | N.Y. | 1900 G.T.R. | unk | " 19 |
| 30 | " | " | 15 | " | 1906 1917 | Various | July 25/17 | Bro- Michael 11-37th St. Easton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | Gr | " | Greece | Gothis | " | May 21/06 L.B. | " | " 20 |

G.T.R ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C ..... Michigan Central Ry.
.. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C

14—418

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | French | No | Always | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | Danish | " | " | ? | " | " |
| 3 | Norwe | " | " | ? | " | " |
| 4 | English | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 5 | None | yes | indef | no | " | " |
| 6 | Ital | no | perm | ? | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Roumanian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Eng. | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Spanish | " | indef | ? | " | " |
| 13 | Eng | " | perm | yes | " | " |
| 14 | Polish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Polish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Ital | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | trans | trans | no | " | " |
| 20 | Croatian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Polish | no | perm | ? | " | " |
| 22 | 5 yrs residence | " | " | ? | " | " |
| 23 | Norweg. | " | " | ? | " | " |
| 24 | Eng | " | " | no | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Polish | " | " | ? | " | " |
| 28 | Eng. | " | " | ? | " | " |
| 29 | " | no | perm | ? | " | " |
| 30 | Greek | No | " | ? | " | " |

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—312

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—313

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 4 A to K ... L to Z .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 206 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
| DEBARRED | 1 | Krupa B. S. I. | Wojciech | 22 | - | m | s | laborer | yes | no | Russia | Polish | Canada | Sudbury | Father Wawrzyniec Krupa Smierdziany. Russia | N.Y. | Buffalo | |
| 1234560 | 2 | Niedela B. S. I. | Dimetri | 29 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Welland | wife Barbara - Jary Russia | " | " | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191

CLASS C-1

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by any one and if so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft. | Ins. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing. | 30 Date of Landing. | 31 Name of SS. | 32 Date of Examination. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Illiterate | 12 | Yes | 1914 1917 | Various | Oct 1917 | No address | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | med | br | br | none | Russia | Amerdyang | Quebec | Nov 13 1917 | unk | Nov 24 | |
| 2 | " | " | 21 | " | 1917 | " | " | 586 Rumbert Av | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Blk | gr | " | " | Gary | Phila | " | " | " | 24 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

14—413

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C 1

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | None | Y. | indef. | Y. | no | no |
| 2 | Russian | Y. | " | Y. | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Y/Ea

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 267 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Primary. J.H.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 59910 | 1 | Irving | Emily M | 26 | | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Hamilton | Father - Albert E. Johnson 242 Hunter St. W. Hamilton | N.Y. | Niag. Falls |
| Under 16 | | 2 | Irving | Albert W | 6 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Grandfather - do | " | " |
| Under 16 | | 3 | Irving | Florence E | 6 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Under 16 | | 4 | Irving | James | 2 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Mc | 3393 | 5 | Amberg | Pearlina | 34 | | F | " | Trained Nurse | Yes | Yes | " | Scand. | " | " | Bro. Wm. Amberg Hamilton. Ont. | " | Brooklyn |
| Mc | 3462 | 6 | Eastman | William H | 54 | | M | Wid | Blacksmith | " | " | " | Irish | " | Minden | Bro - Samuel O. 4 Melbourne ave. Toronto | " | Niag. Falls |
| Under 16 | | 7 | Eastman | Ernest | 11 | | M | S | None | " | " | " | | " | " | Bro. " | " | " |
| DEBARRED | | 8 | B. S. I. Bodouin | Henri | 53 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | French | " | Halifax | None | " | Toronto |
| DEBARRED | | 9 | B. S. I. Mattice | William J | 60 | | M | " | Bricklayer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Niag. Falls | Wife - Lizzie Winnipeg. Man. | " | Niag. Falls |
| 45 | 59837 | 10 | B. S. I. Walsh | Annie | 40 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | English | " | Oshawa | Bro. - Jacob Peers Oshawa. Ont. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 45 | 59999 | 11 | B. S. I. Philbin | David | 55 | | M | Wid | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Winnipeg | None | N.Y. | Niag. Falls |
| Mc | 3330 | 12 | B. S. I. Barry | Pearl | 14 | | F | S | Student | " | " | " | | " | Dugorille | Uncle - Wm. Walters Dugorille. Ont. | " | " |
| 45 | 60015 | 13 | B. S. I. Taylor | Cecil W | 36 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Wife - Frances 58 Enderby Rd. Toronto | N.J. | Bloomfield |
| DEBARRED | | 14 | B. S. I. Elden | Said | 63 | | " | " | Laborer | No | No | " | Syrian | " | " | Wife - Hadey | Ia. | Des Moines |
| | | | Primary. H.P.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 210 | 1153 | 15 | Thomas | Charles | 50 | | " | " | Grocer | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | Stamford | Cousin - Turkey Daughters - Edna Baxter Landrugo Lane. Stamford | N.Y. | Niag. Falls |
| 20 | 45115 | 16 | B. S. I. Messer | James A | 29 | | " | S | Mill Wright | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Harvey | Bro. Sandy Messer Harvey. N.B. | " | " |
| 45 | 48681 | 17 | Mitchell | James A | 37 | | " | M | Machinist | " | " | " | English | " | Bothwell | Father - Joseph. Bothwell. Ont. | " | Buffalo |
| | | | Montreal file No. 120247 | | | | | | | | examined | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 48682 | 18 | Mitchell | Victoria † | 37 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | | " | " | Father in Law - " | " | " |
| | | | Montreal file No. 11947 | | | | | | | | examined | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 60039 | 19 | B. S. I. Polinsky | Rebecca | 55 | | F | Wd | | | | | Hebrew | | Toronto | Daughter - Sarah Friedman 48 Arthur St. Toronto | | Rochester |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. 7

* Mitchell. Oliver 13. Born Buffalo. N.Y.
" Dorothy 12 " " "
" James 5 " " "
" Bettie 5 " " "
" Joseph 3 " " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C 2

Edward D. Jucker
Reinhold A. Wahle
Herman R. Baurle
James H. Pierce

U. S. IMMIGRA

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 CLASS C-2

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | 5 | Yes | 1916 | Niag. Falls | Oct 17 | Husband - Wm Smith Care Pt. Niag. Falls Father aton | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | Blue | None | Canada | Barrie | N. Falls | Oct 23/17 | 95 102 | Oct 30 1917 |
| 2 | " | Father | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | " | " | " | 30 |
| 3 | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| 4 | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| 5 | " | Self | 150 | " | 1909 1917 | Brooklyn | Aug 9/17 | Residence 18 McDonough St. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1½ | | " | " | Br | " | " | Bobcaygeon | " | Oct 4/17 | MC 174 | Sep 19 |
| 6 | " | " | 15 | " | 1919 1917 | Niag. Falls | Sep 1917 | Bro. Elias J. 809 - 3rd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9½ | | " | " | Gr | " | " | Minden | " | Nov 1/17 | MC 170 | Nov 1 |
| 7 | " | Husband | 0 | " | ✓ | " | " | Uncle - aton | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 8 | " | Self L.P.C. | 0 | " | 1867 1917 | Tonawanda | " | Wife - Adele 57 Fillmore Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | | " | " | Blue | " | U.S. | Tonawanda | " | Oct 4/17 | L.B. | 4 |
| 9 | " | Self L.P.C. | 40 | " | 1916 1917 | Superior Wis. | Jan 11/17 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | | " | Gr | Gr | " | Canada | Russell | " | Nov 6/17 | " | 6 |
| 10 | " | Husband | 20 | " | 1908 1917 | Var. | July 31/17 | Husband - Edward J 57 N 61 st. Phila. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | | " | Br | Br | " | " | Belleville | " | Aug 7/17 S.S.K. | 9584 | Aug 7 |
| 11 | " | Self | 3 | " | Var. | " | Oct 29/17 | Daughter - Mrs. Geo Bryan 364 - 9th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | | " | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Castle Bar | Quebec | Aug 27/13 S.S.K. | Parisia | Nov 11 |
| 12 | " | Uncle | - | " | June 1917 July 1917 | Niag. Falls | July 23/17 | Aunt - Mrs. Mary Hagan 642 - 20 th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | Canada | Cayuga | N. Falls | Aug 13/17 S.S.K. | MC 170 | Aug 13 |
| 13 | " | Self | 30 | " | 1915 1917 | Various | July 4/17 | Int. Arms & Fuse Co Bloomfield. N.J. Stephen Hamm Rider | " | " | " | " | Hernia | " | 5 11 | | " | Gr | Gr | " | England | Torquay | Halifax | Nov 6/17 L.B. | Ionian | Nov 14 |
| 14 | No | " | 14 | " | 1909 1912 | Des Moines - 1912 | | 205 E. Walnut St. Wife - Adria | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 11 | | " | Gr | Br | " | Turkey | Anata | N.Y. | Oct 1909 | Chicago | 14 |
| 15 | Yes | " | 50 | " | Nov 17 | Niag. Falls | Nov 14/17 | 1225 - 19th St. Bro. - Elmer | " | " | " | " | Cataract Colds | " | 5 5 | | ¾ | " | Blue | " | Canada | Stamford | N. Falls | Nov 14/17 | U.B. | 14 |
| 16 | " | " | 2 | " | 1915 1917 | " | Jan 1917 | 1730 Cuddaback Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | | Med | Br | Br | " | " | Harvey | " | Nov 14/17 | L.B. | 16 |
| 17 | " | " | 140 | " | 1897 Oct 6/17 1899 Oct 6/16 | Buffalo | | Residence 63 Barton St | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 4½ | | " | " | Blue | " | " | Aspin | " | Oct 14/17 | 9584 | 17 |
| 18 | " | Husband | - | " | Oct 6/17 Toledo | " | | do. Son Albert Polinsky | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Buffalo | " | " | " | 17 |
| 19 | - | Self | 12 | " | 1917 1917 | Rochester | 10/17-1917 | 318 Joseph Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | | " | gr | gr | " | Russia | Vilna | N.Y. | EFR 1904 | unk | 17 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOR. 15

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C ..... Michigan Central Ry.
. ..... Wabash Ry.
. R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
14—418 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C-2

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | English | 2 | Indef | 2 | " | " |
| 10 | " | No | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | 2 | 2 | 2 | " | " |
| 13 | " | 2 | Indef | 2 | " | " |
| 14 | Norse | No | " | Yes | " | " |
| 15 | English | " | Perm | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Yes | 1 yr. | No | " | " |
| 17 | " | No | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Yiddish | " | " | 2 | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6

DIVIDED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

| | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 208 | | Age | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 5 Ticket | | | Pignatelli | Luigi | 29 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | So Ital | Canada | Trail Br | wife Ida Galliano, Italy | Italy | |
| 6 Ticket | | | Tabernor | Francisco | 39 | | M | S | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Leaves at N.Y. | Hamilton | wife Rosa Devia - Spain | Spain | |
| 7 Ticket | | | Malone | Francis | 37 | | M | S | seaman | " | " | Eng | Irish | Leaves at N.Y. | Toronto | wife Nellie 36 Norton W. Liverpool Eng | Foreign | |
| 8 Ticket | | | Sinitruk | Osip | 45 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | Russ | Russ. | " | Niagara Falls | wife Ottilia Geyok - Russia | N.Y. Niagara Falls | |
| 9 Ticket | Primary 1915 | | Compani | Miguel | Compagnie Trans. de Barcelona | | M | S | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Leaves at N.Y. | Welland | None | Spain | |
| 10 Ticket | Primary 1915 | | Lopez | Joaquim | 38 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves at N.Y. | " | " | Spain | |
| 11 Ticket | Primary 1915 | | Mengual | Vicente | Compagnie Trans. de Barcelona | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves at N.Y. | " | " | Spain | |
| 12 | B. S. I. | | Gray | Alice | 23 | | F | S | domestic | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Toronto | Father George Gray Aberdeen - Scot. | Ontario Youngstown | |
| 13 | B. S. I. | | Young | William | 20 | | M | S | laborer | " | " | Bermuda | African | Leaves at N.Y. | St. Cath. | Mother M. Wallis. Pembroke - Bermuda | Bermuda | |
| 14 Ticket | Primary 1915 | | Lenisa | Angelo | Campagnie Trans. Gen. | | M | M | laborer | " | " | Italy | So Ital | Canada | Hamilton | wife Fiorene - Canada | Italy | |
| 15 Ticket | Primary 1915 | | Fonis | Angelo | Campag. Gen. Trans. | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves at N.Y. | " | wife Teresa | Italy | |
| 16 Ticket | Primary 1915 | | Calle | Vincenzo | Campag. Gen. Trans. | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pronbino Dese - Italy wife Maria | Italy | |
| 17 Ticket | Primary 1915 | | Fiorese | Luigi | Campag. Gen. Trans. | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Giovani - Italy wife Elizabeth | Italy | |
| 18 | B. S. I. | | Nelson | William | 27 | | M | S | Tool Maker | " | " | Denmark | Scand. | " | St Catharines | Masera - Italy None | Italy | |
| 19 | B. S. I. | | Nelson | Katharine | 28 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. New York | |
| 20 | B. S. I. | | Biancchini | Giovanni | 52 | | M | M | laborer | " | " | Italy | So Ital | Leaves at N.Y. | Guelph | wife Oliva Faletta - Italy | Italy | |
| 21 Ticket | | | Lacalamita | Giuseppe | White Star Line 128394. | | M | S | " | " | " | Italy | Greek | Leaves at N.Y. | Toronto | wife Maria Modugno, Italy | Italy | |
| 22 Ticket | | | Arcuri | Nicola | White Star Line 128112 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves at N.Y. | Thorold | wife Maria Ciraffo - Italy | Italy | |
| 23 | B. S. I. | | Fusher | Olive | 23 | | F | S | none | " | " | Bermuda | Scotch | " | Toronto | Father Nicholas Hamilton - Bermuda | Bermuda | |
| 24 | B. S. I. | | Connelly | Alice | 21 | | F | S | domestic | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Paris | Father John Connelly Plumbridge - Ireland | R.I. Providence | |
| 25 | B. S. I. | | Rienzo | Irena | 50 | | M | M | None | No | No | Italy | S. Ital | " | Niag. Falls | Bro. Rocco Petrullo 26 - 7½ St. Niag. Falls. Ont. | N.Y. New York | |
| 26 Ticket | Primary 1915 | | Robbin | Henry | White Star Line 20541 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Leaves at N.Y. | Brampton | None | England | |
| 27 | B. S. I. | | Wolski | Ignatka | 30 | | F | M | None | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Hamilton | " | Pa Bethlehem | |
| 28 | B. S. I. | | Andion | Manuel | 24 | | M | S | marine Fireman | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Leaves at N.Y. | Toronto | " | Foreign | |
| 29 Ticket | Primary 1915 | | Pizio | Domenico | Campag. Gen. Trans. | | M | M | laborer | 99904 | | Italy | So Ital | " | Hamilton | " | Italy | |
| 30 Ticket | Primary 1915 | | Ladin | Luigi | Campag. Gen. Trans. | | M | M | " | 99897 | | " | " | Leaves at N.Y. | " | " | Italy | |
| 31 Ticket | Primary 1915 | | Felix | Pasquale | Campag. Gen. Trans. | | M | M | " | 99906 | | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | |
| 32 | B. S. I. | | Robinson | Florence | 33 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | England | English | " | Toronto | Father - Charles 54 Wallingbrook Grove. London. Eng | Ohio Bedford | |
| 33 | B. S. I. | | Ingram | Mary | 69 | | F | Wid | None | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Lake St. Albert | Step Son - Wm. Ingram 79 Constance St. Toronto | N.J. Rochester | |
| 34 | B. S. I. | | Fordham | Mariopt | 66 | | F | wid | trained nurse | " | " | Eng | Eng. | " | | Son Richard Nurse Albert Scott - Canada | N.J. Plainfield | |

NOT USED

8 7

* Son. Giovanni 17 Born in U.S.A.
" Carlo 14 " " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

William B. Smith
James J. Dooley
James H. Pierce

U. S. IMMIGRA

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF NOV 2 4 1917, 191 CLASS B

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 80. | Yes | trans | N.Y. | Oct 1915 | See col 11 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | med | br | br | none | Italy | Galliano | N.Y. | GTR Oct 1915 | Cretic | Oct 26 |
| 2 | " | " | 250 | no | | | | See col 11 523 - A30024 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Senia | St John N.B. | GTR Nov 13 | unk | " 26 |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1917 also trans | Que | 1915 1916 | 523 A30024 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | blue | " | " | Eng. | Liverpool | N.Y. | GTR June 1912 | Finland | " 29 |
| 4 | Yes | " | 88 | " | " | Various | 1915 1916 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | muddy | " | " | scar left temple | Russia | Gurka | Quebec | GTR Oct 1913 | unk | " 29 |
| 5 | " | " | 600 | No | | | | Father Vicente Pueblo Spain | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Bro | None | Spain | Pueblo | " | GTR Mch 1913 | Lake Erie | " 29 |
| 6 | " | " | 650 | " | | | | Father Salvador Pueblo Spain | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Halifax | GTR Mch 1914 | La Touraine | " 29 |
| 7 | " | " | 700 | " | | | | Wife Emilia Real Jardin Spain | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Real Gordia | Quebec | GTR Apr 1914 | Ionian | " 29 |
| 8 | " | employee | 20 | " | | | | Employer Mrs L. Booth 5 East Youngstown O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | auburn | blue | " | Scotland | Aberdeen | " | GTR June 6-14 | unk | " 31 |
| 9 | " | self | 80 | Yes | trans | N.Y. | June 1912 | 523 - A30027 see col 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | br | " | Bermuda | Pembroke | N.Y. | GTR Jan 8-12 | Bermuda | Nov 1 |
| 10 | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | Apr 18-14 | see col. 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | brn | " | " | Italy | Canara | " | GTR Apr 18-14 | Rochambeau | " 1 |
| 11 | " | " | 150 | " | " | " | Jan 2-12 | see col. 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | fair | gr | blue | " | " | Resona | " | GTR Jan 27 | unk | " 1 |
| 12 | " | " | 50 | no | - | - | - | see col. 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | blk | br | " | " | Gorani | Sal | GTR Apr 1914 | Campanella | " 1 |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | Yes | trans | N.Y. | Apr 1913 | see col. 11. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Bro | gr | blue | " | " | Barnova Veneto | N.Y. | GTR Apr 1913 | unk | " 1 |
| 14 | " | " | 1700 | " | 1909 1916 | Various | Apr 1916 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med | gr | Bro | " | Denmark | Aalborg | " | GTR May 09 | Oscar II | " 2 |
| 15 | " | Husb | 0 | " | 1907 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Bro | blue | " | " | Fredericia | " | GTR Aug 14-07 | Holg Dsg | " 7 |
| 16 | " | self | 6 | " | trans | N.Y. | Apr 1916 | see col. 11 523 - A30030 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | " | " | Italy | Saletta | " | GTR Sept 14-07 | La Touraine | " 5 |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | Mar 1916 | See Col. 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dk | Br | Br | Scar Left Temple | " | Modugno | " | GTR Mar 9-8 | American | " 6 |
| 18 | " | " | 45 | " | 1910 1916 | Phila | Dec 1911 | See Col. 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | brn | gr | br | " | Caraffo | Quebec | GTR Feb 4 | Montreal | " 7 |
| 19 | " | " | 16 | " | trans | N.Y. | Feb 17 | See Col. 11 523 - A30031 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | gr | " | Bermuda | Hamilton | N.Y. | GTR Feb 17 | Cascapedia | " 7 |
| 20 | " | " | 95 | no | - | - | - | Sister Mrs. Chas McGovern 136 Oak St. Providence RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blk | br | " | Ireland | Turnbridge | Quebec | GTR Feb 27-15 | Grampian | " 7 |
| 21 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1913 1916 | N.Y. | Aug 1916 | Husband - Vincenzo 34 East 7th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Dk | Br | " | " | Italy | Licignano | N.Y. | GTR Dec 13 | L'Aquitania | " 8 |
| 22 | " | " | 500 | No | | | | None | " | " | " | " | Reynard Mfg | " | 5 | 1 | Med | " | " | " | England | Northampton | Quebec | GTR Apr 23/17 | Missanabie | " 8 |
| 23 | " | Husband | - | Yes | May 1916 Various | | Oct 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Br | " | Russia | Dabrow | N.Y. | GTR May 1913 | Ural | " 10 |
| 24 | " | Self | 30 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | " | Spain | Bigo | Montreal | GTR Jan 27 | " | " 10 |
| 25 | " | self | 60 | Yes | trans | Boston | 10/12-16 | 523 - A 30032 Wife Giulia Italy Cintia del Fronde | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | Br | " | Italy | Cinticelli del Fronde | Boston | GTR Nov 16 | Canopic | " 12 |
| 26 | " | " | 8 | Yes | - | - | - | Father Giovanni Ozieri - Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ozieri | Mont | GTR Nov 1913 | Adriatic | " 12 |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | Yes | trans | Boston | 10/12-16 | Wife Sabatino Italy Cintella del Fronde Emp. Mrs. P.H. Clark 224 York St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | blue | " | " | " | Cintella del Fronde | Boston | GTR Nov 16 | Canopic | " 12 |
| 28 | " | " | 4 | No | | | | Son in Law - James Linn 72 Dorlan Rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | England | London | Halifax | G.T.R. Feb 19-14 | Missanabie | " 13 |
| 29 | No | " | 430 | Yes | 1911 1915 | Rochester | Aug 1915 | Daughters Lillian Fordham - 563 W 8th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Gy | Gr | " | Scotland | Fetteresso | N.Y. | GTR Apr 1/11 | York | " 18 |
| 30 | yes | - | 22 | " | 1909 1916 | Various | Dec 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | bright blue | " | " | Eng. | Manchester | " | GTR Nov 11-89 | " | " 19 |

OR. 7

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C ..... Michigan Central Ry.
[illegible] ..... Wabash Ry.
[illegible] ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bri[illegible]
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bri[illegible]

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Ital | yes | trans | no | no | no |
| 2 | Spanish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Eng | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Russ. | " | indef | " | " | " |
| 5 | Spanish | No | Trans | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Eng | " | indef | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | yes | trans | no | no | no |
| 10 | Italian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | English | No | always | Yes | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Italian | yes | trans | no | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Eng | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | indef | " | " | " |
| 21 | Mother of U. S. C. | No | Perm | ? | " | " |
| 22 | Eng | Yes | Trans | No | " | " |
| 23 | Polish | No | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ital | yes | trans | no | no | no |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Eng. | No | Indef | ? | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Perm | ? | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | yes | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 60063 | 1 | B. S. I. Delabre | Pierre | 59 | | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | Yes | France | French | Canada | Edmonton | None | Bermuda | |
| 97 | 60073 | 2 | B. S. I. Muncey | Charles J | 29 | | M | M | Shoecutter | " | " | England | English | " | Toronto | Father—Thomas, Brampton, Ont. | N.Y. | New York |
| 97 | 60074 | 3 | B. S. I. Muncey | Mary J | 43 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father—John Walters London, Ont. | " | " |
| | | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 **CLASS D**

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Know in polygamy or anarchism, or belong to any class excluded by law, or suspected by authority? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 75 | No | | | | Friend - Eugene Page 523 Hamilton Ave. Penn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | Gr | None | France | St Etienne | Quebec | G.T.R. - 1909 | Pomeranian | Nov 21 |
| 2 | Yes | " | 360 | " | | | | Sister in Law - Mary Walters 18 Irving Place | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Cottenham | " | G.T.R. - Jan 7 05 | Sicilian | 22 |
| 3 | " | Husband - | " | | | | | Sister - abord | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | Br | " | " | Wolverhampton | " | G.T.R. - 1911 | Mark | 22 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

14—413

William R Baldwin
*Immigrant Inspector.*
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | French | Yes | Trans | No | No | No |
| 2 | English | No | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

FILED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 210 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| DEBARRED | | Brown | Reginald R | 42 | | m | m | mech eng | yes | Eng | yes | Canada | Welsh | Canada | Welland | son Norman Ontario Rd - Welland ont | N J | Elizabeth |
| DEBARRED | | Martin | Robert | 39 | | m | m | Smelter | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | wife Margaret 4 Chas. Welland ont | " | " |
| P.O.M. 344055 | | Spencer | Lily R. | 54 | | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | bro James W Simpson Sun Life Ins. Co Montreal | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| DEBARRED | | Lang | Fred | 40 | | m | s | Miner | No | None | No | " | German | " | Ottawa | Mother anna 59 Lees Ave Ottawa, ont. | NY | Niag Falls |
| 4 B4437 | | Gibson | Wilbert F | 38 | | m | s | clerk | yes | Eng | yes | " | Scotch | " | N. Falls | None | " | " |
| 6 B4437 | | Van Buren | Demitt C. | 55 | | m | m | Hotelkeeper | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | St Catharines | " | " | Williamsville |
| 7 B4438 | | Van Buren | Alice H. | 46 | | f | w | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 MC 3454 | | Wingfield | Alfred | 65 | | m | m | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Windsor | Bro Elias Picton ont | " | Syracuse |
| 9 MC 3455 | | Wingfield | Edith | 54 | | f | w | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro in Law above | " | " |
| 10 WB 1140 | | MacDonald | Donald | 27 | | m | s | Sta Engr | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Niag Falls | Mother Mary Glen Robertson Ont. | " | Lockport |
| 11 WB 1139 | | MacDonald | Myles | 23 | | m | s | Driver | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mary ann Green Valley, ont. | " | " |
| 12 WB 59909 | | Lutz | Emily | 44 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Hamilton | Father John Evans 75 Cedar St, Galt, ont. | " | Corfu |
| 13 Under 16 | | Lutz | Harold K. | 12 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | grandfather above | " | " |
| 14 MC 3458 | | Van der Voort | Henry | 60 | | m | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Niagara Falls ont | Son Stanley St Toronto ont | " | Niagara Falls |
| 15 MC 3459 | | Van der Voort | Emma | 55 | | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 B.S.I. WB 59914 | | Leach | Daniel | 37 | | m | m | sta eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton ont | Father in law Sam Fiske | Fla | Jacksonville |
| 17 B.S.I. WB 59915 | | Leach | Alva | 38 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father Hamilton | " | " |
| 18 Under 16 B.S.I. | | Leach | Daniel jr | 13 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | Grand-father " | " | " |
| 19 Under 16 B.S.I. | | Leach | Mary E. | 13 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 Under 16 B.S.I. | | Leach | Lucy | 9 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 Under 16 B.S.I. | | Leach | Gilbert | 5 | | m | s | " | no | under 16 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 Under 16 B.S.I. | | Leach | Roy | 5 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 Under 16 B.S.I. | | Leach | Doris | 3 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 Under 16 B.S.I. | | Leach | Alva | 1 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 WB 59916 | | Seig | Richard M | 52 | | m | m | metal workes | yes | Eng | yes | " | Welsh | " | Sydney NS | none | O | Youngstown |
| 26 WB 59917 | | Seig | Marion E. | 63 | | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 WB 59919 | Primary. Cabin | Craig | Jean | 24 | | f | s | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Toronto | " | NY | Rochester |
| DEBARRED | B. S. I. | Hunsberger | Alice | 42 | | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Cath's | father Edw McPherson Welland port. Ont | " | Buffalo |
| DEBARRED | B. S. I. | Hunsberger | Stanley | 11 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| WB 59921 | Primary. wrist | Stone | William | 50 | | m | m | constructn engr | " | " | " | " | Irish | Leaves at N.Y. | Toronto | wife Margaret 38 Gerard St. Toronto ont | Spain | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

110

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abiding place, and not any temporary sojourn or visit in a foreign country.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward F.
Glenn C.
Hilli
U. S. I
Jam

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 2 4 1917, 191

CLASS E

| No. List | 14 | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 How is printed on the blank, "can" or "cannot" be read? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and how often. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 | Contract Laborer | 60 | 30 no | | | | | Employer Dr. Richardson | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | yes | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | med | br | gr | none | Eng | Colyton |
| 2 | " | Contract Laborer | 40 | no | | | | | 400 Rahaway ave. Elizabeth | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | yes | Illiterate | " | " | yes | 1911 to date | Physician | | husband Arthur S. Spencer 5733 Holden ave. Pittsburgh | no | perm | ? | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | gr | gr | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | no | 1903 1910 | | Various | 1910 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Bro | " | " | Canada | Alliston |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | no | | | | | Mrs Edwards 434 - Glenforest N.S. | yes | indef | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | f | br | blue | " | " | Newburgh |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | yes | 1867 1893 | | Various | 1893 | Bro in Law Edward Agent Williamsville | No | Always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | Med | " | Bro | " | USA | Lockport |
| 7 | " | Husb | 200 | no | 1877 1914 | | " | June 1914 | Bro | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Wheeling |
| 8 | " | Self | 400 | " | 1907 1911 | | Stelco | Feb 1911 | abortr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Gr | Gr | " | Canada | Picton |
| 9 | " | Husb | 0 | no | 1913 1914 | | Various | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bro | Blue | " | USA | Wrotaton |
| 10 | " | Self | 25 | No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Green Valley |
| 11 | " | " | 13 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Husb | 0 | yes | 1908 1913 | | Mason city Ia | Nov 1913 | Farm Corfu ny | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Bro | " | " | Doon |
| 13 | " | Father | 0 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Grey | " | " | Durham |
| 14 | " | self | 300 | no | | | | | Residence 2840 McKinnon N.E. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | gr | " | " | " | Eng | London |
| 15 | " | husb | — | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Leigh |
| 16 | " | self | 400 | no | | | | | None | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | br | blue | " | " | " | Bolton |
| 17 | " | husb | 15 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Langford |
| 18 | " | father | — | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Eng | Bolton |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | — | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | fair | blue | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | — | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Med | br | " | Canada | Oshweken |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | fair | " | " | " | Hamilton |
| 25 | " | self | 800 | yes | 1909 | | Various | Jan 1914 | Son in law Edwin B Landry | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Med | br | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | husb | — | " | 1875 1914 | | " | Nov 1909 | 399 W. Evergreen Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | br | " | br | gr | " | Wales | Glenmorgan |
| 27 | " | Self | 200 | no | " | | " | " | Friend Mabel Stewart 5 Jefferson ave Masbeth L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | Germany | Hamburg |
| 28 | " | Criminal L.P.C. | 42 | no | | | | | Residence 174 Prospect ave | " | indef | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro | " | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 29 | " | mother | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br | " | " | Canada | Welland |
| 30 | 14 | employer | 150 | yes | various | 1894 | 523 | A30028 | Barcelona - Spain | yes | trans | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2½ | " | br | Blue | Goitre Bright gland | " | St Catharines |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Perth Ont |

INSPECTOR.

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. ..... Wabash R.R.
E.R. ..... Erie
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William A. B.

5

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Halifax | LB Sept 18-07 | Bruenhysia | Oct 25 |
| 2 | Quebec | LB May 07 | Manitou | " 25 |
| 3 | " | Sept 07 | " | " 27 |
| 4 | Niagara | Oct 4-07 | Victor | " 28 |
| 5 | " | Oct 27-07 | LB | " 29 |
| 6 | " | Oct 30-07 | " | 30 |
| 7 | " | " | " | 30 |
| 8 | " | " | Mc170 | 30 |
| 9 | " | " | " | 30 |
| 10 | " | Oct 29-07 | " | 30 |
| 11 | " | " | " | 30 |
| 12 | " | Oct 30-07 | GJR | 30 |
| 13 | " | " | " | 30 |
| 14 | Quebec | LB Aug 21-09 | Empress | 30 |
| 15 | " | LB | " | 30 |
| 16 | " | GJR Oct 20-07 | " | 30 |
| 17 | N.F. | Oct 30-07 | GJ 90 | 30 |
| 18 | Quebec | GJR Sep 13-13 | Victorian | 30 |
| 19 | " | GJR | " | 30 |
| 20 | " | GJR | " | 30 |
| 21 | " | GJR | " | 30 |
| 22 | N.F. | Oct 30-07 | " | 30 |
| 23 | " | " | " | 30 |
| 24 | " | GJR | " | 30 |
| 25 | New York | GJR 1875 | Cymbria | 31 |
| 26 | " | GJR | " | 31 |
| 27 | Halifax | GJR Feb 27 | Ionian | 31 |
| 28 | N.F. | Nov 1-07 | LB | Nov 1 |
| 29 | " | " | " | 1 |
| 30 | " | " | GJ 90 | 1 |

NP
1
LB

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9 A to K L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 211 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | Primary. W.P. 2 | Plumstead | Charles | 46 | - | M | M | piano makers | yes | Eng | yes | Canada | German | Canada | Brantford | Sister Jessie M. Sparker 92 Welland ave St Catharines | N.Y. | Brockport |
| 2 | Primary. W.P. | Plumstead | Helen | 27 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | B. S. I. | Evans | Nellie E. | 30 | 1 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | St Thomas | Bro Frederick Barnett 337 King St W Toronto | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 4 | B. S. I. Under 16 | Evans | William B. | 8 | 1 | M | S | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Uncle above | " | " |
| 5 | Primary. W.P. | Gilbert | Richard H | 45 | - | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | Leaves | Yes at my | None | England | |
| 6 | Primary W.P. | Henry-Trimbee | Charles | 7 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves | Yes at my Toronto | Mother Sarah Henry-Trimbee 47 Cumberland St Toronto | Cuba | |
| 7 | Primary W.P. | Swayze | Gertrude | 44 | - | F | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | German | " | Welland | Mother Elizabeth Swayze 18 Merritt St Welland Ont | Texas | Texarkana |
| 8 | | Morgan | Catharine | 21 | - | F | " | Domestic | Montreal file No. 11047 examined Nov. 1. 1917 | | | " | Welsh | " | St Catharines | Friend - Mrs. Jas. Marcus R.F.D. # 1 St Catharines | N.Y. | Niag Falls |
| 9 | m.o. 326144 | Murphy | Mary Fidelis | 28 | - | F | S | nurse | Montreal file No. 11047 examined Nov 2. 1917 | | | " | Irish | " | Orillia | Mother Mary Murphy Orillia - Ont | O | Cincinnati |
| DEBARRED | B. S. I. | McDonough | Mary | 73 | | F | Wid | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | Bro. John Donnelly 226 William St. London | Pa | Pittsburg |
| DEBARRED | B. S. I. | Lawrence | Margaret | 45 | | F | M | " | Montreal file No. 11047 examined Nov. 1. 1917 | | | " | Eng | " | Montreal | none | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 12 | V-14890 | Martin | Harold | 32 | | M | M | mine manager | " | " | " | " | " | " | Perdue Sask | Bro. Reginald - Keppel Sask | " | Rochester |
| 13 | | Hickman | Annie | 47 | - | F | M | None | Montreal file No. 11047 examined Oct 22 1917 | | | " | Scotch | " | St. Cath. | None | " | Deseret |
| 14 | B. S. I. | Dawson | Lulu | 35 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Father - Walter P. Sovereign 197 Main St E. Hamilton | " | Buffalo |
| 15 | B. S. I. Under 16 | Dawson | Stuart | 10 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Grand Father do | " | " |
| 16 | Primary. 4.6.W. | Hembrow | Albert | 56 | - | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orillia | None | Md. | Berlin |
| 17 | Primary. 4.6.W. | Hembrow | Amelia | 55 | - | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Primary. 4.6.W. | Hembrow | Olive | 23 | - | F | S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Primary. 4.6.W. | Hembrow | Lillian | 21 | - | " | " | School Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Primary. 4.6.W. | Hembrow | Gertrude | 18 | - | " | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Primary. 4.6.W. | Hembrow | Guy | 16 | - | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Primary. W.P. | Luick | Hugh M | 21 | - | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brighton | Father - W.D. Luick Brighton Ont | Ohio | Fulton |
| 23 | B. S. I. Under 16 | Wolski | Maria | 1 | 6 | F | " | None | No | — | No | " | Polish | " | Hamilton | None | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 24 | B. S. I. | Eastbury | Herbert E | 23 | - | M | M | stereotyper | yes | Eng. | yes | " | Eng | " | " | wife Dove - 14½ King St Hamilton Ont | N.Y. | Niag Falls |
| 25 | | Widdows | Norman | 22 | - | " | S | Machinist | Montreal file No. 11047 examined Nov. 10. 1917 | | | " | " | " | " | Father - Walter 110 Sherman Ave Hamilton | " | " |
| DEBARRED | B. S. I. | Gray | George L. | 64 | | M | M | iron moulder | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Sydney | wife Margaret 55 Hunter St. Sydney Ont | " | |
| | B. S. I. | McIntyre | Margaret | 36 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alabon | Bro John Beeton Same | O | Cleveland |
| 28 | B. S. I. | MacMillan | William | 37 | | M | M | Accountant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamilton | Wife - Elizabeth 518 Main St. E. Hamilton | N.J. | Geneva |
| 29 | Primary. 6.6.W. | Edwards | Gladys J | 21 | - | F | S | Telephone operator | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Father - Thomas 94 Asquith Ave. Toronto | Va | Richmond |
| DEBARRED | B. S. I. | Riden | Said | 63 | | M | M | Lab. | No | — | No | " | Syrian | " | " | Wife - Hadey Anata. Turkey | Ia. | Des Moines |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

Glenn C. Way
William H. Flynn
William H. Briggs
James H. Fraser
Tom V. Walters

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Alexander L. age 6 born Cleveland O.
Margaret " 6½ " Superior Wis.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 2 4 1917, 191 — CLASS E

| 14 No. of List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 If so, has he taken preliminary steps toward obtaining citizenship? If so, where? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 186 | yes | 1906 1916 | Rochester | 9/8-16 | Residence 27 Gordon Ter. Brockport Eng | no | perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | medg | gr. | blue | none | Canada | Merritton |
| 2 | " | husb | - | no | 1896 1916 | Brockport | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | dk. br. | " | " | " | U.S. | Brockport |
| 3 | " | " | 5 | No | | | | Husb Rev. Charles Bethany Temple Philadelphia | " | " | Ye | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Bro | Blue | " | Canada | Brantford |
| 4 | " | Father | 0 | " | | | | Father abovs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bro | " | " | " | London |
| 5 | " | Self | 90 | " | | | | wife Violet Bolton Eng 5 23/300 29 | " | Trans | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Bolton |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | Mariano Havana France John E. McKee | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Lupham |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | Ye | 1894 1916 | Erie Pa | Aug 1916 | Tyrrkana Texas | " | Permanent | Ye | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Bro | " | Canada | Welland |
| 8 | " | " | 16 | " | Aug 1916 | Niagara Falls | | Dr. A. P. Barnett 118 Buffalo Ave. | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Blue | " | Wales | Abergavenny |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | " | 1908 Jan 5 1916 To date | Cincinnia | | None | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dk | dk | " | " | Canada | Orillia |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 2 | " | 1904 | Pittsburg | Sep 1904 | Niece - George McGuire 1936 Pennsylvania Ave. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Gr | " | " | " | London |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | 150 | yes | - | - | | husband John T. 66 Clinton St., Bflo | " | indef | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7½ | - | br | " | " | England | Birmingham |
| 12 | " | " | 60 | yes | 1914 Dec | Rochester NY | | Bro Hubert 1724 Playter Ave Ste | " | perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | fair | " | " | " | " | Batley |
| 13 | " | husb | 2 | " | 1914 Dec 1916 | Seforid NY | | Husb. Thomas St. Regis Sem | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | " | " | " | Scot. | Musselburgh |
| 14 | " | " | 5 | No | 1893 1895 | Var 1895 | | Husband - Alonzo C. 10 Pearl Pl. Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | 7/8 | " | Haz | " | U.S. | Port Huron |
| 15 | " | Father | - | No | | | | Father do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | " | Br | " | Canada | Hamilton |
| 16 | " | Self | 224 | 24 | | | | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gr | Blue | " | England | Burrow Bridge |
| 17 | " | Husband | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Godney |
| 18 | " | Self | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fr | Chst | " | " | " | Bridgewater |
| 19 | " | " | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Med | " | Haz | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Father | - | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gr | " | " | " |
| 22 | No | Self | 140 | 24 | | | | Sister - Mrs. O. W. Sloan 322 S. Cheyenne Ave Tulsa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fr | " | Blue | " | Canada | Brighton |
| 23 | Jo | Father | - | " | | | | with Parents | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Med | " | " | " | " | Hamilton |
| 24 | " | self | 30 | " | | | | Hotel Edward Prospect St. Nag Falls | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | br | small scar over right eye | " | Toronto |
| 25 | " | " | 100 | Yes | Jan 1916 | Niagara Falls | | Friend - Mrs. Mary Cathcart 362 First St | " | Indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Mrs | England | Oxford |
| 26 | " | L.P.C. | 11 | " | 1870 1873 | Cleveland | 1873 | Niagara Hotel 20 Eagle St - Waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | " | " | 5 | 6 | - | Gr | hazel | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | " | husb | 62 | " | 1911 1915 | various | 1915 | Husb John of Me Sytype 1823 E. 19 Capitol Seattle 3 | " | perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " | Canada | Malvern |
| 28 | " | self | 2 | No | Trans | NY | Oct 25/11 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | " | " | 46 | No | | | | fiance - Lieut Walter E. Wilson 8th Batt. Depot Brigade Camp Lee | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | " | " | " | England | Chilmondsley |
| 30 | " | Illiterate | 14 | Yes | 1909 1912 | Des Moines | 1912 | Nephew - Hamid Yeder 205 E Walnut St. | " | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Gr | Br | " | Turkey | Amatas |

10

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Niag Falls | 2-17 | GT102 | Nov. 2 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 2 |
| 3 | " | Nov 2-17 | GT 104 | 2 |
| 4 | " | " | " | 2 |
| 5 | Quebec | July 1913 | GT&R Laurentic | 2 |
| 6 | Montreal | 1897 | Unk | 2 |
| 7 | Niag Falls | Nov 2-17 | U.B. | 3 |
| 8 | Quebec | May 1907 | Dominion | 5 |
| 9 | N. Falls | 9/6-16 | G.T. 50 | 6 |
| 10 | " | Apr 24/17 | GTR GT 8 | 7 |
| 11 | Montreal | June 1909 | Virginian | 7 |
| 12 | Hal. | Nov 1-17 | Southwark | 8 |
| 13 | Boston | May 1907 | GTR unk | 8 |
| 14 | N. Falls | Nov 8/17 | GT 104 | 8 |
| 15 | " | " | " | 8 |
| 16 | Quebec | May 27/05 | GTR Ottawa | 9 |
| 17 | " | " | GTR " | 9 |
| 18 | " | " | GTR " | 9 |
| 19 | " | " | GTR " | 9 |
| 20 | " | " | GTR " | 9 |
| 21 | " | " | GTR " | 9 |
| 22 | N. Falls | Nov 8/17 | U.B. | 9 |
| 23 | " | Nov 10/17 | L.B. | 10 |
| 24 | " | " 1/17 | GT 104 | 11 |
| 25 | Quebec | July 1911 | NCR Empress Ireland | 12 |
| 26 | New York | 1854 | LB Britannia | 15 |
| 27 | Niag Falls | Nov 17 | GTR GT 90 | 15 |
| 28 | N.Y. | Oct 25/11 | GTR Cameronia | 14 |
| 29 | Quebec | Jun 1910 | Empress of Britain | 14 |
| 30 | N.Y. | Oct 1909 | CPR Chicago | 14 |

1-32
4-6

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Boston

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

November 1917

F.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Deported | Under 16 years. | Certificate exempts. | Treaties. | Visas. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| B | 18 | 18 | — | 3 | — | — | — | 6 | — 3 |
| 1 | 32 | 27 | 5 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| 2 | 18 | 16 | 2 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | 32 | 32 | — | — | — | — | — | 20 | — |
| 4 | 74 | 63 | 11 | 13 | — | — | — | 5 | — |
| | 166 | 148 | 18 | 20 | — | — | — | 33 | — 3 |

CLASS B

| ALIENS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPARTED | REMAINING | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | DONALDSON | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 212 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 95600 32 | B. S. I. Schilling | Fred | 47 | | M | S | Tool maker | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | German | Canada | Bridgeport | Bro. Chas. Kitchener. Ont. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| | | Montreal file No. 1/1247 examined Nov. 7. 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandfather - Jno. Mitchell | " | Buffalo |
| 2 | Under 16 | Mitchell | Rodger | 12 | | M | S | None | No | — | No | " | English | " | Bothwell | Bothwell. Ont. | | |
| 3 | 95 60007 | B. S. I. Eastbury | Dore | 20 | | F | M | Primary. | Yes | English | Yes | " | French | " | Hamilton | Mother - Louise Edmondson 141½ King St. N. Hamilton | " | Nieg. Falls |
| 4 | 95 60051 | Clancy | Sophia | 27 | | F | S | Janitor | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Sister - Margaret 7 Gloucester St. Toronto | " | " |
| 5 | 95 60055 | B. S. I. Preston | Elizabeth J | 71 | | F | S | fruit grower | " | " | " | " | Eng. | Leaves at N.Y. | Bethany | sister Annie Preston Bethany. Ont | | Cuba |
| 6 | 95 60065 | Primary. Hare | John | 57 | | M | M | real estate broker | " | Irish | " | " | " | Leaves at Fayetteville | Toronto | wife Mary V 5 Edgewood ave Toronto | | Cuba |
| 7 | 95 60076 | B. S. I. Henderson | Grace | 18 | | F | S | None | " | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Walkerton | Father - John - Walkerton | N.Y. | Nieg. Falls |
| 8 | 95 60078 | Primary. Hicks | Selma J | 23 | | F | S | trained nurse | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Moncton | Father Wm Hicks. 113 Moncton. N.B. | O. | Youngstown |
| 9 | 95 45588 | B. S. I. Chapman | Mary E | 23 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | out | Fallowfield | None | Wash. | Spokane |
| 10 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Prior | Fred. C. | Appealed Nov. 5 1917 ord. excluded Nov. 17 M. L. No. 11068-576 | | | | | | | | Eng | " | | Toronto | Mrs. Millicent Ferguson 76 Munro St. Toronto | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 11 | 95 45539 | Crawford | Sam L | 18 | | M | S | machinist | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Cath. | sister Mary A Crawford St. Catherines Ont | " | " |
| | | Montreal file No. 110447 examined Nov. 19 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 95 60042 | Gillis | Daniel | 67 | | M | M | saw mill worker | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St. Cath. | Mother, Kate Gillis. | " | Niagara Falls |
| | | Montreal file No. 110447 examined Nov. 17 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Glenville. N.S. | | |
| 13 | Under 16 | Gillis | Joseph A | 33 | | M | M | Lather | " | " | " | " | " | " | Welland | Grandmother | " | " |
| | | | | Montreal file No. 110447 ord. examined Nov. 17 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | DEBARRED | B. S. I. Keane | Mary | 4 | | F | S | none | Under 16 | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | | | 32 | | F | S | Book binder | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Toronto | Father - James 57 Markham St. Toronto | D.C. | Washington |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS E.

William H. Lyon
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | 1914 1916 | Van | Aug 1916 | None Residence 63 Barton St Buffalo | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Br | Pockmarked | Canada | Marlborough |
| 2 | " | Father | - | No | | | | Husband - Herbert | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Fr | " | Blue | None | " | Bathurst |
| 3 | " | Husband | 2 | Yes | 1913 1915 | Chicago | Nov 1915 | 2114 Main St. | " | " | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Keyman Jones | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | Gr | " | " | Ottawa |
| 4 | " | Self | 15 | " | 1913 | N.Y. | Dec 1913 | Friend - Dennis Reedy Market Hotel. Main St. Residence - Hulgin-Cesper | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Owensee |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | No | - | - | - | 523 - A 30034 | Yes | Trans | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | - | Gr | " | " | " | Durham |
| 6 | " | - | 320 | 00 | - | - | - | La Union Hotel Havana - Cuba 523 A 30037 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto |
| 7 | " | " | 2 | No | | | | Uncle - Robert Ellis 181½ Ontario Ave | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Br | " | " | " | Walkerton |
| 8 | " | " | 42 | 50 | 1914 1916 | Youngstown | Oct 1916 | City Hospital Youngstown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Br | " | " | Moncton N.B. |
| 9 | " | Aunt | - | No | - | - | - | Residence 221 Riverside ave. Spokane, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | Scot | Edinburgh |
| 10 | " | Self | 17 | " | | | | Friend John Hunter Hotel Iroquois | ? | indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Gr | " | England | London |
| 11 | " | - | 50 | Yes | 1913 Under various | | | None | no | perm | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Canada | St Catherines |
| 12 | " | - | 40 | " | July 1st to Dec | N.S | | Residence 1310 Walnut ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Glenmiller |
| 13 | " | father | - | " | Jan 1st to date | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | Blue | " | " | Welland |
| 14 | " | Self | 3 | No | 1906 | Detroit | 1906 | Aunt Fannie Maddox Cherrydale | ? | indef | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Contract Laborer

P.C.

6

T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
C. R. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
R. ..... Wabash Ry.
R. ..... Erie Ry.
B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
D. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R[illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N. Falls | Nov 16/17 | S S 84 | Nov 16 |
| 2 | " | Oct 16/17 | S.S.84 | 17 |
| 3 | " | Nov 17/17 | S.S.102 | 17 |
| 4 | " | Nov 18/17 | S.S. 90 | 18 |
| 5 | " | Nov 19/17 | " | 19 |
| 6 | " | " | 104 | 21 |
| 7 | " | Nov 23/17 | S S 102 | 23 |
| 8 | " | " | 90 | 23 |
| 9 | Quebec | Feb 5th 1911 | Royal Edward | Nov 5 |
| 10 | Youngstown N.Y. | Oct 14/17 | Ferry | Nov 19 |
| 11 | N. Falls | 1/-15 | L. B | 19 |
| 12 | " | June 15 | (2) | 17 |
| 13 | " | " | " | 17 |
| 14 | " | Nov 19/17 | S S 104 | " 24 |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-14
EC

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

JURY'S A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 129 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Wh Ce |
| GN A 13652 1 | Primary OBH Burton | Christopher G. | 27 | - | M | S. | Farmer | Y | Y. | England | English | Canada | Edgeton, Alta | Bro- Godfrey Burton, 26 Albertson Mansions, Grey's Inn Rd London, England | No Return. Miss. | Gulfport. | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Noyes Minn, MONTH OF Nov 24, 1917 Class B.

14—703

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | y. | self | $30. | Yes. | mar 16 | May. Gulfport Miss. | May. 1917 | Father. Chas H Benton. 3316 Ry St No - Gulfport. Miss | No | No | No | No. | Good | No. | 6 | - | Med | Bro | Blue | Wt. 160 - None. | England | Sussex | St John. Noyes Minn | Jan. 1917 Nov. 13 17 | Scotian 25 Gn 8 | Nov. 12 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Canadian Pacific RR - CP-110
Great Northern RR - GN F
Wagner way RR. - W R

O. L. Manning for O. B. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng. | Yes. | 5 mo. | No. | No | No. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GN A 12638 | | 1 | Primary 1/5 Sjostad | John | 35 | - | M | M | Farmlaborer | y. | y. | Sweden | Scand. | Canada | Hanley, Sask. | Bro. Fritz Nyhopping, Nikolar, Sweden | Minn | Isanti |
| GN A 12966 | | 2 | Primary 2/5 Hansen | Julius. | 39 | - | M | M | Carpenter | y. | y. | Norway | Scand. | Canada | Marcelin, Sask. | Father-Hans. Mr. Branno, Norway. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| GN A 12693 | | 3 | Primary 3/5 Theis | Nicholas | 23 | - | M | S | Farm Lab. | | | Luxemburg | German | Canada | Baildon, Sask. | Uncle-Sebastian Wilbschuhe. Couch, Luxemburg | Minn | Ulen |
| GN A 12999 | | 4 | Primary 4/5 Hornsten | Walfrid | 33 | - | M | S | Farmer | | | Sweden | Scand | Canada | Pilot Mound Man | Brother-Gottfried Natra, Sweden | Mich | Manistique |
| GN A 12549 | | 5 | Primary 5/5 Holmgren | Victor | 23 | | M | S | Carpenter | | | " | | | Elbing Sask | Father Robert Longen, Sweden | Minn | Ripley |
| | | 6 | Primary 1/5 Lewis | Henry | 30 | | M | S | Minister | | | England | Welsh | | Winnipeg Man | Father Daniel Pwllgwaun, Rhondda Valley Wales | Wisc | Barneveld |
| GN A 12379 | | 7 | Leskiw | Nicholas | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Austria | Ruth | | Veta Man | Wife Franka Chortkoff Galicia Austria | Minn | Orleans |
| CP 12509 CO 12446 | | 8 | Primary 2/5 Morken | Christ Hansen | 22 | | M | S | Farm Lab. | y. | y. | Norway | Scand. | | Kinderley Sask | Father-Hans Hundark Norway. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | | 9 | Primary 3/5 Anderson | Peter | 35 | | M | M | | | | " | | | Edmonton Alta. | Bro Walter Fredrickstad Norway | Mass | Worcester |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—613

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

**MONTH OF** NOV 24 1917 **, 191**

Class C 1

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self. | $12 | Yes | 1913 to 1917 | Isanti Minn | Apr. 22 1917 | Wife-Selma R.F.d. 3 Bx 74 Isanti, Minn. | No | No | No | No. | Good | No. | 5 | 11 | Med | Lt Bro. | Blue. | None | Sweden | Nykoppeing | Norgea Minn | Apl 27/17 | G N 8 | Apl 27, 1917 |
| 2 | Y. | self. | $160 | yes | 1901 to 1917 | Wyls, Minn | mar. 1917 | Wife-Signa 1629-6th St. So, Wyls. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 7 | Med | Lt Bro. | Blue. | None. | Norway. | Wife Bronna | New York | July 2 1713 | Carpathia | ? |
| 3 | " | " | $310 | " | 1910 to 1917 | Ulen, Minn. | April 1917 | Father-Theodore Thews. Ulen, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | None. | Luxemberg | Cuntzig | New York | Aug 1901 | Iceland | ? |
| 4 | " | " | $300 | yes | 1914 to 1917 | Manistique Mich. | April 1917 | Brother- Manistique Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Lt Bro. | " | None. | Sweden | Natra. | Norgea Minn | Nov 1, 1917 | Nov 1, 1917 | ? |
| 5 | " | " | — | yes | 1917 | — | Mar 1917 | Sr Adv Own Church Barnesville Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt Bro | Blue | Jag scar right side upper lip | Sweden | Lofangen | Norgea | Nov 6, 1917 | G N 8 | Nov 7, 17 |
| 6 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 1900 to 1917 | Wisc | Aug 3 1917 | Presbyterian Church Wisc Sr Dan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Bro | Blue | None | England | Liverpool | Quebec | June 1914 | Emp of Britain | Nov 10 |
| 7 | No | " | $30 | Yes | 1914 to 1916 | Minn | Dec 25 1916 | Orleans Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med Ruddy | Auburn | Brn | None | Austria | Galicz Gurien | Norgea Halifax | Aug 6, 1917 Oct 15/17 | G N R ? | Aug 6 Sept 1 |
| 8 | Yes | " | $40 | Yes | 1911 to 1917 | Minneapolis Minn. | Apr 3, 1917 | sister- Hannah Appleton, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Lt Bro | Brn. | None. | Norway | Hundark | New York | 1915 | Bergenfjord | ? |
| 9 | " | " | $65 | No | 1910 | Ellendale | Mar 27/17 | mother Mrs Valborg Anderson 11 Ackerman St Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med Ruddy | Brn | Gray | None | Norway | Sarvik | Norgea N.Y. | Nov 12, 17 Apr 10, 1910 | C P 110 C P 110 Bornus | Nov. 12 " 18 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Canadian Pacific RR = C.P. 110
Great Northern RR = G N 8
Wagon Road = W R

Inspectors:
Louis J England

J H Wolpert
C A Remington
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C 1.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Swedish | No. | Perm. | Yes. | No. | No. |
| 2 | Norwegian | No. | Perm. | Yes. | No. | No. |
| 3 | Eng. Ger. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Engl. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Swedish | No | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Eng. | No | " | Yes | No | No |
| 7 | None Entered prior to May 1/97 | No | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Norwegian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Eng. | No | Indef | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9/1/97

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.,

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. | Of what country a |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPR 84467 | | 1 | Johnson | Victoria Dolores | 26 | ✓ | F | S | Manicurist | Y | Y | Canada | Scand. | B. N. Amer. | Alberta, Mont | Mother- Mrs. Jonina Johnson Gimli P.O. Man. None in Canada. | Mont. | Hillon | — |
| GN A 13648 | | 2 | Cook | Bessie | 26 | 1/12 | F | S | Nurse (Grad) | Y | Y | " | English. | Canada | Lethbridge, Alta | sis sister- Mrs Thomas Keenan, No. Regina, Sask. | Minn | Rochester | Eng |
| GN A 13689 | | 3 | Porter | Edward McGlynn. | 31 | | M | M | Insurance Broker | " | " | " | " | " | Kirby Sask. | | Cal. | Los Angeles | — |
| | | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C²

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1917 Class C. 2.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Y | self. | $22 | Yes | 1914 to 1917 | Dillon Mont | Business - Clk Chic. Beauty Parlor, Dillon Mont | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk Bro | Blue | None. | Canada | Winnipeg Man. | Noyes Minn | Nov 20 1917 | CPR | — |
| 1 | | | | | 1905 to 1909 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Woodbridge | Montreal | July 1909 | Corsican | Act 31/1917 |
| 2 | " | " | $130 | " | 1912 to 1917 | Chicago Ill. | Unemployment - Noyes Bro Clothiers Rochester, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk Bro | Bro | None. | | | Noyes Minn | Nov 7/17 | GN 8 | Act 31/1917 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | Winnipeg Man. | Noyes Minn | Nov 7/17 | GN 8 | Nov. 9, 1917 |
| 3 | " | " | $100 | " | 190 to 1917 | Los Angeles, Cal. | Wife. - Alice Marion 1832 W. 38th Pl Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Bro | Blue | None. | | | Noyes Minn | Nov 12/17 | G. N. 8 | Nov. 12 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Canadian Pacific PR = CP-110
Great Northern PR = GN
Wagon Road = W R

O Z Walton

O K Remington

J H Carlson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C 2

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Engl. | No. | Perm | Indef | No | No. |
| 2 | English | No | " | No | No | No. |
| 3 | " | " | " | ? | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CPR 54445 | No | 1 | Hugli | Gottfried | 23 | | M | S | Farm Lab. | Y | Y | Switzerland | French. | Canada Leaves U.S. at | Regina Sask. New York City. | Father - Fred - Baggwel, Berne, Switzerland | Nebr. | Bennington. |
| CPR 79503 | | 2 | Kearsley | Jno. H. | 54 | | M | S. | Com Traveler | Y | Y | England | English | England | London. | Mother - Mrs J. Kearsley - London, Eng. | | England. |
| C N A 3554 | | 3 | Kapchinzski | Peter | 27 | | M | M. | Farmer | Y | Y. | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | | Father - Wasyl - Mithour, P.O. Brodak, Austria | North Dak. | Eliat. |
| C N A 3750 | | 4 | Kapchinzski | Flora | 17 | | F | M. | None | Y | Y. | " | " | Canada | Gardenton Man. | same as husband. | " | " |
| U.S. transit ice 54476, | | 5 | Gustafson | Axel | 28 | | M | S | Farm Lab. | " | " | Sweden | Scand. | Canada | Verona Sask. | Father - August - Pajala, Sweden. | | Sweden. |
| SS Transit. C N 3760 | | 6 | Sorenson | Johan | 39 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | Denmark | Scandinavian | Canada | Aggenbos Sask. | Father Soren Sorenson Mouse, Sundby Vastergade Denmark | Minn | Duplo |
| | | 7 | Persson | Jonas | 33 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Sweden | " | " | Alta, Alberta | Brother:- Sven Lysland. Malmbergett. Sweden. | | Sweden |
| | | 8 | Lutz | Fred | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Russia | German | Canada | Ashborn Man | None. | Mich | Ben Harbor. |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Primary L.V.E. — Admission Authorized - Bureau Letter 54324/81 of Nov 1, 1917

Primary L.V.E. — Scandinavian American Line - No 70034 - Hellig Olav - Winnipeg, Man. leaves U.S. at N.Y. - Nov. 14, 1917. P.M. Davis S.S. Agency

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — Class D

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Y. | self | $190 | Yes | 1914 1917 | Bennington. | May, 1917 | Friend - Mr. Wm Magee, Bennington, Nebr. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 0 | Ruddy | Blk. | Blue | Molon l. cheek. | Switzerland | Baggwel Berne. | N. Y. | ? 1914 | Rei Italia | ? |
| 2 | No. | self. | $17 | Yes | 1917 | Chicago. | Oct. 14, 1917. | A29016. No address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | – | Fair | Blk. | Blue | None. | England | London. | Noyes Minn. N.Y. | Oct 30 '17 Aug 31, 1917 | CPR 110 Adriatic | Oct 30, 1917 ? |
| 3 | Y. | self. | $40 | Yes. | 1913 1917 | Eliot, No Dak. | Oct. 11, 1917. | Friend - Peter Glick. Eliot, No Dak. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med. | Bro | Blue | None. | Austria | Mithon. Bukkovina. | Noyes Minn. | Nov. 5, 17 | CP 110 | Nov. 5, 1917 |
| 4 | " | husband | $60 | No. | — | — | — | Same as husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med. | Blk | Blue | None. | Austria | Zuchko. Bukkovina | Quebec. Noyes Minn. | May 1918 Nov 2 '17 | unk. W. R. | ? Nov. 6, 1917 |
| 5 | " | self. | $90 | No. | — | — | — | brother - Hendrik W. Kisuna, Sweden | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blk. | Blue | None. | Sweden | Pajala | Halifax Noyes Minn. | Jan 23, 19 Nov 12, 17 | Laurentian CP 110 | — Nov. 12. |
| 6 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1913 | Minn | Mar 1913 | Bro Hans K. 121 Nicollet Ave. Apts Brother: Sven by aband - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Grey Brn | Blue | None | Denmark | Dandeng Gradstrup, Jyn | Noyes N.Y. St. John. | July 1911 Aug 28, 1910 | Kelly Clan ? | " 13 — |
| 7 | " | " | $60 | No | — | — | — | Malmbergett. Res 17 T 3. Sweden | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | – | Ruddy | Lt Blk | Blue | None. | Sweden | Aravmsdjo Carterport | Noyes Minn Halifax | Nov. 16, 17 Jan 1911 in 2 | CP 110 ? | Nov. 16 |
| 8 | Y. | self. | $9 | No | — | — | — | Sister - Caroline Mensinger 141 Mc Court St. Ben Harbor, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | Dk Blk | Brn. | None. | Russia | Voona. | Noyes Minn | Aug 15, 1917 | W. R. | Sept. 2. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Louis England

P S Remington
J H Cagef
Immigrant Inspector.

Canadian Pacific RR - CR 110
Great Northern RR - GN R
Wagon Road - W R

14—413

CLASS D.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Engl | Yes | Indef. | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | Eng'l | No | 3 wks. | No | No | No |
| 3 | Lutheran | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Swedish | " | Transit | No | No | No |
| 6 | Eng + Danish | " | Perm | Y | " | " |
| 7 | Swedish | " | Transit | No | No | No |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1-8/66

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 5.

A to E

L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Of a citi... befo... citiz... |
| CP 89614 | 1 | Krienke | Carl Ferdinand | 45 | - | M | M | Farmer | Y. | Y. | Canada | German | Canada | Southey, Sask. | brother Otto Southey, Sask. | Cal. | San Diego. | U.S. |
| CP 64052 | 2 | Paskaryk | Frances | 26 | - | F | M | None | Y. | Y. | Canada | Polish | Canada | Stuartburn Man. | Mother-in-law, Wasili Paskaryk. Stuartburn, Man. | Ill. | Chicago. | Aust... |
| Under 16 Accd | 3 | Paskaryk | Adelaide | 4 | | F | S | None | N. | N. | Canada | Ruthenian | " | " | Same as mother | " | " | — |
| Under 16 Accd | 4 | Paskaryk | Albert | - | 4 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Same as mother | " | " | — |
| ROM.O | | Montreal File No 110497 — Examined at Minneapolis, Minn, Sept 26, 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18753 Under 16 | 5 | Heath | Eva Jessie | 27 | - | F | M | Housewife | Y. | Y. | Canada. | English | Canada. | Winnipeg Man. | Father-Arthur Newbery- 659 Pine St. Winnipeg, Man. | Minn | Minneapolis | Engl... |
| Accd | 6 | Heath | Sidney Walter | 4 | 7 | M | S | None | No | No. | " | " | " | " | Same as above. | " | " | — |
| CPR 84457 GN | 7 | Muir | James | 38 | - | M | S | Weaver. | Y. | Y. | Canada. | Scotch | Canada | East End Sask. | None in Can: Bro, William. Harvel, Dyserbire, Scotland. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Engl... |
| A 18859 | 8 | Gonderton | Jno. Giles | 48 | - | M | S. | Farmer White Star Line- | Y. | Y. | Canada | English | Canada | Wainwright Alta. | Brother, Fred. | Fla. | Fellsmere. | Engla... |
| S.S. Transit. POMO | 9 | Talbot | Geo. | 65 | | M | Widr | Painter | Y. | Y. | Canada | " | " | Saskatoon, Sask. | same address. Dtr. Mrs. A. G. Robinson 927 Ave C. No. Saskatoon, Sask | England | " | |
| | | Montreal File No 110497 — Examined at Chicago, Ill, Oct 19 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32030 CPR | 10 | Laird | Samuel Wm | 39 | - | M | S. | Life Ins. Agt. | Y. | Y. | Canada | Scotch. | Canada | Prince Rupert B.C. | No one. | Ill. | Chicago | U.S. |
| 84550 CPR | 11 | Kitson | Mary. | 52 | - | F | M. | None. | Y. | Y. | Canada | Scotch. | Leaves U.S. at Detroit Mich | W Donald Man. | Husband- Thomas. Mc Donald. Man. | Canada. | | Engl... |
| 84552 GN | 12 | Wandless | Fanny. | 42 | - | F | M. | " | " | " | " | English. | Leaves U.S. at Detroit, Mich | " | Mother-in-law- Elizabeth Wandless. Mc Donald. Man. | Canada | | — |
| A 13631 GN | 13 | Cowan | Frank L. | 53 | - | M | M | Farmer | Y. | Y. | Canada | Scotch. | Leaves U.S. at New York City | Burdue, Sask. | Nephew- Glenn- Regina, Sask. | West Indies. | | U.S. |
| A 13632 GN | 14 | Cowan | Jennie | 50 | - | F | M. | None. | " | " | " | French. | Leaves U.S. at New York City | " | same as husband. | " | | " |
| A 13630 GN | 15 | Cowan | Jno. James | 65 | - | M | Wd. | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | son- Glenn Regina. Sask. | " | | " |
| A 13633 Under 16 Accd. GN | 16 | Salter | Mary Louise | 33 | - | F | M. | None | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Winnipeg Man. | husband- Leonard. 433 St. Mary's- Winnipeg. Man. | Cal. | Monrovia. | — |
| | 17 | Salter | Leonard Lee. | 6 | - | M | - | " | — | — | " | English. | " | " | same as mother. | " | " | — |
| A 13634 GN | 18 | Newton | Annie. | 35 | - | F | S. | Childs nurse. | Y. | Y. | " | " | " | " | same as employer. | " | " | Engl... |
| A 13636 GN | 19 | Boomhower | Wm | 54 | - | M | M. | Farmer | Y. | Y. | " | Irish. | " | Saskatoon Sask. | Brother- Harvey. Laura, Sask. | Fla. | St Finpak 8920. | |
| A 13637 GN | 20 | " | Addie | 49 | - | F | M | None. | " | " | " | Irish. | " | " | same as husband. | " | " | — |
| A 13638 GN | 21 | " | Inez. | 17 | - | F | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | same as father. | " | " | — |
| A 13635 GN | 22 | Buxton | Wm Henry | 76 | - | M | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | English | Canada | Landis Sask. | son- Ambrose G. Landis, Sask. | Ill. | Sullivan | U.S.A. |
| A 18872 CPR | 23 | Harpold | Elizabeth | 64 | - | F | Wd | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Young Sask | husband- Daniel B Young Sask. | Ind. | Jane Haute | U.S.A. |
| 84507 Under 16 Accd. GN | 24 | Rumohr | Laura | 24 | - | F | M. | " | " | " | " | English | " | Bigger Sask. | father- J. F. Potts. Bigger, Sask. | Mich | Detroit | U.S.A. |
| | 25 | Langstaff | Herbert | 2 | 3 | M | S. | " | — | — | " | I. | " | " | same as mother. | " | " | — |
| A 13639 CP | 26 | Werner | Hazel | 20 | | F | S | Telephone Operator | " | " | " | Eng | " | Swan River Man | Father Henry Swan River Man | S.D. | Huron | — |
| 25704 CP | 27 | Clinson | John Robt | 41 | | M | M | Dental Supplies | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hpy Man | Father John 166 Oak Ave Hpy Man | Ill | Chicago | — |
| 25705 CP | 28 | " | Edith Violet | 38 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | | | | |
| 84557 GN | 29 | King | (Mrs) Daniel M. | 56 | - | F | Wd. | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Mozart Sask. | son- Daniel M King. Mozart, Sask. | Mo. | St Joseph | — |
| 13515 | 30 | Nativity | Mary (Sister) | 40 | | F | S | Sister Charity | " | " | " | " | " | Edmonton Alta | Friend Rev John Blase 9746 - 111 St Edmonton Alta | Pa | Pittsburg | Irela... |

NOT USED

17

CLASS E.

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191

## CLASS E

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Y. | self | $4500 | Yes. | T.S. March 1917 | San Diego Cal. | March 21, 1917 | wife, Carrie - R.F.D. Box 697 San Diego, Cal. | No. | No | No | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 11 | Med. | Gr. Br. | Gray | None. | U.S.A. | Minneapolis Minn. | Noyes. | Oct 25 1917 | CP 110 | Oct. 25, 1917 |
| 2 | No. | husband | $36 | Yes. | Nov. 1913 & Nov. 1916 | Bemidji Minn. | Nov. 11 1916 | husband Jacob. - 1107 W Erie St. Chicago, Ill. | No. | No | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 2 | Med | Dk Br. | Bro. | None. | Austria | Stanislaw | Halifax Noyes. | ? 1871 Oct 25 1917 | ? CP 110 | ? Oct 25, 1917 |
| 3 | + | father | + | y. | " | " | " | same as above | No | No | No | No. | Good. | No. | | | Med | Bro | Bro. | None. | Canada | Winnipeg Man. | Noyes | Oct 25/17 | CP 110 | Oct 25, 1917 |
| 4 | — | " | — | No. | — | — | — | same as above. | No | No | No | No. | Good. | No. | | | Med | Bro | Bro. | None. | Canada | Stuartburn Man. | Noyes. Quebec | Oct 25 1917 1902 or 1903 | CP 110. Dominion (?) of Canada | Oct 25, 1917 ? |
| 5 | Y. | self. | $150 | No. | — | — | — | Friend - Mrs. A. G. Knapp Apt 14. 1929 3rd Ave So, Minneapolis, Minn. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 3 | fair | Bro. | Blue. | Scar left side of neck. | England | Kingston-on-Thames | Noyes, Minn. | Sept 16 or 17 1917 | G. N. S. | Sept 26, 1917 |
| 6 | - | — | — | No. | — | — | — | same as above. | No | No | No | No. | Good | No. | — | — | ? | ? | ? | ? | Canada | Winnipeg Man. | Noyes Minn. N. Y. | Sept 6-17 Oct 29, 1903 | G. N. S. Cedric | Sept 26, 1917 — |
| 7 | Y. | self. | $135 | Yes. | 1907 | Philadelphia Pa. | Apr. 4, 1917. | friend: Mr. Ernest Parkin 3231 N Howard St, Philadelphia, Pa. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk Bro. | Gray | Scar left jaw. | Scotland | Harrogate Yorkshire | Noyes, Minn. N. Y. | Oct 29 1917 Apr. 1891 | CP 110. unk. | Oct 29, 1917 — |
| 8 | Y. | self. | $156 | Yes | 1905 | Bedford Ohio. | Mar. 1905. | No address. | No | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 7 | Med. | Gra | Blue. | Wt. 170. | England | Worcestershire | Noyes. Montreal | Oct 29, 1917 May 1913 | G. N. S. Ivernantic | Oct 29 — |
| 9 | Y. | " | 400 | No | — | — | — | Dr. Thos. R. A. Davies, 23 Irene Place, Blackburn Lancashire | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Bro | Blk | None | " | Sunderland | Noyes | Oct 29, 17 | Ede 8 | Oct 29 |
| 10 | Y. | self. | — | Yes. | 1906 | Chicago Ill. | Dec 26 1906. | Bro. Jno. A. Laird. 7184 Harvard Ave, Chicago. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | Bro. | Bro. | Mark on end of thumb right hand. | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill. | Noyes. Montreal | Oct 12, '17 ? 1872 | CP 110 ? | Oct. 18, '17 ? |
| 11 | Y. | husb. | — | yes | 1916 1917 | Miami Fla. | Apr. 9, 1917. | A 29014 None. London, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med. | Gra | Blue | — | Scotland | Troon. | Noyes, Minn | Nov 1, 1917 | CP 110. | Nov 1, 1917. |
| 12 | Y. | husb. | — | No. | — | — | — | A 29015 None. London, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Dk Br. | Bro. | None. | Canada | Gault Ont. | Noyes, Minn | Nov. 1, 1917 | CP 110 | Nov. 1, 1917 |
| 13 | No. | self. | $4500 | Yes. | 1864 to 1905 | Logan, Iowa. | Dec 25, 1905. | A 25446 Jos Indos, Isle of Pines. No address. | " | " | " | " | Good. | No. | 5 | 3 | Med | Ja Br. | Gray | None. | U.S.A. | Montezuma Ga. | Noyes Minn | Nov. 3, 1917 | G N S. | Nov. 3, 1917 |
| 14 | " | husband | — | " | 1867 1885 | Ascegla Ga. | " | A 25447 No address Jos Indos, Isle of Pines | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | Black | Bro. | None. | U.S.A. | Ascola Ga. | Noyes Minn | Nov. 3, 1917 | G N S. | Nov 3, 1917 |
| 15 | " | self. | $500 | Yes | 1882 to 1902 | Logan Ga. | March 23, 1902 | A 25445 No address same as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gray | Blue. | Loss of tip of end left foot. | U.S.A. | Pittsburg Pa. | Noyes Minn | Nov. 3, 17 | G. N. S. | Nov 3, 1917 |
| 16 | Y. | husb. | $100 | Yes. | J.S. | Var. | June 25. 1917 | No address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk Br | Gray | None | Canada | Welland Ont. | Noyes Minn | Nov. 4, 1917 | G. N. S. | Nov. 4, 1917 |
| 17 | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | same as mother. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Y. | employer | $100 | — | " | " | " | Accompany employer. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | None | England | Hunstanton, Norfolk. | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Y. | self. | $300 | Yes. | 1878 1913 | Ascola Mich | Mar. 1917 | No address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gray | Blue | None. | Canada | Jarvisvath Ont. | Noyes Minn | Nov. 6, 1917 | G. N. S. | Nov. 6, 1917 |
| 20 | " | husband | — | yes | 1876 | " | " | No address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Ja Br | " | None. | Canada | Thurlow Ont. | Noyes Minn | Nov. 6, 1917 | G. N. S | Nov. 6, 1917 |
| 21 | " | father | — | No. | — | — | — | no address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | Dk Br. | Bro. | None. | Canada | Arden Ont. | Noyes Minn | Nov. 6, 1917 | G. N. S | Nov. 6, 1917 |
| 22 | " | self. | $800 | yes | 1844 Can. 1870 U.S. | Ill, Ia, Nak. & Minn. | ? | sister, Mrs. Matilda Bathe. Sullivan, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | Gray | Bro. | None. | U.S.A. | Elbinsville Pa. | Noyes Minn | Nov. 6, 1917 | G. N. S | Nov. 6, 1917 |
| 23 | " | " | $124 | Yes | 1913 | Terra Haut Ind. | 1915 | son - Butler J. Shadley. 2224 No 13th, Terra Haut, Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Blue | None. | U.S.A. | Terra Haut 2nd. | Noyes Minn | Nov. 7, 1917 | G. N. S | Nov. 7, 1917 |
| 24 | " | husband | — | yes | 1913 | Austin Texas. | Mar. 1, 1907 | Uncle - Jno. Showers, 322 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med. | Dk Br | Bro | None. | Canada | Austin Texas | Noyes Minn | Nov. 7, 17 | CP 110 | Nov. 7, 17 |
| 25 | — | — | — | No | — | — | — | same as mother. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Dk Br | Blue | — | — | Bigger Sask. | Noyes Minn | Nov. 7, 17 | CP 110 | Nov. 7, 17 |
| 26 | y | Self | $25 | Yes | 1917 | Huron S.D. | May 16 7 1917 | Sister Mrs Chas. Page Huron S.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk Br | Gray | None | Canada | Pilot Mound Man | " | Nov 10/17 | G N S | Nov 10 |
| 27 | y | Self | $25 | Yes | 1905 Can. 1917 U.S. | Chicago Ill | July 23, 1917 | Own Home 717 Montrose Blvd Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Gray | Blue | None | Canada | Parkwood Ont | " | Aug 7, 1917 | CP 110 | Aug 7. |
| 28 | . | Husb | — | yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk Br | Blue | None | Canada | Oshawa Ont | " | Do | Do | 7 |
| 29 | " | son | $30 | Yes | 1900 1916 | St Joseph Mo. | Dec. 1916 | 1821 Jule St. St Joseph Mo. son in law - Swayz Lyon, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Med | Gr Blk | Blue | None. | Canada | Simko Ont. | " | Nov 11, 1917 | CP 110 | Nov. 11 |
| 30 | " | Church | $60 | Yes | 1912 | Pittsburg Pa | May 1912 | Sister of the Charity Mercy Hosp, Troy Hill, North side Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | ? | Hazel | Scar on Face occupation | Ireland | Kilkenny | Noyes Chile | May 31 1896 | G N S Newland | " 13 |

Canadian Pacific RR - CP-110
Great Northern RR - GN S
Wagon Road - W R

H. E. Mielby
Immigrant Inspector.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, to what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Engl. | Yes. | 9mo. | Indef. | No. | No. |
| 2 | Polish | No. | Perm. | Indef. | No. | No. |
| 3 | under 16 | No. | Perm. | Indef. | No | No. |
| 4 | under 16 | No. | Perm. | Indef. | No | No. |
| 5 | English | Not immediately | Uncertain until war. | No. | No. | No. |
| 6 | Under 16 | " | " | " | No | No |
| 7 | English | No. | Perm. | Yes. | No | No. |
| 8 | English | ? | Indef. | ? | No. | No. |
| 9 | Engl. | No. | Transit | No. | No. | No. |
| 10 | Engl | No. | Duration of war | Uncertain | No. | No |
| 11 | Engl | " | 6mo. | No. | No | No. |
| 12 | Engl | No. | 1mo. | No. | No | No. |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 7mo. | " | " | " |
| 16 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 7mo. | " | " | " |
| 18 | English | No. | 6mos. | No | No | No |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Indef. | No. | No. | No. |
| 22 | " | " | Indef. | Indef. | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Eng | Yes | Perm | " | " | " |
| 27 | Eng | No | " | ? | " | " |
| 28 | Eng | No | " | ? | " | " |
| 29 | Eng. | " | " | ? | " | " |
| 30 | Eng | No | " | No | " | " |

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Port of
Sarnia, Ont.
November 1917.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years in parents. | Legal dom. in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Govern-ments of foreig. | In Transit. | From in-sular pos-sessions. |
| CLASS B | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 9 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C 2 | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 8 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — |
| CLASS E | 41 | 41 | — | 8 | — | — | — | 6 | — |
| TOTAL | 62 | 62 | — | 8 | — | — | — | 9 | — |

**CLASS B**

| ALIAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**NON-IMMIGRANTS.**

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 9 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | 9 |

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Non-manifest

**DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 6 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 6 |

446

33

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 6 — L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. 134 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Of a citi... befo... citiz... |
| GN A 13657 | 1 | Primary H&W Yont | Wm Sherman. | 51 | - | M | M | Farmer | Y. | Y. | Canada | English | Canada | Hanley, Man. | none in Canada | Ida | Chariton | U.S. |
| GN A 13658 | 2 | Primary Head Yont | Alberta | 29 | - | F. | M | None. | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | none in Can. | " | " | " |
| Under 16 decid. | 3 | Head Yont | Ida May. | 9 | - | F. | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | same as father | " | " | " |
| Under 16 decid. | 4 | Head Yont | Henry. | 4 | - | M | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | same as father | " | " | " |
| CP 84560 | 5 | Primary Head Morelli | Alice | 51 | - | F | Wid | House Keeper | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | Indian Head Sask | Daughter Mrs Ethel Shupton Indian Head Sask | Mass | Watertown | Engl |
| GN A 13660 | 6 | Primary Head Larson-Chusko | Christina | 57 | - | F | M. | None | ' | ' | Canada | Scand. | " | Pensanger Sask. | Husband Peter Same ad. | Minn | Foley. | Norw |
| CPR 760719 | 7 | Head Scovil | Gerald | 20 | - | M | S | Clerk | ' | ' | ' | Eng | ' | Winnipeg Man | None | Mich | Detroit | |
| CPR 84513 | 8 | Primary Head Morris | Wm Symon | 28 | - | M | M | Gardener | ' | ' | Canada | " | " | Edmonton, Alta | Bro-in-law- Bert Johnston Elton, Man. | Fla | Kissimmee | Engl |
| CPR 84514 | 9 | Primary Head Morris | Cornelia | 22 | - | F | M | None | ' | ' | " | " | " | " | same as above. | " | " | " |
| GN 15961 | 10 | Primary Head Watts | Frederick | 46 | - | M | M | Farmer | ' | ' | " | " | " | Paddle River Alta. | Daughter Dorothy Cruikshank 10034-12 th St; Edmonton, Alta. | Fla | Ft Pierce | Engl |
| Under 16 decid | 11 | Head Watts | Leslie | 15 | - | M | - | None | ' | ' | " | " | " | " | same as father. | " | " | " |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 18

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191

## CLASS E

| 13 No. on list. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, railroad, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no. | 17 If yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If yes— Where? | 17 If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or in addition for such and tendered by the steamship company or agent. If so, which? | 20 Whether a polygamist. | 21 Whether an anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. | 25 Height. In. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of birth. Country. | 29 Place of birth. City or town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing. | 31 Date of landing. | 32 Name of SS. | 33 Date of examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y. | self | $1700 | Yes | Aug 1906 | Chanton Ga. | ? 1906 | Father in law: Andy Wickener Chanton Ga. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Brn | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Mason Ga. | Norges Minne | Nov. 14, 1917 | g m s | Nov. 14 |
| 2 | " | husband | — | Yes | Aug 1906 | " | ? 1906 | same as husband. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Brn. | None. | U S A. | Chanton Ga. | Norges, Minn | Nov. 14, 1917 | g m s | Nov. 14 |
| 3 | " | father | — | No | — | — | — | same as father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Blk | Blue | None. | Canada | Hanoff Man. | " " | " " | " " | " " | " 14 |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | same as father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Brn | Blue | None. | " | " " | " " | " " | " " | " " | " 14 |
| 5 | . | Uncle | $20 | Yes | T S May 1917 | Seattle Wash | Mar 1917 | Uncle Cambrose J Shipton 130 Marshall St Salem Mass | , | , | , | , | , | Moderate | 4 | 11 | . | No | Brn | None | England | London | Norges Quebec | Aug 1911 | CP 110 Royal Edward | " 16 |
| 6 | ' | husband | $30 | yes | 1868 1913 | U.S. Nav. | Sept 1916. | son Alfred. Foley Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | No. | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | Blue | None. | Norway. | Eidemark Alberta | Norges Quebec | 1868 | CP 110 Victoria | Nov. 16 |
| 7 | . | Self | $150 | No | — | — | — | Friend Geo Cudmary 289 Wabash Detroit Mich | , | , | , | , | , | . | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Blk | Blue | None | Canada | Ont | Norges | Dec 23 1916 | G N R | Nov 13 |
| 8 | ' | self. | $400 | No. | — | — | — | Father in law Henry Johnston R.F.D. # 1, Box 27, Kissimmee Fla | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Manchester | Norges Minn Montreal | May 1913 | C P R Corsican | Nov. 19 |
| 9 | ' | Spouse | — | Yes | 1913 | Kissimmee Fla | March 20 1913 | same as above. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Blue | None. | Canada | Chester Ont. | Norges Minn Halifax | Nov 12 1917 Jan. 1905 | C P R Hamon | Nov. 19 |
| 10 | ' | self. | $1000 | Yes | T S May 1917 | 167 Main St Kissimmee Fla. | Apr. 30 1917 | Own property. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Med | Brn | Hazel | None. | England | Great Ability | Norges Minn Halifax | Nov. 23 1917 Jan. 1905 | C P R Hamon | Nov. 23 |
| 11 | ' | father | — | No | — | — | — | same as father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | None | " | Ipswich | " | " " | " " | " " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Stephen Stanley
H E Mielke
Inspectors

O L Remington
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No. | Return. | No. | No | No. |
| 2 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Norwegian | " | Indef. | " | " | " |
| 7 | Eng | " | Perm | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1/11/26

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to H
I to Z

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 2nd Final | Already | A 16576 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | 1 ✓ | Raw Primary-6-7-11 | Joleau Henri | 1/3 | - | M | S | Commercial Traveler | Yf | Yf | Holland | Dutch ✓ | Leaves U.S. Holland | at New York Heemstede | Father- Pete Helsering Heemstede, Holland | France or Holland | |
| | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191

Class "61"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | $61.00 = | Yes | From 1913 to 1917 } 2 5 each winter } | | Nov 15/17 | Employee's Brokers - Mattey & Mare 44 Stone St. New York Mattey | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | light | Brown | blue | Lt flesh mole over left eye. | Holland | Haarlem mier | New York | 11/20/17 9/8/17 | C.P. Ry "La Touraine" | Nov. 20/17 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C P Ry - Canadian Pacific Railway

C Frank Meyer
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—413

CLASS C 1

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English & | To France | over 5 mos. | No | No | No |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

A to K .....

L to Z ..... 1

SHEET NO. V

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

| If not a citizen of the United States, state whether a citizen or subject of the country of which he claims citizenship. | Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Can. by birth | A 16569 | 1 | Siemens | William | 56 | - | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | German | Left U. S. | at Neche, N.D. | Son- Wilfred R. Estow, Sask. Canada | N.D. | Cavalier |
| " | A 16569 | 2 | " | Rosinda | 56 | - | F | M | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | - do - | " | " |
| | | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — Class "B"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write any language. (Write "yes" or "no.") | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $ 900.00 | Yes | 1894- [illegible] 1917 | U.S. | 9/21/17 | Bro-in-law. E. H. Pfeiffer Carvalho, Sask | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Lt | gray | bro | one saw flesh mole over left eye and one under right center forehead | Canada | Quirich Ont. | Medw | 11/6/17 | Lo Pac | 1917 Nov. 6 |
| 2 | " | Husband | 10.00 | " | - do - | | " | Bro. - do - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Lt | auburn | blue | + one on left cheek | " | " | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

L.D.C. Canadian Pacific Railway

L. Franke Thayer
Immigrant Inspector.

11—419

CLASS C 2

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm. | Doubtful | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Forms 1 Canada

For
class E
only

# Ports
# Seattle, Wash.
# Forwarded 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years of age, unaccompanied | Refunds | Returned to U.S. | Returned to country of last permanent residence | General manifest or lists. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | 1 | |

CLASS B

| ARRIVED | | | EMIGRANTS | | | RETURNED | | | TRANSITED | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | 2 |
| Total | 3 |

446

34

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NECHE, N. DAK.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. 145 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Of what a citizen before citizen |
| Head Tax: Primary-6.70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immig a16560 | 1 | Bingham | James All | 61 | ✓ | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Cabri, Sask | Son- Walter Bingham, Swift Cabri, Sask. Canada | N Mex | Roswell | Canada + U.S. |
| Immig a16570 | * 2 | Bingham | Mary | 57 | ✓ | F | M | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " " | -do- | " | " | " |
| Immig a16571 | 3 | Stevens | Arthur Henry | 54 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | African | " | Russell, Man. | Father - Seymour Stevens, Russell, Man Canada | S.D. | Ipswich | U.S. |
| Immig a16572 | 4 | Brown | Della Jane | 60 | ✓ | F | S | Retired Librarian | " | " | " | Irish | " | Winnipeg, Man | Sister - Mrs. H.B. Andrews, 844 Preston Ave. Winnipeg, Man. Canada | Mont. | Great Falls | None |
| Immig a16573 | 5 | Brown | Elizabeth | 80 | ✓ | F | Wd | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " " | -do- | " | " | " |
| Immig a16574 | 6 | Whitehead | Adam Oliver | 116 | ✓ | M | M | Retired Farmer | " | " | " | English | " | Morris, Man | Mother - Elizabeth - Morris, Man. Canada | Calif | Del Rosa | " Canada + U.S. |
| Immig a16575 | 7 | Whitehead | Margaret Isabell | 113 | ✓ | F | M | Home | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Mo-in-law -do- | " | " | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7.21 (22 after 35)

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Acc by son- Ray Roscoe, age 18, born Pahoma, Okla. fair, 5ft 6in, gray

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. In. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| 1 | No | Self | $300.00 Yes | 1867 | Manitoba | Sept 1917 | | None | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | light | auburn | blue | None | Canada | Kleinton Ont | Yorke | Nov 3/17 | G.P.R. | 1917 Nov. 3 |
| 2 | " | Husband | None " | " | " | " | | Bro. Harvey Stevens Minnick S Dak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | gray | gray | None | " | " | " | " | " | " 3 |
| 3 | " | Self | $700.00 Yes | 1891 | Ont | -1906 | | Bro. H. P. Brown Great Falls, Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | blk & gray | xx-bro | 1st joint off left forefinger 2nd joint off right middle | U. S. | Thessalon Ont | " | Nov 8/17 | G.P.R. | " 8 |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $500.00 Yes | 1891 | Mont. | Nov. 1916 | | Bro. — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | dk bro | gray | None | Canada | Toronto Ont | " | " | " | " 8 |
| 5 | " | " | $500.00 " | 1897 | " | " | | Sister Mrs Herbert Schneider Del Rosa, Calif | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | gray | gray | None | " | Stratford Ont | " | Nov 17/17 | " | " 17 |
| 6 | No | Self | $1400.00 Yes | 1896 | Calif | Oct 1916 | | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | dark | dk bro | xx-bro | deformed nail on right forefinger | " | Haliburton Co Ont | " | " | " | " 17 |
| 7 | " | Husband | None " | 1880-1905 | Neb & Calif | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | bro | gray | scar on 1st joint left forefinger | " | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7

G.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.N.R. - Great Northern Railway

C. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | Yes | Until June, 1906 | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Doubtful | Uncertain. 1½ to 2 years. | No | No | No |
| 4 | " | No | Home | Probably not | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 6 | " | Yes | One year or more. | Yes, if he remains | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made elsewhere for admission. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Pending | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Ednacott | Otto | 42 | | M | | | On Appeal | | | | | 1057 | D | | | 1917 Det. | |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Nonstatistical Detained | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Tavell | Jessie | 30 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | 1917 Nov. | |
| 7 | | Near | John | 46 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 8 | | Collingwood | John | 59 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 9 | | Rockey | Mary A. | 64 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 10 | | Volyer | Wm. A. | 51 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 11 | | Aitchison | Eliz | 55 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 12 | | Waldie | John | 74 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25
(2 + after 35)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—62

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 119 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign country. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 4T 65554 | ARW PRIM. Stephenson | John W. Edmund | 62 | | M | M | none | yes | English | yes | England | English | Canada | Toronto | Wife, Frances H. Bridlington, York, England. | Fla. | Jacksonville | |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 4T 65591 | EC PRIMARY Hopkins | Frances E. | 62 | 7 M | | W | none | yes | English | yes | England | English | left the US at Blaine England | Exeter | Son, Wm. Exeter, England | Canada | | No |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Canada Australian Line S. S. Co.

V 26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported or excluded from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether destined to a relative in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 37 | | 1912 Fla. | June 1915 | own house 436 William St. Jacksonville, Fla | No | To reside | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Red. | Gr | bro | | England | Bridlington |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 170 | No | | | Vancouver, B.C. | A 33473 | Yes | Travel | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med bro | blue | | | England | Launceston |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A R Wiggin Immigrant Inspector. Elbert F Brawn Immigrant Inspector.

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

CLASS B

Carl Tobe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 26 C. Quebec | 9/11/17 | CT Grampian | Oct 31 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | Victoria | 5/31/17 | ET Niagara | Nov 2 |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1d/EG

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., ,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 120 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | QT 65555 | Watson ARW PRIMARY | John | 66 | M | M | | Comm. Agent | yes | English | yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | London left the U S at Noyes | Wife. Mary Glasgow, Scotland | Canada | | N |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 88 List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came who the ransom, temporarily to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read and write some language, or is he illiterate? (Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 200 | No | | | Winnipeg, Man. A33471 | Yes | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Gr | | Scotland | Carluke |
| 2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A R Wiggins Immigrant Inspector.

3

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

CLASS B

Earl Hess
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1917 |
| 1 | Quebec | 9/22/17 | GT Saturnia | Oct 31 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

6-1

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GT 65507 | | | ARW PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | | 1 | Goldsmith | Emily | 68 | ✓ | ✓ | Wd | None | Yes | Yes | England ✓ | English | Canada | London | dtr. Evelyn Gorman 901 William St. London. Ont. | Ill | Chicago |
| GT 65528 | | 2 | Lay | Nellie | 25 | ✓ | " | S | " | " | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | Toronto | frd. Jane Wilson 22 Chester. Toronto. Ont. | " | Winnetka |
| GT 65530 | | 3 | Mattson | Lydia | 28 | ✓ | " | Wd | Tailoress | " | " | Finland ✓ | Finnish | " | Guelph | Sis. Lena Asnio Guelph. Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| Deb. | | 4 | Murray | William | 56 | ✓ | M | S | Cook | " | " | Scotland ✓ | Scotch | " | Montreal | No relatives | Ill | Chicago |
| GT 65598 | | 5 | Oakes | George W | 21 | ✓ | " | " | Brakeman | " | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | Millbank | No relative | Mich | Port Huron |
| GT 65606 | | 6 | Bowen | Elizabeth | 40 | ✓ | W | " | Domestic | " | " | Wales ✓ | Welsh | " | Toronto | frd. Annie Hughs 31 Ann St Toronto Can. | " | Detroit |
| GT 65636 | | 7 | De Bourguignon | Francis L. ✓ | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Painter | " | " | Belgium ✓ | Flemish | " | " | Wife-Sarah Brussels. Belgium | | Canada |
| GT 65705 | | 8 | Provenzano, | John | 27 | ✓ | " | S | Bricklayer | " | " | France ✓ | Italian | " | Port Colborne | No relatives. | Mich | Detroit |
| GT 65709 | | 9 | Mukanskey | Grigory | 27 | ✓ | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Russia ✓ | Russian | " | Toronto | No relatives | Wis | Milwaukee |
| GT 65807 | | 10 | Beechey | Mary Ann | 66 | ✓ | W | Wd | None | " | " | England ✓ | English | " | London | Son—Thomas Beechey 1st Gerard St. London | Ill | Chicago |
| Deb. | | 11 | Yard | Mary | 47 | ✓ | " | S | Domestic | " | " | Newfoundland ✓ | " | Newfoundland | St. Johns | Bro.—Thomas Yard Witless Bay—Nfd. | " | " |
| GT 65871 | | 12 | Peacock | Ernest | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Machinist | " | " | Australia ✓ | " | Canada | Toronto | No Relatives | " | " |
| GT 65872 | | 13 | " | Grace | 32 | ✓ | F | " | None | " | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | " | Do. | " | " |
| GT 65891 | | 14 | Stojkovic | Ranko | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Serbia ✓ | Serbian | " | " | Wife Dalka Steigerwy Serbia | Mich | Detroit |
| GT 65894 | | 15 | Rangelovich | Vukadin | 38 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | " | Wife Natalie Belgelaude " | " | " |
| GT 65893 | | 16 | Manajlovich | Dragutin | 42 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | " | Wife Sofie Do " | " | " |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V 28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Oct 24 1917, 191 — Class: "6-1"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 29 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1917 |
| 1 | yes | Self | 10 | yes | 1913 | Chgo. | Aug 1917 | Son. Robert Faunt 7102 N. Kustner Chgo. Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Med | Gy | bro | | England | Manchester | Quebec | June 1869 | QT Nestorian | Oct 27 |
| 2 | " | " | 40 | " | Trans | N.Y. | Jan 1917 | Frd. Rose Cleeke 889 Sheridan Rd. Winnetka. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | Gr | | " | London | N.Y. | Oct 30 1916 | QT Orduna | " 29 |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | " | 1913 | Mich | 1917 | Frd. Ida Abolen 496 Catherine, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | DK | " | bro | | Finland ? | Kowrtza ? | Quebec | July 1910 | Empress Britain QT | " 30 |
| 4 | " | L.P.C. | 50 | " | 1861 | Various | Aug 1917 | Frd. Albert Alex 803 La Salle, Chicago. Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Red | " | blue | | Mass | Boston | | | G.T. Teutonic | Nov 3 |
| 5 | " | " | 8 | " | 1915 | Mich | Oct 22 1917 | Frd Selby Oakes 417 Fort St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | bro | bro | | England | Jarmouth | Quebec | 1912 | Lake QT | Nov 4 |
| 6 | " | " | 16 | " | Jan 1917 | Detroit Mich | July 1917 | Frd- Margaret Williams 381 Louise Ave. Detroit. Mich A33475 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | DK | bro | bro | | Wales | Nevern | Montreal | May 22 1910 | Manitou | " 4 |
| 7 | " | " | 100 | " | Jan 1917 | Ira Mauser N.Y. | 1917 | Toronto can | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Red | bro | blue | | Belgium | Brussells | N.Y. | April 9 1917 | QT Vasari | " 6 |
| 8 | " | " | 150 | " | 1913 | Various | April 1917 | Friend, Sam Brown, 1014-Oakland, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | bro | bro | | France | Bastia Corsica | N.Y. | Apr. 4 1912 | QT Chicago | " 11 |
| 9 | " | " | 100 | " | 1909 | Various | Mar. 15 1917 | Friend, Harry Cravis 771-Walnut st., Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | bro | blue | | Russia | Bryoffka | N.Y. | Nov 17 1909 | QT Minnetonka | " 16 |
| 10 | " | " | 75 | " | 1913 | Illinois | April 1917 | Friend-Mrs. Hallin 2028-N. Clark st. Chgo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | bro | blue | | England | London | Quebec | Nov 1907 | QT Kensington | " 19 |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | 15 | " | 1875 | Chicago Ill. | April 24-1917 | Friend-Rebecca Foster 636 Boone Ave-Chgo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | DK | bro | bro | | Newfoundland | St Johns | North Sydney | Sept 22 1917 | QT Kyle | 9/24 |
| 12 | " | " | 300 | " | 1913 | Utah | Oct 17 1917 | Intl. Harvester Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | | Australia | Sydney | N.Y. | Mar 19 1917 | Vanbane | 11/22 |
| 13 | " | Husb. | — | " | 1913 | San Francisco | Oct 17 1917 | Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | ½ | Med | Gray | blue | | England | Hamiston | " | " | QT | " |
| 14 | " | Self | 120 | " | 1916 | Det | 1916 | Bdg House 1134 Russell st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Dark | bro | | Sweden | Stugerj | Ame | 7/17 | Lundin QT | " 24 |
| 15 | " | " | 200 | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | bro | " | | " | Belofsbuda | " | " | " QT | " |
| 16 | " | " | 200 | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | Gray | | " | " | " | Nov 1913 | Manitou | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | bro | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

C. I. B. - [illegible] 20

A R Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.
L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert H Cravens Immigrant Inspector.
James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

James Foster Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C[illegible]

Earl Hale INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | To reside | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | Declined | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Flemish | Yes | Farmer | No | " | " |
| 8 | English & French | No | To reside | Yes | " | " |
| 9 | English Russian | No | To reside | " | " | " |
| 10 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Servian | " | Permanent | Yes | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1-16
2-16

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No. 4

PRINTED A to K L to Z

6-2

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GT 65467 | | 1 | Weir | John | 84 | ✓ | M | Wd | none | yes | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | London | No relatives | Mich | St. Johns |
| PHS 476 | | 2 | Thom | Robert M | 27 | ✓ | " | M | Furnace man | " | " | " | " | " | Lowder | do | " | Port Huron |
| GT 65469 | | 3 | Warren | George Lefroy | 24 | ✓ | " | " | Barber | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Ste, Geo Warren 723 Dovercourt Rd, Toronto, Ont. | " | Muskegon Heights |
| GT 65479 | | 4 | Thornburn | Christina | 76 | ✓ | ? | Wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | Goderich | Bro. Donald McLean Amberly, Ont. | Ill | Chicago |
| GT 65496 | | 5 | Hausch | Fred | 36 | ✓ | M | S | Gardener | " | " | " | German | " | Preston | Ste, Fred. Preston, Ont. | Cal. | Pasadena |
| GT 65497 | | 6 | Cook | Isabella | 65 | ✓ | ? | Wd | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Guelph | Son. Wilfred Guelph, Ont. | Ill | Chicago |
| GT 65515 | | 7 | Gearing | Elsie | 38 | ✓ | " | M | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Bro. Fred Gearing Earnscliffe, Toronto, Can. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| GT 65513 | | 8 | Weatherly | Elsie | 20 | ✓ | " | Sin. | Actress | " | " | " | Irish | " | Ottawa | Bro. Clarence Cowan 151 Florence, Ottawa, Can. | Mich | Detroit |
| GT 65522 | | 9 | Mc Queen | Alexander | 45 | ✓ | M | S | Painter | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Simcoe | Mtr, Margaret Simcoe, Ont. | " | Lowell |
| GT 65527 | | 10 | Graveley | Donald Wm. | 48 | ✓ | " | " | Farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | Glengary | Ste, Mary Mc Dermid Glengary, Ont. | Mont. | Townsend |
| GT 65520 | | 11 | Creswell | Olive Dora | 56 | ✓ | ? | Wd | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Preston | Mtr, Jane Davis Harvey St, Aylmer, Ont. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| Under 16 Jr. Acc. | | 12 | Mattson | Edward | 4 | ✓ | M | S | None | — | — | " | Finnish | " | Guelph | Aunt, Lora Asnio Guelph, Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| GT 65535 | | 13 | Fyfe | Minnie | 38 | ✓ | ? | " | Grad Nurse | yes | yes | " | Scotch | " | Kincardine | Bro. Hugh Kincardine, Ont. | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| GT 65538 | | 14 | " | Margaret | 28 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| GT 65550 | | 15 | Mc Kinnon | Mary | 21 | ✓ | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mtr, Jeanette Kincardine, Ont. | Mich | Flint |
| PHS 450 | | 16 | Maybee | Frank Wesley | 24 | ✓ | M | M | Teamster | " | " | " | English | " | Stratford | Ste, Alvin Welland, Ont. | " | Pt. Huron |
| Deferred. | | 17 | Gifford | Margaret | 29 | ✓ | ? | " | Domestic | " | " | " | French | " | Sarnia | Mtr, Margaret Gravelle 368 George St. Sarnia, Ont. | " | Detroit |
| GT 65576 | | 18 | Hay | Gertrude | 38 | ✓ | " | S | Grad Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Watford | Sis. Jean Hay Watford, Can | Ind | Indianapolis |
| GT 65608 | | 19 | Haviland | Mary Mathilda | 72 | ✓ | " | Wd | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | St Thomas | Son-in-law W.E. Small St Thomas, Can. | Mich | Akron |
| GT 65541 | | 20 | Delmage | Bertha | 36 | ✓ | " | S | Grad nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | Forest | Bro=in-L. Delmage, 372 Cornwall St Forest, Can | " | Pt Huron |
| GT 65689 | | 21 | Staples | Lillian | 42 | ✓ | ? | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Bro = Ewart Staples Spadina Ave. Toronto Can | Calif | Lindsay |
| G.T. 65704 | | 22 | Ueberschlag | Henry | 34 | ✓ | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | German | " | Kitchener | Bro. - Joseph Ueberschlag Josephsburg, Can. | Mich | Detroit |
| GT 65706 | | 23 | Ley | Elmer H | 35 | ✓ | " | M | Actor | " | " | " | English | " | Toronto | Ste. - Thomas 44 Morley St St Thomas | Iowa | Des Moines |
| GT 65799 | | 24 | Leonardo | Elsie | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Actress | " | " | " | So. Italian | " | Hartford | Mtr. - Lydia Adams Hartford, Ont. | Mich | Detroit |
| GT 65803 | | 25 | Mc Kenzie | Kate | 89 | ✓ | " | Wd | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Kincardine | Bro. - John Mc Kenzie Tiverton, Ont | " | " |
| GT 65839 | | 26 | Connors | James | 54 | ✓ | M | Wd | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Cargill | No Relatives | " | Harbor Springs |
| GT 65842 | | 27 | Barber | Frank Helyar | 35 | ✓ | " | S | Rancher | " | " | " | English | " | Palmerston | Mtr. - Catherine Barber Harriston, Canada | Mont | Chinook |
| GT 65859 | | 28 | Thornton | William | 42 | ✓ | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | London | Mtr. - Anna Thornton 39 Stanley St - London, Ont | Wash | Seattle |
| GT 65861 | | 29 | Mc Vicar | Laughlin E. | 29 | ✓ | " | " | Real estate Agent | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Sydney | Ste. Hugh Mc Vicar 147 Charlotte St - Sydney | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| GT 65[illegible] | | 30 | Blackwell | Florence | 17 | ✓ | F. | - | None | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Ste - Ste - Donald Kennedy 1031 Kelly ave - Toronto | Minn | Glenville |

NOT USED

Appealed 10/12/17 - Appeal dismissed. Montreal file No. 11068/346 - 10/27/17.

Abandoned domicile 7/1/23 File 4[illegible] Noted on manifest 6/19/24

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — Class: "6-2"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | 1917 |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100 Yes | | 1915 | Mich. | July 1917 | Son of John St. Johns, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Quality | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Gr | blue | | Canada | London | | | QT | Oct 25 |
| 2 | " | " | 25 " | | 1910 | " | 10/25/17 | Wife, Lauzina Thom 1033 Wall, Pt. Huron, Mich. | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | bro | bro | | " | Inwood | | | PHS | " 25 |
| 3 | " | " | 30 " | | 1913 | " | 10/20/17 | Wife, Marvel Muskegon Heights, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | blue | | " | Wiarton | | | QT | " 25 |
| 4 | " | " | 30 " | | 1913 | Chgo. | June 1917 | dtr, Jessie Wilson 857 Newport, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | Quality Sciatic Rheumatism Chr. cat. Rheumatism | " | " | 5 | 1 | Sall | Bro | Gr | " | Scotland | Hurst | Quebec | Sept 1851 | Adm. Nelson | " 26 |
| 5 | " | " | 15 " | | 1912 | Cal. | Sept 1917 | Frd. Darius Gilletts 982 Worcester, Pasadena, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | bro | bro | | Canada | Preston | | | QT | " 27 |
| 6 | " | " | 60 " | | 1914 | Chgo. | Nov 1916 | Son, Sidney 622 So. Hermitage, Chgo. Ill. | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 4 | DK | Gr | " | | Scotland | Aberdeen | Quebec | Sept 1905 | Parisian | " 27 |
| 7 | " | " | 15 " | | 1907 | Ny. Cal. | Sept 1917 | Husb. Harry 5684 Baltimore, Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | DK | bro | " | | N Y | Odessa | | | QT | " 28 |
| 8 | " | " | 40 " | | 1916 | Various | 10/21/17 | Watsons Oriental Co. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | blue | | Canada | Ottawa | | | QT | " 28 |
| 9 | " | " | 40 " | | 1910 | Mich | 10/8/17 | Bro. E. D. McQueen Lowell, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | DK | " | " | | " | Pt. Dover | | | QT | " 29 |
| 10 | " | " | 200 " | | 1903 | Mont | Feb 1917 | Bro. John A Townsend, Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Red | " | " | | " | Merritstown | | | QT | " 29 |
| 11 | " | " | 20 " | | 1915 | Mplis | 6/24/17 | Rooms, 550 Newton Ave No Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Gr | " | | " | Port Bruce | | | QT | " 29 |
| 12 | " | Mtr | 0 " | | 1913 | Mich | Jan 1917 | Frd. Ida Aholen 496 Catherine, Detroit, | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | DK | bro | blue | | Canada | Guelph | | | QT | " 30 |
| 13 | " | Self | 750 " | | 1906 | Ohio Utah | Sept 1917 | Peery Hotel Salt Lake City, Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bro | | " | Kincardine | | | QT | " 30 |
| 14 | " | " | 100 " | | 1906 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | " | " | | " | " | | | QT | " 30 |
| 15 | " | " | 14 " | | 1915 | Flint | Aug 1917 | Cous. Mrs. G. B. Smith 523 Chase St. Flint, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Fair | " | blue | | " | Tiverton | | | QT | " 31 |
| 16 | " | " | 25 " | | 1916 | Pt. Huron | 11/2/17 | Wife, Clara 1069 Rawlings, Pt. Huron, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Fenwick | | | PHS | Nov 2 |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | 50 " | | 1916 | Detroit | 9/17/17 | No address Apt # 2, 472 E. Michigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK | " | bro | | " | Beecher | | | QT | Oct 29 |
| 18 | " | " | 23 " | | 1909 | Indianapolis | Aug 1917 | St. Indianapolis, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | bro | blue | | " | Forest | | | G.T. | Nov 3 |
| 19 | " | " | 6 " | | 1913 1917 | Mich | Oct 19 1917 | Son-Lemuel Culver Akron Mich | " | " | " | " | Sciatic and Chronic Rheumatism | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Gr | bro | | " | Simcoe | | | G.T. | Nov 4 |
| 20 | " | " | 40 " | | 1912 1907 | N. D. | June 1917 | | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | bro | bro | | " | Forest | | | GT | " 7 |
| 21 | " | " | 75 " | | 1903 1917 | Calif | Jan 1917 | St - Mary Grier Lindsay, Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | " | " | | " | Millbrook | | | GT | " 9 |
| 22 | " | " | 100 " | | 1914 1917 | Detroit | Mar 1917 | Bro. - Alfred Ueberschlag 20-Barnes St, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | bro. | blue | Partly bald | " | St. Agatha | | | G.T. | " 10 |
| 23 | " | " | 40 " | | 1908 | Various | Nov 4 1917 | Howard & Clark Revue Co. (Theatrical) - en tour | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Dk | bro | blue | | " | St. Thomas | | | G.J. | " 17 |
| 24 | " | " | 8 " | | 1911 | " | Nov 1917 | American Burlesque Co. (Theatrical) - en tour | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | bro | bro | | " | Hartford | | | G.J. | " 18 |
| 25 | " | " | 40 " | | 1914 | Detroit | May 3 1917 | Friend - Margaret Langer 333 University Place | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | bro | blue | | " | Inverhuron | | | GT | " 19 |
| 26 | " | " | 400 " | | 1917 | Harbor Springs, Mich | Oct 1917 | Bro - Patrick Connors Harbor Springs - Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | bro | bro | | " | Cargill | | | GT | " 20 |
| 27 | " | " | 50 " | | 1914 | Chinook Mont | Nov 1917 | No Friend or No Relatives | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | bro | bro | | " | Palmerston | | | GT | " 20 |
| 28 | " | " | 150 " | | 1909 | Wash. | July 1917 | No Address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | bro | bro | | " | Thamesford | | | GT | " 21 |
| 29 | " | " | 100 " | | 1913 | Salt Lake City, Utah | Sept 18 1917 | Rooms - 59½ E 2nd S. Salt Lake City, Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | bro | blue | | " | Port Morien NS | | | GT | " 21 |
| 30 | " | Pass | — (" | | 1910 | Minn Iowa | Oct 8 1917 | Ftr. Wm Blackwell Glenville, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Killarney | | | GT | " 23 |

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
A R Wiggin Immigrant Inspector.
L G Sorber Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F Cravel Immigrant Inspector.

James A Stoppe Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

CLASS C

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Permanent | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 6 | " | Yes | 8 Mos | No | " | " |
| 7 | " | No | To reside | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Infant | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 13 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 18 | " | Yes | More 1 Year | No | " | " |
| 19 | " | No | To reside | No | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | To reside | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | To reside | No | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | To reside | Yes | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

JUMPED
A to K
L to Z
C-2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 123 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| GT 65879 Under 16 GT | 1 | J.F. PRIMARY. Blackwell | Mary | 40 | F | M | None | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | Ftr - Donald Kennedy 1031 - Keele Ave - Toronto | Minn | Glenville |
| | 2 | " | Georgina | 14 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gd - Ftr - Donald Kennedy 1031 - Keele Ave - Toronto | " | " |
| GT 54219 | 3 | J.F. PRIMARY. Hastie | Harry M | 21 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Corrie | Ftr James Hastie Corrie Ont | NS | Petersdale |
| GT 54220 | 4 | J.F. PRIMARY. Hastie | Mary | 27 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ftr in Law Do | " | " |
| GT 64901 | 5 | J.F. PRIMARY. McLeod B.S.H. | Hugh | 25 | M | S | Master | " | " | " | " | " | Thorburn N.S. | Ftr John Thorburn N.S. | Del | Chicago |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CUSSC 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — Class "C-2"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Ft. | Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1917 |
| 1 | Yes | Pass | 40 | Yes | 1910 Minn. / Iowa | Oct 28 1917. | Husb - Wm Blackwell Glenville, Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bro | Blue | None | Canada | Bolton | | | GT | 11/23-17 |
| 2 | " | " | — | " | " | " | Ste - Wm Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Killarney | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Self | $200 | " | 1916 / ND | Oct 1917 | Sister Petersburg ND | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | " | " | Gorne | | | " | 11/24 |
| 4 | " | Husb | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Wallace | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Self | $5 | " | 1912 (19[illegible]) / [illegible] Various | Dec 23 1917 | Bds - 1045 Prairie Ave | " | " | " | " | Epileptic | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Blue | " | " | " | Springfield | | | " | 11/24 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co. Immigrant Inspector.

James Barber Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—413

CLASS C 2

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Ridr | yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 124 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| GT 65472 | No 1 | B. S. I. Starcyk | Jan | 23 | ✓ | M | S | lab. | Yes | yes | Russia ✓ | Polish | Canada | Coburg | Ftr, Anton Uzendow, Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| GT 65565 | " 2 | Powell 17 PRIMARY. | Ann | 39 | ✓ | " | | Grad nurse | " | " | Australia ✓ | English | " | Montreal | Mrs Mary Parkhurst, Mt Pleasant St. Waverley Australia | Ore | Portland |
| GT 65574 | " 3 | B. S. I. Petcoff | Kusik ✓ | 33 | ✓ | M | " | Peddler | " | " | Greece ✓ | Bulgarian | " | Timmins | No relatives | Canada | |
| 4/7 | | Bond case admitted Montreal file 1150 of 1917 Ont. Entered for temporary purpose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 4 | Gingg B. S. I. | John | 26 | | M | " | Mgr | " | " | Denmark ✓ | Scandinavian | " | London | Landlord. Eng | Ont | Thorney |
| GT 65058 | 5 | Dwarp L.G.G. PRIMARY. | Christopher ✓ | 35 | ✓ | M | M | Butcher | " | " | England ✓ | English | " | Toronto | Wife Nellie. Bradford, Eng. | | Australia |
| 9.1. 65426 | 6 | Roydanoff E.F.C. PRIMARY. | Fedor | 21 | ✓ | " | S | Machinist | " | " | Russia ✓ | Russian | " | Hamilton | No relatives | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9.1. 65763 | 7 | Hourliet | Charles Albert | 34 | ✓ | " | " | Laundryman | " | " | Switzerland ✓ | French | " | Kitchener | Mtr.—Rosa Hourliet Neuchatel, Switzerland | Calif. | Pomona |
| GT 65792 | 8 | B. S. I. Juber Appeal Case admitted M.J 11068-395 | Annie | 21 | ✓ | F | | Machine operator | " | " | Russia ✓ | Hebrew | " | Toronto | Mtr.—Sore Juber Pavlowa, Nizni Novgorod Dtr—Lucy Dwyer | Ill. | Chicago |
| GT 58691 | 9 | B. S. I. Mast | John | 63 | ✓ | M | Wd | Laborer | " | " | Germany ✓ | German | " | Baden | Fort William, Ont. | Mich | Pt. Huron |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — Class "D"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 138 | No | | | | Fred. Piotr Pietczek Rhene St. Detroit, Mich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Med | bro | blue | | Russia | Uzendow | Unken. | 1912 | Unken | Oct 26 1917 |
| 2 | " | " | 60 | " | | | | France, Gilbert C. McNicell Wilmette Inn Co. Portland. Ore. A 33472 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Australia | Sydney | Vancouver B.C. | Oct 1916 | G.T. Niagara | Nov 8 " |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 1907 to 1912 | Mont | 1910 | Winnipeg, Man. Ford Hotel | " | " | " | " | Loss of left eye accident Tuberculosis | No | 5 | 6½ | Dk | " | | loss of left eye | Greece | Salviniki | Galveston | aug 1907 | G.T. Unknown | " 1 " |
| 4 | " | " | 300 | " | Years | N.Y. | 1912 | Phoenix Arizona, # 33797 | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | bro | blue | | Denmark | Hjorring | N.Y. | oct 1912 | G.T. Hellig Olaf | " 6 " |
| 5 | " | " | 60 | No | | | | Welsteed, Aus. X Friend - Peter Morrison 2624 West Huron, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | bro | blue | | England | Bradford | Quebec | 1916 | G.T. Ascania | " 8 " |
| 6 | " | " | 70 | " | | | | Cousin - John Baltens- berger, Pomona, Calif | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fr. | bro | blue | | Russia | Kaminetz | Quebec | May 1912 | unten. | " 14 " |
| 7 | " | " | 75 | Yes | 1911 1912 | New York | 1912 | Cousin - Robert Goldstein 1224 - S. Hamoln Chgo Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | lt bw | bro | | Switzer-land | Bienne | Mont-real | May 13, 1910 | G.T. 9.T. Corinthian | " 15 " |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | No | | | | Dtr. - Mary Beaber | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk | bro | bro | | Russia | Krakowa | Quebec | June 1913 | G.T. U.S. Dock | " 17 " |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1889 | On Transit NY | Dec 1889 | 2316 Division St. | " | " | " | " | Deficit Mental 1915 Class B 13 | " | 5 | 6½ | Stair | Fr. | blue | Bald | Germany | Gottalfinger Wurttenberg | NY | Dec 1889 | G.T. Belgian Land | " 23 " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Forbes, Immigrant Inspector.
L G Gokey, Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F Crane, Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Polish | No | To lende | No | No | No |
| 2 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Bulgaria | Yes | Trust | " | " | " |
| 4 | English | " | 1 Yr | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Joint | " | " | " |
| 6 | English Russian | No | To reside | Yes | " | " |
| 7 | French | " | To reside | No | " | " |
| 8 | Yiddish | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 9 | German | " | " | No | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

1-19-14

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 125 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for C |
| 1 | PHS | Ruddick | Eugene | 44 | | M M | Store-Keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Sombra | Bro. Wm. Kimballs, Ont. | Mich | Allenton | |
| 2 | Deported. | Pell | Thomas | 83 | | " Wd | Farmer | No | Illiterate | No | " | English | " | Oakville | Son, Wm. Milton, Ont. | " | Richmond | |
| 3 | Deported. | " | James | 75 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son, Rufus Oakville, Ont. | " | " | |
| 4 | QT 65485 | Wright | Lorena | 27 | | ✓ M | none | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Hamilton | Husb. Dr. J. Elmer Can. Army France. | | Canada | |
| 5 | Examined prior to May 1, 1917 | Fielding | Montreal file 54623/1166-50 Clara Isabella Chasworth | 22 | | ✓ M | S Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | Mrs. Mrs. Frank B. Fielding 59 Somerville, Westmount, P.Q. | Ill | Chicago | |
| 6 | Examined prior to May 1, 1917 | " | do Arthur Edward | 20 | | ✓ " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 7 | Deported. | Barclay | B. S. Maria | 36 | | ✓ M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stratford | No relatives | Mich | Battle Creek | Eng |
| 8 | Deported. | " | B. S. John | 7 | | M S | " | no | Under 16 yrs. | no | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 9 | Deported. | " | B. S. Bessie | 6 | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | B. S. Allan | 2 | | M " | " | — | Infant | — | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | B. S. Helen | — | | ✓ " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 12 | QT 65500 | Schluse | Catherine | 53 | | ✓ M | " | Yes | English & German | Yes | " | German | " | Tavistock | Husb. Frederick Tavistock, Ont | " | Flint | |
| 13 | QT 65502 ✓ | " | Freda | 18 | | ✓ " | S Tailoress | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 14 | QT 65501 ✓ | " | Catherine | 16 | | ✓ " | " None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 15 | Under 16 yrs. Acc. | " | Frederick | 13 | | ✓ M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 16 | Under 16 yrs. Acc. PHS | Sugarman | HAW PRIMARY 505 on 533 Flint 4600/1713 Rachel | — | | ✓ F | " | " | Infant | — | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | 10/27/17 file 12-5 clk Grdfte Sam Bruder 11 Manning, Toronto, Ont. | " | " | |
| 17 | 448 | Ruddick | WOS PRIMARY 505 file R-320 7/7/17 clk Josephine | 44 | | ✓ " M | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | French | " | Sombra | No relatives | " | Allenton | USA |
| 18 | Under 16 years | " | WOS PRIMARY Frances | 12 | | ✓ " S | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 19 | Under 16 yr. | " | WOS Gordon | 11 | | ✓ M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 20 | Under 16 yr. | " | WOS Blanche | 9 | | ✓ F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 21 | Under 16 yr. | " | WOS Thomas | 4 | | M | " | — | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 22 | QT 65523 | Hurley | EFC Frances | 28 | | ✓ F | " | " | Yes | English | " | " | " | Toronto | Ftr. James 46 St. Annsld. Toronto, Ont. | " | Detroit | |
| 23 | QT 65518 | Neale | AAW Leah | 27 | | ✓ " | " Grad nurse | " | " | " | " | English | " | Petrolia | Ftr. Albert Petrolia, Ont. | Mo. | Independence | |
| 24 | QT 65536 | Fyfe | J7 PRIMARY Margaret | 68 | | ✓ " | Wd None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Kincardine | Son. Hugh Kincardine, Ont | Utah | Salt Lake City | Scotl |
| 25 | QT 65537 ✓ | " | J7 PRIMARY Ida Myriel | 25 | | ✓ F | S Stenogr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | | |
| 26 | QT 65532 ✓ | Moore | J7 PRIMARY 6a 10/17/17 William H. | 43 | | ✓ M | M Clergyman | " | [illegible] | " | " | Irish | " | Hensall | Wife Eleanore Kingsville, Ont. | S.D. | Sioux Falls | |
| 27 | QT 65545 | Hone | JOH Arthur David | 57 | | ✓ " | " Painter | " | " | " | " | English | " | Watford | Wife, Ann Watford, Ont. | Canada | | Eng |
| 28 | QT 54355 | Jackson | 249 PRIMARY Mary | 40 | | ✓ F | S Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lindsay | Ftr, Thos. Little Britain, Can. | Cal | Pasadena | |
| 29 | QT 65548 ✓ | Patterson | 249 PRIMARY Blanche | 34 | | ✓ " | M None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Frd. Mrs. Young 306 Jarvis, Toronto, Ont. | Mich | Detroit | USA |
| 30 | QT 57598 | Mooney | AAW PRIMARY Benjamin A. | 49 | | ✓ M | "Journalist | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | London | Wife, May 224½ Windas, London, Ont. | " | " | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

1820

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 31 Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 300 | No | | | | Own Home, Allenton, Mich. | No | To reside | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | bro | blue | | Canada | Sombra |
| 2 | " | Illiterate | 80 | Yes | Trans | N Y | Jan 1864 | Bro. Charles Pell Richmond, Mich | Yes | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | " | 5 | 10 | DK | Gr | " | | " | Finden |
| 3 | " | Illiterate | 25 | No | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility | " | 5 | 6 | Sall | " | " | | Canada | Elora |
| 4 | " | " | 60 | " | | | | a 33469 | Yes | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | bro | bro | | " | Petrolia |
| 5 | " | " | 64 | Yes | 1914 | Chgo | 1/1/16 | Calgary, Alta, Apartment 26, 801 Cass Av. Chgo. Ill. | No | To reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | | " | Montreal |
| 6 | " | " | 0 | No | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Acute Catarrhal Conjunctivitis | " | 5 | 9½ | Fair | dk bro | Gr | | " | Montreal |
| 7 | " | L.P.C. | 4 | " | | | | Sis, Mary Keir 2 W. Brook. Battle Creek, Mich | Yes | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 4 | DK | bro | bro | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | " | L.P.C. Mtr | 0 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | Canada | Stratford |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | 0 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | blue | | " | " |
| 10 | " | L.P.C. | 0 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | 0 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | Husb | 50 | " | | | | dtr, Dora Schlinse 515 Wilcox, Flint, Mich. | No | To reside | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | DK | Gr | bro | | " | Tavistock |
| 13 | " | Mtr | 0 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | bro | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 0 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | Gr | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 0 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | bro | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 0 | " | | | | Mtr, Bessie 2909½ Industrial, Flint, Mich. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Toronto |
| 17 | " | Self | 25 | Yes | 1873 | Mich | 1902 | Husb. Eugene Ruddick Allenton, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | lt bro | " | | Michigan | marine City |
| 18 | " | Mtr | 0 | No | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bro | " | | Canada | Sombra |
| 19 | " | " | 0 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Hazel | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 0 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | lt bro | bro | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 0 | " | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bro | bro | | " | " |
| 22 | " | 7 Ftr | 25 | " | 1911 | Mich | | Little Sisters of the Poor Detroit, Mich. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bro | " | | " | Guelph |
| 23 | " | Self | 30 | Yes | 1911 | Mo. | 10/1/16 | Fld. Dr. Messenger Van Horne Blvd. Independence, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | " | " | | " | Petrolia |
| 24 | " | " | 400 | No | | | | dtr, Minnie Salt Lake City, Utah | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Gr | " | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 25 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | do | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | bro | " | | Canada | Kincardine |
| 26 | " | " | 65 | " | | | | Church of England Sioux Falls. S.D. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | " | Gr | | " | Ingersoll |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | a 33470 Young, Sask. | Yes | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Red | " | blue | | England | Wormington |
| 28 | " | " | 300 | Yes | 1902 | 15 | Calif | may Fred Dr. a.a. Libby Col. 1915 665 S. Orange Grove, Pasadena. | No | To reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | | Canada | Lindsay |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | 1865 | 16 | Ill | Sept Husb. Faymore Patterson 1916 111 W. Monroe, Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | " | bro | | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 30 | " | " | 150 | No | | | | Bro. Frank P. 880 Fort St. Detroit, Mich | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Med | Gr | Gr | | Canada | Guelph |

5

L G Goken, Immigrant Inspector.
H.G. DeCamp, Immigrant Inspector.
A Bridgman, Immigrant Inspector.
Malvin O Lambert, Immigrant Inspector.
Albert Fraser, Immigrant Inspector.
James Farlen, Immigrant Inspector.
James O Hoffer, Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Roe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

D. & C. - [illegible] Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | 1917 |
| 1 | | | PHS | Oct 25 |
| 2 | N Y. | Jan 1864 | QT Umbria | " 26 |
| 3 | Halifax | 1862 | QT " | " 26 |
| 4 | | | QT | " 26 |
| 5 | | | QT | " 27 |
| 6 | | | QT | " 27 |
| 7 | Quebec | 9/14/17 | QT Corinthian | " 27 |
| 8 | | | QT | " 27 |
| 9 | | | QT | " 27 |
| 10 | | | QT | " 27 |
| 11 | | | QT | " 27 |
| 12 | | | QT | " 27 |
| 13 | | | QT | " 27 |
| 14 | | | QT | " 27 |
| 15 | | | QT | " 27 |
| 16 | | | QT | " 27 |
| 17 | | | PHS | " 29 |
| 18 | | | PHS | " 29 |
| 19 | | | PHS | " 29 |
| 20 | | | PHS | " 29 |
| 21 | | | PHS | " 29 |
| 22 | | | QT | " 29 |
| 23 | | | QT | " 29 |
| 24 | Quebec | May 1871 | QT Nova Scotia | " 30 |
| 25 | | | QT | " 30 |
| 26 | | | QT | " 30 |
| 27 | | | QT | " 30 |
| 28 | | | QT | " 31 |
| 29 | | | QT | " 31 |
| 30 | | | QT | Nov 1 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle, Fred Willis | | | |
| 1 | RT 65566 | Mc Bride | Blanche | 42 | 7 | W | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Woodstock | 89 Delatre, Woodstock, Ont. | Cal | Los Angeles | |
| 2 | RT 65563 | Wood | Nora | 28 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aurora | Fte, Elias Aurora, Ont. | Mich | Gr Rapids | |
| 3 | RT 65564 | Stephenson | Mollie | 25 | " | " | " | Student nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | London | Fte, Thomas 186 Simcoe, London, Ont. | " | Pt. Huron | |
| 4 | RT 65569 | Liebler | Stella Mary | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | Mitchell | Fte, Edmund Mitchell, Ont. | " | Flint | |
| 5 | Deberred. | Gifford | Richard Joseph | 11 | M | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sarnia | Grdmte, Margaret Gravelle 398 George, Sarnia, Ont. | " | Detroit | |
| 6 | Deberred. | " | Margaret Elizabeth | 9 | do | 7 | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | |
| 7 | G.T. 65579 | Grant | Norma | 26 | | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Husband - Percival 9922, 111, St. Edmonton Can | | Canada | |
| 8 | G.T. 65618 | Lucas | Effie | 41 | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | " | London | Mtr = Esther Upthgrove Bgmn. Can | | Mich Flint | |
| 9 | accomp Under 16 | Lucas | Herbert | 8-11 | 4616 | M | S | 1/6/36 | " | Ch. | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | Gdn Mtr Esther Upthgrove Bgmn Can | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Lucas | Hazeel | 5 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Lucas | Esther | 3 | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 12 | G.T. 65616 | Kingston | Arthur Bernard | 84 | | M | Widr | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | Irish | " | Oakville | Stp = Mary A. Kingston Seaforth, Can, | " | Haylock | |
| 13 | G.T. 65628 | Donaghy | Agnes | 20 | | 7 | S | Student Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stratford | Fty = Thomas. Donaghy. 282 King St. Stratford, Can. | " | Saginaw | |
| 14 | G.T. 65625 | Eastman | Sarah Eliz | 46 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Toronto | Mtr = Elizabeth Eastman 17 Weber St. Kitchener Can | " | Battle Creek | |
| 15 | G.T. 57492 | Buchanan | David | 47 | | M | M | Fruit Farmer | " | English Spanish | " | " | Scotch | " | Hamilton | Mtr Jane Buchanan Hensall, Can, Bro = Wilmi McCordie | Calif | Monrovia | |
| 16 | G.T. 57491 | Buchanan | Etta | 47 | | 7 | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lyons, Can | " | " | |
| 17 | Under 16 Accomp | " | Ada | 15 | | " | S | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Uncle = Wilmi McCordie Lyons Can Do | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | Hugh | 14 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | Robert | 12 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 20 | 23-24335 | " | Lila | 9 | 12-16-32 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | David | 8 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | Etta | 6 | | 7 | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | Everard | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 24 | Deberred. | Quick | Hugh Michael | 21 | | M | " | Farm Lab | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | Brighton | Stp = Wesley D. Brighton Can Fte = Matthew | Okla | Tulsa | |
| 25 | Deberred. | Blenkham | Lloyd | 16 | | M | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bradford | Bradford Can Brother = Thomas | Mich | Flint | |
| 26 | G.T. 54060 | Gundry | Kate | 50 | | 7 | S | Sales lady | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Goderich | Goderich Can. Stepson = Wesley Bissett | | Canada | |
| 27 | G.T. 65661 | Bissett | Amy Facey | 65 | | M | Wd | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Exeter | Exeter Can Mtr = Mary Kessler | Mich | Marlette | |
| 28 | G.T. 65668 | Keesler | Ross | 9 | | M | S | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | German | " | Springfield | Springfield Can. Dtr. Mrs. Pickering. | " | Bronx City | |
| 29 | G.T. 65716 | Finlayson | Janet | 82 | | 7 | Wd | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Paris | Paris, Ont. | Wis. | Milwaukee | |
| 30 | G.T. 65713 | Newans | Mabel | 36 | | M | S | Dress-maker | " | " | " | " | English | " | Woodstock | Bro. Harry Newans, 129 Langard St., London, Ont. | Dak. | Redfield | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100 | No | | | | Mrs. Adella Skinner 2227 Juliet, Los Angeles, Cal. | Yes | 9 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | bro | bro | | Canada | London |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | " | | | | Butterworth Hospital Gr. Rapids, Mich. | No | To reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | | " | Laskay |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | " | | | | P.H. Hospital Port Huron, Mich. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | London |
| 4 | " | Fte | 60 | " | | | | Hurley Hospital Flint Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | " | | " | Walkerton |
| 5 | " | Mstr. L.P.C. | 0 | " | | | | Acc. Mtr. Margaret Gifford No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | DK | " | " | | " | Whitewood |
| 6 | " | L.P.C. | 0 | " | | | | do A 33474 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | blue | | " | Brigden |
| 7 | " | husb | 60 | Yes | | | | Edmonton Can | Yes | Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Toronto |
| 8 | " | husb | 12 | " | | | | Husband - Herbert Lenaze c/o Macklin Rd + Jean St Flint. mich. | No | To Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | bro | bro | | " | Bymne |
| 9 | " | Fte | 0 | " | | | | Fte — do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr | Red | Gr | | " | Petrolia |
| 10 | " | " | 0 | " | | | | Fte — do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bro | bro | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 0 | " | | | | Fte — do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bld | blue | | " | " |
| 12 | " | Sef | 15 | " | | | | Nephew - Jasper L. Hedgeston Hemlock, Mich. | " | " | No. | " | " | " | " | " | (Senility) General | " | " | 6 | 2 | Med | Gr | blue | | " | Oakville |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | " | | | | General Hospital Saginaw. Mich. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | br | Gr | | " | Stratford |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | " | | | | Str - Lucius - Mrs G.E. Williams # 119.22 St. Battle Creek. Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | bro | blue | | " | Toronto |
| 15 | " | " | 300 | " | 1897 1911 | Transit | May 1898 Apl 1911 | Frd = Wm. M. Gibson Monrovia. Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 00 | " | Gr | bro | | " | Hensal |
| 16 | " | husb | 0 | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | bro | blue | | " | Aylmer |
| 17 | " | Father | 0 | " | 1911 | Transit | Apl 1912 | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | bro | Gr | | S America | Argentine |
| 18 | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | bro | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bro | blue | | Canada | Montreal |
| 20 | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bro | Gr | | S America | Argentine |
| 21 | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bro | blue | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bro | bro | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 0 | No | | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | "Trachoma" | " | " | — | — | " | bro | bro | | Canada | Caledonia |
| 24 | " | Self | 50 | " | | | | Str = Mary Rose Sloan #322 S. Cheyenne ave. Tulsa, Okla | Yes | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | "Trachoma" | " | " | 5 | 3 | DK | " | " | | " | Brighton |
| 25 | " | " | 29 | " | | | | Str = Bertie Neal, 18 Wood St. Flint, Mich. A 33476 | No | To Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | " | blue | | " | Brantford |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | Saskatoon, Sask, | Yes | Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Med | bro | blue | | " | Royster |
| 27 | " | " | 2 | " | | | | Str = Nelson W. Kinsler Bruin City Mich, | No | To Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Gr | Gr | | " | Leeden |
| 28 | " | Grd. Fte | 0 | " | | | | Dtr. - Elizabeth Churchill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fracture of bones of leg Senility (General) | " | " | — | — | " | bro | bro | | " | Avon |
| 29 | " | Self | 35 | Yes | 1851 | N. Y. Transit | 1851 | 1129 Cedar St., Milwaukee, Wis | " | Reside 8 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Debility (Senile) Diabetes (Dr. of H.) | 28 | 5 | 2 | Sal. | Gr. | Gr. | | Scotland | Hawick |
| 30 | " | " | 40 | No. | | | | Str. - Cyrus M. Newans. Redfield, So. Dak. | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good. | No | 5 | 4½ | Dk. | bro. | bro. | | Canada | Wingham |

L G Gotay Immigrant Inspector.
James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1914 |
| 1 | | | GT | Nov 1 |
| 2 | | | GT | " 1 |
| 3 | | | GT | " 1 |
| 4 | | | GT | " 1 |
| 5 | | | GT | Oct. 29 |
| 6 | | | GT | " 29 |
| 7 | | | G.T. | Nov 3rd |
| 8 | | | G.T. | Nov 5 |
| 9 | | | G.T. | " |
| 10 | | | G.T. | " |
| 11 | | | G.T. | " |
| 12 | | | G.T. | " |
| 13 | | | G.T. | Nov 6 |
| 14 | | | GT | " |
| 15 | | | G.T | 7 |
| 16 | | | GT | " |
| 17 | | | GT | " |
| 18 | | | GT | " |
| 19 | | | GT | " |
| 20 | | | GT | " |
| 21 | | | GT | " |
| 22 | | | GT | " |
| 23 | | | GT | " |
| 24 | | | G.T. | " |
| 25 | | | G.T. | " |
| 26 | | | G.T. | 8 |
| 27 | | | G.T. | 8 |
| 28 | | | G.T. | " |
| 29 | N.Y. | 1851 | Sheba G.T. | 12 |
| 30 | | | G.T. | " |

1-24
26-30

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| | P.O. order | MF 11040-R. Det. 1752/157 - 11/12/17 | | | | | | Truck | | | | | | | | Mother - Sarah Robinson | | | |
| 1 | 749169 | Robinson | Ward | 20 | M | S | | driver | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Sarnia | Petrolia, Canada | Mich | Detroit | |
| | 9-T. | MF 11040-R | Det. 1752/159 - 11/12/17. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother - Rose Kingscott 27 Kersley St., Battersea Park. | | | |
| 2 | 49668 | Kingscott | George | 40 | M | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Kitchener | London, England | " | Detroit | |
| | 9-T. | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dtr. - Eliz. MacGregor, | | | |
| 3 | 65738 | Newsom | Susan Eliza | 80 | F | " | | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brussels | Brussels, Canada | Ill | Chicago | |
| | 9-T. | J.O.H. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Son - George Collins | | | |
| 4 | 65729 | Collins | Mary Ann | 70 | M | " | wd | " | No | Going to son U.S. cit. | No | " | Irish | " | Kincardine | Bruce, Canada | Mont | Great Falls | |
| | 9-T. | E.F.C. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mtr. - Ellen Petrie | | | |
| 5 | 65739 | Vine | Viola | 26 | M | m | " | | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Toronto | Peterboro, Canada | Mich | Monroe | |
| | 9-T. | E.F.C. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | son - James MacKersie | | | |
| 6 | 65736 | MacKersie | William | 74 | M | " | | Retired farmer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Gorrie | 78 Salisbury Av. Toronto, Can. | Cal. | San Jacinto | |
| | 9-T. | E.F.C. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | son - James MacKersie | | | |
| 7 | 65737 | MacKersie | Annie | 64 | F | " | | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Gorrie | 78 - Salisbury Av. Toronto | " | San Jacinto | |
| | 9-T. | A.R.W. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband - Nelson Hardy | | | |
| 8 | 65732 | Hardy | Nellie | 50 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thedford | Sunningdale Camp, England | Canada | | |
| | 9-T. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sis. in law - George Humphrey | | | |
| 9 | 65755 | Mapes | Chester Jay | 58 | M | " | | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lashburn | Belleville, Canada | Mich | Durand | |
| | 9-T. | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sis. - George Humphrey | | | |
| 10 | 65756 | Mapes | Mary | 44 | F | " | | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lashburn | Belleville, Canada | Mich | Durand | |
| | 9-T. | A.R.W. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sis. - John McLaughlin | | | |
| 11 | 65762 | Barry | Katie | 26 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Lucan | Lucan, Ont., Canada | " | Detroit | |
| | P.H.+S. | W.O.S. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro. - E. V. Donnelly | | | |
| 12 | 454 | Mugan | Mary Frances | 39 | ✓ | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alvinston | Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, Can. | " | Port Huron | |
| | under | W.O.S. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle E. V. Donnelly | | | |
| 13 | 16 | Mugan | Marie Gertrude | 12 | ✓ | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, Can. | " | " | " |
| | under | W.O.S. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle E. V. Donnelly, | | | |
| 14 | 16 | Mugan | Teresa Jean | 3 | ✓ | " | " | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | " | Parliament Bldgs., Toronto, Can. | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro. Thomas Mugan | | | |
| | P.H.+S. | W.O.S. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Alvinston, Canada | " | " | " |
| 15 | 455 | Mugan | James T. | 50 | M | M | | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | Sis. - Louis Higenell | | | |
| | 9-T. | A.R.W. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mitchell, Canada | Ill | Springfield | |
| 16 | 65776 | Higenell | Louis F. | 26 | ✓ | " | S | Student | " | " | " | " | German | " | Cobalt | | | | |
| | GT | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | Yiddish & English | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 65790 | Goldstein | Harsch | 47 | ✓ | " | M | Shoemaker | " | | " | " | Hebrew | " | Toronto | No Relatives | " | Chicago | |
| | GT | B. S. I. | | | | | | Machine | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 65792 | " | Jillie | 18 | ✓ | F | S. | Operator | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | GT | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 65791 | " | Mary | 48 | ✓ | F | M | None | No | Going to Son | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | under | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 16 | " | Louis | 15 | ✓ | M | S. | " | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | C.A.11-133005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 9/C/33 | Morris | 10 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | Harold | 7 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mtr. - Annie Hulley | " | " | |
| | GT | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 - Belleville, Ont. | | | |
| 23 | 65837 | Hulley | Thelma | 14 | ✓ | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Belleville | Son - Wm Barber | | | |
| | GT | J.O.H. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nanton, Canada | | Canada | |
| 24 | 65843 | Barber | Catherine | 68 | ✓ | " | Wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Harriston | Bro. - Wm Barber | | | |
| | GT | J.O.H. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nanton, Canada | | Canada | |
| 25 | 65844 | " | Ina | 22 | ✓ | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife - Rebecca Black, | | | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 119 King St. London, Ont | | | |
| 26 | Debarred. | Black | James B | 47 | M | M | | Bar-tender | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | London | Cousin - Jos. Aitchison | Mich | Detroit | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wingham, Canada | | | |
| 27 | Debarred. | Aitchison | Tillie | 12 | F | S | None | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wingham | Ntr. - Nathaniel Martin | " | " | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | Farm | | | | | | | | St. Jacobs, Ont. | | | |
| 28 | Debarred. | Martin | Nathaniel | 20 | M | " | | Laborer | " | " | " | " | German | " | St. Jacobs | Wife - Christina Bauman | Fla. | Dr. Smiths Spgs. | |
| | | B. S. I. | | | | | | Mfgr. | | | | | | | | Elmira, Ont. | | | |
| 29 | Debarred. | Baumant | Jacob | 51 | | " | M | Lumberman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elmira | Mtr. - Martha Smith | " | " | |
| | D.H.+S. | H.G.N.C. PRIMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Estate Apte. - Chatham, Ont. | | | |
| 30 | 456 | Smith | Wm Arnold | 29 | ✓ | - | - | Foreman | " | " | " | " | English | " | Sarnia | | Mich | Port Huron | |

NOT USED

NOT USED

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 10 - Mapes, Selah, 15, male, U.S.C.
" " Mapes, Marion, 13, fem, U.S.C.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 2.- | No | | | | Boards - 1140 Hancock St. Detroit, Mich | No | To reside | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | bro | gray | | Canada | Wyoming |
| 2 | " | " | 50.- | " | | | | Friend - M. Barton, 515 Concord, Detroit, Mich | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | bro | gray | almost blind left eye | England | Gloucester |
| 3 | " | " | 13.- | " | | | | Dtr. - Martha Cooper, 1420 Fullerton Av., Chicago, Ill. | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senility (general) 18 Class D | | 5 | 6 | dk. | gray | gray | | England | Northwick |
| 4 | " | " | 45.- | " | | | | Son - John A. Collins, Great Falls, Montana | " | To reside | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 2 | med | gray | gray | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 5 | " | Husband | None | " | | | | Husband, Fred. Richard Vine Monroe, Mich. | " | To reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | dk bro | hazel | | Canada | Peterboro |
| 6 | " | Self | 48.- | " | | | | Son - Arthur MacKenzie San Jacinto, California | " | Reside one year | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | gray | gray | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | " | Husband | None | " | | | | son - Arthur MacKenzie San Jacinto, Calif. A-33478 | " | Reside one year | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med. | gray | gray | | Canada | Hamburg |
| 8 | " | Self | 10.- | " | | | | Brandon, Manitoba | Yes | In transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | gray | blue | | Canada | Houghton mich. |
| 9 | " | " | 200.- | Yes | 1854 1906 | Mich | 1906 | Son - Clarence Mapes Durand, Mich. | No | To reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | dark | bro. | blue | | U.S.A. | Parkville |
| 10 | " | Husband | None | " | 1894 1906 | Mich | 1906 | son - Clarence Mapes Durand, Mich. | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | bro | blue | | Canada | Picton |
| 11 | " | Husband | None | No. | | | | Husband - William Barry 445 - Belvedere Av., Detroit, Mich. | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | bro | bro | | Canada | Lucan |
| 12 | " | Self | 200.- | " | | | | Farm Port Huron, Mich., R.F.D. | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | bro. gray | bro | | Canada | Alvinston |
| 13 | " | Mother | None | " | | | | asc. mother Mary Frances Mugan | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | fair | bro | hazel | | Canada | Alvinston |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | | do. | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | fair | bro | blue | | Canada | Alvinston |
| 15 | " | Self | 200.- | " | | | | Farm Port Huron, Mich., R.F.D. | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | gray | blue | | Canada | Alvinston |
| 16 | " | " | 80 | Yes | | | | Springfield, Ill. Concordia College | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | dark bro | bro | | Canada | Mitchell |
| 17 | " | " | 600 | No | | | | Son - Robert Goldstein 12 7th S. Harmon - Chgo Ill | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5² | " | bro | bro | | Russia | Chwadan |
| 18 | " | " | 50.- | " | | | | Bro. - Do. | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk. | bro | bro | | Russia | Krakanova |
| 19 | " | Husb. | None | " | | | | Son. - Do. | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | bro | bro | | Russia | Krakanova |
| 20 | " | Father | " | " | | | | Bro. - Do. | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Dk | bro | bro | | Russia | Krakanova |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | | Bro. - Do. | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Dk | bro | bro | | Russia | Krakanova |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | | Bro. - Do. | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Dk | bro | bro | | Canada | Toronto |
| 23 | " | Sister | 3.- | " | | | | Str. - Miss Pearl Hulley 1106 3 Hale Ave - Chgo A-33479 | " | To reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Med | bro | bro | | Canada | Belleville |
| 24 | " | Self | 30.- | " | | | | Nanton, Canada A-33480 | Yes | In Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | blue | | England | Devonshire |
| 25 | " | Mtr | 25.- | " | | | | Nanton, Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | bro | | Canada | Palmerston |
| 26 | " | Contract Laborer Self | 40 | " | | | | Friend - Chas. Hawkins Grand Saloon - Detroit | No | To Reside | No | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | blue | | Ireland | Cavan |
| 27 | " | Under 16 yrs. Cant | None | " | | | | Mtr. - Florence Ritchison Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | - | - | " | bro | bro | | Canada | Wingham |
| 28 | " | Physically Defective Father | 44 | " | | | | Friend - Daniel Hurst Dr. Furniak Spgs. - Fla. | Yes | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Organic Disease of Heart (Heart) 19 Neurasthenia 45 Class B | 5 | 6¼ | " | bro | blue | | Canada | St. Jacobs |
| 29 | " | Contract Laborer Self | 125.- | " | | | | Friend - Daniel Hurst Dr. Furniak Spgs. - Fla. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | Moderately severe Deafness (H) 28 Class B | 5 | 6² | Dk | Gray | blue | | Canada | Waterloo |
| 30 | " | " | 25.- | " | 1914 | Mich | Nov. 1914 | Boards - 610 Pine St. Port Huron, Mich. | No | To Reside | Yes | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | bro. | blue | | Canada | Alvinston |

James A Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

Elbert F Crane Immigrant Inspector.

William A Jackson Immigrant Inspector.

Hugh G. DeLaney

Capt Lee
INSPECTOR-IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A R Wiggin Immigrant Inspector

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Port Huron | August 1915 | P.H.+S | 11/13/17 |
| 2 | Montreal | June or July 1908 | Dominion | " |
| 3 | Unknown | 1838 | Unknown | 11/14/17 |
| 4 | | | G.T. | " |
| 5 | | | G.T. | " |
| 6 | Quebec | 1843 | Unknown | " |
| 7 | | | G.T. | " |
| 8 | | | G.T. | " |
| 9 | | | G.T. | 11/15/17 |
| 10 | | | G.T. | " |
| 11 | | | G.T. | " |
| 12 | | | P.H.+S. | " |
| 13 | | | P.H.+S. | " |
| 14 | | | P.H.+S. | " |
| 15 | | | P.H.+S | 11/16/17 |
| 16 | | | G.T. | " |
| 17 | Quebec | 1904 | Dominion | 11/17-17. |
| 18 | St. John | Jan. '16 | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | G.T. | " |
| 23 | | | " | 11/20-17 |
| 24 | Montreal | 1885 | G.T. unk. | " |
| 25 | | | GT | " |
| 26 | Halifax | 1879 | G.T. Moravian | " |
| 27 | | | G.T. | " |
| 28 | | | G.T | " |
| 29 | | | GT | " |
| 30 | | | P.H.+S. | 11/21-17 |

4-30
55

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Port Huron, Mich

November 1917

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred | Under 16 years of age | Over 16 and under 50 years of age, unable to read | EXAMINED PRIOR TO MAY 1, 1917 | Government officials, &c. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| CLASS C | 76 | 74 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| | 35 | 34 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| CLASS D | 8 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| CLASS E | 110 | 86 | 24 | 22 | - | 2 | - | 13 | - |
| TOTAL | 172 | 145 | 27 | 24 | - | 2 | - | 18 | - |

CLASS B

| ALIENS. ADMITTED | ALIENS. DEBARRED | ALIENS. PENDING | C. P. R. T. ADMITTED | C. P. R. T. DEBARRED | C. P. R. T. PENDING | G. T. P. Co. ADMITTED | G. T. P. Co. DEBARRED | G. T. P. Co. PENDING | Dominion. ADMITTED | Dominion. DEBARRED | Dominion. PENDING | DOMINION STEAMSHIP ADMITTED | DOMINION STEAMSHIP DEBARRED | DOMINION STEAMSHIP PENDING | MISCEL. ADMITTED | MISCEL. DEBARRED | MISCEL. PENDING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 16 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | 19 |

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 1 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 4 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 5 |

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 7 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 2 |
| TOTAL | 9 |

4446

36

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. * 128 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | G.T. 165861 J.F. PRIMARY | Finney | Nora | 28 | | F. S. | Waitress | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Ste- Elizabeth Gould 207½ 4th St. Winnipeg, Man. | Canada | | |
| 2 | G.T. 165860 J.F. PRIMARY | Munro | Maggie | 27 | | " M. | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Ste- John Munro Edinboro, Scotland | Canada | | |
| 3 | G.T. 165868 J.F. PRIMARY | Cunningham | Teresa | 48 | | " M. | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Collingwood | Ste- Edith Foner Collingwood, Ont. | Calif San Jacinto | | |
| 4 | G.T. 54217 J.F. PRIMARY | Sinclair | Marion | 48 | | " M. | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Cheltenham | Bro- Peter Sinclair Cheltenham, Canada | La. | New Orleans | |
| 5 | G.T. 165867 J.F. PRIMARY | Smith | John H. | 73 | | M Wd | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Collingwood | Ste- Laura Begg Collingwood, Ont. | Calif. | Riverside | |
| 6 | G.T. 165862 E.F.C. PRIMARY | Sinclair | Amy | 31 | | F. M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jogo, Sask | Husb- Alexander Sinclair Jogo, Sask. | Canada | | |
| 7 | Under 16 E.F.C. PRIMARY | " | Florence | 2 | | " S. | " | No | Infant | No | " | " | " | " | Ste- Alexander Sinclair Do. | Canada | | |
| 8 | G.T. 54216 J.F. PRIMARY | Gravelle | Joseph W. | 32 | | M " | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | " | French | " | Kingston | Ste- Oliver Gravelle Kingston, Ont. | Canada | | |
| 9 | G.T. 165873 J.F. PRIMARY | Armstrong | Donald M. | 18 | | " " | Brakeman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Soo, Ont. | Ste- Charles Armstrong Sault Ste Marie, Ont. 23 Chestnut St. | Canada | | |
| 10 | Debarred. B. S. | Sears | Henrietta | 36 | | F. | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Kingston | Mr- Martha Sears Bedford Mills, Ont. | Mich | Kalamazoo | |
| 11 | Debarred. | Baumgartner | Carl | 64 | | M M. | Farmer | " | Engl & Germ | " | " | German | " | Dashwood | Son- Christian Baumgartner Maletta, Man. | " | Flint | |
| 12 | Debarred. B. S. | Do | Mary | 64 | | F. | None | " | German | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 13 | 49632 | Foster | Maurice | 49 | | M | Farmer | " | English | " | " | English | " | Regina | Bro Peter Lipsett Kultom Ont | " | Seton | |
| 14 | 6r882 E.F.C. PRIMARY | Graham | Thomas | 38 | | M S | Farm Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warren | None | | Canada | |
| 15 | Debarred. B. S. | Frangi | Giuseppina | 24 | | F M | None | No | | No | | Ss Stat | " | Toronto | Husb. Santo 1004 Bloor W Front | Ill | Chicago | |
| 16 | Debarred. B. S. | " | Antonio | 3 | | M S | " | — | | — | | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 17 | Debarred. B. S. | " | Lina | 6 | | F " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 18 | Debarred. B. S. | Vivirito | Maddalina | 32 | | F M | " | No | | No | | " | " | " | Husb Vincenzo 2119 Senda Front | " | " | |
| 19 | Debarred. B. S. | " | Rosalia | 5 | | F S | " | — | | — | | " | " | " | Do Do | " | " | |
| 20 | Debarred. B. S. | " | Giuseppina | 3 | | F " | " | — | | — | | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 21 | Debarred. B. S. | " | Angelina | 1 | 6 | F " | " | — | | — | | " | " | " | Do | " | " | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1- Palumbo, Antonio 12- USC. (Non-alien)

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1917 — CLASS E

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring persons in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | A 33482 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 360 | No | | | | Winnipeg, Manitoba | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | brn | brn | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| | | | | | | | | A 33481 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 400 | " | | | | Winnipeg, Manitoba | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Edinboro |
| | | | | | | | | Ste. Julie Williams | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | San Jacinto, Calif. | Yes | 8 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | Slightly Deaf | | Canada | Bondhead |
| | | | | | | | | Cousin - Alepina McBerney | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 17 | " | | | | 919 Bway - New Orleans | " | 8 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brn | None | | " | Cheltenham |
| | | | | | | | | Son - Oliver Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 200 | " | | | | Riverside, Calif | No | Reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gray | blue | + fingers off Rt hd | | " | Thornhill |
| | | | | | | | | A 33483 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Husb | 75 | " | | | | Togo, Sask | Yes | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | blue | None | | " | Togo |
| | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | A 33484 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | — | — | " | | | | Calgary, Alta | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | | " | Kingston |
| | | | | | | | | A 33486 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 100 | " | | | | Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | | " | Alymer, Que |
| 9 | " | " | 17 | " | | | | Dtr. - Nancy Baker | | | | | | | | | | | Deafness (b. of 11) 28 Insanity (Blain) 5 Cleared 1 Loss of rt eye (10 of 8) 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Insane | " | 13 Yes | 1911 Kalamazoo | In Mich | 1912 | RR #3 Box 15 Kalamazoo | No | To Reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 Dk | Brn | Gr. Grey | Loss of rt eye | | | " | Buck Lake |
| 11 | " | L.P.C. | 25 | " | 1883 | In Transit NY | 1883 | Dtr. - Sarah Reiter 1447 - Bennett - Flint | Yes | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | Gr. | blue | None | | Germany | Greifenberg |
| 12 | " | L.P.C. | Helper | — | " | 1883 | " | 1883 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fair | Gr. | blue | " | | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rented Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Self | 700 | 1, 1907 | 3 | Various | 1913 | 98 Columbia E Detroit | No | 2 Reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brn | Brn | | | Canada | Olinda |
| | | | | | | | | a 33486 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 8 | 46 | | | | Warren Mass. | Yes | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Red | Gr | Gr | | | England | Cumberland |
| | | | | | | | | Mrs Mary Palmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Columbus |
| 15 | " | Illiterate | " | 750 | Yes | 1893 / 1910 | O | 1910 | 631 - 23 St | No | 1 Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | Brn | | | U.S.A. | Ohio |
| | | | | | | | | Gr Mill | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. | — | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Bro Pietro Mesatto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Illiterate Self | 60 | Yes | 1902 | 9 Chgo | 1909 | 670 No Avers Chgo | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| | | | | | | | | Uncle Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | L.P.C. | — | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

James Barber Immigrant Inspector.

Elbert T Brewer Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl T Lee INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Montreal | July 1917 | Lake G.T. Champlain | 11/21-17 |
| 2 | " | Aug. 1910 | Hampton | " |
| 3 | | | G.T. | 11/22-17 |
| 4 | | | G.T. | " |
| 5 | | | G.T. | " |
| 6 | | | G.T. | " |
| 7 | | | G.T. | " |
| 8 | | | G.T. | " |
| 9 | | | G.T. | " |
| 10 | | | G.T. | 11/23-17 |
| 11 | N Y | 9/8/83 | Elbe G.T. | 9/27-17 73 |
| 12 | " | Dec 1889 | Belgenland G.T. | " 73 |
| 13 | | | G.T. | 8/30/17 74 |
| 14 | Quebec | May 1907 | G.T. C. Main | 11/24/17 |
| 15 | [illegible] | | G.T. | 11/24/17 |
| 16 | Quebec | | " | " |
| 17 | | | " | " |
| 18 | Quebec | 1917 | G.T. Quebec | " |
| 19 | | | G.T. | " |
| 20 | | | " | " |
| 21 | | | " | " |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K — INSPECTED
L to Z —

Nonstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ogdensburg N.Y. | |
| 1 | | Arnell | William | 80 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Nova | |
| 2 | | Beaudiat | Nancy | 27 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 3 | | Berrien | Sadie | 33 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 4 | | Ritchie | Adeline | 37 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 5 | | Reed | William | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 6 | | Stevens | James | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 7 | | Franchini | Antonio | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | Ont. | |
| 8 | | Tedone | Lauretta | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 9 | | Pasquale | Antonio | 45 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 10 | | Nadzarie | Perile | 49 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 11 | | Van Camp | Joan | 23 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | Nova | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22 and Attendant

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

Non-statistical Debarred

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Ansell | William | 80 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Ogd | |
| 2 | | Beaudin | Nancy | 77 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 3 | | Berrien | Sadie | 33 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 4 | | Ritchie | Adeline | 37 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 5 | | Reed | William | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 6 | | Sevene | Jamie | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 7 | | Franchieri | Antonio | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | Ogd | |
| 8 | | Tedone | Lauretta | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 9 | | Pasquale | Antonio | 45 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 10 | | Rodgaris | Perile | 49 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 11 | | Van Camp | Joan | 73 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | Nor | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22 on Page

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—68

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-11
EG

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

C2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
| 1 | P&OFCO 50 ✓ | MARKEY | PRI/RS MARGARET | 26 | ✓ | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Montreal | Brother Jos. Markey 415 Mackay St. Montreal, Que. | N. Y. | Ogdensburg | |
| 2 | P&OFCO 54 ✓ | HANES | PRI/MGC JACOB | 57 | ✓ | M | Wd | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Winchester | Niece - Mary May Lewis Finch Winchester, Ont. Can. | " | Gouverneur | |
| 3 | P&OFCO 58 ✓ | O'NEIL | PRI/MGC KATHLEEN | 32 | ✓ | F | S | Nurse | Abandoned domicile Sept 1941 File I-407 | | | " Noted on manifest Sarnia 10-8-46 PP. | " | " | Kemptville | Father, Samuel O'Neil Kemptville, Ont. Can. | Ohio | Canton | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23 out of 30

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 3

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917 **C2**

[redacted] AT A CANADIAN O[redacted] PORT [redacted] A FOREI[redacted] SEAPO[redacted] WITHIN [redacted] YEAR[redacted] OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED [redacted] THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 30. | Yes | 1913 | Binghamton | Aug 25 | Cousin Mrs Geo Baker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1914 | NY | 1917 | 251 Elizabeth St. Ogdensburg | No | Permanent | | Naturalized | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | - | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Bl | Glasses, small scar on right foot | Canada | Brockville |
| 2 | " | " | 300a | " | 1907 | Governeur | Oct 31 | Friend Percy Hanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1914 | N.Y. | 1917 | Governeur, N.Y. | " | " | | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Br | " | Burn scar left forehead | " | Winchester |
| 3 | No | " | 59.1 | " | 1913 | Canton | June 6 | Sister - Gertrude Quirk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1914 | Ohio | 1917 | Grimes Apartments, Canton, Ohio | " | " | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | 5 | 1 | Med | Br | " | Lt inner left chest | " | Burnitts Rapids |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Steve T. Robinson U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Milton Gleason U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

3.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 2 16—28

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | 1917 | P. O. F. C. Ltd. Ferry Miss Vandenburg | 1917 |
| 1 | | Oct. 31 | " | Oct. 31 |
| 2 | | Nov. 5 | " | Nov. 5 |
| 3 | | Nov. 7 | " | Nov. 12 |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Ogdensburg, N.Y.

November 1917

F

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 22 | 21 | 1 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 25 | 24 | 1 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — |

446

35

## CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

### NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total None

| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | Manifest | Non-manifest |
|---|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 1 | 6 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | | |
| Admitted by Montreal Office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 6 |

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

E

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ane[illegible] has |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | P&OFCO 4 0 | RICHARDS, | PRI/RS ALICE J. | 39 | | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Herbert, Sask. | Daughter, Mrs. Howard St. John, Herbert, Sask. | Mass. | Springfield | |
| 2 | P&OFCO 3 8 | PENDER, | PRI/RS ELIAS | 43 | | M | M | Smith | " | Syrian | " | " | Syrian | Noted on manifest | | J. P. Cuell Metri Sara 140 Jarvis St. Toronto | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 3 | P&OFCO 3 9 | PENDER, | PRI/RS MARY | 26 | | F | M | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | J P C | " | " | |
| 4 | Under 16 Accomp | PENDER, | PRI/RS CLARENCE | 9 | | M | S | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | J P C | " | " | |
| 5 | do | PENDER, | PRI/RS GEORGE BERNELL | 4 | | M | S | " | No | None | No | " | " | " | " | J. P. C. | " | " | |
| 6 | do | PENDER, | PRI/RS JOSEPH | 3 | | M | S | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | J P C | " | " | |
| 7 | P&OFCO 5 1 | HALPENNY, | PRI/RS MABEL | 25 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | " | " | Father, John Halpenny, Crescett, Ont. | Ny. | Ogdensburg | |
| 8 | P&OFCO 4 9 | BROWN, | PRI/WC ABIGAIL | 82 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son, Herbert G. Brown, New Toronto, Ont. | Ny. | DeKalb Jc. | |
| 9 | P&OFCO 5 2 | DOYLE, | PRI/RS KATHERINE | 15 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Osgoodville, Ont. | Father, Jas. Doyle, Osgoodville, Ont. | " | Syracuse | |
| 10 | P&OFCO 1 7 | FRASER, | PRI/RS BEATRICE | 25 | | F | S | Trained Nurse | " | " | " | " | English | " | Watport, Ont. | Mother, Mrs. Frederick Fraser, Rockstoke, B.C. | " | Ogdensburg | |
| 11 | P&OFCO 4 2 4 | COULTHART, | BSI MINERVA | 50 | | F | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cornwall, " | Husband, Wm Coulthart Cornwall, Ont. Canada | " | Louisville Ky. | |
| 12 | Under 16 Accomp | MACKIE, | BSI CECIL ELMER | 13 | | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, " | " | " | |
| 13 | P&OFSO 5 9 | MEHAN, | PRI/MOC MARY FRANCES | 15 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Shenstone, Que. | | Father, Michael Mehan Shenstone, Que. Canada | " | Buffalo | |
| 14 | POMO 299257 | PRUDHOMME, | PRI/MOC EMILE | 19 | | M | S | Labour | " | " | " | French | " | Ottawa, Ont. | | Sister, Marie Lacroix 230 Murray St. Ottawa, Can. | " | Watertown | |
| 15 | P&OFCO 6 2 | CLOW, | PRI/DOM JOSEPH M. | 70 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Eng | " | Brinston, | | Wife, Mrs Jos Clow Brinston, Ont. Can | " | Manlius | |
| 16 | P&OFCO 6 0 | DAWSON, | PRI/DOM JAMES ARTHUR | 39 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister, Mrs Chas Marsh Morrisburg, Ont. Canada | " | " | |
| 17 | P&OFCO 6 1 | DAWSON, | PRI/DOM EDITH | 29 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister as Above | " | " | |
| 18 | Under 16 Accomp | DAWSON, | PRI/DOM JAMES CHESTER | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt, " | " | " | |
| 19 | do | DWASON, | PRI/DOM AUDREY | 4 | | F | S | " | No | Physically disabled | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | P&OFCO 77 | SCARLET, | PRI/RS MARGARET | 19 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Eng | Yes | " | Irish | " | Prescott | Father, Henry Scarlett Ironsides, Ont. Can. | " | Ogdensburg | |
| 21 | P&OFCO 78 | BRANCHAND, | BSI ADELE JEGOUX | 71 | | F | M | None | " | French | " | " | French | " | Cornwall | Daughter, Mrs Alex Doyon Cornwall, Ont. Can. | " | Watertown | |
| 22 | Deported | DYMENT, | BSI WARD H. | 25 | | M | S | Teacher | " | English | " | " | English | " | Dundas | Father, H. R. Dyment Dundas, Ont. Can | " | Ogdensburg | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appealed Oct 9th. - appeal dismissed Nov 14th. - Alien notified Nov. 19th. 1068-388

24 Only 1 Place

Total passengers . . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 22

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of Alien List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | $62.00 Yes | Visit 1911 | Springfield Mass. | Oct. 5 | Mother, Mrs. Julia M. Barlow, 10 Kibbie Ave, Springfield, Mass. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Blk. | Brn | Upper front teeth missing. | USA | Constable, Cty |
| 2 | No | " | 775.00 Yes | " 1910 | Mass. | Sep. 1910 | Brother, Geo. Pender, 1926 Mack Ave., Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Free #166 | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | " | Tattoo back of hand | Turkey in Asia | Damascus |
| 3 | " | Husband | Husb. with me | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Free #167 | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| 4 | " | Father | Father with me | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Free #168 | " | | | | | | " | Canada | Prescott, Ont. |
| 5 | " | " | " | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Free #169 | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Free | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $20.00 | No | | | | United Helpers' Friend, Bertha King, Home, Ogdensburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | " | " | Maynard, Ont. |
| 8 | " | " | 25.00 | Yes | 1835 | DeKalb, Ney | 1861 | Sister in Law, Mrs. E. McGibson, DeKalb Jc. Ney | Yes | 8 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2 | Med. | White | Grey | " | USA | DeKalb, Ney |
| 8 | " | " | 25.00 | Yes | 1864 | | | Aunt, Mrs. Frank C. Lawyer, 970 Belleyer Ave, | | | | | | | | | | #170 Free | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Glasses | Canada | Osgood, Ont. |
| 9 | " | " | 20.00 | No | | | | Friend, Gertrude Berry, Stephens Hospital, Ogdensburg, Ny, | No | Indefinitely | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | None. | " | Cardinal, Ont. |
| 10 | " | " | 25.00 | No | | | | Daughter, Mrs. A. F. Hoxter Lonsville, Sandusky, Ney. | No | Permanently | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gr | Bl | " | " | Cornwall, Ont. |
| 11 | No | " | 19.00 | " | | | | Aunt. | " | Indefinitely | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Child's Med | | | Scar back of head | " | Cambridge, Ont. |
| 12 | " | Mother | — | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Father | 20.00 | " | | | | Holy Angles Academy 320 Peter Ave. Watertown, Ny Father, Watertown Int. Home. | " | 10 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | Br | 7 left hand | " | Hunters, Que. |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 1 | " | | | | 302 Mechanic St. Haileybury, Ont. | " | Permanently | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | #173 Free | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Gr | Bl | — | " | Hull. Que. |
| 15 | " | Son in law Auto | 8 | " | | | | — | " | Indefinitely | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | #172 Free | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Gr | Bl | — | " | Lyne, Ont. |
| 16 | " | Self Auto Husband | Hoosac | " | | | | — | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | #174 Free | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gr | Bl | " | " | Haileybury |
| 17 | " | Auto Father | — | " | | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | #176 Free | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | — | " | Brinston |
| 18 | " | Auto Father | — | " | | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | #175 Free | " | Child's Med | | | | | | " | " |
| 19 | " | Auto | — | " | | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | #178 Free | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | " | Self | 5.00 | " | | | | Sister, Mr. James LaFleur 41 Main St. Ogdensburg, Ny | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | #175 Free | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | — | | " | Prescott |
| 21 | No | Son | 5.00 | Yes | 1866 | Clayton Ny. | 1880 | Son, Napoleon Bouchard Watertown, Ny. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 777 Free | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gr | Bl | Mole right face | " | Beauharnois |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | 1881 | | | Ogdensburg Business College | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | Br | 8 scar st forefinger | " | Jessyville |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 17.00 | No | | | | Ogdensburg, Ny. | | | | | | | | | | Free | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Contract Laborer

Oliver P. Robinson, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
William Lundell, Insp. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Milton Chance U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Don W. McIntosh U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Ryley Stevens U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | 1917 | D & O J Co | 1917 |
| 1 | | Oct 27 1896 | Neiw Vandenburg | Oct. 27 |
| 2 | Quebec | Nov. 1907 | Underground D & O J Co | Oct. 27 |
| 3 | Montreal | June 4 1917 | Neiw Vandenburg D & O J Co | 27 |
| 4 | | Oct. 27 | Neiw Vandenburg | 27 |
| 5 | | " | " | 27 |
| 6 | | " | " | 27 |
| 7 | | Oct. 31 | " | 31 |
| 8 | | Oct. 31 | " | 31 |
| 9 | | Nov. 3 | " | Nov. 1 |
| 10 | | 5 | " | 5 |
| 11 | | Aug 23 | " | Nov. 6 |
| 12 | | " | " | 6 |
| 13 | | Nov 7 | " | 7 |
| 14 | | 7 | " | 7 |
| 15 | | 8 | " | 8 |
| 16 | | 8 | " | 8 |
| 17 | | 8 | " | 8 |
| 18 | | 8 | " | 8 |
| 19 | | 8 | " | 8 |
| 20 | | 17 | " | 17 |
| 21 | | 18 | " | 18 |
| 22 | | Oct. 9 | " | Oct. 9 |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

1-2-

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. A to L L to Z

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.,

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
| | | | 146 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | | Transferred from 30 day Immig. Insp. No application for Immig. Landing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (to withdraw) | 1 | Wilkes | Lena | 37 | F. | | M. | None | Y. | Y. | Canada | German | Canada | Sask. | Ralph Henry Knoetsch. Leisler, Alta, Can. | Minn. | Gonvick | |
| " | 2 | " | Loulla | 4 | " | | S. | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | (Same above) | " | " | |
| " | 3 | " | Margaret | 3 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C 2.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | $50. (illegible) | Yes | 1907 | Minn. Scobey | 7/25/17 | Mark Hermann, Scobey, Mont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Br. | Blu. | None | Can. | Amherstburg Ont. | Pembina | 8/25/17 | N.P.Ry. | 8/25/17 |
| 2 | — | — | None | " | | " | " | Faith (same above) | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Gull Lk Sk. | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | — | — | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med. | " | Bro. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Rid=Northern Pacific Ry. train rd.

E.

| | able to read what Language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Purpose of Coming to U S | | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to foreign country when he has earned enough money in U S | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the U S | | |
| 1 | Eng | No | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ports
Canada
November 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Admitted | Deported | Commuted | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS C | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS E | 4 | 4 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 7 | 7 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - |

CLASS B

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____
Tourists ____
Residents of United States ____
Total None.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1594

146

37

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

A to K
L to Z 11—1504

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.,

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ot a ci bef citi |
| M.H. | 1 | Konsmo | Ole Martin | 47 | | m. | m. | Farmer | Y. | Y. | Can. | Scand. | Can | Shell Lk. Sk. | Bro. Oscar Konsmo, Shell Lk. Sask. Can. | Ore | Thorne | Nor |
| Wife | 2 | " | Anna Anora | 28 | 7 | f. | m. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro. in law. (Same above) | " | " | U. |
| Child | 3 | " | Hugh Everet | 4 | | m. | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | One. | " | " | |
| " | 4 | " | Wm. Godfrey | 2 | | m. | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**Two U.S.C children:
Bennet S. Fr. St. Br. Blue, Born Grand Forks, N.D.
Irma Addelle C. Fr. " " " - Newberg, "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917

## CLASS E

11—1804

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or other person coming for an immoral purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or as a laborer, skilled or unskilled, under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes. | Self. | $600. | Yes | 5-1891 to 5-1907 | Dak. N.D. | Father in law, Ivar O. Fauback Florence, Ore. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 5 | Med. | Brn. | Blu. | None | Norway | Konsmo | Can. | N.P.14 5-1891 | Iberia | 11-16-17 |
| 2 | " | husb. | None | " | 5-1907 to date | Mont. | Father (same above) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr. | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Chinook Mont. | " | N.P.14 7-16-17 | N.P.14 | " |
| 3 | " | — | — | No | — | — | Grandfather " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Red. | " | " | Can. | Albert Sk. | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Br. | " | " | " | Shell R. Sk. | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Y

N.P. 14 = Northern Pacific Ry. train 14

Henry E. Mielk
Ernest R. Kuenne
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1804

CLASS E

| | | Purpose of coming to U.S. | | | Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Able to read what language (or if can't read, what nationality) | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address | Length of time alien intends to remain in the U.S. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the U.S. | Whether alien has been previously in the U.S., and if so, when and where | Whether alien had been previously debarred, and if so, when and why |
| 1 | Eng. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Infant | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |

1-4
EG

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2-1

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N.D.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Finnish | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Heller | May | 21 | | F | | | (Im. Official | | | | | Russ. | No | | | 1917 Nov | |
| 2 | | Haerdt | John | 34 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 632 | | | " | |
| 3 | | Johnson | Oscar Julius | 27 | | M | | | " | | " | Cert'd for land | | " | 607 | | | " | |
| 4 | | " | May | 21 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | " | | | " | |
| 5 | | " | Homer A. | 12 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | " | | | " | |
| 6 | | Von Hollen | Heinrich | 22 | | M | | | Deported B. S. | | | | | | | | | Aut | |
| 7 | | Prechbiel | Marguerite | 36 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | Nov | |
| 8 | | " | Peter S. | 66 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 9 | | Lomacher | August | 57 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | Aut | |
| 10 | | Neidenbach | John | 54 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | Nov | |
| 11 | | Sohl | Heinrich | 66 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 12 | | " | Otto | 37 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 13 | | Janssaan | Harm | 68 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 14 | | Wolfe | Carl Morris | 30 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 15 | | Seifert | Emanuel | 27 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 16 | | Schenk | Earnest | 36 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-V

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Nonstatistical Debarred

PORT OF Coutts N.D.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Doral alias Caroll | Annie | 25 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | Edee | |
| 2 | | " | Lena | 5 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 3 | | " | Josef | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 4 | | " | Pete | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | Oct. | |
| 5 | | Shadbur | Simon | 53 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 6 | | Voragen | John | 27 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 7 | | Bjorgan | Johnne | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | Nov. | |
| 8 | | Krueger | Henry A. | 63 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 9 | | Mc Lean | Malcolm | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 10 | | Holaner | Fritz | 59 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 11 | | Bobrowski | George | 33 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 12 | | " | Rosala | 33 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 13 | | " | John | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 14 | | " | Rudolf | 7 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 15 | | " | Paul | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 16 | | Vindt | Heinrich or Henry | 19 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 1st, 1917

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or not. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

FILED
A to K
L to Z

PER Canada-Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether b Cana |
| 148 | Glen | Kathleen | 27 | | | Primary Tch. Asst. Typist | yes | yes | New Zealand | Scotch | Canada | Auckland | Father - Thomas Laughlin Christ Church, New Zealand | Minn | Mpls | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



CLASS B. 2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

OF Portal, No. Dak, MONTH OF November, 1917. Class "B"

(OVER.)

14—788

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | 150 | Yes | 1904 | Newyork | Dec 1904. | Joseph, Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Blk | Gray | None | New Zealand | Invercargill | Dalcoma | July 1907 | Makura | Nov 7, 1917. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B. 10—788

Frank L. Sinnick
Immigrant Inspector.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Permit | No | No | No |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—763

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CPR 88655 | | No 1 | Primary 264 B.S.I. Olsson | Carl | 27 | - | M | S | Farm Lab | yes | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Canada | Montreal, Que. | Father: Olof Erickson, Lane, Sweden | | Minn | Duluth |
| DEBARRED CPR 88596 | | | Nofmar | Oscar Edwin | 20 | - | M | S | do | " | " | " | " | " | Lacombe, Alta | Father: Jarl Nofmar, Kristenchamn, Sweden | | " | Rochester |
| do 88618 | | No 3 | Primary 22 Storm | John Charles | 26 | - | " | " | do | " | " | Denmark | " | " | Rivers Hurst, Alta | Father - Jens Storm, Jensen, Nakskov, Denmark | | " | Mpls |
| do 46210 | | No 4 | Primary 22 Nelson | Anton | 24 | - | " | " | do | " | " | Sweden | " | " | Lancal, Alta | Father - Nels Anderson, Brlang, Sweden | | " | Gibbon |
| | | No 5 | Primary 22 Taylor | Alf. | 20 | 1 | " | " | do | " | " | Norway | " | " | Burdette, Alta | Bro - Arthell Taylor, Landaas, Norway | | N.D. | Georgetown |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

41

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

6"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class C(1)

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of, or on account of, any corporation, society, or government in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self L.P.C. | 100 cash | yes | 1913 | Minn | Mar 23 1917 | No Address Mayo Bros. Rochester, Minn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Lt | Blue | None | Sweden | Lane Krjelen-chamn | New York | Aug 23 1913 | C.P.R. Oscar Christian-sefjord | Nov 7 |
| 2 | " | " | 170 | " | 1 Years | Mex | Jan 7 1917 | | " | " | " | " | Cancer left breast | | 5 | 11 | " | " | Gray | Raised mole left cheek | " | | " | Jan 7 1917 | C.P.R. | " 7 |
| 3 | " | " | 327 | " | 1907 1911 | Minn | Mar 28 1917 | No Address | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Red | Brn | Blue | Scar left forearm | Denmark | Kolekov, | Montreal | Nov 18 1907 | C.P.R. Istan | " 20 |
| 4 | " | " | 100 cash | " | 1907 | " | Apr 5, 1917 | Bro- Carl Nelson Sioux, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Lt | " | None | Sweden | Solem | New York | Jan 1911 | C.P.R. Campania | " 21 |
| 5 | " | " | 150 cash | " | 1907 | No. Dak | Mar 25, 1917 | Uncle- Andrew Braaten, Cooperstown, No. Dak. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | Dk Brn | Brn | " | Norway | Laudnes | Boston | Nov 1906 | C.P.R. Vernia | " 24 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

Burl G. Hancock, Jr.

Frank L. Sincuk
*Immigrant Inspector.*

Hancock
*Inspector in Charge.*

14—412

CLASS C

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Forever | yes | No | No |
| 2 | Swedish | No | Indefinite | No | No | No |
| 3 | English | " | Permt | yes | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | #88538 | No 1 | De Wit | Peter | 30 | + | M | M | Farmer | yes | | Holland | Dutch | Canada | Monarch, alta | Father Gerret De Wit, Tyraart, Holland | Holland | |
| do | #8539 | do 2 | Segbers | Johann | 22 | " | " | S | " | " | | " | " | do | do | Father, Jacob Segbers, 42 Lindsen Plein, Rotterdam, Holland | Holland | |
| do | #66744 | do 3 | Klyndt | Henry | 32 | " | " | S | Farm Lab. | " | | Russia | German | " | Maple Creek, Sask | Sister - Mary Dirgh, Nois, Bay Mark, Odessa, Russia | Sodak | Saskatoon |
| do | #8537 | do 4 | Stabell | Christian | 30 | " | M | M | Clergyman | " | | Norway | Scand | do | Killam, Alta | Father, Christian Stabell, Christiansund, Norway | | Norway |
| do | #8540 | do 5 | | Helga | 24 | " | S | " | none | " | | " | " | do | do | Father in Law " " " | | " |
| do | #66676 | do 6 | Johnson | Henry | 41 | " | M | M | Farm Lab. | " | | Denmark | " | " | Medicine Hat, Alta | Bro - Salomon Johnson, Copenhagen, Denmark. | No Dak | Grenfell |
| do | #66705 | do 7 | Grabow | B.S.I Rudolph Julius | 38 | " | " | M | Clergyman | " | | Germany | German | " | Calgary atta | No Relative | Minn | Winona |
| do | #66702 | do 8 | Jensen | B.S.I Jens | 37 | " | M | M | Farmer | " | | Denmark | Scand | " | Edmonton, Alta | Father, Andrea Jensen, Copenhagen, Denmark | No Dak | Kenmare |
| do | #66703 | do 9 | do | B.S.I Petrea | 31 | " | F | M | None | " | | do | do | do | do | Father in Law " " " | " | " |
| do | #66711 | do 10 | Fazio | Primary 3rd Thomas | 21 | " | M | S | Farm Lab. | " | | Italy | So. Italian | " | Lethbridge, Alta | Father, Santo Fazio, Dellatorra, Italy | Ill | Chicago |
| do | #66710 | do 11 | do | Primary 2nd Bernardo | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Mother, Isabella Fazio Dellatorra, Italy | " | " |
| do | #8541 | do 12 | Silvano | Primary 1st Charles | 35 | " | " | " | Barber | " | | " | " | " | Saskatoon, Sask | Sister - Rangata Difelice Alma, Italy. | " | " |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

42

# Jensen, Alma age 10. USC.
" Christena " 8 "
" Jennie " 7 "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF November, 1917 — Class D

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 - and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 1000.00 | yes | 1905 | Vermont | Nov. 1913 | Same as Column 11 Dr #729787. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Med | Brn | Blue | None | Holland | Klumbank | New York | Nov 1913 | New York CPR Amsterdam | Oct 26 |
| 2 | " | " | 200.00 | " | 1907 | do do | July 14 1914 | " " " #729788 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brn | Gra | Roman Nose | " | Syracuse | " | July 14 1914 | Noordam CPR | " 26 |
| 3 | " | " | 362.00 | " | 1907 | So. Dak. | Jan 1917 | Bro-Gottlieb Klug, Jackson, So Dak. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | L Brn | Blue | None | Lucia | Garabacy | Halifax | Dec 10, 1907 | ? CPR | Nov 2 |
| 4 | " | " | 110.00 | " | 1905 1915 | Del | May 1915 | Same as col 11 Dr #729789 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | " | Extreme Roman nose | Norway | Christiansund | New York | Apr 28 1905 | CPR Baltic | " 4 |
| 5 | " | Uncle | " | " | 1893-1915 | Minn | " | " " " #729790. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | None | Ireland | Cambridge Mass | Natal | Nov 4, 1917 | C. P. R. | " 4 |
| 6 | " | Self | 225.00 | " | 1912 | So. Dak. | Mar 25, 1916. | Bro-Care Tom Linnoes, Brecefors, So Dak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | L Brn | " | " | Sweden | Olfo. | Boston | Mar 24 1897. | C&R Service | " 7. |
| 7 | No | " | 150.00 | " | 1911 | No. Dak | Oct 1915 | Father in law- Charles Flugge 406 Cat St. Winona, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Med | Brn | Gra | " | Germany | Rosenfield | New York | 1880 | ? CPR | " 11. |
| 8 | yes | " | 90.00 | " | 1914 1912 | Minn No. Dak | June 1913. | Bro in Law- Mickeal Mickelson Kenmare, No. Dak. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gra | Blue | " | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | April 1904 | C&R Hellig Olav | " 13 |
| 9 | yes | Husband | " | " | 1886-1914 | " | " | Bro " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Gra | " | Austria | Belgrade Slavonia | Fowler | Nov 13 1917 | C P R C&R | " 13 |
| 10 | No | Self | 30.00 | No | — | — | — | Friend- Pasquale Chierra Park St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | Blk | Brn | " | Italy | Bellatiera | Lucbre | Oct 1913 | Ratania | " 19 |
| 11 | yes | " | 60.00 | yes | 1913 | Francis New York | | Friend- Pasquale Chierra Park St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Dbrn | " | " | " | Lucalatura | New York | Dec 1913 | C&R ? C&R | " 19 |
| 12 | yes | " | 300.00 | " | 1912 | " | " | Coyne Trade + Engraving School Delinois St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Md | Blk | Brn | " | " | Atiena | " | May 1914 | ? | " 21 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Frank L. Sinnott
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank P. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

15—413

CLASS D.

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Work | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | German | " | Emis | Yes | " | " |
| 4 | English | " | Work | No | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Domestic | Yes | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Yes | ? | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | English | " | Woman | Yes | " | " |
| 11 | English | " | Woman | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Emis | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Portal, No Dak,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Of w a citi befor citize |
| | A-17364 Primary 151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rustad | Lucius | 72 | 1 | M | M Farmer | yes | | Canada | Scand | Canada | Mannville alta | Bro in Law Wm Johnson Mannville, Alta | N.D | Velva | No |
| do 88541 | Primary 152 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | Agatha 17332 | 37 | 1 | S | None | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " |
| do 66170 | Primary 153 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gjem | Jacob | 65 | 1 | M | Farmer | " | | " | German | " | Hirsch, Sk | Son - Irwin Gjem, Thosen, Sask | " | Portal | " |
| do 66170 | Primary 154 | | | | | | | | | | | | Bro Mrs Thonge Bruce, Bienfait, Sask | " | " | " |
| 4 | Holley | Mary | 52 | 1 | S | Domestic | " | | " | English | " | " Sk | Friend O.A. Vigh, Estevan, Sask | Minn | Montevideo | Den |
| do 88543 | Primary 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bay | Lars | 76 | 1 | M | M Farmer | " | | " | Scand | " | Oxbow, Sk | Cousin - L Cossel, Oxbow, Sask | Ia | Des Moines | Den |
| DEBARRED | B.S.I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Riden | Said | 66 | 1 | M | " " | no | no | " | Syrian | " | Sask Estevan | Son - Leonard Barclay, Medicine Hat, Alta | Ia | Tipton | Ia |
| 66173 | Primary 156 | | | | | | | | | | | Medicine Hat alta | | | | |
| 7 | Barclay | George | 67 | 1 | M | " " | yes | | " | Scotch | " | Medicine Hat | Son | " | " | " |
| do 66173 | Primary 157 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | Anna | 64 | 1 | M | None | " | | " | " | " | " Sk | Friend - Rev Mc Cullock, Rosetown, Sk | Minn | Maple | Den |
| do 88548 | Primary 158 | | | | | | | | | | | Rosetown Sk | | | | |
| 9 | Mc Mullen | Maggie | 30 | 1 | S | Domestic | " | | " | " | " | Langhead Alta | Son-in-law Lester C Bates, Langhead, Alta | Ia | Bernel | Ia |
| do 88582 | Primary 159 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bates | Grace | 50 | 1 | M | None | " | | " | " | " | " | No Relative | Norway | | |
| Under 16 accomp | Primary 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stabrel | Margaret | 1 | 1 | S | " | no | no | " | Scand | " | Killam, Alta | wife - Anna Bashforth, Estevan, Sask | Pa | Philadelphia | Eng |
| CPR 88586 | Primary 161 | | | | | | | | | | | | friend B. D. Cressman, Wetaskewin, Alta | Mich | Dechorville | |
| 12 | Bashforth | Harry | 42 | 1 | M | M Farmer | yes | | " | English | " | Estevan, Sask | | | | |
| CPR 88557 | Primary 162 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hendy | Grace | 16 | 1 | S | None | " | | " | " | " | Wetaskewin, Alta | friend Henry Johnson Estevan, Sask | Minn | St. Paul | Ma |
| CPR 88609 | Primary 163 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hopkins | Olson | 56 | 1 | M | M Farmer | " | | " | Scotch | " | Estevan, Sask | | | | |
| CPR 88609 | Primary 164 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hopkins | Anna | 35 | 1 | M | None | " | | " | German | " | " | friend Ole Stevenson Shoaven, Sask | N.D | Minot | |
| CPR 66199 | Primary 165 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Olson | Thomas | 54 | 1 | M | M Farmer | " | | " | Scand | " | Shoaven, Sask | | " | " | |
| 66201 | Primary 166 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Olson | Jena | 38 | 1 | M | None | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| Under 16 accomp | Primary 167 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Olson | Glen Orville | 4 | 1 | M | S " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| CPR 88611 | Primary 168 | | | | | | | | | | | | father, James J Wilson Woodrow, Sask | Mo | Kansas City | |
| 19 | Wilson | Francis James | 19 | 1 | M | S Farm Lab | " | | " | Scotch | " | Woodrow, Sask | | | | |
| Under 16 accomp | B.S.I | | | | | | | | | | | Edmonton alta | | | | |
| 20 | Jensen | Annes | 4 | 1 | F | S None | no | no | " | Scand | " | | No Relative | N.D | Fortuna | |
| ERR 88611 | Primary 169 | | | | | | | | | | | | Son - Emil - Conquest, Sask | Ill | Burbank | |
| 21 | Rogers | James Nelson | 48 | 1 | M | M Farmer | yes | yes | " | English | " | Conquest Sask | | | | |
| CPR 88615 | Primary 170 | | | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Isabella | 45 | 1 | F | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | | | | |
| CPR 88584 | Primary 171 | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Edwin Linder Medicine Hat, Alta | " | St Francis Springs | |
| 23 | Haynie | Hugh Lawson | 50 | 1 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Medicine Hat, Alta | | | | |
| CPR 88590 | Primary 172 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Jennie | 49 | 1 | F | None | " | " | " | English | " | " | | | | |
| under 16 accomp | Primary 173 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Warren | 6 | 1 | M | S " | no | no | " | Irish | " | " | | | | |
| CPR 88616 | Primary 174 | | | | | | | | | | | | friend G C Bernard Erskine, Alta | Ia | Shenton | Ia |
| 26 | Swanson | Andrew Konrad | 47 | 1 | M | M Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Scand | " | Erskine, Alta | | | | |
| CPR 88617 | Primary 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Minnie | 37 | 1 | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | bro-in-law George Markle Mitchelton, Sask | Mich | Allenton | |
| CPR 88581 | Primary 176 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Allen | William Alonzo | 55 | 1 | M | M Farmer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Mitchellon, Sask | | " | " | |
| CPR 88622 | Primary 177 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Blanche | 54 | 1 | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son-Lester Bates Langhead, Alta | Fla | Bunnel | |
| do 88550 | Primary 178 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bates | Benjamin | 60 | 1 | M | M Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Langhead, Alta | | | | |

NOT USED

43

E1

CLASS E.

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Line 21 - Rogers, Ellen - 14 USC
= " 23 Haynie, Myra - 17 " "
III " 26 Swanson, Virgil - 10 " C

* Bates, Bernice L. age 14, Ade.
* Hopkins, Jeanetta " 11 "
" Henry " 7 "
" Mary " 9 "
⊙ Olson Esther Lonetta " 13 "
" Ruth " 12 "
" Stanley " 11 "
" Raymond " 10 "
" Clara " 7 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | 2000 yes | 1864 1917 | No Dak | May 1912 | Brown Cou — Thomas Hyttedl Velva, No Dak | No | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | Gra | Gra | Scars on R hand | Norway | Christiana | Quebec | 1864 | C P R Atlanta | Oct 26. |
| 2 | " | Husb | — " | 1899 1917 | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brk | Bro | none | " | Borgen | New York | May 25 1899 | C P R New York | " 26. |
| 3 | " | Self | 200 00 " | 1906 1917 | Minn | Oct 1917 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Gra | Gra | " | U.S.A. | Ohio | Portal | Oct 26 1917 | C P R | " 26 |
| 4 | " | " | 10 00 " | 1910 1917 | " | Mar 1915 | Employer Jacob Geiss Parkal, No Dak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | " | Bro | " | Wales | Hillsboro | Quebec | Oct 1908 | Empress of Britain C P R | " 26 |
| 5 | " | " | 300 00 " | 1916 | " | Mar 1916 | Son — Leonard Berg Montevideo, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Scars on left hand | Denmark | Kosse | New York | 1865 | C P R | " 28 |
| 6 | " | Illiterate | 50 00 | 1908 1917 | Ia | Mar 1916 | Uncle — Hans Keller, 2035 Walnut St Los Mesa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med | Gra | Bro | none | Syria | Zurbia | " | Dec 1908 | Chicago | " 30 |
| 7 | " | " | 250 00 " | 1880 1917 | " | Sept 1910 | Bro — Brigham Barclay Tipton, Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | Bro | " | U.S.A. | Nelsonville, Ohio | Portal | Oct 31 1917 | C P R | " 31 |
| 8 | " | Husband | — " | 1883 1917 | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar, left side of face | " | Ithica, Ohio | " | " | C P R | " 31 |
| 9 | " | Self | 300 00 no | — | — | — | Cousin — Robert Simpson 612 — 4th St East Minneapolis, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Lady Dk | Gra | Gra | none | Scotland | Lerwick, Shetland | Halifax | Jul 14 1912 | C P R Scotia | Nov 1 |
| 10 | " | Aunt | 1500 00 yes | 1913 1917 | North Dak | Mar 1914 | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | Lt Brn | blue | " | U.S. | Cane Rg | Portal | Nov 24 1917 | C P R | " 4 |
| 11 | " | Mother | — No | — | — | — | Father — Christian Stabell Christiansund, Norway sister, Mrs Sefton | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Light | Blue | " | Canada | Killarney Man | " | " | " | " | " 4 |
| 12 | " | Self | 165 00 yes | 1917 | Pa | July 1917 | 2319 N Cleveland ave Philadelphia Pa Grandfather Wm Deady Dushorville, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dk | Dark | gray | " | England | Sheffield | St Johns N.B. | April 1909 | Empress of Ireland C P R | " 8 |
| 13 | " | Father | 200 00 yes | 1905 1917 | Ohio | April 1913 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | Lt Br. | blue | " | Canada | Tormouth, Alta | Portal | Nov 8, 1917 | C P R | " 8 |
| 14 | " | Self | 3000 00 yes | 1861 1917 | Ia | Mch 1911 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | dk | medium | gray | " | USA | Norwalk, Ia | Portal | Nov 9, 1917 | C P R | " 9 |
| 15 | " | Husb | — " | 1857 1917 | Mass | Mch 1911 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | light | blue | " | " | Morgtown, Wis | " | " | " | " 9 |
| 16 | " | Self | 500 00 yes | 1863 1917 | No. Dak | Sept 26, 1914 | W Ellison Minot, N D | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | Dk | gray | " | Norway | Trondhem | New York | 1863 | ? C P R | " 11 |
| 17 | " | Husb | — " | 1874 1917 | " | Nov 30 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Medium | Gray | " | " | Christiana | " | 1874 | ? C P R | " 11 |
| 18 | " | Father | — no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Light | Blue | " | Canada | Lady Cornwall Sask | Portal | Nov 11, 1917 | C P R | " 11 |
| 19 | " | " | 205 00 yes | 1910 | Mich | Oct 1910 | Sweeny Auto School 1112½ East 15th St Kansas City Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk | Brn | " | Canada | Pil Lily, Ont | " | Nov 13, 1917 | C P R | " 13 |
| 20 | " | " | — no | — | — | — | Uncle Michael Mickelson Kenmare, No. Dak | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | DK | Blue | " | " | Calgary Alta | " | " | C P R | " 13 |
| 21 | " | Self | 4000 00 yes | 1893 1914 | Burbank, Fla | Aug 1914 | Frd: Chas Martin Burbank, Fla | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Red | Dk | Bro | Gra | " | " | Trenton Ont | " | Nov 15 1917 | C P R | " 15 |
| 22 | " | Husb | — " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light | Blue | " | " | Campbellford Ont | " | " | " | " 15 |
| 23 | " | Self | 2300 00 yes | 1862 1917 | Fayetteville, Tenn | Oct 1916 | Frd: John Turner Ft Juneau Springs, Fla | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk | Blue | " | USA | Fayetteville Tenn | " | Nov 16, 1917 | " | " 16 |
| 24 | " | Husb | — " | 1867 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk Br | gray | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 25 | " | Father | — | 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Br | Br | " | Canada | Mennonite Settlement Alta | " | " | " | " 16 |
| 26 | " | Self | 2000 yes | 1858 1917 | Shelton, Ia | July 10, 1917 | bro-in-law Albert Shattuck Shelton, Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Br | Gr | Scar right cheek | Sweden | Linkoping | New York | Mch 1888 | C P R ? | " 17 |
| 27 | " | Husb | — " | 1880 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Sandy | blue | None | U.S.A. | Shelton, Ia | Portal | Nov 17, 1917 | C P R | " 17 |
| 28 | " | Self | 2000 yes | 1867 1917 | Allenton, Mich | Jan 16, 1917 | bro: Allison Allen Allenton, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med | Br | blue | None | " | Armada, Mich | " | Nov 18, 1917 | C P R | " 18 |
| 29 | " | Husb | — " | 1863 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Br | Blk | None | " | Port Huron, " | " | " | C P R | " 18 |
| 30 | " | Self | 850 00 yes | 1857 1917 | No. Dak | Nov 1913 | No. Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Gray | Cracked index finger, right hand | U.S.A. | Rose, Dak | Portal | Nov 21 1917 | C P R | " 21 |

Frank a. Wincox

Frank L. Sincox — Immigrant Inspector.

David Vale — Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | 3 yrs | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Permt | yes | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Indefinitely 6 mos | No | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 6 mos | " | " | " |
| 6 | — | " | 3 mos or longer | " | " | " |
| 7 | English | " | Permt | yes | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | German | " | Permt | " | " | " |
| 11 | — | " | 2 wks | No | " | " |
| 12 | English | " | 9 mos | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 8 " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Permt | Yes | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | English | " | 7 mo | No | No | " |
| 20 | — | " | 3 yrs | " | " | " |
| 21 | English | " | Permt | yes | " | " |
| 22 | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | do | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Canada

Total, All

November 1917

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Domiciled | Under [illegible] | Over [illegible] | Wives | Children born in U.S. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS C | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CLASS D | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CLASS E | 44 | 42 | 2 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 62 | 59 | 3 | 10 | - | - | - | 1 | - |

CLASS B

| AGE | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 5 — A to K — L to Z

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Of what country a citizen before becoming citizen. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nagy (al. Fillinger) B.S.I | Alexander | 30 | | M. | M. | Farmer | yes | | Canada | Magyar | Canada | Coronation, alta | Bro-in-Law - Louis Igaras, Coronation, Alta. | N.Y. | Glenfield | |
| 2 | Nagy B.S.I | Theresea | 23 | | F. | " | None | " | | " | " | " | " | Bro " " | " | " | |
| 3 | Nagy B.S.I | Rose | 10 mos | | F. | S. | " | no | | " | " | " | " | Aunt " " | " | " | |
| 4 | McCray Primary 2R | George Henry | 57 | | M. | M. | Farmer | yes | | " | Scotch | " | Nevis, Alta | Friend - Frank Kirkman Nevis, alta | Ind | Indianapolis | |
| 5 | do Primary 2R | Laura | 52 | | F. | " | None | " | | " | English | " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 6 | Watts Primary 2R | Grace | 28 | | F. | " | " | " | | " | Scotch | " | Saddle River alta | No Relation | Fla | Pensacola | |
| 7 | do Primary 2R | Annie Edith | 11 | | F. | S. | " | " | | " | English | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 8 | do Primary 2R | Harold David | 9 | | M. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 9 | do Primary 2R | Evelyn Mabel | 5 | | F. | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 10 | do Primary 2R | Muriel Grace | 3 | | F. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 11 | do Primary 2R | Violet | 9 mos | | F. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| DEBARRED 12 | Morse B.S.I | Alice Letter | 28 | | F. | M. | None | yes | | Canada (Nfld) | Scotch | " | Palmer, Sask | Aunt - Claude Morse, Palmer, Sask. | Minn | Tamarack | |
| 13 | Brown Primary 2R | Lillian | 15 | | F. | S. | " | " | | Canada | " | " | Swift Current Sask alta | Friend P. J. Herbing Swift Current Sask | N.Y. | Long Island | |
| 14 | Bradreson | Bonde A | 25 | | M. | " | Machinist | " | | " | Saxon | " | Moosside, | Father - Peter Bradreson, Moosside, alta | Mich | Detroit | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CA10-8376 8/9/37 C.O.S.

1 44

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E 3

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of an accepted ticket or sufficient money to pay passage to final destination. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 800 | Yes | 1907 1908 1913 | N. J. | May 15, 1913 | Friend - Harry Mihylavsky, Glenfield, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Med | Brn | Blue | None | Hungary | Arvavi | New York | Nov 30 1907 | ? | Nov 18 |
| 2 | " | Husb | — | No | — | — | — | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair | " | Gra Brn | " | " | Dunsfoldver alta | " | Sept 1903 | ? | " 18 |
| 3 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Coronation alta | Portal | Nov 18 1917 | 6 PR | " 18 |
| 4 | " | Self | 2820 | Yes | 1907 1913 | Indiana | Apr 1902 | Bro - Samuel McCray 1212 - Warren Ave Indianapolis Green Law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Red & White | Blue | " | " | U.S.A. | Indianapolis Ind. | " | Nov 20 1917 | " | " 20 |
| 5 | " | Husb | - | " | 1907 1913 | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | " | " | " | Pitts Clark Cal | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 6 | " | Husb | 125 | No | — | — | — | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Gra | " | England | Kirkall | Halifax | May 20 1902 | CPR Numidian | " 20 |
| 7 | " | Father | - | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | Brn | " | Canada | Melita Man | Portal | Nov 20 1917 | CPR | " 20 |
| 8 | " | " | - | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 9 | " | " | - | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Lt | Blue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 10 | " | " | - | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Brn | " | " | " | Caddle Alta River | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 11 | " | " | - | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Lt Brn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 12 | " | U.P.C. Co. | 39 | Yes | 1889 1907 1913 | Minn | Mar 1917 | Father - Albert Ellis Tamarack, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | 3/4 Lt | Brn | " | " | U.S.A. | Laurens Ia | " | Oct 11, 1917 | " | Oct 11 |
| 13 | " | Mother | 200 | Yes | 1917 | N. J. | June 1917 | Uncle - Wm. P. Mackie Port Washington, Long Island N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Fair | Lt | " | " | Scotland | Edinburgh | Montreal | June 1903 | CPR Pavelia | Nov 23 |
| 14 | " | Self | 100 | No | — | — | — | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Lt Brn | Blue | " | Norway | Rognan | Halifax | Apr 1911 | ? | Dismissed " 10 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Frank L. Lemack
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm't | yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | English | " | Perm. | yes | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 1 yr | No | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Perm | yes | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—919

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—762

Sheet 1

Class "B" misc.

QUEBEC, P.Q.

November, 1917

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 1 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Whether b Cana |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 2.E. 2251 | S. S. Van Selm | Maarten Ingen | 43 | m | M | sailor | yes | yes | | Holland ✓ | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Bro-in-law: William Prince Rotterdam, Holland | England | | |
| 2.E. 2392 | Banck | Franz H. | 21 | " | S | " | " | " | | Sweden ✓ | Scandinavian | Sweden | Vasterwik | Father: Albert Banck Vasterwik - Sweden | Sweden | | |
| 2.E. 2503 | Rodvig | Emanuel Olsen | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | | Norway ✓ | " | Norway | Brevik | Father: Ole Rodvig Brevik - Norway | England | | |
| 2.E. 2474 | Engh | Sverre Kristian | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | | " ✓ | " | " | Lillehammer | Mother: Anna Engh Lillehammer - Norway | " | | |
| 2.E. 2485 | Godtfredsen | Rasmus Peter | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | Denmark ✓ | " | Denmark | Svendbag | Father: Rasmus Peter Godtfredsen Svendbag - Denmark | " | | |
| 2.E. 2496 | Carlsson | Carl Martin L. | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | Sweden ✓ | " | Sweden | Kalmar | Father: Erik Carlsson Kalmar - Sweden | " | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

654.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

Class "B"

OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF November, 1917

(OVER.)

14—700

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | 233156 self | 60- | Yes | sailing 1917 | Phila. Pa. | July 1917 | Form 523 # A-30390 c/o Sailors' Home State 16 - N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med | br. | blue | Large scar on right temple | Holland | Rotterdam | P. 2. Quebec | 1917 Sep 4 | British Transport Lucerna | 1917 Oct. 26 |
| 2 | no | 233184 " | 170- | " | sailing 1917 | N.y. Newyork | July 1917 | Form 523 # A-30392 Scandinavian Sailors' Home Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | lt. br. | brown | scar left side of jaw | Sweden | Vaskerrik | Cap Chatte P. 2. | 10/18/17 | Lancing | Nov. 7-17 |
| 3 | " | 233197 " | 250- | " | 1910 1917 | Jersey City N.J. Baltimore | march 1917 | Uncle Hans Nelsen 6 Myrtle Ave. Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | lt. br. | blue | none | Norway | Brevik | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 4 | " | 233198 " | 60- | " | 1901/18 1917 | San Francisco | June 1917 | Form 523 # A-30393 Scandinavian Seamen's Home - 172 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Lillehamma | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 5 | " | 233195 " | 50- | " | sailing 1915 | N.y. Newfoundland | Feb. 1915 | Form 523 # A-30395 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Denmark | Svendbag | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 6 | " | 233196 " | 50- | " | sailing 1917 | Md. Baltimore | January 1917 | Form 523 # A-30394 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Kalmar | " | " | " | " 20 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Emma B. Nelson Insp. in Chg.

CLASS B.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Dutch | yes | for a day | no | no | no |
| 2 | Swedish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Norwegian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Danish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Swedish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Sheet 2

Class "C"

QUEBEC, P.Q.

November - 1917

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

14—413

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canad |
| 1 | Transit holding S.S. ticket | Waagen | Edvard | 41 | m | m | merchant | yes | Norwegian | yes | | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Christiania | Motka. Helena Nielsen 13 Arbins Gaaten-Christiania | Norway | | N |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Primary E. to W. Norwegian-America Line Quc. # A 43551 - Newyork Nov. 1 - 1917

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

Class "C1"

(OVER)

14—413

| No. on List. (14) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (15) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) (16) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? (17) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (18) Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. (19) | Purpose of coming to United States. (20) Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether in polygamy or contrary to law. If so, which? (21) | Whether a polygamist. (22) | Whether an anarchist. (23) | Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) (24) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. (25) | Whether alien had been previously deported when over year. (26) | Condition of health, mental and physical. (27) | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. (28) | Height. Feet. (29) | Height. Inches. (29) | Complexion. (30) | Color of— Hair. (31) | Color of— Eyes. (31) | Marks of identification. (32) | Place of birth. Country. (33) | Place of birth. City or town. (33) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | 233 80 self | 500 | yes | various times | n.y. Oct. 25 to sail on S.S. Bergenfjord Nov. 17 1917 New York 1917 | | In transit to Norway via New York | n.y. | yes | 10 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | br. | blue | 186 lb. | Norway | Christiania |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 1

16—68

Eugene N. Kellaw

Inspector in Charge.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | 1917 Sep. 22 | Bergenfjord | 1917 Nov. 3 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Sheet 3

Class "D"

QUEBEC, P.Q.

November - 1917

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Primary W. 3 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 2.C 91 | Arana | alias: Sister Maria Mirella Primary W. 7 Maria Dolores | 25 | | f | s | nun | ye | Spanish | ye | Spain | Spanish | Canada | P.Q. Quebec | Father: Heraldo Arana Bilbao - Spain | Mas. | Boston | N |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

Class "D"

[redacted] PASSENGERS ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORTS FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | 233176 Convent | 5-yes | | 1915/16 Mar. Boston | July 1916 | | Convent of Franciscan Missionaries - Orient Heights - Boston Mass. | no | unknown | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark | black | brown | 130 lb. | Spain | Bilbao |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Eugene N. Pollard

CLASS D

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | N.Y. | Aug. 18 | | 1917 |
| 1 | New York | 1915 | Umbria | Oct. 31 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Quebec, P.Q.

November 1917

| | Arrived | At | Departed | Departed from U.S. | Tonnage of Vessels | Citizenship—Lists of Arrivals | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | 6 | 6 | — | — | — | — | 6 | — |
| CLASS C | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 20 | 14 | 6 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 28 | 22 | 6 | 3 | | | 7 | — |

**CLASS B**

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | — |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS, | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 7 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | 7 |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Sheet 4

Class "E"

QUEBEC, P.Q.

November, 1917

446

39

| Non-manifest | |
|---|---|
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES. | |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 1 |
| TOTAL | 1 |

RECEIVED
NOV 24 1917
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Of w... a citiz... before citizen |
| | | Primary W.P. | | | | | | trained | | | | | | P.Q. | Mother: Elise Boulanger | | | |
| 87 | 1 | Boulanger | Marguerite | 30 | | f | s | nurse | yes | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Quebec | Robertsonville-Megantic Co. P.2. | N.Y. | Newyork | |
| | | B.S.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | P.2 | Son: Francois Boutin | | | |
| 2.C. | | Boutin | Mizael | 62 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | " | " | " | St. Nereé | St. Nereé - Belchase Co. P.2. | Mass. | Chicopee | |
| | | " (wife) | Artemis | 45 | | f | " | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | | Lamontagne | Etienne | 49 | | m | " | farmer | no | no | " | " | " | " | Son: Arthur Lamontagne St. Nereé - Belchase Co. P.2. | N.H. | Nashua | |
| | | " (wife) | Marie | 46 | | f | " | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| C.P. 62578 | 6 | Mc Teer | Wilhelmena | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | P.2. Neilsonville | Mother-in-law: Florence Mc Teer 141 - 6 st. Limoilou P.2. | O. | Middletown | |
| | | " | Dorothy Elizabeth | 9 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Second-mother " | " | " | |
| | 8 | " | Mildred Florence | 5 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| C.P. 62579 | 9 | Hamilton | Elizabeth | 64 | | " | Wd | " | yes | yes | " | Irish | " | " | Son: James C. Hamilton (Cont.) 129 East Brock st. West Ft. Toilliam | " | " | U. |
| 2.C. 90 | 10 | Bilodeau alias | Sister Marie de Ste. Lene Honorine | 18 | | " | s | nun | " | " | " | French | " | Magog P.2. | Brother: Octave Bilodeau Magog P.2. | Mass. | Boston | |
| 2.C. 238 | 11 | Bruce | Elizabeth | 40 | | " | s | domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Charny P.2. | Brother: John Bruce Charny-Levis Co. P.2. Canada | N.Y. | Newyork | |
| 2.C. 240 | 12 | Moffatt | William | 40 | | m | m | Paper-maker | " | " | " | " | " | P.2. Donnacona | uncle: William Moffatt East Angus P.2. | O. | Steubenville | Scot |
| 2.C. | | | w/o & c/a 7-956 57-2/1/38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 241 | 13 | " (wife) | Margaret | 20 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 14 | " (child) | William | - | 3 | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Can |
| 2.C. 243 | 15 | Belanger | Sister Ste. Croix Regina | 24 | | f | " | nun | yes | yes | " | French | " | P.2. Quebec | Brother: Adelard Belanger Notre Dame du Portage P.2. | Mass. | Lowell | |
| 2.C. 242 | 16 | Masicotte | Sister Ste. Emmanuel Ernestine | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Alph Masicotte St. Prosper-Champlain Co. P.2. | " | " | |
| | | B.S.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | P.2. | Son: Clifford Taylor | | | |
| | | Taylor | Leon | 64 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | " | " | " | St. Narcisse | St. Narcisse - Lebimmiere Co. P.2. | N.H. | Berlin | |
| C.P. 91708 | 17 | Somerville | Lottie D. | 28 | | f | " | none | yes | yes | " | English | " | Perce P.2. | Brother: Edward Valpy Perce - Gaspe Co. P.2. Canada | Mo. | Maryville | |
| | | B.S.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle: Michael Mc Keown | | | |
| C.P. 62581 | 18 | Birmingham | James Vincent | 38 | | m | s | electrician | " | " | " | Irish | " | Quebec P.2. | 16 Frazer st. Quebec P.2. | Mass. | Boston | |
| | | Primary W.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | P.2. | daughter: Miss Rene Bishop | | | |
| | 20 | Bishop | William George | 50 | | " | Wd | paper-maker | " | " | " | English | " | Portneuf | Portneuf P.2. | N.J. | Elizabethport | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

48

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | Place of birth. | | | | | | |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or no. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Ft. | In. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| | | 233157 | | | 3 mo. | Newyork Baltimore Md. | may | Brother: Dr. Theophile Boulanger 500 - Fifth ave. N.Y. City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.2. | | | 1917 |
| 1 | yes | self | 25-yes | | 1913 | mass. | 1913 July | Son: George Boutin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med | br. | gry | 118 lb. | Canada | Levis P.2. | Quebec P.2. | 10/26/17 | — | Oct. 26 |
| 2 | no | Illiterate L.P.C. | 100- " | | 1911/14 | Chicopee | 1914 | 127 Exchange st. Chicopee Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | blue | 180 lb. | " | St. Raphael P.2. | " | " | — | " 26 |
| 3 | " | husb. | — " | | 1875/93 | various & " | March | Bro-in-law: Adelard Robey 153 Chestnut st. Nashua N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | — | " 26 |
| 4 | " | Illiterate self | 150- " | | 1915 | Warren, Mass. | 1915 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | — | " 26 |
| 5 | " | L.P.C. husb. | — " | | 1887-1893 | Lowell Mass & 1897 Dover N.H. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | — | " | " P.2 | " | " | — | " 26 |
| 6 | " | 233170 | 60- " | | 1907 | n.y. Rotterdam | 1904 Oct. | husband: Herbert Geo. c/o American Rolling Mills Sales: Middletown, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | fair | " | brown | — | " | Montreal P.2 | " | 10/30/17 | — | " 30 |
| 7 | " | father | — no | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | med | " | light brown | - | " | " P.2. | " | " | — | " 30 |
| 8 | " | " | — " | | 1853/ | vergennes vt. | | Son-in-law: Herbert Geo. McTeer | " | " | " | " | cataract of | " | - | - | " | " | brown | — | " | Quebec vt | " | " | — | " 30 |
| 9 | " | 233171 self | 30- yes | | 1873/82 | various & " | December 1910 | (as above) | " | " | " | " | right eye | " | 5 | 11½ | " | grey | blue | — | U. S. | Vergennes P.2 | " | " | — | " 30 |
| 10 | yes | 233177 Convent | 5- no | | | | | Convent of Franciscan Missionaries Oriental Heights - Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 0 | fair | br. | brown | — | Canada | Magog P.2 | " | 10/31/17 | — | " 31 |
| 11 | no | 233183 self | 50- yes | | 1916/17 | n.y. Newyork | Oct. 1917 | Friend: Mrs. Eugene Sullivan 173 Monroe st. Woodside N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | grey | — | " | Quebec P.2 | " | 11/6/17 | — | Nov. 6 |
| 12 | " | 233186 " | 400- " | | 1897/ | various & Wash. | June | Friend: Louis O'Leary | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | med | " | blue | — | Scotland | Portebella P.2. | Boston Mass | 1891 | Lake Ontario | " 9 |
| 13 | " | husb. | — " | | 1897/ | various in Maine | 1912 | c/o Hartji Paper Mfg. Co. Steubenville, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | fair | lt bn. | " | — | " | Musselborough P.2. | Quebec P.2. | 1897 | unknown | " 9 |
| 14 | " | father | — no | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | — | Canada | Jonnacona P.2. | Notre Dame du Portage P.2. | 11/9/17 | — | " 9 |
| 15 | yes | 233187 Convent | 5- " | | | | | French-American Orphanage Pawtucket st. Lowell | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | — | " | St. Prosper P.2. | " | " | — | " 9 |
| 16 | " | 233188 " | 5- " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | med | br. | grey | — | " | St. Narcisse P.2. | " | " | — | " 9 |
| 17 | no | Illiterate self | 20- yes | | 1911 | visit Berlin N.H. | Jan. 1911 | Son: George Doylor St. Giles st. Berlin N.H. | " | " | " | " | Spinal curvature | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Spinal curvature | " | St. Narcisse P.2. | " | 11/12/17 | — | " 12 |
| 18 | yes | 233190 husb. | 100- " | | 1917 | visit Bridgeport Conn. | Sept. 1917 | husband: Alexander Somerville Maryville, Mo. | " | " | " | " | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | " | " | none | " | Perce | " | 11/13/17 | — | " 13 |
| 19 | no | L.P.C. self | 250- " | | 1895/1907 | N.H. Franklin | Jan. 1916 | Sister: Mrs. Jane Early 109 Capen st. Dorchester - Boston | " | " | " | " | valvular heart disease | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Riviere P.2 Madeleine P.2. | " | 11/11/17 | — | " 17 |
| 20 | " | 233194 " | 100- " | | 1894/ 1917 | Conn. Danbury | Nov. 1917 | Friend: Russell Elizabeth port N.J. c/o Barrett Mfg. Co. | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 5½ | med | " | grey | " | " | Portneuf P.2. | " | 11/19/17 | — | " 19 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7

Ingram N. Pollard
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg.

CLASS E.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | French | yes | 8 months | not Known | no | no |
| 2 | no | " | 6 months | no | " | " |
| | C. 4-0101 | | | | | |
| 3 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | no | " | 3 or 4 months | " | " | " |
| | C. 4-2101 | | | | | |
| 5 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | English | no | permanently | not Known | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | under 16 none | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | French | not Known | not Known | no | " | " |
| 11 | English | yes | to may 1918 | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | understood | permanently | yes | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | under 16 no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | French | " | understood | no | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | none | yes | two months | " | " | " |
| 18 | English | no | permanently | yes | " | " |
| 19 | " | yes | 3 months | no | " | " |
| 20 | " | no | permanently | yes | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Border

Rockford, Ill

November 1917

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

## CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | |
| Total | |

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K ... Law
L to Z ...

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

14—413

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. — 10 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Cana- |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | U.S.C.S. I No. 87896 C.O.N. | Daigneau, | Leo Paul | 24 | | M | M | Barrister | yes | English | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal, Que. | Sister- Mrs. Alice Gatto | Vt. | East Franklin | |
| 2 | U.S.C.S. I No. 87897 C.O.N. | Daigneau, | Blanche | 28 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Under 16 | Daigneau, | John Paul | 1 | 6 | M | S | Child | no | Child | no | " | " | " | " | Aunt- Mrs Alice Gatto | " | " | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

49

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 3

CLASS C 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 CLASS C. (2)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Himself | $80. Cash $500 | Yes | 1906 to 1913 | Grandin | Jan 1913 | Friend- Carl Emery, Grandin N.D. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Brown | Brown | — | Canada | Montreal Province de Stanbridge |
| 2 | " | " | Will send | Yes | " | " | " | With husband to reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " | — | " | St. Alexandre |
| 3 | " | — | — | Yes | 1916 to 1917 | Grandin | " | With parents to reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Light | Blue | — | " | St. Johns P.Q. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C 2

A. Sutton 2 Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Bridgeport, Ct. Oct. 29 | Hyannis | Oct 29 | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-37
93
66

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL 11 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 87887 C.O.N. | Salisbury, | William J. | 50 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Sutton, P.Q. | Friend- N. J. Buzzell | Vt. | Richford | |
| 2 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 37870 C.O.N. | Salisbury, | Agnes E. | 46 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " Scotch | " | " | Father- Nicholas McClusky | " | " | |
| 3 | Under 16 | Salisbury, | Grey A. | 15 | | m | S | Student | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Grandfather " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Salisbury, | Donald D. | 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Salisbury | Violet L. | 11 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Salisbury, | Grandson | 8 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 7 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 87893 C.O.N. | Larose, | Norbert 15861 | 46 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Canada | " | Cabotville, P.Q. | Bro-in-law Joseph Benoit | " | Enosburg | |
| 8 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 87893 C.O.N. | Larose, | Lea B. | 46 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother- " | " | " | |
| 9 | Under 16 | Larose, | Antoine | 13 | | m | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle- " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Larose, | Rosaire, | 13 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Larose, | Gerald, | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Larose, | Jacques | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Larose, | Mary Bernadette | 15 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Larose, | Mary Jane | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Larose, | Mary Anna | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Larose, | Marguerite | 4 | | " | " | " | this | no | " | no | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 17 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 87895 C.O.N. | Larose, | CA-1-189204 - 4/22/36 A.H.M. Armand | 17 | | m | S | Laborer | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Aunt- Mrs. Nelson Bezette | " | Grandville | |
| 18 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 87894 C.O.N. | Larose, | Samuel | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 19 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 87899 C.O.N. | Larose, | Octavie | 52 | | F | Wid. | Domestic | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | Sister- Mrs. Nelson Bezette | " | " | |
| 20 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 87899 C.O.N. | Larose, | Mary Louise | 20 | | " | S | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt- " | " | " | |
| 21 | Under 16 | Larose, | Theresa A. | 15 | | " | " | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Larose, | Albertine | 13 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Larose, | Bernadette | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | |
| 24 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 92050 C.O.N. | Ingalls, | Edward J. | 65 | | m | m | Retired Farmer | " | " | " | " | English | " | Richmond, Que. | Daughter- Mrs. J. M. Skinner | " | Richford | |
| 25 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 92056 C.O.N. | Ingalls, | Martha Jane | 58 | | F | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 92052 C.O.N. | Sherrer, | CA-1-199744 8/2/36 T.P.C. Alymer | 12 | | m | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father- John Sherrer | " | " | |
| 27 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 92054 C.O.N. | Chaffee, | John Judson, | 59 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dunham, P.Q. | Friend L. E. Macey. | " | " | |
| 28 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 92055 C.O.N. | Chaffee, | CA-1-Cert. 25190 7/25/39 WFN Alice Lindsay, | 52 | | F | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Under 16 | Lindsay, | Helen, | 9 | | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | U.S.i.S.I. No. 1104 Cl. H. | Chaffee, | Geraldine E | 24 | | " | " | Dentist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Enosburg Falls | |

NOT USED
NOT USED

50

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Ja | self | $100. Cash ✓ $5000. Ja | ✓ 1907 & 1900 | Manchester, NH | 1900 | Purchase farm in Richford, Vt. | No | Permanent | Ja | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 7 | med | med gray | Da. | — | Canada | Sutton, P.Q. |
| 2 | " | " | with husband | " ✓ | " | " | " | With husband to Richford, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Da. | Blue | — | " | " |
| 3 | Ja | Father | with father | " ✓ | " | " | " | With father to Richford, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair | Red Da. | Da. | — | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | Med | Da | Blue | — | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | via Fields | No | Visit only | — | With mother to Richford, Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | Da | — | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | ✓ | Visit only | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Da | Blue | — | " | " |
| 7 | Highway | | $300 Cash ✓ $100 | No | Visit only | — | Friend O. B. Collins, Enosburg, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | " | — | " | St. Columbian |
| 8 | " | with husband | " | " | " | — | With husband to reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dark | Dk. Br. | — | " | Notre Dame de Stanbridge |
| 9 | " | with father | " | " | " | — | With parents to reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | Med | Dk. Br. | Dk. Br. | — | " | Granby, Que. |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Da. | Da | — | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Dark | " | — | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $50. | No | " | — | Brother Peter Leroux, Franklin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Dk. Br. | Dk. Br. | — | " | St. Alexandre |
| 18 | " | $75. | ✓ | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 19 | " | $200. Cash ✓ $100. | " | " | " | — | Son - Peter Leroux, Franklin, Vt. | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Med gray | Da. | — | " | " |
| 20 | " | with mother | " | " | " | — | Brother | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dk. Br. | Dk. Br. | — | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | — | With mother to Bro. Peter Leroux | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dk. Br. | Da. | — | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 24 | Highway | $500. Cash ✓ $20.00 | " | Visit only | — | | Go reside in Richford, Vt | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med. | Da | Da | — | " | St. Armand East |
| 25 | " | with husband | Ja | 1905 ✓ & 1916 | Canton, NY | 1916 | With husband to reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med. | Gray | Da | — | St. L. | Canton, NY. |
| 26 | " | with friends | No | Visit only | — | | With friend parents, Mr. & Mrs Edward Fogelle, to visit home. Richford, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Light | Lt. Br. | Gray | — | Canada | St. Armand East |
| 27 | " | $300. Cash ✓ $300. | " | " | " | — | Go Richford to reside. | " | " | Ja | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med. | Med gray | Dk. Br. | — | " | Dunham |
| 28 | " | with husband | Ja | 1905 ✓ & 1916 | North Utica | No. 1916 | With husband " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Da. | Da. | — | England | Jamaica |
| 29 | " | with step father | " | " ✓ | " | " | With mother and step father to reside Richford, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 30 | " | $100. ✓ | No | visit only | | | visit. Margaret Chevrier, Enosburg Falls, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dk. Br. | Dk. Br. | — | Canada | Dunham |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur L. Morse

CLASS E

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Rockfield | Oct. 27 | Highway | Oct. 27 |
| 2 | " | " | C. C. R. | " |
| 3 | " | " | Highway | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | C. C. R. | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Oct. 29 | Highway | Oct. 29 |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Oct. 30 | " | Oct. 30 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Oct. 31 | " | Oct. 31 |
| 25 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | NW. 3 | " | NW. 3 |
| 28 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " |

1-30
F 6

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border.

Richford, Vt.

November 1917.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD-TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 3 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 32 | 32 | — | 16 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 35 | 35 | — | 17 | — | — | — | — | — |

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

446

40

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| 1 | U.S.C.S.I. no. 92059 C.O.B. | Cross, | Philip L. | 79 | ✓ | m | m | Retired Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Blackburn Co | Friend - John Page | N.H. | Barkington | |
| 2 | U.S.C.S.I. no. 91060 C.O.B. | Cross, | Cynthia M. | 66 | ✓ | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 2

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $1300. / Cash $500 | 1852 to 1861 | Granby, P.Q. | 1877 | Daughter-Mrs. Carroll Brammerlin, Washington, N.H. to reside. | No | Permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' | 6 | med | grey | blue | — | Canada | Sutton, P.Q. |
| 2 | " | Husband | Wife cashed a | 1870 | Richmond | 1877 | With husband to reside with daughter, Washington, N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 4 | " | U.S. | U.S. | — | U.S. | Richmond, Vt. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Clifton L. Musso
Immigrant Inspector

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Rietfontein | Nov. 19 | Highland | Nov. 19 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-2
F-G

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether to Canada |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | C. P. R. (Atlantic) | | | | | | | |
| S/S Tick 2 | Primary J. J. Gray | Robert A. | 69 | | m | w | farmer | y | y | Canada | British | Canada | Cardiman | "Baltic" via N.Y. con. Cardiff. Cardiman, Sask, Can. | England via Ry | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not Ent. 80 10 | Primary 6 Asst Passenger | Martin | 37 | | m | s | seaman | y | y | Spain | Span. Eng. | Plymouth | | mother, Rosie, Altea, Alicante, Spain | Foreign via Ry | | n |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Miscellaneous

See page 10 Volume 445

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D & H. Ry.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF November, 1917 Class B.

(OVER.)

14—708

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | y | self | $50 | | | | | residing 22 Mount Lawrence Slateford Rd. Edinburgh, Scotland | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | med | gr | blue | — | Scotland | Peebles | Montreal | May 1/07 | Missanabie | Dft H.R. Nov. 20/1917 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | y | self | 60 | | | | | (unknown) transit 32608 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'10 | dk | br | br | | — | Spain | Altea | Montreal | Nov 1/07 | Bayonne | Dft H.R. Nov. 3/1917 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Elmer Quinn James Yale
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—708

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX A to K L to Z

SHEET No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Returned to Canada May, 1932 - (Form 93) - M. L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Can. Pac. #74101 | 1 | Sclater | Edna | 33 | - | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Montreal | Mother - Margaret 4331 Montrose Ave. Montreal | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| Grand Tr. R.Y. #50151 | 2 | Brown | Mary | 44 | - | F | M | None | " | " | Claims U.S. | French | Canada | New York | Brother - Basil Gauthier Lebel, P.Q. | " | " |
| Grand Tr. #51123 | 3 | Dwyer | Gertrude | 39 | - | F | S | Nurse | " | " | Canada | Irish | " | " | Father - Dennis Dwyer Thurso - Quebec | " | " |
| Nap. Jc. Ry. #76 | 4 | Gray | Nellie | 28 | - | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Plattsburg | Brother - Richard Gray Lyon - Ont. | " | Plattsburg |
| P.O. Mon.-Ot. #38049 | 5 | Bassock | Maxwell | 19 | - | M | S | Furrier | " | " | " | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Aunt - Anna Rabinovitch 997-B - City Hall Ave., Montreal | " | N.Y. |
| Nap. Jc. Ry. 291 | 6 | Carroll | Mrs. Anna M. | 24 | - | F | M | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Husband - Thomas Carroll 100 Bleury St. Montreal, P.Q. | " | " |
| Under 16 | 7 | Carroll | Winifred | 3 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Thomas Carroll 100 Bleury St. Montreal | " | " |
| " | 8 | Carroll | Dorothy | 2 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | 9 | Carroll | Kathleen | 8 | - | See Sheet | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P.C.M.C. #67545 | 10 | McMartin | Iva V. | 35 | - | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | " | English | U.S.A. | New York | 490 - Riverside Drive - Husband | " | " |
| Under 16 | 11 | McMartin | Duncan | 8 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| " | 12 | McMartin | Melba | 8 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| G.T. Ry. #71226 | 13 | Kennedy | Miss Anna | 31 | - | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Campbell's Bay Ont. | Brother - John Kennedy Campbell's Bay, Ont. | N.J. | Patterson |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Re Page 11 Vol 445

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

D. & H. Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Wagon Road.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917. Class C-2

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has been in possession of $50 by any one person.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist. | Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Ft. | Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $35 | Yes | 1905-11 1914-17 | N.Y. | 10/3/17 | Central Home for Nurses 132 East 45th St, N.Y.C. Husband - Colin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br. | Br. | None | Canada | Montreal | Rouses Point, N.Y. | 10/28/17 | D+H Ry. | 10/28/17 |
| 2 | " | " | $400 | " | 1911 1917 | N.Y. | 7/17 | 209 East 44th St N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | DK | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8/16/17 | " | 8/16/17 |
| 3 | " | " | $27 | " | 1907 1917 | " | 10/25/17 | Neurological Hospital 165 East 65th St. N.Y.C. Uncle - Thomas Fallis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5½ | Fr. | " | Bl. | " | " | Thurso, Que | " | 10/28/17 | G.T. Jct. Ry. | 10/28/17 |
| 4 | " | " | $10 | " | 1907 1917 | " | 10/8/17 | 16 Elizabeth St, Plattsburg Father - Louis Bacoock | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | " | " | Kinburn, Ont | " | 10/29/17 | D+H Ry. | 10/29/17 |
| 5 | " | " | $20 | " | 4/1917 11/1917 | " | 11/17 | 242 West 141st St. N.Y.C. Mother - Mary Collins | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Br. | Dk. Gy. | " | Russia | Kiev | " | 4/27/17 | G.T. Jct. Ry. | 11/11/17 |
| 6 | " | Husband | ---- | " | 1908 1916 | " | 2/17 | 129 West 87th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bk. | Bl. | " | Boston | Mass. | " | 11/11/17 | D+H Ry. | 11/11/17 |
| 7 | " | Father | ---- | — | — | — | — | Accompanying Mother See Line #6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | U.S.A. | New York | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | ---- | — | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Motor | Self | $100 | Yes | 1910 1917 | N.Y. & Conn. | Sept. 1917 | Home - 490 Riverside Drive, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Lgt. | Br. | Bl. | " | Canada | Bordon Lake Quebec | " | 9/10/17 | Wagon Rd | 11/12/17 |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | 1910 1917 | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Campbells Bay Ont. | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Self | $50 | " | 1913 1917 | N.J. | Sept. 1917 | Mrs. O'Neill 711 East 18th St. Paterson, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr. | " | Gy. | " | " | " | " | 11/13/17 | G.T. Jct. Ry. | 11/13/17 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

5

Elmer Quinn
James Gale
Immigrant Inspector. S

4

1-8
10-17
EG

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 — A. M. X. 2 to 2 — 1923

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nap. Jc. Ry #77 | 1 | Blanchet / Alexander E.A.M. | 70 | ✓ | M | S | Clergy | Yes | Yes | France | French | Canada | Calgary | Brother - Jules Mand - Sarthe - France Brother - Severd Dronie France | France | " |
| Nap. Jc. Ry #78 S/S Ticket | 2 | Breynet / Gabriel E.A.M. | 59 | ✓ | M | S | | | | | | | Ft Resolution | Wife - Aurore | | " |
| | 3 | De Granpre / Raymond | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Milliner | " | " | Canada | | | Montreal | 18 St. Helene St, Montreal, Can. | | " |
| S/S Ticket | 4 | Myklelast / Swert J. | 25 | ✓ | M | S | Fisherman | " | " | Norway | Scandinav | " | Winnipeg | Fa'r id - Ole - Ellestund - Norway Uncle - Guiseppe Lorina | Norway | |
| Can. Pac. Ry #74104 | 5 | Lorina / Fortunato E.A.M. | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Tailor | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | Montreal | Caltanetta - Italy | New York City. | |
| S/S Ticket | 6 | Bell / Mrs. E. D. J. E.F.R. | 31 | ✓ | F | M | None | " | " | England | English | China | Hong Kong | Husband - Edward D. J. Bell Hong Kong, China | England | |
| P. D. M. O. #HT1319 | 7 | Lighter / Jacob M.L-11024-21 | 51 | ✓ | M | M | Manufacturer | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Wife - Eva 31 - St. Famille St, Montreal, P.Q. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| S/S Ticket | 8 | Lovold / Rasmus | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Foreman | " | " | Norway | Scandinav | " | Oxbum Manitoba | None given | Norway | |
| Nap. Jc. Ry. Co. #263 | 9 | Niklarson / Bingt | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | " | " | Sweden | | | Bolko, Ont. | Wife - Bangta Nikarson Relationship - Sweden - | Norway | |
| P. D. M. O. #38187 | 10 | Lehaire / James M.L-11047 | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Chauffeur | " | " | France | French | | Montreal | Brother - Edward Bertierville - Can. - | N.Y. | Southampton |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

per page 12
Vol 445

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917. Class D

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a citizen or subject of some country; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Ft. | Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | 1914 | N.Y. | 9/17 | 523 - A # 38351 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Gy. | Bl. | None | France | Mans | | | | 10/30/17 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Med. | Br. | Br. | " | " | St. Valliere | | | | 10/30/17 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | 1915 | " " | 3/15 | 523 - A # 38352 Going to hotel Edward VII (Paris), France | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dk. | Br. | Br. | " | Canada | Montreal | | | | 11/1/17 |
| 3 | " | " | 200 | No | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | Lt. | Bl. | " | Norway | Aleshund | N.Y. | March 1911 | Baltic | 11/2/17 |
| 4 | " | " | 400 | Yes | 1911 1900-05 | N.Y. | 3/1911 | See # 2 Wife - Gaetana Lorina 4735 - 3rd Ave., - N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Br. | Br. | " | Italy | Mazzarino Gogh. Hall | Victoria B.C. | Sept. 1914 | Empress of Asia | 11/7/17 |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | - | 1914-16 | " " | 3/1916 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Br. | Gy. | " | England | Denwightchurch | Halifax N.S. | Nov. 8, 1916 | Empress of Asia | 11/9/17 |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | No | - | - | - | See # 12 Boarding House - 6 West 21st St., N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Br. | Gy. | " | Russia | Viatlowa | N.S. | 1910 | Unknown | 11/12/17 |
| 7 | " | " | 60 | Yes | Visits | Various Places | - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Bl. | Br. | " | Norway | Sondomd | Quebec | Sept. 6 1914 | Empress of Britain | 11/14/17 |
| 8 | " | " | 400 | No | - | - | - | See # 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | " | Sweden | Stockholm | Halifax | 1914 | Tunisian | 11/15/17 |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | 523 - A # 32072 Brother - Joseph Southampton - L.I. - N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Br. | " | France | Balnos | Rondo Point | 7/5/16 | D+H Ry. | 11/19/17 |
| 10 | " | " | 200 | " | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

1

D+H Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.

Elmer Lewis
James Yale
Immigrant Inspectors.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1-10

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Powder

Powers Point Sug

November 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—28

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred. | Under 16 years of age. | Temporarily in the U.S. | Citizens of U.S. | Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| CLASS C | 12 | 12 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| CLASS D | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - |
| CLASS E | 18 | 18 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 12 | - |
| TOTAL | 42 | 42 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 21 | - |

CLASS B

| ALIENS | | | IMMIGRANTS | | | NON-IMMIGRANTS | | | DISPOSAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 21 |
| Tourists | |
| Residents of United States | 5 |
| Total | 26 |

446

41

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Of wh a citizen before b citizen |
| S/S TICKET | Primary | E & M | | | | | American Line - A 33407 - Ottawa, Ont. - Oct. 30/1917 - "St. Paul" via NY. Nov. 3/1917 | | | | | | | friend, Mrs. Samuel Stevenson | | | |
| 1 | Berry | Barbara | 30 | | F | m | none | J | J | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Ottawa | 84 Frank St., Ottawa, Ont | Scotland via ny | Scotl | |
| | Primary | Car. | | | | | American Line - A 33407 - Seattle, Wash. - Oct. 25/1917 - "St. Paul" via NY. Nov. 3/1917 | | | | | | | son-in-law, Bennett Gibson | | | |
| 2 | Reid | Mary | 67 | | F | wd | none | | | | | | Vancouver | 1056 Ave., Vancouver, B.C. | Scotland via ny | " | |
| | Primary | Car. | | | | | French Line - " 8345 - Montreal, Que - Oct 31/1917 - "Espagne" via NY. Nov. 7/1917 | | | | | | | husband, Henry, 175 | | | |
| 3 | Thomas | Pauline | 38 | | F | m | none | | | Eng. | | | Montreal | Beaumont St., Montreal, Que | England via ny | non | |
| | Primary | J. C. | | | | | American Line - A 33407 - Ottawa, Ont. - Oct. 30/1917 - "St. Paul" via NY. Nov. 3/1917 | | | | | | | bro-in-law, Henry Davis | | | |
| 4 | Mason | Albert | 48 | | M | m | barber | | | " | | | Ottawa | 398 Arlington Ave., Ottawa, Ont. | England via ny | Engl | |
| | Primary | H. | | | | | American Line - A 33407 - Ottawa, Ont. - Oct. 30/1917 - "St. Paul" via NY. Nov. 3/1917 | | | | | | | brother, Henry Davis | | | |
| 5 | Mason | Marie E. | 45 | | F | m | domestic | | | " | | | | 398 Arlington Ave, Ottawa, Ont. | England via ny | " | |
| | Primary | Car. | | | | | Cunard Line B 705-61 - Toronto, Ont - Oct. 31/1917 - "Andania" via NY. Nov. 7/1917 | | | | | | | none | | | |
| 6 | Cole | Walter W. | 24 | | M | s | draftsman | | | " | | | Toronto | — | England via ny | " | |
| | Primary | E.F.L. | | | | | Canadn S.S.Co 16721 - Montreal, Que Nov 6/1917 - Campania via NY. Nov. 11/1917 | | | | | | | Husband, John | | | |
| 7 | Logan | John E. | 60 | | M | m | none | " | " | " | | | Montreal | Montreal, Que. | Bermuda via ny | non | |
| Return to Cunard S.S. Co. 73-80 2nd St. B. T. | Primary | E.F.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | | |
| 8 | Girard | Emery | 66 | | M | wd | farmer | " | " | " | French | " | Hemmington | — | Mass Adams | " | |
| | Primary | E.F.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~place of l. Van Buskirk~~ ~~on Duty Car, Ottawa, Ont~~ ~~employ.~~ none | | | |
| 9 | Lynn | Bridget | 38 | | F | s | domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Ottawa | — | N.Y. | ny. | Irelan |
| Ticket B. T. | Primary | E.F.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | | |
| 10 | Lynch | Nora | 30 | | F | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " |
| S/S TICKET | Primary | E.F.L. | | | | | American Line - A 18104 - Vancouver, B.C. - "Philadelphia" via ny Nov. 17/1917 | | | | | | | friend, James Evans, | | | |
| 11 | MacMillan | Peter | 37 | | M | m | lawyer | " | " | Eng. | | | Vancouver | Vancouver, B.C. | Scotland via ny | Scotl | |
| | Primary | J. | | | | | American Line - 33743 - Montreal, Que - Nov. 5/1917 - "Philadelphia" via NY. Nov. 10/1917 | | | | | | | wife, Emmeline, 1013 St. Hubert | | | |
| 12 | Coulet | Norman | 26 | | M | m | buyer | " | " | " | French | " | Montreal | St. Montreal, Que. | England via ny | non | |
| Ticket No. S.P.M.C. M.L. 110477 - Nov. 12/1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | daughter, Mrs. D. Moffatt, | | | |
| 13 | Hankman | Kirchie | 47 | | M | m | wid. paper maker | " | " | " | Scotch | ~~Hebr~~ | Sefried, ny. | Sonnenna, Que. | ny | Sefried | Scotla |
| Ticket No. S.P.M.C. M.L. 110478 - Nov. 12/1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife, Rebecca, 1111 Clark St. | | | |
| 14 | Mendelsohn | Joseph | 34 | | M | m | civil engineer | " | " | " | Heb. | Russia | Montreal | Montreal, Que. | ny | ny | Roman |
| S/S TICKET | Primary | J. | | | | | American Line - 41241 - Montreal, Que - Nov. 17/1917 - "Philadelphia" via NY. Nov. 19/1917 | | | | | | | none | | | |
| 15 | Engell | Cyril O. | 27 | | M | s | lawyer | " | " | Eng. | | | Enerfell | | England via ny | Engla | |
| | Primary | J. F. | | | | | White Star Line - SC 102230 - Kelowna, B.C. Nov. 13/1917 - "Baltic" via NY. Nov. 21/1917 | | | | | | | none | | | |
| 16 | Rogerson | Cecil | 43 | | M | m | clerk | " | " | " | | | Kelowna | | England via ny | " | |
| | Primary | W. J. | | | | | White Star Line - 089088 - Ottawa, Ont - Nov. 20/1917 - "Baltic" via NY. Nov. 28/1917 | | | | | | | wife, Beatrice, 253 Bronson, | | | |
| 17 | Hill | Hammett P | 40 | | M | m | lawyer | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa | Ottawa, Ont. | England via ny | non | |
| Tender 16 | | E.F.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Thomas | | | |
| 18 | Carroll | Kathleen | - | 8/12 | F | s | None | No | No | | Irish | | Montreal | 100 Bleury St. Montreal P.Q. | N.Y. | N.Y. | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

see Page 13 Vol 445

1 2 NF

81

17 55

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. H. Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917 — CLASS E

14—86

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Y | husband | $25 | no | | | | husband 7 Wood Preston St. Edinburgh, Scotland residence, 12 Summerfield Ave. Aberdeen, Scotland (maximum) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | dk | br | br | — | Scotland | Edenburg | Quebec | May 2/17 | Hesperian | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 1/1917 |
| 2 | Y | self | 50 | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | med | gr | bl | — | " | Aberdeen | " | May 1/17 | (unk.) | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 1/1917 |
| 3 | Y | husband | 100 | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 10 | fair | br | br | — | Canada | Glendower | Rouses Pt. N.Y. | Nov. 1/17 | D & H. RR | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 1/1917 |
| 4 | Y | self | 250 | no | | | | stepfather - Thos. Ball Carleton, Lancashire, Eng. | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | med | ba | br | — | England | Stoke-on-Trent | Halifax | Nov/17 | Teutonic | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 2/1917 |
| 5 | Y | husband | — | no | | | | father-in-law - Thos Ball Carleton, Lancashire, Eng. | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Bonsecours Lake | Quebec | June 17/17 | Lacuntra | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 2/1917 |
| 6 | Y | self | 100 | no | | | | father, Francis, 13 Herbert Gardens, London, Eng. | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 10½ | fair | " | " | — | " | London | " | Sept/17 | Sicilian | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 5/1917 |
| 7 | Y | " | 50 | no | | | | none | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | " | ruddy | bl | — | Canada | Montreal | Rouses Pt. N.Y. | Nov. 1/17 | D & H. RR | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 1/1917 |
| 8 | Y | " | 50 | yes | 1915 | Adams Mass | 1915 | daughter, Celia Girard Adams, Mass. | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 0 | med | br. gr. | " | — | " | Sale de Mer | " | Nov. 1/17 | Wagon Road | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 12/1917 |
| 9 | Y | " | 20 | no | | | | sister, Margaret Lyman 6 State St, New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | dk | dk | bl | — | Ireland | Letrim | Montreal | May 1/17 | Victorian | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 12/1917 |
| 10 | Y | " | 30 | no | | | | friend, Mrs. Hibard 414 E. 82 St, New York, N.Y. (maximum) | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7½ | fair | fair | " | — | " | Lecumman | Quebec | Aug/17 | Empress of Ireland | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 12/1917 |
| 11 | Y | " | 50 | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 6½ | med | br | br | — | Scotland | Glasgow | Halifax | Nov. 26/17 | Hesperian | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 27/1917 |
| 12 | Y | " | 50 | no | | | | friends, Thos Meadows & Co. Mill St, London, Eng. | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 6 | " | br. gr. | " | — | Canada | Lovel | Rouses Pt. N.Y. | Nov 15/17 | D & H. RR | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 15/1917 |
| 13 | Y | " | 44 | yes | 1905 1917 | Schenect. N.Y. | now visiting | daughter, Margaret Hickman Schenect, N.Y. ymca 153 E. 86 St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | br | bl | — | Scotland | Musselburgh | {New York Jan 3/17 Rouses Pt N.Y. | Aug/17 Dec 31/17 | (unk.) D & H. RR | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 15/1917 m.l. 110 d 7 |
| 14 | Y | " | 50 | yes | 1907 1917 | Can. | now visiting | father - Thomas 47 Rose St, Hull, Eng. | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 3 | fair | clear | br. | — | Roumania | Peatra | St John | Dec/17 | Lake Champlain | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 17/1917 |
| 15 | Y | " | 50 | no | | | | mother - Alice, Edmonton Gardens, London, SW., Eng. | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | — | England | Hull | Halifax | Nov/17 | Teutonic | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 27/1917 |
| 16 | Y | " | 50 | yes | 1913 | nyc | 1913 | Canadian Y.M.C.A. London, Eng. | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 10½ | fair | br. gr. | bl. | — | " | Liverpool | Quebec | 1917 | Virginian | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 27/1917 |
| 17 | Y | " | 50 | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 6 | med | br | bl. | — | Canada | Ottawa | Rouses Pt, N.Y. | Nov 2/17 | D.T. R.R. | Rouses Point Dr H. RR Nov. 2/1917 |
| 18 | No | Father | — | — | — | — | — | Accompanying Mother-in-law 129 W. 87th St, N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | Montreal | " | " | 11/11/17 | D & H. RR | 11/11/17 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Elmer Quinn.
James Gale
Immigrant Inspector. S.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Rochester, N.Y.

November 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred. | Under 16 years of age. | Local dom. refd. to the U.S. | Tourists or Visitors | Govern-ment officials. | In Transit. | From in-sular pos-sessions. |
| CLASS B | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS E | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| TOTAL | 2 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Fc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit – –

Tourists – –

Residents of United States – 2

Total 2

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

16—413

446

42

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

4

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Rochester, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 1

A to K [illegible]

L to Z 1747

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 44 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | If Coun cita sub bec citi Ca |
| | | 90-O.C.R.R. Co. Primary. F.M.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | 1 | Pickering | Edmund | 34 | 1 | M | M | Shipping clerk | Yes | Yes | Canada | English-Scotch | Left U.S. at Rochester, N.Y. U. S. A. | Rochester, N.Y. | Mother, Isabella Pickering. Baltimore, Ont. | N.Y. | Rochester | Nor |
| | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

**MONTH OF** November, 1917. Class 6 2.

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or care and custody of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | 1 | Yes | Self | 60 | Yes | 1906-10 1917 | N.Y. Rochester, | 11-18-1917 | Wife, Florence M. Pickering. 20 Coventry St. Rochester, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med. | Brn | Blue | — | Canada | Baltimore, Oak. | N.Y. Rochester, | 11-19-17 | Ontario #1 | 11-19-17 |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F. M. Zillard.
Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—413

CLASS C²

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Porter

Panama Mail

November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred | Under 16 | Refunds | Returned | Citizens | Visas | Guaranteed | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. E. AT | C. P. to | | | | | | | | | PANAMA. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | REMAINING | | | | | | | | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | REMAINING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

446

43

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head Tax Status | No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Of wha a citizen before b citizen c |
| C.A.R. 16918 | 1 | A. Howerth | Frances Edward | 58 | | M | Wd | Farmer | yes | yes | Canada | Eng | Canada | Calhoune Alta | Son Peter Howerth Calhoune Alta | Minn | Virginia | U. S |
| | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

57 10—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV - - 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | $1750.00 | Yes | 1859 1910 | ✓ | Daughter Mrs. Nellie McGilvray 827 3 St Virginia Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | med | gray | blue | none | U. S. A. | Jessen Wis | Fla. Minn | 11/3/17 | Dul & P Ry | 11/3/17 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry

John I Long
Immigration Inspector.

CLASS E.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng | — | Permanently | yes | no | no |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Y Ed

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Finding | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Robinson | Edward W | 33 | | M | | | Can | Official | | | | 11068 | 5440 | | | Det | 1 |
| 2 | | McKay | James | 60 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 6019 | | | " | 1 |
| 3 | | Murphy | William | 44 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 620 | | | " | 1 |
| 4 | | | Louis | 3 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 620 | | | " | 1 |
| 5 | | Rose | Gertrude | 15 | | F | | | Deferred B.I. | | | | | | | | | " | 2 |
| 6 | | Pineau | Fleming | 67 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | 2 |
| 7 | | Palmer | Wilder | 15 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | 1 |
| 8 | | " | Lionel | 12 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | 1 |
| 9 | | Arseneault | Elise | 24 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | 1 |
| 10 | | Burt | William | 15 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | 1 |
| 11 | | Cameron | Bessie C | 20 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | Oct. | 3 |
| 12 | | Connelly | James | 09 | | M | | | Can | Appeal | | | | 11068 | 542 | | | Nov | 1 |
| 13 | | " | Jane | 04 | | F | | | " | | " | | | 11068 | 542 | | | " | 1 |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter in the ordinary course of events. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-12
EC

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-13-32
EG

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K Land
L to Z

PER C P Ry LINE SS. CO. PORT

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 107 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether be Canad |
| D.S. | 1 | Primary J.G. Buchanan | Bessie B. | 24 | | f | s | W.S., 110182. Bookkeeper | y | y | Laplend, St John, Nfl, Oct 30, 1917. Ireland | Leave U.S. via N.Y. Irish | Canada | Hampton N.B. | Mother Martha 51 Palestine St Belfast, Ireland | Ireland | Belfast | |
| | 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

59

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

OF St John, NB, MONTH OF November 1917 Class B

(OVER.)

14—768

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | 1 | ij | Self | 50 | No | — | — | — | Mother Martha Intransit 51 Palestine St. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Sallow | Dk | Br. | — | Ireland | Belfast | St John NB | Feb 11/17 | 2nd Class Missanabie | Oct 30/17 |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jack Gardiner Lieut.

Edward L. St [illegible]

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | | In transit | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—762

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER R.M.S.P. LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 108 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
| H.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cebarred Debarred 6RR | Roach | Charles A. | 20 | | m | s | Asst Clerk | y | y | B.W.I. | Afr Blk | Montserrat | Lees Estate | Father Thomas Lees Estate, Mont. B.W.I. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 207972 | Hennebiqué | Jules J. | 10 | | m | s | Civil Eng | y | y | Belgium | Dutch | Br Guiana | Demerara | None | Br Guiana | Demerara | |
| 207973 | " | Aimee Baffrey | 27 | | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | |
| 207954 8/8 5 | Van Aschoven Wijck | Cecilius J. | 18 | | m | s | Student | " | " | Holland | " | Dutch Guiana Leaves U.S. via N.Y. | Surinam | Father Hubert W. Surinam, Dutch Guiana | Cal | San Francisco | |
| | Auet | William | 42 | | m | w | Chemist | " | " | British | English | Dutch Guiana | Georgetown | Friend E. Yule Georgetown, British Guiana | England | Liverpool | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

60

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

446
60

(OVER.)

11—2663

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF November, 1917 Class "B"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | No | Contract Laborer Self | 25 | No | — | — | — | Brother William 43 West 137 St. Harlem 10011 | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Negro | Blk | Br | — | B.W.I. Montserrat | Lees Estate | St John N.B. | Sept 4/17 Oct 1 | Empress 1st Class | Sept 4/17 Oct 29/17 |
| 2 | Ny | 235810 " | 200 | Y | 1907 16 | N.Y. City | May 1916 | Home Harlem 10012 | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 9 | Drk | Blk | " | — | Belgium | Courbevoie City | " | Oct 30/17 | " | " 30/17 |
| 3 | " | 235810 Husb | — | " | 1890 17 | " | " | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Bl | " | — | U.S.A. | New York City | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | y | 235912 Self | 200 | No | — | — | — | Friend Mr Fortner 642 11220 Stanton St. San Francisco, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Med | " | " | — | Holland | Geldeland | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 235813 " | 25 | " | — | — | — | Booked Pass In transit 77 The Albany | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | England | Whitting Moor Derbyshire | " | " | " | 31/17 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Antonio L. Medeiros Edwd L. Stafford

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS D.

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm | Y | No | No |
| 2 | " | Y | mas | No | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 3 years | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | In transit | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether bo Canadi |
| H. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90703 1 | Portier (Primary a. E. L.) | Albert | 37 | m | m | | watch Maker | y | y | Miquelon ✓ | French | Miquelon St Pierre | | None | Mass | Somerville | |
| 90704 2 | " | Leontine | 30 | f | " | | none | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Under 1/3 | " | George | 5 | m | s | | " | — | — | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Under 1/4 | " | Ronald | 3 | " | " | | " | — | — | ✓ " ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 91124 5 | Kokkonen (B.S.L.) | Johan Vaina | 26 | " | " | | Seaman | y | y | Russia ✓ | Finnish | Finland | Kolka | Sister Bertha Mynbonen Kolka, Finland | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 91224 6 | Ollivier | Francois | 52 | " | m | | Fisherman | " | " | Miquelon | French | Miquelon St Pierre | | Wife Marie St. Pierre, Miq. | N.J. | Milltown | |
| 90325 7 | Johansen | Axel | 26 | " | s | | Seaman | " | " | Russia ✓ | Finnish | Finland Leaves U.S. via Boston, Mass | Warsaw | Father Jacob Warsaw, Finland, Russia | Foreign | Re-Ship | |
| 90328 8 | Sigvartsen | Otto | 24 | " | " | | " | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Gjerpen | Sister Sulphas Gjerpen, Norway | " | " | |
| 90327 9 | Neuman | Johan E. | 40 | " | " | | " | " | " | Russia | Finnish | Finland Leaves U.S. via N.Y. | Kristinestad | Mother Helen H. Kristinestad, Finl. Wife Mary Helsingfors | Mass | N.Y. | New York |
| 90330 10 | Vilppula | Erick | 33 | " | m | | " | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | Leaves U.S. via N.Y. | Helsingfors | Father Mathias Helsingfors, " | Foreign | Re-Ship | |
| 90324 11 | Mortensen | Lawrence | 19 | " | s | | " | " | " | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark Leaves U.S. via Boston, Mass | Friedricksberg | Father Friedricksberg, Denmark | " | " | |
| 90326 12 | Hansen | Einar | 28 | " | " | | " | " | " | Norway ✓ | " | Norway Leaves U.S. via Boston, Mass | Larvia | " Ewery Larvia, Norway | " | " | |
| 90329 13 | Erickson | Arthur | 22 | " | " | | " | " | " | Russia | Finnish | Finland Leaves U.S. via N.Y. | Nenstantt | Mother Anna Nenstantt, Finl. Liss | " | " | |
| 90372 14 | Greendheim | Sars | 18 | " | " | | " | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway Leaves U.S. via N.Y. | Hangesund | Father Sars Hangesund, Norway | " | " | |
| 90370 15 | Salberg | Ole | 16 | " | " | | " | " | " | ✓ " | " | " " | " | " Martin " | " | " | |
| 90369 16 | Balchen | Birger | 20 | " | " | | Marine Engineer | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | " " | " | " Balken " | " | " | |
| 90371 17 | Jensen | Jens | 24 | " | " | | Seaman | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | " " | Risar | Mother Caru Risar | " | " | |
| 90368 18 | Frantzen | Frithjof | 17 | " | " | | " | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | " " | Hangesund | Father Frantz Hangesund, | " | " | |
| | 19 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 31 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF November, 1917 Class "B"

(OVER.)

14—703

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | y | Self | 30 | No | — | — | — | Mother Marie 81 Newbury St. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Blk | Br | — | Miquelon | St Pierre | No Sydney | 1st class Oct 1/17 | Pro Patria | Oct 3/17 Oct 27/17 |
| 2 | " | Husb | — | " | — | — | — | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | Gr | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | — | " | — | — | — | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Br | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | No | 235854 Self | 65 | " | — | — | — | Finnish Sailors Mission Friend Jeanbattiste Jumet Milltown, N.J. A 5899 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Lt Br | Blue | — | Finland | Kotka | No Halifax | 1st class Oct 1/17 | Navahoe | " 29/17 |
| 6 | y | 235878 " | 75 | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | Gr | " | — | France | Iriel | No Sydney | Oct 31/17 | Pro Patria | Nov 7/17 |
| 7 | Bst | 235863 " | 80 | " | — | — | — | Foreign Re-Ship A 5900 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Lt | " | — | Russia | Warsaw | " | Nov 7/17 | Wascana | " 5/17 |
| 8 | " | 235864 " | 53 | " | — | — | — | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | " | — | Norway | Gjerpen | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | y | 235865 " | 70 | " | — | — | — | No Address A 6181 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | Gr | — | Russia | Kustmeulet | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Nf | 235866 " | 85 | " | — | — | — | Foreign Re-Ship A 6182 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | fair | Br | " | — | " | Helsingfors | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 235867 " | 55 | " | — | — | — | Do A 6183 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Lt | Blue | — | Denmark | Friedericksberg | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Bst | 235868 " | 55 | " | — | — | — | " A 6184 | " | " | " | " | Cleft Palate | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | " | " | — | Norway | Larvia | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 235869 " | 100 | " | — | — | — | " A 6185 | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Gr | — | Russia | Tenetenlt | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Nf | 235797 " | 60 | " | — | — | — | " A 6186 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair | " | Blue | — | Norway | Hangesund | No Sydney | 10/1 | Sandefjord | " 14/17 |
| 15 | " | 235793 " | 45 | " | — | — | — | " A 6187 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 235794 " | 30 | " | — | — | — | " A 6188 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Auburn | Blue | — | " | Bergen | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 235795 " | 80 | " | — | — | — | " A 6189 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | " | — | " | Lisar | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | 235796 " | 45 | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | — | " | Hangesund | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arthur E. Lemieux
Per E.H.H.

Robert L. Latchford
IN[illegible]

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | French | y | 3 mos | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Finnish | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 6 | French | y | Indef | " | " | " |
| 7 | Finnish | " | In transit | | | |
| 8 | Norwegian | " | In transit | | | |
| 9 | Finnish | No | Perm | y | No | No |
| 10 | " | y | In transit | | | |
| 11 | Danish | " | In transit | | | |
| 12 | Norwegian | " | In transit | | | |
| 13 | Finnish | " | In transit | | | |
| 14 | Norwegian | " | In transit | | | |
| 15 | " | " | In transit | | | |
| 16 | " | " | In transit | | | |
| 17 | " | " | In transit | | | |
| 18 | " | " | In transit | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1-14/26

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—782

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N.B.

SHEET No. 4

FILED
A to K
L to Z

| H. I. | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Head | Effie | 26 | | f | m | None | y | y | Nfl'd | English | U. S. A. (Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me) | Boston, Mass | Mother Priscilla Brown Brownsdale, Nfl'd | Mass | Boston |
| | 90306 | 2 | Power | Mary A. | 28 | | " | " | Parlor Maid | " | " | " | " | Nfl'd | Salmonear, NB | Father James Salmonear, " | " | E. Boston |
| | 90313 | 3 | Grass | Regina | 30 | | " | " | Governess | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Canada | South Bay | None | N.Y. | New York |
| | 90327 | 4 | Slavast | Gysbertus A. | 24 | | " | m | Seaman | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Delftshaven | Father Adrianus Delftshaven, Holland | Mass | Boston |
| | 90321 | 5 | Van Kessel | Hendricus T. | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam | Mother Yazebaren Eys Rotterdam, " | " | " |
| | 91187 | 6 | Adams | Hilda | 24 | | " | f | Gr. Nurse | " | " | Nfl'd | English | Nfl'd | St Johns | Father Chas St Johns, Nfl'd | " | " |
| | 90412 | 7 | McPherson | John | 27 | | " | m | Carpenter | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Martinvale, P.E.I. | Sister Mrs Alexander Martin Martinvale, P.E.I. | " | Forest Hill |
| | 91485 | 8 | Murphy | Ellen | 23 | | " | f | Domestic | " | " | Nfl'd | Irish | " | New Aberdeen, NS | Mother Winnefred New Aberdeen. NS | " | Roxbury |
| | 91497 | 9 | Brennan | Rose | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nfl'd | Bay Roberts, NS | Father John Bay Roberts, Nfl'd | " | Cambridge |
| | 90484 | 10 | Walsh | Mary | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada (Left U.S. at Houlton, Me) | New Aberdeen, Mass | " John New Aberdeen. NS. | " | Gloucester |
| | 90424 | 11 | Penny | Elizabeth | 27 | | " | m | None | No | No | " | English | U. S. A. | Chelsea. | Mother Mary Flight Rock Cove. " | " | Chelsea |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 31 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF November, 1917

Class "C-1"

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by parents, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | y | 235774 Husb | 17 y | y | 1908 M | Boston Mass | Jun 19/17 | Husband Ernest Loss Place | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Blue | — | Nfl'd | Brownsdale | NS Malpeque NB | 10/ 19/17 | Kyle | Nov 1/17 |
| 2 | " | 235775 Self | 78 y | " | 191 M | Chestnut Hill Mass | July 6/17 | Uncle Patrick 81 Princeton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair | " | " | — | " | Salmonear | Halifax NS. | act 30/17 | Glouzel | " |
| 3 | " | 235883 Empl. | 60 y | " | 19 M | N.Y. City | Sep 1917 | Employer G. N. Baker 105 E. 53rd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Lassy | " | Br | — | Belgium | Limburg | St John NB | 10/17 aug | Victorian Arrested | " 7/17 |
| 4 | " | 235879 Self | 25 y | " | 1917 M | " | Oct 22/17 | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | Dk Br | — | Holland | Breda | N.S. | 1917 July | Newfoundlander Arrested | " 5/17 |
| 5 | " | 235871 " | 85 y | " | ✓ | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt Br | Blue | — | " | Rotterdam | " NS | 1917 Nov | Leisenheim | " |
| 6 | " | 235906 " | 50 y | " | 1913 M | Boston Mass | Sep 30/17 | Nurses Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | " | — | Nfl'd | St Johns | Malpeque PEI | 6/17 | Kyle | " 8/17 |
| 7 | " | 235888 " | 25 y | " | 1896 M | Forest Hills | Dec 1916 | Son Norman 66 Weld Hill St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | Gr | " | — | Scotland | Unknown | Charlottetown NS | 1840 | Unknown | " 27/17 |
| 8 | " | 235958 " | 20 y | " | 1916 M | Roxbury | Oct 1917 | Friend Mrs Annie Woody 18 Burney St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Br | — | Nfl'd | Little Bay | N. Sydney | 1900 | " | " 23/17 |
| 9 | " | 235959 " | 50 y | " | 1916 M | Cambridge | Aug 1917 | Sister Margaret Burns 70 Berkshire St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gr | — | " | Bay Roberts | " | Nov 27/17 | Kyle | " |
| 10 | " | 235869 " | 10 y | " | 1917 M | Gloucester | July 4/17 | Sister Mrs Joseph McEachern 1 Myrtle St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br | — | " | Little Bay | " | 1900 Nov | Unknown | " |
| 11 | " | 235893 " | 25 y | " | 1917 M | Chelsea | Sep 20/17 | Husband Henry 63 South St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Broad Cove | " | 27/17 | Kyle | " 24/17 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jack Goodman
Pass. Clerk.

Antonio L Gnedeiros
Edw. L. Daft
Immigrant Inspector.

14—618

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm | y | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | y | 7 mos | No | " | " |
| 4 | Dutch | No | Perm | y | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | y | 5-6 yrs | No | " | " |
| 8 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | none Rule 4 subd 5(6) | " | " | Indf | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 ... to K ... L to Z ...

PORT OF St John, NB

| | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
| H.I. | | | | 111 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debarred | | 1 | Moore B.S.L. | John H. | 47 | | m | s | None | y | y | Canada | English | U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me | Quincy Mass | Gr Uncle Capt John Dewar Montague, P.E.I. | Mass | Quincy | |
| Ld | 90274 | 2 | Visit a.J.M. Chieftain | M. | 36 | | m | m | Meat Cutter | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Boston, Mass | Lowell " | Brother Spurgen Nictaux Falls, N.S. | " | Lowell | |
| " | 90944 | 3 | McKinnon L.S.P. | Katherine | 32 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me | Mother Margaret Washburn, N.S. | " | W Newton | |
| Ld | 391 | 4 | Hunter " | Vertis | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Indian Lorge N.B. | Father George Indian River, P.E.I. | " | E. Boston | |
| " | 392 | 5 | Keohan " | Mary | 27 | | " | " | Tr. Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | Fredericton | Mother Jane Fredericton Jct., N.B. | " | Lynbury | |
| " | 393 | 6 | King " | Elsie | 42 | | " | wd | Shoe Worker | " | " | " | English | " | St John | Sister Margaret Brookins 87 High St. St John, N.B. | " | Everett | |
| Under 16 | | 7 | " B.S.L. | Cecil | 14 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt " | " | " | |
| Ld | 90278 | 8 | Casey a.J.M. | Elmina | 25 | | f | m | | " | " | " | French | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me U.S.A. | Portland Me | Father Julien Guimard St Louis, N.B. | Me | Portland | |
| " | 90279 | 9 | Dancey a.E.L. | Abbie | 41 | | " | wid | Cook | " | " | " | Irish | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me Mass | Brookline N.S. | None | Mass | Brookline | |
| " | 91141 | 10 | MacInnis J.G. | Sarah | 27 | | " | s | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | No Ainslie NB | Father John No Ainslie, N.S. | " | Milton | |
| " | 90287 | 11 | Clark a.J.M. | Mable W. | 16 | | " | " | Dom Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | St John N.B. | " Albert 55 Moore St. St John, N.B. | Ct | Hartford | |
| " | 91041 | 12 | McMaster | Alexina | 43 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Brook N.S. | Brother Hugh Brook, N.S. | Mass | Salem | |
| " | 91043 | 13 | Chisholm " | Mary | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | | St Joseph du Moine N.S. | Father John St Joseph du Moine, N.S. | " | Newtonville | |
| " | 90794 | 14 | Loughery L.S.P. | Annie L. | 29 | | " | " | Gr Nurse | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me U.S.A. | Boston Mass | Father James Norton, N.B. | " | Boston | |
| " | 90286 | 15 | Wiggins | Susie M. | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Waterboro NB | " Thomas Waterboro, " | " | Woburn | |
| " | 90290 | 16 | Brager B.S.L. | Katherine | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | St John N.S. | " Charles 343 Union St St John, N.B. | N.Y. | New York | |
| " | 90300 | 17 | Heathcart | Susan | 21 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | English | | Bridgeport N.S. | Father Allan Bridgeport, N.S. | N.H. | Manchester | |
| " | 91213 | 18 | Cormier " | Mary | 54 | | f | wd | Housekeeper | " | " | " | French | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me U.S.A. | Salem Mass | Brother Fred Ledger Edgecome, N.B. | Mass | Salem | |
| " | 90297 | 19 | Northrup a.J.M. | Mary L. | 40 | | " | s | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Medford Mass | " Isaac H 179 King St St John, N.B. | " | Medford | |
| Ld | 394 | 20 | MacDonald | Roy | 36 | | m | m | Machinist | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Worcester Cal | Mother Annie Hillsdale, N.B. | " | Worcester | |
| " | 91077 | 21 | " a.J.M. | Annie | 25 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Pasadena Mass | Mother Katie McPhail River Denis, N.S. | Cal | Pasadena | |
| " | 91263 | 22 | Forbes " | Mary M. | 46 | | " | s | Attendant Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Boston N.B. | " None | Mass | Brookline | |
| " | 90312 | 23 | Baker J.G. | Gladys W. | 29 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | " | Canada | South Bay N.B. | Mother Catherine A. Lewis Gr. " " South Bay, N.B. | N.Y. | New York | |
| Under 16 | | 24 | " B.S.L. | James W. | 5 | | m | s | " | — | — | " | " | " | " N.S. | " Lizzie Burrows | " | " | |
| Debarred | | 25 | Rushton L.S.P. | Jean | 23 | | f | m | " | y | y | " | English | " | Truro N.S. | Mother Lizzie Burrows Truro, N.S. | Mass | Boston | |
| Ld | 396 | 26 | Clancey B.S.L. | Edith | 22 | | " | s | St. Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | Chatham N.S. | " Sarah Chatham, N.B. | " | Chelsea | |
| " | 91244 | 27 | Boyd a.J.M. | Margaret | 23 | | " | " | Waitress | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Antigonish N.S. | Father Allan Antigonish, N.S. | " | Dorchester | |
| " | 91244 | 28 | Germaine L.S.P. | Lillian | 24 | | " | " | Gr. Nurse | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Eastport, Me U.S.A. | Fitchburg Mass | None | " | Fitchburg | |
| Ld | 397 | 29 | Burns | Ada | 45 | | " | wd | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Eastport, Me U.S.A. | Somerville Mass | Sist Mrs Abner Cripps Sussex, N.B. | " | Somerville | |
| Ld | 398 | 30 | McPherson | Barbara J. | 21 | | " | s | St. Nurse | " | " | " | " | Canada | Port Hawkesbury N.S. | Father Lachlan Port Hawkesbury, N.S. | " | Wakefield | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

446
63

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class C-Y

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, town, association, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | 1 | y | Mother 235231 | 10 | y | 1901 -16 | mass Boston | Nov 1916 | with Mother Ethel H. 57 Washington St. | No | No | No | No | Tubercular adenitis | | 5 | 7 | Med | Blk | Br | — | Canada | P.E.I. Montague N.S. | — | — | — | Oct 16/17 |
| | 2 | " | Self 235760 | 105 | " | 1909 -17 | mass Lowell | Jun 1917 | Wife Winnipeg 18 Osgood St. | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Rosy | Br | Blue | — | " | Bloomington N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| | 3 | " | " | 45 | " | 1907 -17 | mass W. Newton | Sep 16/17 | Employer Mrs I. A. Crimmins 19 Dartmouth St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | dkBr | Br | — | " | Washburn N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| X | 4 | " | Sister | 27 | " | 1916 -17 | mass Boston | July 1917 | Sister Electa 31 Lexington St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | " | — | " | P.E.I. Lot 18 | — | — | — | " |
| X | 5 | " | Self | 16 | " | 1915 -17 | mass Brockton | Aug 1917 | Cousin Mary 15 Vancouver St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | N.B. Fredericton Rd | — | — | — | " |
| X | 6 | " | " | 20 | " | 1916 -17 | mass Everett | Oct 16/17 | Home 90 Bow St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | — | " | N.B. St John, | — | — | — | " |
| X | 7 | " | Mother | — | " | ✓ | " | " | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| | 8 | " | 235851 Husb | 7 | " | 1909 -17 | me. Portland | Oct 15/17 | Husband Clifford 16 Fowler St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk | Br | — | " | St Louis N.B. | — | — | — | " 27/17 |
| | 9 | " | 235767 Self | 150 | " | 1907 -17 | mass Brookline | Oct 3/17 | Employer A. B. Currie 68 Winchester St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | dkBr | " | — | " | Springfield N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| | 10 | " | 235858 " | 57 | " | 1917 -17 | mass Milton | July 1917 | Friend Mrs Lloyd J. Brown Highland St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | " | — | " | " N.S. | — | — | — | " 29/" |
| | 11 | " | 235765 " | 40 | " | ✓ -17 | Ct Hartford | Aug 1917 | Aunt Margaret Marvin 79 Buckingham St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Gr | — | " | Annidale N.B. St John | — | — | — | " |
| | 12 | " | 235808 " | 200 | " | 1914 -17 | mass Salem | Jul 1917 | Cousin Mrs Simon Allen 38 English St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | Br | — | " | N.S. Brook | — | — | — | " 30/17 |
| | 13 | " | 235817 " | 60 | " | 1917 -17 | mass Newtonville | Oct 8/17 | Employer Arthur Jones Newtonville Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | " | — | " | N.S. St Joseph du Moine | — | — | — | " |
| | 14 | " | 235013 " | 40 | " | 1909 -17 | mass Boston | Sep 1917 | Mass Gen. Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | dkBr | Gr | — | " | N.B. Lucesx | — | — | — | " |
| | 15 | " | 235767 " | 30 | " | 1914 -17 | mass Woburn | Jul 2/17 | Aunt Mrs Robert Duncan 9 Lawrence St. | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Lt | Lt | Blue | — | " | N.B. Waterboro | — | — | — | " |
| | 16 | " | 235768 " | 75 | " | 1911 -17 | mass New York | July 1917 | Cousin Jacob Lapinsky 623 E 178th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Gr | — | " | N.B. St John N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| | 17 | " | 235859 " | 20 | " | 1907 -17 | n.H Manchester | Oct 1917 | Employer John S. Nelson 379 Walnut St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | Bridgeport N.B. | — | — | — | " 31/" |
| | 18 | " | 235860 Son | 27 | " | 1907 -17 | mass Salem | Oct 7/17 | Son Fred Cormier 6 Park St. | " | " | " | " | Internal strabismus | " | " | " | " | " | Br | — | " | Cocagne N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| | 19 | " | 235821 Self | 25 | " | 1909 -17 | mass Medford | May 1917 | Cust. Mrs W. H. Llewelling 31 Adams St. | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | " | Gr | Blue | — | " | Kingston N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| | 20 | " | " | 25 | " | 1908 -17 | mass Worcester | Sep 1917 | Home 761 Lincoln St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | — | " | Upham N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| | 21 | " | 235825 Husb | 10 | " | 1907 -17 | Cal Pasadena | Jul 3/17 | Husband Neil H. Pasadena, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Lt | " | " | — | " | Liverpool N.S. | — | — | — | Nov 1/17 |
| | 22 | " | 235830 Self | 14 | " | 1895 -17 | mass Boston | Mar 16/17 | Employer Mrs Mary A Cross 1000 Beacon St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | " | Gr | — | " | Five Miles River N.S. | — | — | — | " 7/17 |
| | 23 | " | 235867 " | 15 | " | 1917 -17 | Sep N.Y. City | 1917 | Husband E Parker Baker New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | dkBr | Br | — | " | South Bay N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| | 24 | " | 235837 Mother | — | " | ✓ | " | " | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Br | " | — | " | St John N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| | 25 | " | L.P.C. Self | 20 | " | 1914 -17 | me. Portland | Sep 1917 | Aunt Annie Doyle 85 Pembroke St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | — | " | Truro N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| | 26 | " | " | 4 | " | 1914 -17 | mass Boston | July 5/17 | Rufus S. Frost Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | — | " | Chatham N.B. | — | — | — | " 5/17 |
| | 27 | " | 235874 " | 87 | " | 1916 -17 | " | Jul 16/17 | Cousin Mrs Alex Smith 16 Acadia Park | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | — | " | Antigonish N.S. | — | — | — | " 6/17 |
| | 28 | " | 235903 " | 35 | " | 1909 -17 | mass Fitchburg | Oct 7/17 | Burbank Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gr | — | " | Broadway N.B. | — | — | — | " 7/" |
| | 29 | No | " | 35 | " | 1907 -17 | mass Lonsville | Sep 1917 | Friend Miss E. A. Johnson 117 Pinckney St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | — | " | Clownes N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| | 30 | y | father | 37 | " | 1916 -17 | Wakefield | Aug 1917 | Visitor Mrs Gideon Sunman 33 Pitman Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Blue | — | " | Port Hawkesbury | — | — | — | " |

16

X S/S. Gov. Dingley — Eastern Steamship Cor.
— S/S Gov. Cobb — Eastern Steamship Cor
X S/S. Calvin Austin — Eastern Steamship Cor

Arthur L. Lewis Gen Supt.
Antonio Longobardo
Chas E Clark
Jack Yu
INSPECTOR

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | y | year | No | " | " |
| 5 | " | No | Perm | y | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | y | Indf | No | " | " |
| 12 | " | No | Perm | y | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 23 | " | y | 7 mos | " | " | " |
| 24 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | English | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | No | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

1-30
22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, N B

| | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | (1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H.S. | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 112 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Ob a cit bef a cit can |
| 68 | 91273 | 1 | McDonald | Jean | 29 | f | s | Gr. Nurse | y | y | Canada | Scotch | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me city U.S.A. | New York | Mother Catharine McLellans Mt., N.S. | N.Y. | New York | | |
| " | 91274 | 2 | Munroe | Margaret | 35 | " | " | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me. mass | Malden | None | Mass | Malden | | |
| " | 90336 | 3 | Betts | Ella | 44 | " | " | Gr. Nurse | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me. city | New York | Father Davies H. 187 Bridge St. St John. N.B. | N.Y. | New York | | |
| Debarred | | 4 | Peters | Frank | 32 | m | m | Laborer | No | No | " | French | Appealed 6/27/17 dismissed 6/30/17 File 11063 | Rumford | Joseph " Lot 6. P. E. I. | Me | Rumford | | |
| 68 | 90358 | 5 | Windsor | Ruby | 19 | f | s | music Student | y | y | " | English | Canada | Bathurst NB | Mother Mrs Albert E. Bathurst. N.B. | Mass | Boston | | |
| " | 90360 | 6 | Fowler | Jessie M. | 59 | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | | St John NB | Sister Mrs C. W. Upham 59 Pitt St. St John. N.B. | Me | Portland | | |
| " | 90997 | 7 | Patterson | John B | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me Mass U.S.A. | Boston | Gr. Father Alexander Patterson (Charlottetown P.E.I.) | Mass | Boston | | |
| " | 90993 | 8 | " | Harold | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | | |
| " | 90364 | 9 | Garrity | Henry | 27 | " | m | Ship Carpenter | " | " | " | Irish | " | Malden mass | Cousin Parker Glazier Fredericton. N.B. | " | Malden | | |
| " | 91225 | 10 | Balmain | Alma | 24 | " | f | s Governess | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Scotch Town NB | Mother Annie Scotch Town. " | " | Leadville | | |
| 688 | 400 | 11 | McCormack | Annie | 40 | " | wid | Dom. Director Attendant | " | " | " | Irish | | St John NB | Son John 395 Main St. St John. N.B. | " | Dorchester | | |
| " | 401 | 12 | Duncan | Susan | 28 | " | " | Hospital | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me. mass U.S.A. | Boston Me. | Father Braden Lewis Mt. N.B. | " | Brookline | | |
| 68 | 91369 | 13 | Fougere | Delia | 18 | " | " | domestic | " | " | " | French | " | " Lewiston | Uncle Alec Fougere Shediac, " | Me | Auburn | | |
| " | 91370 | 14 | " | Cecelia | 15 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | | |
| " | 90365 | 15 | Stubbs | Elizabeth J | 73 | " | wid | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " mass | Daughter Laura K. St Martins. N.B | Mass | Canton | | |
| " | 90367 | 16 | Wishart | Nora | 27 | " | s | Gr. Nurse | " | " | " | " | Canada | St John, NB | Aunt Mrs A. O. Cruickshank 194 Queen St. St John. N.B. | L.I. | Mineola | | |
| " | 91380 | 17 | Fearon | Frank | 33 | m | m | Ld Engineer | " | " | " | English | " | Bass River NS | Wife Fannie Bass River, " | Me | Brownville Jct | | |
| " | 90398 | 18 | Selfridge | Marion | 18 | f | s | Lumber factory operative | " | " | " | " | | St John NB | Aunt Annie Belyea 77 Dorchester St. St John. N.B. | Mass | Dorchester | | |
| " | 91399 | 19 | Burns | Sadie | 24 | " | m | none | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me. mass U.S.A. | Somerville | Father John McLeah Chegnecto, N.S. | " | Somerville | | |
| " | 91298 | 20 | McIsaac | Katherine | 25 | " | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Canada | Little Judique NS | Cousin H. L. Lehan Little Judique, N.S. | " | Newburyport | | |
| " | 90411 | 21 | Leehan | Sarah | 58 | " | " | Milliner | " | " | " | Irish | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me. mass U.S.A. | Roxbury | " Mt Stewart, P.E.I. | " | Roxbury | | |
| " | 91465 | 22 | Morrison | Alfred | 43 | m | m | Railway Conductor | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " NB | None | " | " | | |
| " | 90392 | 23 | Hegan | Alberta L | 38 | f | s | Comptr. Secretary | Appealed Oct 18/17 | | | English | Canada | St John NB | Father George B. 51 Hazen St. St John. N.B. | N.S. | New York | | |
| Debarred | | 24 | VanWart | Mamie | 35 | " | wid | Attendant | " | " | " | " | | St John NB | Brother Edwin A. Morris 65 Portland St. St John. N.B. | Mass | So End Boston | | |
| " | 90480 | 25 | Gaudet | Mary | 40 | " | m | None | " | " | " | French | Canada | Tignish P.E.I. | Father Peter Bernard Tignish. P.E.I. | " | Lawrence | | |
| " | 90487 | 26 | " | Alska | 18 | " | s | Factory hand | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr. Father Do | " | " | | |
| " | 91647 | 16 | " | Emilda | 14 | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | | |
| " | 90415 | 28 | Kinsman | Jennie | 20 | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Great Village NS | Mother Annie "Ward" Great Village, N.S. | " | Brookline | | |
| " | 90412 | 29 | Godfrey | Sophia | 20 | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | | Annapolis NS | Brother Chas D. Yarmouth, N.S. | " | Boston | | |
| " | 90404 | 30 | Bostwick | Susie | 35 | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me. mass U.S.A. | Newton | Father Samuel A. Grand Mills, N.B. | " | Newton | | |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C²

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917 — Class "C-2"

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | Self | $35847 | 30 ✓ | 4 | 1907 -17 | Augusta, Me. New York, N.Y. Mass | Oct 6/17 | Gouverneur Hospital Sister Mrs. J. N. McKenzie 1 Grace St. (8 w. 93rd St. N.Y. City) | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Br | — | Canada | N.B. McLellans Mt | — | — | — | Nov 7/17 |
| 2 | " | " | $35848 | 75 ✓ | " | 1908 -17 | Malden Mass | Oct 6/17 aug | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | Blue | — | " | Antigonish N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | No | " | $35849 | 50 ✓ | " | 1907 -17 | N.Y. City | 6/17 aug | Nurses Home Brinsley Olmar McGenna 37 Erckless St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Gr | — | " | St John N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | 4 | Illiterate | " | 3 ) | " | 1906 -Veniss | Me. Rumford Mass | Jun 1/17 | Madame Guber Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | " | Br | — | " | Lot 6 P.E.I. | — | — | — | June 7/17 9/17 |
| 5 | " | " | $35917 | 600 ✓ | " | 1916 -17 | Boston Mass | Jun 1917 | Niece Mrs. W. E. Walker | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | Blue | — | " | Bathurst N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | " | " | $35920 | 30 ✓ | " | 1887 -17 | Portland Me. | Jan 1917 | 17 Arlington St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Gr | Br | — | " | Upham P.E.I. | — | — | — | " 10/17 (Oct 19/17) |
| 7 | " | Father | $35143 | 12 ✓ | " | 1907 -17 | Boston Mass | July 1917 | Father John 689 8th St. | " | " | " | " | Tuberculosis | — | — | Lt | Br | Blue | — | " | Charlottetown P.E.I. | — | — | — | Nov 7/17 " |
| 8 | " | " | $35143 | — | " | " | " | " | With Brother Wife Sarah 57 Sprague St. | " | " | " | " | Good | No | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | " | Self | $35786 | 70 ✓ | " | Spring 1907 | Mass Malden Mass | Mar 29/17 Oct | Friend J. B. Cochrane Leadville, Mass. | " | " | " | " | Senile Debility Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Gr | " | — | " | Fredericton N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | " | " | $35835 | 5 ✓ | " | 1917 | Brookline Mass | 1917 Oct | Empl. Mr. Francis Meigs 37 Buttonwood | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | Br | Br | — | " | Scotch Town N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | " | " | $35924 | 100 ✓ | " | 1917 | Dorchester Mass | Oct 9/17 July | Empl. Mr. Francis Meigs 37 Buttonwood | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gr | — | " | St John N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| * 12 | " | " | $35787 | 80 ✓ | " | 1908 -17 | Boston. about Douglas, Me. | 1917 May | Sister Emma J. Duncan 186 Beacon St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Ruddy | Auburn | Blue | — | " | Salisbury N.B. | — | — | — | " 13/17 |
| 13 | " | Mother | $35787 | 7 ✓ | " | 1908 | Lewiston, Me. | 5/17 | Mother Emily 77 fifth St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | Gr | — | " | Shediac N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | " | " | $35787 | — | " | " | " | July | With Sister Daughter Mrs. L. W. Conant 313 Washington St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | — | " | " N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | " | Self | $35927 | 297 ✓ | " | 1907 -17 | Cambridge. Canton, Mass. L.I. | July 1917 aug | Friend Mrs. E. Johlen 121 Seavin Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gr | Blue | — | " | St Martins N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | " | " | $35928 | 25 ✓ | " | 1911 -17 | Mineola Me. | 8/17 May | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | " | — | " | St John N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | Pass | C.P.Ry | $35233 | 20 ✓ | " | 1910 -17 | Bryanville Jct. | 10/17 | C.P.Ry. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Blk | Br | — | " | Bass River N.B. | — | — | — | " 19/17 |
| 18 | 4 | Sister | $35798 | 20 ✓ | " | 1914 -17 | Mass Dorchester Mass | Sep 1/17 Oct | Friend Herbert Parker 168 Westville St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | Br | " | — | " | Hampstead N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | " | Husb | $35247 | 20 ✓ | " | 1910 -17 | Somerville Mass. | 1917 Oct | Husband James 76 Connecticut St. Empl. Dr. Francis Howe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Gr | — | " | Shenacadie N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | " | Self | $35248 | 30 ✓ | " | 1917 -17 | Newburyport Mass | 7/17 Dec | 254 High St. Sister Mary | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blue | — | " | Little Judique P.E.I. | — | — | — | " 21/17 |
| 21 | " | " | $35782 | 110 ✓ | " | 1883 -16 | Boston Mass | 1916 Nov. | 20 Wigglesworth St. Wife Mary | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gr | " | — | " | George Harbor P.E.I. | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | " | " | $35945 | 200 ✓ | " | 1907 -17 | Lynbury | 13/17 Oct | 37 Rand St. Empl. Dr. R. A. Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Br | Gr | — | " | Lot 18 N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | " | " | $35949 | 25 ✓ | " | 1906 -17 | N.Y. City Mass | 18/17 Aug | 137 E. 45th St. Lodging House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | ork Br | Gr | — | " | St John N.B. | — | — | — | " 24/17 |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. | " | 20 ) | " | 1908 -17 | Boston | 1908 | 48 Gray St. | " | " | " | " | Nervous Debility | " | 5 | 1 | " | Br | Blue | — | " | " P.E.I. | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | " | Husb | $35886 | 24 ✓ | " | 1910 -17 | Mass Lawrence | Jul 1917 | Husband Joseph 58 Oxford St. | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | Br | — | " | Tignish P.E.I. | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | " | Father | $35886 | " | " | " | " | " | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | Br | " | — | " | " | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | " | " | $35886 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | " | Self | $35887 | 15 ✓ | 11 | 1915 -17 | Mass Brookline Mass | Jul 16/17 Jun | Friend Mrs. Belle King 28 Washington St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | Halifax N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | " | Self | $35955 | 1850 ✓ | " | 1917 -17 | Boston Mass | 1917 Jul | Parker House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gr | Blue | — | " | Clements Port N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | " | " | $35956 | 20 ✓ | " | 1907 -17 | Newton | Jul 16/17 | Friend Mrs. A. Peck 4 Peabody St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | Blk | " | — | " | Grace Mills N.B. | — | — | — | " |

* S/S. Calvin Austin — Eastern Steamship Cor.

Enter Customs Examiner

Jack Goodman Br Ins

Edw. L. Dill Jr.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm | y | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | South | " | " |
| 4 | None | y | 1 year | No | " | " |
| 5 | English | No | Perm | y | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | Ind | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | Ind | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

1-30
Feb

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917 — Class "C. 2"

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | 23584?? | | | 1907 | Augusta, Me | Oct | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | N.S. McLellans Mt | | | | Nov 7/17 |
| 1 | y | Self | 30 | y | | -17 | New York, N.Y. | 6/17 | Governeur Hospital | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Br | — | " | Antigonish N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| 2 | " | " | 75 | " | | -17 | Malden Mass | Oct 26/17 aug | Sister Mrs T. N. McKenzie 1 Grace St (8 w 93rd St N.Y. City) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blk | Blue | — | " | St John N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | No | Illiterate | 50 | " | | 1907 -17 | N.Y. city | 6/17 | Nurses Home Brinlaw Olmar McGanna | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Gr | — | " | St John P.E.I. | — | — | — | June 9/17 |
| 4 | y | " | 3 | " | Various | 1906 | Rumford Me | Jun 1/17 | 37 Erckless St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Drk | " | Br | — | " | Lot 6 N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | " | " | 600 | " | | 1916 -17 | Boston Mass | Jun 1917 | Madame Gubet Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | Blue | — | " | Bathurst N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | | 1887 -17 | Portland Me | Jaw 1917 | Niece Mrs W. E. Walker 17 Arlington St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Gr | Br | — | " | Upham P.E.I. | — | — | — | 10/17 (Oct 19/17) |
| 7 | " | Father | 12 | " | | 1907 -17 | So Boston Mass | July 1917 | Father John 689 - 8th St. | " | " | " | " | Inticellas | — | — | — | Lt | Br | Blue | — | " | Charlottetown | — | — | — | Nov 7/17 |
| 8 | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | With Brother | " | " | " | " | Good | No | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | " | Self | 70 | " | | Spring 1907 | Malden Mass | May 29/17 Oct | Wife Sarah 57 Sprague St. | " | " | " | " | Senile Debility | | 5 | 9 | Med | Gr | " | — | " | Fredericton N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | " | " | 5 | " | | 1917 | Brookline Mass | 1917 Oct | Friend J. B. Cochrane Leadville, Mass. | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | Br | Br | — | " | Scotch Town N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | " | " | 100 | " | | 1916 | Dorchester Mass | 9/17 July | Empl. Mrs Francis Meier 37 Buttonwood Sister Emma J. Duncan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gr | — | " | St John N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| X | 12 | " | " | 80 | " | | 1908 -17 | Boston | 1917 | 186 Beacon St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Ruddy | Auburn | Blue | — | " | Salisbury N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35787 | | | | about Dover-Foxcroft, Me | May | Mother Emily 77 - Fifth St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13/17 |
| 13 | " | Mother | 7 | " | | 1908 | Lewiston, Me | 5/17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | Gr | — | " | " | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35787 | | | | | | With Sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | Daughter Mrs L. W. Conant 313 Washington St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | — | " | " N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35927 | | | | Cambridge. | July | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Self | 297 | " | | 1907 -17 | Canton Mass L. I. | 1917 aug | Friend Mrs E. Jobleh 121 Seavin Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gr | Blue | — | " | St John N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35928 | | | 1911 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Br | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | | -17 | Mineola Me | 8/17 May | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Drk | Br | — | " | Bass River N.B. | — | — | — | " 15/17 |
| | | | 35934 | | | 1910 | | | C.P.Ry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pass | C.P.Ry | 20 | " | | -17 | Bryanville Jct Mass | 10/17 Sep | Friend Herbert Barker | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | Br | " | — | " | Hampstead N.B. | — | — | — | " 19/17 |
| | | | 35799 | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | y | Sister | 20 | " | | -17 | Dorchester Mass | 1/17 Oct | 168 Westville St. Husband James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Gr | — | " | Shenacadie N.S. | — | — | — | " 20/17 |
| | | | 35247 | | | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Husb | 20 | " | | -17 | Somerville Mass | 1917 Oct | 76 Connecticut St. Empl. Dr Francis Howe | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blue | — | " | Little Judique P.E.I. | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35248 | | | 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Self | 30 | " | | -17 | Newburyport Mass | 7/17 Dec | 254 High St. Sister Mary | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blue | — | " | Savage Harbor P.E.I. | — | — | — | " 21/17 |
| | | | 35882 | | | 1883 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 110 | " | | -16 | Boston Mass | 1916 Nov | 20 Wigglesworth St. Wife Mary | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gr | " | — | " | Lot 18 N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35945 | | | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 200 | " | | -17 | Roxbury | 13/17 Oct | 37 Rand St. Empl Dr K. A. Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Br | Gr | — | " | St John | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35949 | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | | -17 | N.Y. City Mass | 28/17 aug | 137 E 45th St. Lodging House | " | " | " | " | Nervous Debility | | 5 | 7 | " | Drk | Br | — | " | " P.E.I. | — | — | — | 2/17 |
| | | L.P.C. | | | | 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | " | | -17 | Boston Mass | 1908 Jul | 48 Gray St. Husband Joseph | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Blk | Br | — | " | Lignich N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35886 | | | 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Husb | 24 | " | | -17 | Lawrence Mass | 1917 | 58 Oxford St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | Br | " | — | " | " N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35886 | | | | | | With Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Father | — | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35886 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | — | " | | " | " Mass | " | Friend Mrs Belle King 78 Washington St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | Halifax N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35887 | | | 1915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Self | 15 | " | | -17 | Brookline Mass | 26/17 Jun | Parker House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gr | Blue | — | " | Clements Port N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35955 | | | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Self | 185 | " | | -17 | Boston Mass | 1917 Jul | Friend Mrs A. Peck 4 Peabody St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | Blk | " | — | " | Grace Mills N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| | | | 35956 | | | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | " | | -17 | Newton Mass | 24/17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* S.S. Calvin Austin — Eastern Steamship Co.

Jack Goodman Per E & H.

Examining Inspector

Chief Inspector

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14

CLASS

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm | y | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Doubt | " | " |
| 4 | None | y | 4 yrs | No | " | " |
| 5 | English | No | Perm | y | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | Indf | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | Indf | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

1-30/26

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, NB,

SHEET NO. 7

A to K

L to Z

| | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 113 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | Ofa a cit befo a cit Can |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 888 | 4of3 | 1 | Primary L.S.P. Monch A.F.M. | Mary | 26 | 1 | f | s | Gt Nurse | y | y | Canada | Se-German | Canada | Fairville N.B. | Mother Elizabeth Fairville, N.B. | Mass | Boston | |
| 889 | 90of20 | 2 | Milton " | Elijah | 29 | 1 | m | " | Wheat Rancher | " | " | " | Eng-Sc. | " | Albert Mines N.B. | Brother Morley H. Montlack, Sask | Mont | Cendroy | |
| " | 90of3 | 3 | Scott " | Killa | 20 | 1 | f | " | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Lussex N.B. | Father Albert Lussex, NB | Mass | Malden | |
| " | 90of30 | 4 | Cahill B.S. " | Eva | 37 | 1 | " | m | None | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me. R.S. St. S. A | Rumford | " Benjamin Warren Elmsdale, P.E.I. | R.I. | Rumford | |
| Under 16 | | 5 | " " | Wilbert | 10 | 1 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Do | " | " | |
| Debarred | | 6 | Campbell " | Sarah A. | 34 | | f | " | Hat Trimmer | " | " | (U.S.A.?) | " | " | Pigeon Cove mass | Brother Dan Montague, " | Mass | Pigeon Cove | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VX 65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

Class 6-7

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for him, and if so, whether by relative, friend, employer, or other person.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or helpless, or crippled by disease? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| x | 1 | y | Self | 60 | y | 1913 -17 | mass Boston | Sep 5/17 | Room 85 Gainsboro St. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Hazel | — | Canada | NB Milford | — | — | — | Nov 27/17 |
| | 2 | " | 235770 " | 45 | " | 1911 -17 | mont Cendroy | Oct 31/17 | Brother Perley Cendroy, Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gr | — | " | NB Albert Mines | — | — | — | 23/11 7 |
| | 3 | " | 235771 " | 20 | " | 1914 -17 | Miss Malden | Sep 7/17 | Sister Mrs Margaret Slade #3 Fairmont St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair | " | " | — | " | Sussex " | — | — | — | " " |
| | 4 | " | 235892 " | 8 | " | 1909 -17 | R.I. Providence | Jun 1917 | Husband Edward 24 Rogers Wm ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | " | — | " | PEI Elmsdale | — | — | — | 24/11 7 |
| | 5 | " | 235893 Mother | — | " | " | " | " | With Mother Aunt Mrs Wm Foday 161 Granite St. | " | " | " | " | congenital(lft) dislocated hip | " | — | — | " | " | Br | — | U. S. A (alleged) | PEI St Louis Mass Gloucester | — | — | — | (11/20) " |
| | 6 | " | L.P.Sp. | 35 | " | 1907 -17 | " Pigeon Cove | 4/17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Blk | Blue | — | | | — | — | — | " |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

x S/S North Star — Eastern Steamship Co.

Lester S Parkins
Antonio Fonseca
Edw L Kaff Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS 6

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | 4 | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1-6
EK

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John NB

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 114 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | 122 | 1 | Davis | Walter | 37 | | m | m | Iron Moulder | Yes | Yes | Newfoundland | English | Nfld | St Johns | Denis Patrick Somers Signal Hill St Johns Nfld | Mass | Somerville |
| 91 | 123 | 2 | " | Emma | 37 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Priscella Rodgers St Johns Nfld | " | " |
| under | | 16 3 | " | Frederick | 11 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother " " | " | " |
| " | " | 4 | " | Harold | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| " | " | 5 | " | Jack | 6 | | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| " | " | 6 | " | Mollie | 5 | | f | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| " | " | 7 | " | Ruth | 3½ | | f | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | — | " |
| " | " | 8 | " | Ralph | 2½ | | m | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| " | " | 9 | " | Harry | | 15 | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 91 | 126 | 10 | Ryan | Mary | 35 | | f | " | Dressmaker | y | y | " | Irish | " | " | Father John Ryan St Johns nfld | " | Boston |
| | | | 5-05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Mary Billings | | |
| " | 91127 | 11 | " 3-26-32 20m | Laura | 25 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | — | — | — | " " " | " | " |
| " | 90943 | 12 | Slade | Beatrice | 23 | | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | English | " | St Anthony | Father John St Anthony, " | " | Swampscott |
| | | | B. S. V. | | | | | | | | | | | | | " William | | |
| " | 91130 | 13 | Sweeney | Mary | 15 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Ferryland | Ferryland, " | R. I. | Woonsocket |
| | | | (a. F. M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Agnes | | |
| " | 91129 | 14 | Lesk | Mary E | 17 | | " | " | School teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father James " " | Ct | Bristol |
| " | 91125 | 15 | De Veaux | Margaret | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | Sister Mrs Michael Kinsella | Mass | Waltham |
| " | 91128 | 16 | White | Madaline | 20 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | " | Mother Sarah " " | | |
| | | | B. S. V. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 90305 | 17 | Ryan | Hilda | 19 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Salmonier | Salmonier, " | " | Brookline |
| " | 90310 | 18 | Barrett | Margaret | 23 | | " | wd | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Bay Roberts | Mother Esther Neale Bay Roberts, " | " | Everett |
| | | | CA 7-2-29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Robert | | |
| " | 91123 | 19 | Collins | Bella | 17 | | " | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Spaniards Bay | Spaniards Bay, " | " | Cambridge |
| " | 91259 | 20 | Sparks | Edward | 5x | | " | m | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | Bay Roberts | None | " | Lynn |
| " | 91260 | 21 | " | Annie | 48 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Under | 16 | 22 | " | Lillie | 10 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Under | 16 | 23 | " | Raymond | 8 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 91126 | 24 | Mercer | Albert | 17 | | " | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Anestina Bay Roberts, Nfld | " | Everett |
| " | 91243 | 25 | Boukazal | Khaleel | 60 | | " | m | Store Keeper | " | " | Syria | Syrian | Canada | Newcastle N.B. | wife Shaheeneh Ain Jibley, Syria | " | Lawrence |
| " | 90343 | 26 | Fitzgerald | Emily | 54 | | f | wid | Dressmaker | No | No | Nfld | Irish | Nfld | Bonavista | Son Gregory Bonavista, Nfld | " | Cambridge |
| | | | B. S. V. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Do | | |
| " | 90344 | 27 | " | Valentine | 17 | | m | s | Laborer | y | y | " | " | " | " | Do " " | " | " |
| Under | 16 | 28 | " | Hellen | 13 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| " | 90341 | 29 | Shaughnessy | Elizabeth | 24 | | " | wid | " | No | No | " | English | " | St Johns | Cousins Johanna Mullens Magues Pool, St Johns, Nfld | R. I. | Pawtucket |
| | | | a. F. M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Catharine | | |
| " | 91309 | 30 | Saunders | Belle | 27 | | " | s | Domestic | y | y | " | " | " | Aquaforte | Aquaforte, Nfld | Mass | Boston |

NOT USED

66 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

D 1

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

Class D.

**MONTH OF** October, 1917

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, company, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether able to read or not. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 235757 Self | 14 | No | — | — | — | Mother Mrs Davis 23 Prescott St. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Dk Br | — | Newfoundland | St Johns | No Sydney | 10/24/17 | Kyle | 10/25/17 |
| 2 | " | 235758 Husband | — | " | — | — | — | Mother in Law Mrs Davis 23 Prescott St | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 235758 Father | — | " | — | — | — | Grand mother Mrs Davis 23 Prescott St | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 235758 " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | - | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 235758 " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 235758 " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 235758 " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | 235758 " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | 235758 " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 235199 Self | 10 | Yes | 1910 | Boston | Sept 1914 | Aunt Mrs John Rivers 76 Brookview St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dk Br | Gray | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 235198 " | 50 | No | — | — | — | Friend Louise Summers Shepard Norwell | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | fair | Br | Blue | — | " | " | " | 10/25/17 | " | 10/26/17 |
| 12 | " | 235200 " | 40 | " | — | — | — | " Mrs Anna Brantfell Quampscott, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Med | " | Br | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | 235807 Aunt | 28 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Ella Bryan 28 Prospect St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | — | " | St Anthony | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 235801 Self | 28 | " | — | — | — | " Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Lt Br | " | — | " | Ferryland | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | 235196 " | 55 | " | — | — | — | " Mrs J. Walsh 250 West St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Lt Br | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 235197 " | 47 | " | — | — | — | Friend Mrs Richards Clark 17 Bronx St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Med | " | Br | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | 235776 Sister | 21 | " | — | — | — | Sister Isabella 24 Strathmore Rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fresh | " | Gr | — | " | Carbonear | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | 235779 Brother | 10 | " | — | — | — | Brinlaw Joseph Barrett. 191 Chelsea St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | " | — | " | Salmonear Halifax NS | 10/30/17 Nov. | Florizel | " 1/1/17 | Nov. 2/1/17 |
| 19 | " | 235876 Self | 13 | " | — | — | — | Uncle Josiah Atchins 45 River St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Bay Roberts NS Sydney | 1/1/17 | Kyle | | |
| 20 | " | 235878 " | 60 | " | 1913 | Mass. Lawrence. | May 1914 | Daughter Mrs Joseph Saul 840 Western Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gr | " | — | " | Spencers Bay | " | " | " | — |
| 21 | " | Husb | — | No | — | — | — | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | fair | " | " | — | " | Bay Roberts | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | 235878 Father | — | " | — | — | — | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Lt | Lt | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | 235878 " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | 235879 Self | 50 | " | — | | | Brinlaw Wm H. French 23 Franklin St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | 235901 " | 23 | " | 1907 | NY | Sep 1907 | Son Shaker 89 Hampshire Sh | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | Br | Blue | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | 235783 " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Daughter Theresa Fitzgerald 40 Prince St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Drk | Gr | Blue | — | Syria | Ein Zibley | NY via | Sep 1907 | Unknown | " 7/17 |
| 27 | " | 235783 Mother | — | " | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Dk Br | " | — | Nfld | Bonavista | NS Sydney | Oct 25/17 | Kyle | " 8/17 |
| 28 | " | 235783 " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Drk | Br | " | — | " | " | " | Sep 1917 | " | " |
| 29 | " | 235784 Self | 1000 | " | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs Johan N. Christopher 1796 Columbus ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | " | Gr | — | " | " | " | Oct 25/17 | " | " |
| 30 | " | 235931 " | 30 | " | — | — | — | Brother Herman 27 Neptune Rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Ruddy | Gr | Br | — | " | Fogo | " | Nov 6/17 | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | Lt | Gr | — | " | Aquaforte | " | " 13/17 | " | " 14/17 |

3.

Antonio L. Medeiros

Edw L Hall Jr

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

21

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng | No | Perm | yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Eng | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | y | Ind | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | No | Perm r | y | " | " |
| 17 | " | y | yrs | No | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | over 6 mos | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | No | Perm | y | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Syrian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | none due 4 subd 5(6) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | none due 4 sub 5(6) | " | " | No | " | " |
| 30 | English | y | over 6 mos | " | " | " |

1-30
Eth

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, NB.

| # | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 115 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 90378 | 1 | Gutsell a.F.M. | Mabel | 26 | | f | s | Domestic | y | y | England | English | Canada | St John N.B. | Sister Catharine Adams St Johns Nfld | Me | Auburn |
| " | 91405 | 2 | Murphy " | Theresa | 28 | | " | " | Tailoress | " | " | Nfld | Irish | Nfld | St Johns | Niece Margaret O'Brien Castoneay Nfld | Mass | Roxbury |
| " | 91387 | 3 | Hamilton " | Owen | 60 | | m | m | Seaman | " | " | " | English | " | Carbonear | Daughter Mary M. Bursay Clarks Beach, " | " | E. Boston |
| " | 91556 | 4 | Kelley a.F.M. | Maria | 58 | | f | wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | Brigus | Sister Do | " | Quincy |
| Under 16 | | 5 | " | George W | 12 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Phenia " | " | " |
| 68 | 91494 | 6 | Babcock " | Ethel | 18 | | f | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Bay Roberts | Brother John Bay Roberts, " | " | Manchester |
| " | 90418 | 7 | Walker " | Gower | 18 | | m | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | Brigus | Brigus, " | Me | Ogunquit |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, NB.

115

| H. | I. Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SP | 90378 | 1 | Gutsell a.F.M. | Mabel | 26 | | f | s | Domestic | y | y | England | English | Canada | St John N.B. | Sister Catharine Adams St Johns Nfld | Me | Auburn |
| " | 91405 | 2 | Murphy " | Theresa | 28 | | " | " | Tailoress | " | " | Nfld | Irish | Nfld | St Johns | Niece Margaret O'Brien Carbonear Nfld | Mass | Roxbury |
| " | 91387 | 3 | Hamilton P.S. | Owen | 60 | | m | m | Seaman | " | " | " | English | " | Carbonear | Daughter Mary M. Bussey Clarks Beach. | " | E Boston |
| " | 91556 | 4 | Kelley a.F.M. | Maria | 58 | | f | wd | None | " | " | " | " | " | Brigus | Sister Do | " | Quincy |
| Waiver | 16 | 5 | " | George W | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Phenia | " | " |
| SP | 91494 | 6 | Babcock " | Ethel | 18 | | f | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Bay Roberts | Brother John Bay Roberts. | " | Manchester |
| " | 90418 | 7 | Walker " | Gower | 18 | | m | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | Brigus | Brigus. | Me | Ogunquit |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF November, 1917 "Class D"

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, etc., and if so, what relation, if any, to alien.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination, or is assisted by friends or by relatives, and how much? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | y | 235935 Self | 18 | No | — | — | — | Employer Mrs E P Webster 318 Court St | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Blue | — | England | | P.Q. | Oct 7/6 | Metagama | Nov 15/17 |
| 2 | " | 235946 " | 70 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs Michael Christopher 66 George St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | Br | — | Nfld | Hastings, Burin | Nfld | Nov 20/17 | Glengyle | " 21/17 |
| 3 | " | 235889 " | 10 | " | — | — | — | Daughter Irene Allen 95 Lexington St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Gr | Blue | — | " | Little Bay | Halifax N.S. | Nov 13/17 | Kyle | " 23/17 |
| 4 | " | 235961 " | 200 | y | 1899 | Everett | May 1907 | Son James A Kelley 75 Vernon Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Gr | — | " | Carbonear | Nfld Sydney | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | 235961 Mother | — | No | — | — | — | With Mother Sister Mrs Joseph Crane 6 Florence St | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | Br | — | " | Cupids | " | " 24/17 | " | " |
| 6 | " | 235967 Self | 50 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Bertha Whitlock Ogunquit, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | " | Gr | — | " | Brigus | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 235977 " | 80 | " | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Br | — | " | Bay Roberts | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Brigus | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Antonio L Medeiros

Edw L [illegible]

14—630 (Name of Inspector.)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE. Cl

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm | y | No | No |
| 2 | " | y | 1 yr over 6 mos | No | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | y | over 6 mos | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to L
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| H.Y. | | | | | | | 506 1500 P. 164758 | | | 11-4-35 N.B.L. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hall a.f.m. | Verlis G. | 19 | | f | s | domestic | y | y | Canada | English | Canada | Tracetown P.E.I. | Brother Jas Cannon Cove, P.E.I. | Mass | Reading |
| 2 | McKinnon a.f.m. | Mary | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Washburn N.S. | Mother Margaret Washburn, N.S. | " | Brookline |
| Debarred | Casey B.S. | Margaret | 26 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | French | " | Buctouche N.B. | None | Me | Portland |
| 4 | MacDonald | Katie | 18 | | " | " | None | y | y | " | Scotch | " | N. Ainslie N.S. | Father John N. Ainslie, N.S. | Mass | Chelsea |
| 5 | MacIsaac | Agnes | 20 | | " | " | St Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Sydney N.S. | " Daniel A Sydney, " | " | So Boston |
| 6 | Gaynar D.S.P. | Wilfred | 21 | | m | " | Preacher | " | " | " | Irish | " | St John N.B. | Aunt Nora Traynor 4 North St St John, N.B. | Md | Millchester |
| 7 | Bleen | Sarah | 40 | | f | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ecca Breen 683 Main St. St John, N.B. | Mass | Worcester |
| 8 | " | Mary A. | 50 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do " " " | " | " |
| 9 | Jamieson a.f.m. | Clara H. | 21 | | " | " | St Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Sussex N.B. | Father A. E. Jamieson Sussex, N.B. | Ct | Middletown |
| 10 | McKinnon | Christina | 23 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | New Aberdeen N.S. | " Steven New aberdeen, N.S. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 11 | " | Mary S. | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do " " " | " | " |
| 12 | Farrell D.S.P. | Mary | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Xmas Isle N.S. | Mother Mary Christmas Isle, N.S. | " | Boston |
| 13 | Cathcart | Margaret | 15 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | English | " | Bridgeport N.S. | Father Alban Bridgeport, " Brother Alexander | " | Medway |
| 14 | Matheson | Jessie | 60 | | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | Scattebum Sa. N.S. | Scattebum Sa., " Daughter Maria Morgan | " | Watertown |
| 15 | Myers | Mary | 74 | | " | wd | None | " | " | " | " | " | Goldenville N.S. | Summerside, N.S. | Me | Springvale |
| Debarred | Duffy | Frank B. | 25 | M | s | | Student | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hillsboro N.B. | Mother Emma Hillsboro, N.B. | Mass | Boston |
| Debarred | McKenzie | Daniel A. | 73 | | " | wd | Blacksmith | " | " | (Claims U.S.A.) | Scotch | " | Westville N.S. | Brother Alexander Esq. Stellarton, N.S. | R. I. | Providence |
| Debarred | Ferguson | John | 31 | | " | m | Roll Turner | " | " | " | " | " | Sydney N.S. | Father Malcolm Caribou Marsh, N.S. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| Debarred | " | Christina | 29 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " N.B. | " in law Do " " " | " | " |
| Debarred | Laba Nee Shibek | Stephen Marroun | 33 | | " | wd | Store Keeper | No | No | " | Syrian | " | St John N.B. | Daug Mrs Raymond Tobias 18 Brunswick St. St John, N.B. | Va | Richmond Mt Leb |
| Debarred | Do | Thomas | 17 | | m | s | None | y | y | " | " | " | " | Sister Do " " " | " | " |
| 22 | Sparks a.f.m. | Florence E. | 21 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | English | Nfld | Bay Roberts | None | Mass | Lynn |
| 23 | Morrell | Susan | 28 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Sussex N.B. | Mother Mrs James Craig Fredericton, N.B. | " | Chelmsford |
| 24 | " | Thelma A. | 1 | 9 | " | s | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Gr " Do " " " | " | " |
| 25 | Saunders | Myra G. | 40 | | " | m | " | y | y | " | " | " | Rothesay | Father Isaac Belyea Brown's Flat Kings, N.B. | " | Stoneham |
| 26 | Lockwood | Herbert | 43 | | m | " | Saptin Woolens Mills | " | " | " | " | " | St John N.B. | Wife Hanna 9 Gilpets Lane St John, N.B. | R. I. | Bristol Engl |
| 27 | Mathew B.S.P. | Robert | 75 | | " | wd | Merchant | " | " | " | " | Claims U.S. via N.B. | Gondola Point N.B. | Brother Dr Lee J Mathew Gondola Point, N.B. | Cuba | Cienfuegos |
| Debarred | Carrigan | Beatrice | 19 | | f | s | Store Clerk | " | " | " | Irish | " | Springhill N.S. | Mother Mary J Springhill, N.S. | R. I. | Liver Pool |
| | " | Margaret | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | Hall a.f.m. | Elizabeth | 43 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | English | " | St John N.B. | None | Mass | Boston Engl |

NOT USED

68

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | y | Self 235761 | 30 | y | 1899 16 | Cambridge Mass | Aug 1916 | Aunt Mrs Martha McLeod 194 Main St. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Blk | Blue | — | Canada | Summerside P.E.I. | — | — | — | Oct 26/17 |
| 2 | " | " | 45 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs James Holden 58 Aspinwall Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | Br | — | " | Washburn N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | Pass | Illiterate Brother 235856 | — | " | — | — | — | Brother Clifford 16 Fowler St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | — | " | Logueville N.B. | — | — | — | " 27/17 |
| 4 | y | Father 235857 | 50 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Alec MacDonald 7 Chester Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | " | " | — | " | No Aurelie N.S. | — | — | — | " 29/17 |
| 5 | " | " 235766 | 17 | " | — | — | — | Carney Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ork | " | " | — | " | Lydney N.S. | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | " | School 235769 | 15 | y | 1914 | Me Presque Isle | Aug 1914 | Redemptorist Novitiate Cousin Mrs Fred Beaudette | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | Lt Br | Blue | — | " | Chatham N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | No | Self 235769 | 90 | No | — | — | — | 44 Pleasant St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Auburn | Gr | — | " | Cenobsquis N.B. | — | — | — | " 30/17 |
| 8 | " | " 235811 | 30 | y | 1888 | Mass Worcester, | Jul 4/16 | Cousin Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Br | Blue | — | " | " | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | y | Father 235814 | 70 | No | — | — | — | Middlesex Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | " | Br | — | " | Lusier N.B. | — | — | — | " |
| 10 | " | Self 235816 | 25 | y | 1917 | Cambridge | Jan 1916 | Aunt Mary McKinnon 1018 Mass Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | — | " | New Aberdeen | — | — | — | " |
| 11 | " | Father 235815 | 50 | " | 1914 | " | May 1916 | Aunt Do " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | " | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | " | Self 235859 | 25 | " | 1913 | Mass Brookline | Jan 10/15 | Uncle Peter 451 Mass ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ork | Blk | " | — | " | Xmas Isle NS | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | " | Uncle 235861 | 70 | No | — | — | — | Uncle Henry N. Curtis c/o The Quinobequin Inn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Med | Lt Br | " | — | " | Bridgeport NS | — | — | — | " 31/17 |
| 14 | " | Self 235773 | 17 | y | 1909 | Mass Walpole | Sep 1914 | Friend Miss Susan W. French Home for Incurables Hosp. 304 School St. | " | " | " | " | Incipient Cataract | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gr | " | — | " | Pictou Co. NS | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | " | Daughter | 270 | No | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs Annie Pendexter Springvale, Me. | " | " | " | " | Partial Deafness & Senility | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Antigonish NB | — | — | — | Nov 1/17 |
| 16 | " | Father | 19 | " | — | — | — | Cousin Hal Steadman S/S Katahdin, Louis Wharf | " | " | " | " | Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Loss of leg | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | Br | — | " | Hillsboro NB | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | Ref | Self | 14 | y | 1865 -10 | Charlestown Mass & Canada | 1910 | Nephew James McKenzie Providence, R.I. | " | " | " | " | Senility & Chronic Ulcer of leg | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gr | Blue | — | " | Centerdale RI | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | " | " | 35 | No | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs Sidney Campbell 310 No State St. | " | " | " | " | Pulmonary Tuberculosis | " | 6 | 1 | Ruddy | Blk | Hazel | — | " | Leave Mines NS | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | " | Uncle | 75 | " | — | — | — | With Husband | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Med | Br | Br | — | " | Hillside | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | No | Self | 400 | y | 1907 -Dr | Mass Boston, | Oct 15/07 | Sister Mrs George Simon 1 North Square St. | " | " | " | " | Amputation of permanent injury Left hand | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Blk | " | — | Mt Lebanon Mazraka | Boston Mass | Oct 15/07 | Unknown | " | 7/17 |
| 21 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | With Mother (See Class D Line 20) | " | " | " | " | Good | No | — | — | — | Br | " | — | Canada St John NB | — | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | y | Father 235828 | — | y | — | — | — | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Lt | Lt | Blue | — | " | No Sydney | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | " | Self 235837 | 25 | " | — | — | — | Husband Doyle 2 High St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | Gr | — | " | Fredericton NB | — | — | — | " 3/17 |
| 24 | " | Mother 235827 | — | " | — | — | — | With Mother Husband Jacob J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | St John NB | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | " | Self 235838 | 50 | y | 1897 10 | Mass Peabody, | Apl 1910 | 29 Warren St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Dk Br | Blue | — | " | " | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | " | " 235840 | 50 | " | 1897 -07 | N.S. Bristol | May 1907 | Friend Terrance McCarthy Mng. Consumers Rubber Co. A9153 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Auburn | Hazel | — | England | Holmfirth | N.Y. | Aug 1899 | Unknown | " |
| 27 | N.Y. | " 235844 | 300 | " | 1868 -97 | Nfl. City Chile, Ca. | 1897 | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gr | " | — | Canada | St John NB | — | — | — | 5/17 |
| 28 | Contract Laborer | Brother | 75 | No | — | — | — | Uncle John J. O'Brien River Point, R.I. | " | " | " | yes | " | " | 5 | 3 | Lt | Lt Br | Gr | — | " | Springhill NS | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | Contract Laborer | " | — | " | — | — | — | " Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Br | Blue | — | " | " | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | " | Self 235846 | 300 | y | 1915 -Dr | See Chicago, | Feb 1916 | Husband Williams Hancock St. | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Med | Gr | " | — | England | Denby Beak NB St John | Apl 1913 | Empress Britain | " | 6/17 |

10

× S/S. Gov. Dingley — Eastern Steamship Cor.

Lester E. Rankin
Customs Inspector
Eastport, Maine
INSPECTOR

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm | y | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | None | " | " | No | " | " |
| 4 | English | y | 2 years | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 3 yrs | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 4 yrs | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | y | 3 years | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | y | over 6 mos | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | y | over 6 mos | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | y | 7 mos | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | y | 7 mos | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | None | " | Indf | " | " | " |
| 21 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | No | Perm | y | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 24 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | English | " | " | y | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | y | In transit | | | |
| 28 | " | No | Perm | No | No | No |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | y | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

117

| H. | No. on list. | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. | Of what a citizen before he citizen of |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Under 16 | | a.f.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Hall | Clifford | 15 | 1 | m | s | none | y | y | Canada | English | Canada | St John, N.B. | None | Mass | Boston | England |
| | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gr Mother Mrs Sydney Hennelton Musquodoboit, N.S. | | | |
| | 2 | Miller | Stanley | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | Musquodoboit N.B. | | " | Brockton | — |
| | 3 | Cormack | Robert | 57 | 1 | " | " | Stone Cutter | y | y | " | Scotch | " | St John N.S. | Sister Mary Maggie 24 Acheon St. St John N.B. | Fla | Jacksonville | — |
| | 4 | Clifton | Ella | 36 | 1 | f | m | none | " | " | " | English | " | Glace Bay C.B. | Mother Mrs Robert Pagay Duke St. St John N.B. | N.J. | Roselle | — |
| | | a.f.m. | | 11-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | B.S. | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deharred | | Peters | Lena | 26 | | " | d | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | " | Lot 6. | | Me | Lumford | — |
| | | | | | | | | Appealed 6/27/17 | | | Ordered excluded 11/21/17 | | | | Tachinlew Joseph Lot 6. P.E.I. | | | |
| Deharred | | " | Angeline | 8 | | " | d | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr Father Do | | " | — |
| Deharred | | " | Lillian | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | " | — |
| Deharred | | " | Joseph | 4 | | m | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | | " | — |
| Deharred | | " | Frank | 3 | | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | | " | — |
| Deharred | | " | Agatha | 1 | | f | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | | " | — |
| Under 16 | | a.f.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | McDonald | Jessie A. | 20 | | " | " | Domestic | y | y | " | Scotch | " | St Joseph N.S. | Uncle Alexander St Joseph, N.S. | Mass | Cambridge | — |
| | | a.f.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Ronald Heatherton, N.S. | | | |
| | 12 | " | Flora | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Heatherton N.S. | Father William St John, N.B. | " | Brookline | N.S. |
| | 13 | Crowley | Nellie | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | St John N.S. | Nephew John Lynes Debert Village, N.S. | " | Boston | — |
| | 14 | Wilson | Clara | 71 | | " | wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | Lower Onslow N.S. | Father Anthony River Glades N.B. | " | Whitinsville | — |
| | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | McHale | Chas D | 16 | | m | s | farm lab. | " | " | " | Irish | " | River Glade N.B. | Friend Margaret Henderson 104 Duke St. St John, N.B. | " | Worcester | — |
| | | L.S.P. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Grimmer | Mary L. | 22 | | f | " | St Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | St John N.B. | Father Joseph 110 Charlotte St. | " | Bonnyville Jct | — |
| | 17 | Niles | James E | 29 | | m | m | Loc Engineer | " | " | " | Dutch | " | " | " in law Do | Me | Bangor | U.S. |
| | | C.G.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | " | Anna | 28 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Gr Father Do | " | " | — |
| Under 16 | 19 | " | Margaret | | 9 | " | s | " | — | — | " | " | " | " N.B. | Father John D. Langdon | " | " | — |
| | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | Langdon | Hilda | 18 | | " | m | " | y | y | " | English | " | Moncton N.S. | 87 Waterloo St. Moncton, | Mass | Brookline | — |
| | | a.f.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Alexander Inverness, N.S. | | | |
| | 21 | MacNeil | Mary A. | 20 | | " | s | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Inverness N.B. | " Edmund Pocniville, N.B. | " | Somerville | — |
| | 22 | Bona | Eugenie | 27 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | French | " | Pocniville " | " Chas W 30 Summer St. St John, N.B. | " | E. Boston | — |
| | 23 | Till | Mildred | 22 | | " | s | St. Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St John " | Cousin Mrs E.B. Henderson 6 Murray St. | N.J. | New Brunswick | — |
| | 24 | Russell | Marie | 55 | | " | wd | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | P.E.I. | Father John Norway, P.E.I. | Mass | Watertown | — |
| | 25 | Milligan | Emily | 24 | | " | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Norway N.B. | Mother Mary Gifford Fairville, N.B. | " | Boston | — |
| | 26 | Gifford | Mary | 37 | | " | m | Waitress | " | " | " | Dutch | " | Fairville " | Sister Mrs Allan Boyle Mahoney 799 Main St. St John, N.B. | " | Malden | — |
| | 27 | Williams | Elizabeth H. | 50 | | " | s | Gr Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | St John N.B. | Father John Albertons, P.E.I. | N.Y. | New York | — |
| | | B.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Oliver | Arthur | 38 | | m | m | Woodwork | " | " | " | " | " | P.E.I. Alberton " | " in law Do | Ct | Ansonia | — |
| | | " | Pearl E. | 33 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr Father Do | " | " | U.S. |
| | | " | George | 1 | | m | s | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |

NOT USED

69 30

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER)

| No. on list | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 | 16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which? | 20 Whether a polygamist. | 21 Whether an anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. | In. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing. | 31 Date of landing. | 32 Name of SS. | 33 Date of examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | y | Mother | 23584[illegible] | — | y | 1915 16 | see Chicago. | Sep 1916 | (See Line 39 Sheet E) With Mother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Med | Gr | Blue | — | England | Dewley Bank | St John NB | Apl 1913 | C P R Empress Britain | Not 6/17 |
| 2 | No | — | 23587[illegible] | — | No | — | — | — | with Aunt, Harriet Burke 31 Snow Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Br | Br | — | Canada | Brookvale NS | — | — | — | — | " 7/17 |
| 3 | y | Self | 23590[illegible] | 200 | y | 188[illegible] 16 | Rex Dallas | aug 1916 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gr | " | — | " | St John NB | — | — | — | — | " 8/17 |
| 4 | " | " | 23590[illegible] | 50 | No | — | — | — | Husband Stanley G. 179 Walnut St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk Br | Gr | — | " | " | — | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | " | Husb L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Br | Br | — | " | Lot 5 P.E.I. | — | — | — | — | June 7/17 9/17 |
| 6 | " | Father L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | Lot 6 P.E.I. | — | — | — | — | " " |
| 7 | " | " L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | — | — | — | — | " " |
| 8 | " | " L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | — | — | — | — | " " |
| 9 | " | " L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | " | " | — | " | " | — | — | — | — | " " |
| 10 | " | " L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Lt | Lt | " | — | " | " | — | — | — | — | " " |
| 11 | " | Self | 23591[illegible] | 17½ | " | — | — | — | Father John 257 Pearl St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | " | — | " | St Joseph NS | — | — | — | — | " " |
| 12 | " | " | 23591[illegible] | 135 | y | 1911 16 | mass Cambridge | Oct 1916 | Uncle David Gavin 70 Worcester St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gr | — | " | Heatherton NS | — | — | — | — | " " |
| 13 | " | Empl. | 23591[illegible] | 5 | No | — | — | — | Empl Mrs Maurice Wyzanski 15 Barkman St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | " | Blue | — | Nfld | St Johns | Nfld Govt | 1917 | Kyle | " |
| 14 | " | Self | 23591[illegible] | 50 | " | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs Emma G. Hunt 31 Pinckney St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Med | Gr | " | — | Canada | Debert NS | — | — | — | — | " |
| 15 | " | " | 23585 | 2[illegible] | " | — | — | — | Sister Mary Mc Hale Whitneville, Mass | " | " | " | " | Loss of thumb L hand | | 5 | 5½ | " | Br | Br | — | " | River Glade NB | — | — | — | — | " 10/17 |
| 16 | " | " | 23591[illegible] | 17½ | y | 1916 | mass Worcester | Oct 1916 | State Hospital | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Lt | " | Gr | — | " | New Glasgow NS | — | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | No | " | 23592[illegible] | 25 | " | 1908 | me Bangor | 1913 | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med | " | Blue | — | " | Woodstock NB | — | — | — | — | " 17/17 |
| 18 | No | Husb | 23592[illegible] | 50 | " | 1888 | " | Sep 1913 | Father Jeremiah Crowley 200 Warren St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Gr | — | U.S.A. | Bangor, me | — | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | " | Father | 23592[illegible] | — | No | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | " | Br | — | Canada | St John, NB | — | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | y | Husb | 23587[illegible] | 8 | y | 1912 | me Waterville | Aug 1913 | Husband George L. 8 Isabel Place | " | " | " | " | Frequent colds 5 mos | " | 5 | 1 | Med | " | " | — | " | Moncton " | — | — | — | " | 14/17 |
| 21 | " | Self | 23597[illegible] | 11 | No | — | — | — | No Address | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | Gr | — | " | Mabou NS | — | — | — | — | " |
| 22 | " | Husb | 23593[illegible] | 30 | " | — | — | — | Husband Symeon 389 Summer St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Br | — | " | Comieville NB | — | — | — | " | 15/17 |
| 23 | " | Father | 23523[illegible] | 65 | " | — | — | — | Middlesex Hospital Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | fair | Dk Brn | Gr | — | " | St John, NB | — | — | — | " | 16/17 |
| 24 | " | Self | 23523[illegible] | 25 | y | 1857 16 | mass Watertown | Aug 1/16 | 114 Riverside St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk Br | " | — | " | " | — | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | " | " | 23594[illegible] | 4 | " | 1911 16 | mass Boston | Sep 1913 | Sister Mrs Edward J. Conners 13 Stanhope St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | Br | Blue | — | " | Norway O.E.I. | — | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | " | " | 23594[illegible] | 30 | " | 1912 16 | me Millinocket | Jun 5/16 | Friend Mrs Wm. McDonald 57 Linden St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Gr | — | " | St John NB | — | — | — | " | 19/17 |
| 27 | " | " | 23594[illegible] | 50 | " | 1898 16 | N.Y. City | Oct 30/16 | Friend Miss Nellie Cork St John, N.B. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | " P.E.I. | — | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | " | Criminal | — | 100 | " | 1898 15+ | Deserter Ansonia, Ct. | Jan 28/15 | Father-in-law Eugene R. Fisher Ansonia, Ct. | Crim | " | " | Yes | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dk Br | Br | — | " | Alberton P.E.I. | — | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | " | L.P.C. Husb | — | " | — | 1884 15 | N.Y. Plattsburg | " | With Husband | No | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | — | U.S.A. | Plattsburg N.Y. | — | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | " | L.P.C. Father | — | No | — | — | — | — | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | Canada | Alberton P.E.I. | — | — | — | — | " |

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Carr G. Horn
Examining Inspector

Enter Examining Inspector
Edw. L. Wolff
Inspector in Charge

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm | y | No | No |
| 2 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 5 | " | y | 1 year | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | English | No | Perm | y | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | Indf | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | English | " | " | No | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | Indf | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | y | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—38

# Boston
# St John, N B
# November 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Deferred | Under 16 unaccompanied persons | Legal dep. resident in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | From insular possessions |
| CLASS B | 24 | 23 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 15 | — |
| CLASS C | 66 | 61 | 5 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 37 | 37 | — | 11 | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 86 | 62 | 24 | 9 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| TOTAL | 224 | 194 | 30 | 26 | — | — | — | 16 | — |

CLASS B

R.M.S.P.

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | C. A. S. Co. | | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 1 | — | 18 | — | — |
| — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 1 | — | 18 | — | — |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 16 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | 30 |
| Total | 46 |

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 13 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 13 |

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 1 |
| TOTAL | 1 |

446

44

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
Immigration
Dpt.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Of wh... a citizen... before b... citizen o... |
| H.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| eP 90405 | 1 | Lukes B.S.I. | Maud | 22 | | f | s | none | y | y | Canada | Irish | Canada | Berrys Mills N.B. | Uncle Michael Brophy Red Pine N.B. | Me | Waterville | |
| Deharrot | | " " | Margaret | 61 | | " | wd | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Do " " | " | " | |
| Deharred | | " " | Irene | 20 | | " | s | none | y | y | " | " | " | " | Uncle Do " " | " | " | |
| 90401 | 4 | O'Dekoff | Jennie | 40 | | " | wd | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Grant Cumberland Bay, N.S. | Mass | Blue Hill | |
| 90400 | 5 | " " | Bertha | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gr Father Do " " | " | " | |
| Under 16 | | " " | John | 11 | 6 | m | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do " " | " | " | |
| 91462 | 7 | Ball a.f.i. | Emma | ca 14 | 169 | | | 5-23-33 Dom | | | | English | | N.S. | Father William Leitches Creek, N.S. | " | Taunton | |
| | | | | 9/7/37 9 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs John Leitches Creek, N.S. | " | " | |
| 91297 | 8 | Milward | Winnie | 16 | | " | s | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Stormont N.S. | " John Stormont, " | " | Woburn | |
| 90407 | 9 | Hicks B.S.I. | Clara J. | 66 | | " | wid | " | " | " | " | English | " | Amherst N.S. | Niece Mrs John S. Luxby Victoria St. Amherst, N.S. | " | Boston | |
| | | a.f.i. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Maud J. 59 St David St. St John, N.B. | " | " | Engla... |
| 90402 | 10 | Long " | William K. | 45 | | m | m | Ammunition worker | " | " | " | Irish | " | St John P.E.I. | Mother Mrs John St Theresa, P.E.I. | N.Y. | New York | |
| 90477 | 11 | Kenny " | Gerald J. | 17 | | " | s | None | " | " | " | | " | St Theresa | Mother Do " " | " | " | |
| 90478 | 12 | " " | Cassie | 27 | | f | " | Cook Office Appealed | Oct 23/17 | | Ordered Excluded | Scotch | Nov 16/17 | Mill 1106 | Father Peter "G" Iris, P.E.I. | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| Deharred | | B.S.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband William | | | |
| Deharred | | Hume " | Donald | 21 | | m | " | Farm lab Appealed | Oct 23/17 | | Ordered Excluded | Sc-Eng | Nov 16/17 | Mill 1106 | Dorchester Jail. Dorchester, N.B. | N.H. | Wadleys Falls | |
| Deharred | | Peterson " | Roberta | 35 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Do " " | " | " | |
| Deharred | | " " | Nellie | 11 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do " " | " | " | |
| Deharred | | " " | Almeda | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| eP 91557 | 17 | Poirier a.f.i. | Mary | 38 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | French | " | Lower Descousse N.S. | Father Edward Numbergette Lower Descousse, N.S. | Mass | E. Boston | |
| | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gr Father Do " " | " | " | |
| Under 16 | 18 | " " | Mary E. | 3 | | " | s | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs W. H. Dreckmyer St John, N.B. | " | Cambridge | |
| eP 90419 | 19 | Masters " | William S. | 69 | | m | wd | Box factory hand | y | y | " | English | " | St John P.E.I. | Sister Agnes Myers Peaks Station, P.E.I. | " | Auburndale | |
| 91495 | 20 | McDonald " | Elizabeth | 48 | | f | s | Gr Nurse Pres. | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Rosencath N.B. | Cousin Edgar Manning Saskatchewan, Can. | N.H. | Enfield | Engl... |
| 90425 | 21 | Hardwick " | John | 35 | | m | m | Minister | " | " | " | English | " | St John | " Do " " | " | " | U.S... |
| 90426 | 22 | " " | Georgia J. | 33 | | f | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| Under 16 | 23 | " " | John | 4 | | m | s | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| Under 16 | 24 | " " | Janet | 1 | 10 | f | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| Under 16 | 25 | " " | James | | 6 | m | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | |
| eP 90429 | 26 | Little " | Freeborn J. | 45 | 1 | " | m | Carpenter | y | y | " | Irish | " | W St John N.B. | Sister Mrs David McMutte St John, N.B. | Mass | Greenfield | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

70

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or in a institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of any kind, express, implied, or inferred, to labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of S.S. | Date of examination. |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Pass | 235800 M. L. K. | 1 | No | — | — | — | Brother Ernest S/M.C.R.R. Waterville, Me | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Br | Gr | — | Canada | NB Lake Mountain | Me Vanceboro | Nov 19/17 | C.P.R. | Nov 20/17 |
| 2 | " | Section 18 " 750 | " | " | — | — | — | Son Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gr | " | — | " | Bathurst | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Returned 3 4/0 | " | " | — | — | — | Brother Do | " | " | " | " | Tuberculosis of Hip. Helpless | | 5 | 9 | fair | Br | " | — | " | NS Dalhousie | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | y | 235943 Self | 60 | y | 1896 — | mass | Oct 1898 | Sister Mrs John Wilton Blue Hill, Mass | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | " | Blue | — | " | NS Cumberland Bay | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | " | 235943 Mother | — | No | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | — | " | NS Kars | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | " | 235943 " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | Stammerer | | — | — | " | " | Gr | — | " | NS Cumberland Bay | — | — | — | " |
| 7 | " | 235246 Father | 40 | " | — | — | — | Taunton State Hosp | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | fair | " | Blue | — | " | NS Leitches Creek | — | — | — | " |
| 8 | " | 235249 Self | 35 | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Hewie Scott 15 Page St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Gr | — | " | NS Parrsboro | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | " | 235883 " | 23 | y | 1907 — | mass | July 1913 | Friend Malgaret Frazer 59 Berkely St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Gr | Blue | — | " | NS Amherst | — | — | — | " 21/17 |
| 10 | " | 235951 " | 30 | Ms | — | — | — | No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gr | — | England | Liverpool | St John | 1873 | Unknown | " |
| 11 | " | 235954 Self | — | " | — | — | — | Brother in Law John J Kenny 194 W 71 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | Br | Br | — | Canada | PEI St Theresa | — | — | — | " 21/17 |
| 12 | " | 235954 Self | 25 | y | 1916 — | NY City | Aug 1916 | Brother Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | " | " | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | Ref | Contract Laborer L.P.C. | — | No | — | — | — | Penn Inst for Deaf & Dumb Phila. Pa | " | " | " | " | Cicatrix & impairment injury to left chest from gunshot wound | | 6 | 1 | " | dk Br | " | — | " | Iris | — | — | — | " |
| 14 | No | Aunt | 10 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Nellie M Cook Wesley Falls, N. H. | " | " | " | " | Good | No | 5 | 0 | " | Br | " | — | " | NS Windsor | — | — | — | " 23/17 |
| 15 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | " | " | — | " | NB St John | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | " | L.P.C. " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | y | 235960 Self | 30 | / | " | — | — | Husband Wallace 39 Merwick Sq | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | " | — | " | NS Lower Deschene | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | " | 235960 Mother | — | " | — | — | — | With Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Auburn | Gr | — | " | " | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | " | 235973 Self | 50 | y | 1911 — | mass | Aug 1917 | Son E. H. Masters 870 Mass Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Gr | Blue | — | " | NS Windsor | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | y | 235974 " | 50 | / | 1889 — | Mass | Jul 14/16 | Friend Dr J. Kenney Austenville, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | PEI Tignish | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | " | 235977 " | 100 | / | 1917 — | me | Jun 1917 | Federated Church | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Hazel | — | England | Somersetshire | St John | 1885 | Unknown | " 24/17 |
| 22 | " | 235977 Husb | — | " | 17 — | " | " | With Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Br | — | U.S.A. | Me Ellsworth | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | " | 235977 Father | — | No | — | — | — | " Parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt | Blue | — | Canada | PQ Montreal | — | — | — | " |
| 24 | " | 235977 " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | NB St John | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | " | 235977 " | — | " | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | " | 235978 " | 550 | / | 1908 — | Ct Hartford | 1908 | Mother in Law Mary Bosted Greenfield, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Br | Gr | — | " | NB Sussex | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Antonio F. Speciero

Edw L Duff Jr
INVESTIGATOR

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm | Intd | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Y | 3 years over 6 mos | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 1 year | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | No | Perm | Y | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | English | " | " | No | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | Y | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1-26
4-6

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—20

Border

Laredo, Tex

November 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 (separate head tax) | Landed prior to Dec. 1, U.S. | Temporary visitors | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | |

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | C. P. R. Fe. | | | | | | | MEXICAN. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—28

446

45

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

RECEIVED
NOV 26
PCN

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

INDEX
A to K. Kent
L to Z.....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Swanton, Vermont.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 73 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | SEE M/F 11047-K. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | P.M.O. 73180 | Kennedy | Thiffeault | 23 | 1 | M. | S. | Lumberman | Yes | French | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | St. Sebastien | Uncle Xavier Thiffeault St. Sebastien, P.Q. | Vermont | Swanton |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

71

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917

Class 6-2

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive and have previously been within the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | Self | $25 1/2 | | 1910 1917 | Stratton | Aug 28 1917 | Father, Theophile Fortier Stratton, Vt. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brown | Blue | None | Canada | St Alexander |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. A. Cardinal
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS 6 2r

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. |
| 1 | Returning resident Montreal Officer Leave 1920 | Morton | Anna | 30 | f | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Scotland | French Canadian | Canada | St Hyacinthe PQ | None | bro Henry S. Dow. Burg St. Barracks Montreal | Conn | Jamaica | No |
| 2 | " | Dow | Frank B. | 50 | f | o | M. D. | " | " | " | England | English | " | Montreal | | | " | Rockbottom | " |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class C. 1.

(OVER)

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 60 yes | yes | 1909 1915 | Canada Quebec Canada | Sept 1917 | Husband Mrs. Edyth Morton Quebec Canada. | No. | Vermont | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | brn. | brn | None | Canada | Province of Quebec |
| 2 | " | " | 50 no | " | 1914 | Middletown Conn | 1917 | Friend. Floyd. German. Broad St. Middletown Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | - | - | England | London. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 C.V.R.R. — Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | Aug. | Cent R. | 1917 |
| 1 | Montreal | 1916 | Scandinavia | Oct. 28 |
| | | Sept | Le | |
| 2 | Quebec | 1914 | Mikmac | Sept 18 |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

B. & M. R.-Central Vermont Railway

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K.
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 81 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | C.V. | Primary E.W.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | Left U.S. at Newport Vt. | | | | |
| 1. | 2336 | Jean | Anna | 28 | | F. | S. | Mender Mill hand | yes | French | yes | Canada | French | U.S.A. | Lawrence Mass | Uncle Wilfrid Jean, Angers P.Q. | Mass | Lawrence |
| 2. | 6160 | Lanouette | Eva | 21 | | F. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Worcester Mass | Uncle Philip Lanouette, St. Ours, P.Q. | " | Worcester |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | Left U.S. at St Albans Vt. | | | | |
| 3. | 1799 | Lamontagne | Theophile | 65 | | M. | M. | Weaver | No | dut mod to sons | No | " | " | " | Northbridge Mass | Sisters Mrs. Antoine Cotnoir, St. Aime, P.Q. | " | Northbridge |
| | C.V. | Formerly Do | | | | | | Car- | | | | | | | Do | | | |
| 4. | 683 | Collins | William | 46 | | M. | M. | Carpenter | yes | English | yes (Claims 2nd) | Scotch | " | " | Boston Mass | None | " | Boston |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | Logger | | | (Claims 2nd) | | | | Do | | | |
| 5. | 1819 | Lamothe | Albert | 36 | | M. | M. | Miner | " | " | " | French | " | " | Fall River Mass | Father law Alfred Lyard, Contrecoeur P.Q. Canada | " | Fall River |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | |
| 6. | 558 | Bedard | Algellus | 21 | | M. | S. | Chauffeur | " | Abandoned French | Domicile 1925 | File 113 6/32-300 | " | " | Winooski Vt. | Father law Peter Poulin, St Armand P.Q. | Vt. | Winooski |
| | C.V. | Do | Cyprien | | | | | | | | Noted 11-30-36 W.D. | | | | Do | | | |
| 7. | 2768 | Hamel | Jusprient | 20 | | M. | S. | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lancaster N.H. | None | N.H. | Lancaster |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | | | |
| 8. | 96 | St. Martin | Ignace | 52 | | M. | M. | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Northbridge Mass | Bro Symeone, St Germaine P.Q. | Mass | Northbridge |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | Line | | | | | | | Do | | | |
| 9. | 1943 | Stanley | William | 30 | | M. | S. | Lineman | " | English | " | " | English | " | Troy N.Y. | Bro Bert stanley, Pidgeon Hill P.Q. | N.Y. | Troy |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | Grad | | | | | | | Do Beachburg, | Father, Dr. Geo Forbes, | | |
| 10. | 99 | Delahey | Mable | 30 | | F. | M. | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Ont | Beachburg, Ont | Mass | Newton |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | Left U.S. at St Albans Vt. | | Father law Alcide | | |
| 11. | 2000 | Ouellette | Joseph | 26 | | M. | M. | Farmer | " | French | " | " | French | " | Waterbury Vt. | Brunet, St. Eulalie P.Q. | Ct. | Waterbury |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Uncle Alex Santoire. | | |
| 12. | 2338 | Jette | Elodie | 28 | | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Milton Vt. | St Alexandre P.Q. | Vt. | Milton |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.Q. | Friend Alfred Leblanc, | | |
| 13. | 109 | Laflamme | Ezdras | 46 | | M. | M. | Labr. | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | St Bernard | St. Bernard P.Q. | Mass. | Southbridge |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Uncle Chas Ethier, | | |
| 14. | 111 | Ethier | Yvonette | 14 | | F. | S. | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sorel P.Q. | Sorel, P.Q. | " | Fall River |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Bro. Alexandre, | | |
| 15. | 2433 | Gauvreau | Etienne | 59 | | M. | M. | Clergy. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Quebec P.Q. | St. Ursule P.Q. | " | " |
| | C.V. | Chez Mme | Madeline | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Bro Jos Larouche, | | |
| 16. | 113 | Lariviere | Alphonsine | 56 | | F. | " | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal P.Q. | 97 Hamilton St Villemarie Montreal | Ct. | Waterbury |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Bro-law Jos Laplante, | | |
| 17. | 2013 | Riel | Ozilda | 54 | | F. | M. | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Farnham P.Q. | Farnham, P.Q. | Mass. | Holyoke |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Father Felix Laflamme, | | |
| 18. | 115 | Bernier | Regina | 20 | | F. | M. | Weaver. | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Robert P.Q. | St. Robert, P.Q. | " | Southbridge |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | Car- | | | | | | | Do | Father Peter, | | |
| 19. | 2705 | Laiselle | Napoleon | 53 | | M. | M. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Richelieu P.Q. | Richelieu, P.Q. | Conn | Willimantic |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Friend Joseph Cote, | | |
| 20. | 117 | Lachance | Samuel | 51 | | M. | M. | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. at St Albans Vt. | Vermier Ont | Vermier Ont | " | " |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Cousin Henry Pinard | | |
| 21. | 123 | Pinard | Adelard | 31 | | M. | M. | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Manchester | Lawn special, P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester |
| | C.V. | Do | Amelia | 23 | | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | | |
| 22. | 124 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C.V. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Son Chas Do Arrival | | |
| 23. | 2339 | Hunter | Jane | 17 | | F. | Wid | None | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Burlington Vt. | Hunter Knowlton P.Q. Co. Bro | Vt. | Burlington |
| | C.V. | Do | Emma | 41 | | F. | S. | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | | |
| 24. | 2340 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C.V. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Mother Felomene Frechette | | |
| 25. | 121 | Pinard | Joseph | 54 | | M. | M. | Mason | " | French | " | " | French | " | Manchester N.H. | Canuscpscal, P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Father Isadore, | | |
| 26. | 2026 | Laporte | Elphege | 54 | | M. | M. | Butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | St Hyacinthe P.Q. | St Hyacinthe P.Q. | " | Claremont |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Father Michael Cheesman | | |
| 27. | 1957 | Douglas | Ellen | 23 | | F. | M. | Wife | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | Montreal | Dunboon N.H. | Mass | Boston |
| | T.M.O. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | 2nd St Annie | | |
| 28. | 8 1973 | Schacher | Paul B. | 29 | | M. | M. | Furrier | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Montreal P.Q. | Mass | Boston |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Bro. William | | |
| 29. | 620 | Campbell | Matilda | 59 | | F. | S. | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Grand Metis | Grand Metis, P.Q. | Mass | Fall River |
| | C.V. | Formerly | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | Father Thomas P. Reid, | | |
| 30. | 2009 | Berthoud | Bertha | 20 | | F. | M. | Stenographer | " | English | " | " | English | " | Ottawa Ont | Quebec, Que | " | Boston |
| | C.V. | Do | | | | | | | | | | | | | La Presentation | Father Jean Baptiste | | |
| 31. | 6771 | Chartier | Victor | 28 | | M. | M. | Cheese Maker | " | French | " | " | French | " | P.Q. | Chartier, La Presentation P.Q. | Ct | Taftville |

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . 73
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

Class b-2-

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 30 Yes | 1908 | Lawrence | June 28 | Father Achille Jean | No Permanently | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Brn | Scar on forehead | Canada | Angus PQ |
| 2 | " | " | 10 " | 1908 | Worcester | July | Father Napoleon Sansoucy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Home | " | St Ours PQ |
| 3 | " | " | 50 " | 1907 | North Brkfld Mass. | " | Friend Auguste McGuire. | " | " | No. claim is now | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | " | " | " | St Alexis PQ |
| 4 | " | " | 45 " | 1917 | Boston | Apr | 226 Shawmut Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Blk Br. | Blue | " | Claims U.S. | Mass Boston |
| 5 | " | " | 50 " | 1881 | Fall Rivers | Feb 13 1917 | Wife Colombides | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | Br | " | " | Oakdale Mass |
| 6 | " | " | 8 " | 1902 | Worcester | July 1917 | Home. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Gry | " | " | St Elizabeth PQ |
| 7 | " | " | 10 " | 1908 | Conn Valley | Sept 1917 | Father Geo. Hamel | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br. | " | Cannot | Cleveville PQ |
| 8 | " | " | 60 " | 1917 | Cook N.H. | 1917 | Front St Quincy N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br. | " | " | Cleveville PQ |
| 9 | " | " | 90 " | 1909 | Biddeford | Sept 1917 | Wife - marry. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blk Br. | Blue | Slight Stammer in sign. | " | St Germain PQ |
| 10 | " | " | 100 " | 1917 | Northbridge | 1917 | 20 Hatton St. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | Gray | Stammer & teeth upper front, gold caps | " | Frelighsburg PQ |
| 11 | " | " | 5 " | 1902 | Troy N.Y. | Oct 1917 | 540 Congress St Troy N.Y. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Br | Gray | " | " | Brockburg Ont. |
| 12 | " | " | 2 " | 1913 | New Bedford | Dec 1917 | Friend St Louis St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | Mole. | " | Brockburg PQ |
| 13 | " | " | 175 " | 1906 | Lawrence | Oct 1917 | 157 Broadway St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gray | " | " | St Eustache PQ |
| 14 | " | " | 1 " | 1902 | Fall Rivers | Oct 1917 | Husb. at house, R.F.D. #3 Milton, Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | " | St Alexander PQ |
| 15 | " | " | 40 " | 1913 | Fall Rivers | Oct 1917 | Wife Gemma, 78 Canon St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | St Robert PQ |
| 16 | " | Convent Notre Dame | 10 " | 1913 | Water bury Ct. | Oct 1917 | 239 Fountain St Fall River | " | " | Undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Bro | " | " | St Victoire PQ |
| 17 | " | Self | 10 " | 1913 | Water bury Ct. | Oct 1917 | 818 Middle St Fall River Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Gray | " | " | Ste Clotilde PQ |
| 18 | " | " | 40 " | 1917 | South Bridge Mass. | " | Convent Notre Dame, Union & Elm St. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Blue | " | " | La Presentation PQ |
| 19 | " | " | 10 " | 1910 | Hollis man | Oct 9 1917 | Son wife 54 Barr St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Gray | Bro. | " | " | Longueuil PQ |
| 20 | " | " | 100 " | 1909 | Millis | Apr 10 1917 | Husb Joseph. 10 First St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Br. | " | " | St Hyacinth PQ |
| 21 | " | " | 100 " | 1909 | Manchester | Sept 1917 | Wife Angele, 32 Cairy St Willimantic Ct | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Blk | Blue | " | " | Marieville PQ |
| 22 | " | Husb | - " | 1914 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dk | Gr | " | " | Joliet PQ |
| 23 | " | Self | 5 " | 1909 | Pawtucket | Oct 1917 | Home 258 Colchester Ave | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gray | Blue | " | " | St George de Windsor PQ |
| 24 | " | " | - " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Lgt | Gray Auburn | " | " | Scotland | Argo |
| 25 | " | " | 11 " | " | Manchester N.H. | Sept 1917 | Lafayette St. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Blue | " | Canada | Broome PQ |
| 26 | " | " | 30 " | 1914 | Claremont N.H. | Sept 1917 | Wife Alma 2 Broad St. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Br. | " | " | " | St George de Windsor PQ |
| 27 | " | Husb | 13 " | 1910 | Boston | Sept 1917 | Friend Mrs Mary Riley, 219 Congress Ave, Chelsea, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Bro | " | " | St Hyacinth PQ |
| 28 | " | Self | - " | 1901-09 1910-11 1916-17 | Phil & N.Y. | Feb 1917 | No address Instr. Nancy McCowan, | " | " | Undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Gray | " | Nova Scotia | Kamloops |
| 29 | " | " | 10 " | 1897 | Lowell Mass. | Apr. 20/17 | 50 Lark St. | " | 6 or 7 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | - | " | Gray | Wears glasses | Newfoundland | Carbonear |
| 30 | " | " | 80 " | 1914 | Boston | Oct 1917 | Chelsea Hospital 100 Longwood St. | " | Permanently | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Br | Gray | Br | Nova Scotia | Pasbebiac Grand Metis |
| 31 | " | " | 150 " | 1914 | Dept. ville | Oct 1917 | ship Carpenter 18½ No. 8th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br. | Gray | " | " | Quebec PQ |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | Undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Ste Anne de la Pocatiere PQ |

~~B.& R.R.~~ Central Vermont Railway.

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Johnson
Chief Examining Officer

CLA[illegible]

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | G. V. R. R. | Oct 3 |
| 2 | | | " | Sept 17 |
| 3 | | | " | Oct. 17 |
| 4 | | | " | July 25 |
| 5 | | | " | Aug 10 |
| 6 | | | " | " 14 |
| 7 | | | " | Sept 24 |
| 8 | | | " | Oct. 18 |
| 9 | | | " | " 20 |
| 10 | | | " | " 22 |
| 11 | | | " | " 22 |
| 12 | | | " | " 25 |
| 13 | | | " | " 29 |
| 14 | | | " | " 29 |
| 15 | | | " | " 29 1-10 |
| 16 | | | " | " 29 11-31 R.D.H. |
| 17 | | | " | " 30 |
| 18 | | | " | " 31 |
| 19 | | | " | " 31 |
| 20 | | | " | Nov. 2. |
| 21 | | | " | " 2 |
| 22 | | | " | " 2 |
| 23 | Montreal Que | | G.T.R.R. | " 2 |
| 24 | | | C.V.R.R. | " 2 |
| 25 | | | " | " 2 |
| 26 | | | " | " 5 |
| 27 | Quebec P.Q. | Oct 10/17 | Rochester | " 5 |
| 28 | Dec 11/17 - 11037/21-S-3 Malone N.Y. | | C.V.R.R. | " 5 |
| 29 | | | C.V.R.R. | " 7 |
| 30 | | | " | Oct. 26 |
| 31 | | | " | Nov. 19 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).



NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LISTED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 82 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | C.V. | Primary Lynch | Susan | 39 | | f | S | teacher | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Sydney N.S. | no relatives | R.I. | Providence | none |
| 2 | C.V. 2346 | Vanier | Ovila | 52 | | m | m | iron moulder | " | French | " | " | French | " | Montreal P.Q. | brother, Adelaide at Vanier Lachine P.Q. | Mass. | Danvers | " |
| 3 | C.V. 1790 | Douville | Arthur | 39 | | " | " | waiter | " | English | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. | San Francisco | father, Louis Douville at St. Casimir P.Q. | " | Newburyport | " |
| 4 | C.V. 1791 | " | Hattie Lunt | 34 | | f | " | no occ. | " | " | " | " | English | Left U.S.A. | Port Huron, Mich | father-in-law, Lucien Douville St. Casimir, P.Q. | " | " | " |
| 5 | C.V. 1693 | Raymond | Louise | 27 | | f | S | none | " | French | " | " | French | Left U.S.A. | St. Albans Vt. | father-John B. Raymond St Sebastine P.Q. | " | Southbridge | none |
| 6 | C.V. 2258 | Marke | Wilfred | 48 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. | St. Albans Vt. Randolph | bro-Philias. Massey | Vt | Randolph | " |
| 7 | C.V. 2259 | " | Albert | 22 | | " | S | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. | St. Albans Vt. | Rougemont P.Q. Marke - | " | " | " |
| 8 | C.V. 2704 | Poirier | Antoine | 41 | | m | S | priest | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. | St. Albans Vt. Manchester | mother-Octave Poirier Farnham P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester | " |
| 9 | C.V. 2330 | Akerley | Mary K. | 48 | | f | S | Secretary Institute | " | English | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. | Newport | Cousin-Carleton Allen Fredericton N.B. | R.I. | Newport | " |
| 10 | C.V. 2019 | Hebert | Mary | 25 | | f | S | Nurse Institute | " | French | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. | St. Albans Vt. Holyoke | father-Paul Hebert St. John de Chevallier P.Q. | Mass | Holyoke | " |
| 11 | Can 2348 | Brady | Frank J. | 55 | | m | m | Foreman | " | English | " | " | French | Left U.S.A. | St. Albans Vt. Bristol | Husband de A. P. Brady Montreal. Canada | Vt | Bristol | " |
| 12 | Can 2349 | " | Grace | 37 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | — | French | Left U.S.A. | St. Albans Vt. | " | " | — | " |
| 13 | Can 2030 | Hebert | Alda | 23 | | f | S | Nurse Institute | " | French | " | — | " | " | Holyoke | father Paul Hebert of John de Chevallier | Mass | Holyoke | none |
| 14 | Can 2716 | Donahue | Lizzie | 40 | | f | S | domestic | " | English | " | " | Irish | Canada | West Brampton P.Q. | father-Patrick Donahue West Brampton P.Q. Canada | " | Walpole | " |
| 15 | Can 2008 | Therien | Eva | 18 | | f | S | " | " | French | " | " | French | " | St Anne P.Q. | bro-Joseph Therien St. Anne. P.Q. | R.I. | Woonsocket R.I. | " |
| 16 | Can 2481 | Hosford | Harry | 38 | | m | S | Painter | " | English | " | " | English | " | Sussex N.B. | sister-mrs Sandy Scott Hillsdale N.B. | Mass | Rollstone | " |
| 17 | Can 2027 | Bouffard | Eva | 19 | | f | S | Nurse Institute | " | French | " | " | French | " | Notre Dame P.Q. | mother-Alaire Bouffard Notre Dame. Canada | " | Fall River | " |
| 18 | Can 2023 | " | Merina | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Can 2024 | McIntyre | Lena Annetta | 30 | | " | m | Nurse | " | English | " | " | English | " | Cornwall Ont. | father-William Cornister Cornwall. Ont. | Conn | Bridgeport | " |
| 20 | Under 16 accompanied by parent | " | Jessie | " | | 3 | " | S | none | no | | " | " | " | " | Grand father " | " | " | " |
| 21 | C.V. 2358 | Chevalier | Blanche | 27 | | f | " | domestic | yes | French | yes | " | French | " | St. Armand P.Q. | father, John Chevalier St. Alphonse, P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester | " |
| 22 | C.V. 2600 | Gervais | Clara Morin | 29 | | " | m | house | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrooke | brother, J. B. Morin East Angus, P.Q. | Vt. | Winooski | " |
| 23 | C.V. 2443 | Helie | Bella | 26 | | " | S | silk spooler | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. | Watertown, | father, Thomas Helie | Conn. | Waterbury | " |
| 24 | C.V. 2444 | " | Angeline | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. | St. Albans, Vt | Yamachiche, P.Q. | " | " | " |
| 25 | C.V. 2267 | Lazadis | Marie | 30 | | " | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. | St. Albans Vt. | Mother Delima Pelkis, | N.H. | Manchester | " |
| 26 | C.V. 1147 | Roy | Philias | 73 | | m | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester | Poirier de Loupe P.Q. Cap | N.H. | Manchester | " |
| 27 | C.V. 1191 | " | Ezear | 40 | | " | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Granby | Son Philias, Cap de chat, P.Q. Father-law. Louis Monty | R.I. | Oakland | " |
| 28 | C.V. 1181 | " | Mary | 42 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S.A. | Granby do. | St. Alphonse. P.Q. Father | Mass | Springfield | " |
| 29 | C.V. 2341 | Lapoche | Eugenie | 35 | | f | S | " | No | Deaf to hearing husband | No | " | " | Canada | Granby P.Q. | Uncle Peter Belisle, Granby, P.Q. | Vt. | St Albans | " |
| 30 | C.V. 624 | Labonte | Alexis | 23 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | French | yes | 505- am | Commissioner | " | St. Jude P.Q. | Germaine 8-16-32 Dr Or | R.I. | Woonsocket | " |
| 31 | Under 16 accompanied by mother | Lapoche | Grace | 7 | | f | S | None | — | Deaf to hearing husband | — | " | " | " | Granby P.Q. | Uncle Peter Belisle, Granby, P.Q. | Vt. | St Albans | " |

NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

CLASS C 2

✓ Milford Trachette -14- N.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF November, 1917. Class 6 - 2.

[redacted]

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Free in prison or asylum, or within limits, for care and treatment? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with what case. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether intending to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 7 — yes | 1916 1917 | R.I. Nov. Providence 1917 | | | St. Mary's Academy 3 Bainbridge Ave. Providence, R.I. | No | Indefinitely | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark | bla | brown | None | Canada | St. Jacques P.Q. |
| 2 | " | " | 15 — " | 1911 1917 | Mass. Shawsepark " | | | Home 22 Merrill St. Shawsepark Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blind right eye - Bypass Spark. | 5 | 11 | med | bro | " | pace pockmarked blind right eye | " | St. Eustache P.Q. |
| 3 | " | " | 300 — " | 1900 1917 | San Cal. Evergreen Cal. 1917 | | | Uncle, Chas. H. Lunt 77 Lime St. Newburyport, Mass | " | Permanently | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | None | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | None | " | St. Casimir P.Q. |
| 4 | " | Husband | None — " | 1917 1883 | San. Fran. Corralitos | | | Uncle - Joseph Anthianne | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 3/4 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Corralitos Cal. |
| 5 | " | Self | 25 — " | 1908 1917 | July Smithboro 1917 | | | 43 Prospect St. Smithboro N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | bro | " | Canada | St. Sebastien |
| 6 | " | " | 150 — " | 1908 1917 | July Randolph 1917 | | | Wife - Randolph. Emma Maraze mother. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | St. Paul |
| 7 | " | " | 25 — " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | bro | " | " | St. Casimir |
| 8 | " | " | 50 — " | 1907 1917 | Att. ast Manchester 1917 | | | friend - F.P. Hoelen - Manchester St Peter Presbytery Lilly St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | " | blue | " | " | St. Anne de Stanbridge P.Q. |
| 9 | " | " | 50 — " | 1907 1917 | Q.F. Newport " | | | friend - F.B. Congdon Aquidneck Bank Newport R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | St. Theodosia P.Q. |
| 10 | " | " | 30 — " | 1905 1917 | June Holyoke 1917 | | | bro - Joseph Hebert 25 Maple St Holyoke | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | bro | " | " | St. John P.Q. |
| 11 | " | " | 200 — " | 1908 1917 | Vt. Nov. Bristol " | | | mother in law - Edna Chenard Bristol Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Eyes | blue | " | " | Montreal P.Q. |
| 12 | " | husband | " — " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bro | bro | " | U.S.A. | Bristol Vt. |
| 13 | " | Self | 25 — yes | 1905 1917 | June Holyoke 1917 | | | bro. Joseph Hebert 25 Main St Holyoke Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | bro | " | Canada | St. John P.Q. |
| 14 | " | " | 25 — " | 1911 1917 | Mass. Westfield 1917 | | | Aunt - Jeremiah Hinkley 20 Prescott St. Westfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | West Hampton O.P. |
| 15 | " | " | 12 — " | 1916 1917 | R.I. Woonsocket 1917 | | | Father - Henri Therien R.I. 636 So. Main St. Woonsocket | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | bro | " | " | St. Rime P.Q. |
| 16 | " | " | 40 — " | Mass 1917 | Aug. Rothsay 1917 | | | Uncle - Mama Tully 40 Humbolt Ave. Rothsay N.B. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | St. Martin N.B. |
| 17 | " | " | 15 — " | 1913 1917 | Mass. Fall River 1917 | | | Friend - Elizabeth Berland. 26 Peck St. Fall River Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | bro | " | " | St. Vincent P.Q. |
| 18 | " | " | 15 — " | 1913 1917 | " | | | Mrs. Geo. Ballard. 1944 So Main St. Fall River | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 30 — " | 1912 1917 | Mass. Fall River 1917 | | | husband. John A. McIntyre 115 Main St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Dartmouth Cornwall |
| 20 | " | Mother | No 10 | | | | | father. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 60 — Yes | 1912 1917 | June Manchester 1917 | | | brother, Hector Chevalier, 357 Lake Ave. Manchester, N.H. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | med | bro | gray | none | Canada | Farnham P.Q. |
| 22 | " | husband | None — " | 1916 1917 | Vt. Oct. 25 Winooski 1917 | | | husband, Alexander Geroux 169 Main St. Winooski, Vt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | bla | bro | " | " | St. Robert P.Q. |
| 23 | " | Self | 25 — " | Apl 1910 1917 | Conn. Aug. Watertown 1917 | | | brother, Thomas Helie Main St. Watertown, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | bro | " | " | " | Point du Lac P.Q. |
| 24 | " | " | 25 — " | " | " | | | husband. Alfred Parade, | " | " | Indefinitely | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Husb. | 50 — " | 1897 1917 | Mass. June Chester 1917 | | | 432 Dupuis St. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Pierreville P.Q. |
| 26 | " | Self | 40 — " | 1887 1917 | R.I. Mar. Oakland R.I. 1917 | | | daughter Amanda, Oakland, R.I. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | light | Gray | Gray | " | " | Cap de la Chat P.Q. |
| 27 | " | " | 10 — " | 1909 1917 | Spring field Oct. 1917 | | | Home (Indian Orchard) 269 Central St. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Br | Blue | " | " | Wotton de Bagot P.Q. |
| 28 | " | Husb | — " | " | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Longue Pointe Montreal P.Q. |
| 29 | " | " | Yes | 1914 1917 | Mass. Holyoke Nov. 1917 | | | Husb. Milford 24 Lake St. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Lowell Mass. |
| 30 | " | Self | 200 — " | 1910 1917 | Conn. Stamford Oct. 1917 | | | son Coy 59 Pelham St. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 1/2 | " | Grey | Brn | " | " | St. Jude P.Q. |
| 31 | " | Father | — " | 1914 1917 | St. Albans Vt. Nov. 1917 | | | Father crippled, 24 Lake St. | " | " | Don't know | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | St. Thomas P.Q. |

C.V.R.R. = Central Vermont Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the willful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | C. V. R. | Nov. 11 |
| 2 | | | " | " 14 |
| 3 | | | " | Aug. 21 |
| 4 | | | " | " " |
| 5 | | | " | Sept 21 |
| 6 | | | " | " 22 |
| 7 | | | " | " |
| 8 | | | " | Oct 19 |
| 9 | | | " | " 20 |
| 10 | | | C. V. R. | Nov. 1 |
| 11 | | | " | Nov 16 |
| 12 | | | " | " " |
| 13 | | | " | " 1 |
| 14 | | | " | Oct 25 |
| 15 | | | " | " 24 |
| 16 | | | " | " 16 |
| 17 | | | " | Nov 1 |
| 18 | | | " | " 1 |
| 19 | | | " | " 3 |
| 20 | | | " | " 3 |
| 21 | | | C. V. R. | Nov. 21 |
| 22 | | | " | " 13 |
| 23 | | | " | " 20 |
| 24 | | | " | " " |
| 25 | | | " | Aug 22 |
| 26 | | | " | Nov. 22 |
| 27 | | | " | Oct. 31 |
| 28 | | | " | Oct. 31 |
| 29 | | | " | Nov. 1 |
| 30 | | | " | " 9 |
| | | | " | " 1 |
| | | | | |

1-31
RDH.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

Quebec

St Albans, Vt

November 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 unaccomp. by parent | Legal dom. resid. to the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors | Govern-ment officials | In Transit | From insular possessions |
| CLASS B | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS C | 2 60 | 2 61 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS E | 16 | 16 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – |
| TOTAL | 79 | 79 | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – |

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | G. T. R. &c. | | | [illegible] | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | – |
| Tourists | – |
| Residents of United States | 31 |
| Total | 31 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—28

446

46

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 83 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | |
| 1. | C.V. 1953 | Buffin | Mabel Ross | 63 | | f | m | no occ. | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Mystic P.Q. | daughter, Mrs. Blanche Bockus, Bedford, P.Q. | Mass | Lowell | U.S.A. |
| 2. | C.V. 1955 | Bockus | Flora | 27 | | s | s | domestic | " | " | " | " | Dutch | " | " | sister, | " | " | none |
| 3. | P.M.O. 126097 | Lee M/F No. 110 34/21 | Charlotte Jean | 56 | | s | m | home keeper Truck | " | French | " | " | French | " | Granby P.Q. St. P.Q. | Son Felix Granby P.Q. Ste Adeline, | Vt. | Newport | " |
| 4. | P.M.O. 50097 | See M/F No. 110 34/21 | Raymond | 63 | | m | m | man | No. | Destines to delights | No. | " | " | " | Hyacinth St | Montreal P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester | " |
| 5. | C.V. 1125 | Primary Exam. | Almaire | 14 | | f | s | Student | yes | French | yes | " | " | " | Cyprien P.Q. | Father Marcelle, St. Cyprien, P.Q. | " | " | " |
| 6. | P.M.O. 37850 | See M/F No. 110 34/21 | Leonidas | 52 | | m | m | Engineer | " | Greek | " | " | Greek | " | Montreal P.Q. | Sister Mme Emelie Colydos, 105 Clark St. | Mass | Boston | Greece |
| 7. | C.V. 140 | Primary Exam. | Renri | 54 | | " | " | butcher | " | French | " | " | French | " | St. Guillaume | Son, Raoul Dumaine St. Guillaume, P.Q. | N.H. | Manchester | " |
| 8. | C.V. 141 | " | Marie Baril | 46 | | f | " | no occ. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9. | C.V. 142 | " | Eva | 23 | | " | s | textile workers | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother, | " | " | " |
| 10. | C.V. 143 | " | Blanche | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11. | under 16 acc. par. | " | Cecile | 11 | | " | " | no occ. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12. | P.M.O. | See M/F No. 11067-347 | Adrien | 9 | m | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13. | C.V. 91 | Buffin | Anna Belle | 19 | | f | s | Nov. 16, 1917. | " | " | English | " | English | " | Stanbridge P.Q. | Father Dickert Covey, Stanbridge P.Q. | Mass | Lowell | " |
| 14. | C.V. | Buffin | Albert | 45 | | m | m | Retires | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bedford P.Q. | Bro. Edmond Buffin, Stanbridge, P.Q. | " | " | England |
| 15. | C.V. 353 | Primary Exam. | Celina | 63 | | f | s | home keeper | " | French | " | " | French | " | Montreal P.Q. | Bro. Pierre 99 Juliet St. Montreal | N.H. | Nashua | " |
| 16. | C.V. 91 | Primary Exam. | Eliza | 80 | | f | Wd | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Bazot | Ste Helene Nee Beaudoin, Ste Helene de Bagot P.Q. | Mass | Whitinsville | " |
| 17. | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
Cabin . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1917 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | husband | 110 — yes | | 1854 Eastport Me<br>1887 Lowell, Mass. | 1887 | son, Leland Bockes, 79 Walker St. Lowell, Mass. | No | permanently | No | no | no | no | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | med | gray | blu | none | U.S.A. | Eastport, Maine |
| 2 | " | Self | 25 — " | | 1915 Jay Vt. | 1915 | brother, | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blu | blu | See m/f 11047 | Canada | Magantic, P.Q. |
| 3 | " | " | 65 — " | | 1868 Irasburg Vt.<br>1883 Newport Vt.<br>1917 Mass. | 1883 | son-in-law, Clifford Pratt 24 Hall St. Newport Vt. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | thin | Gray | Blue | See m/f 11047 | U.S.A. | Island Pond, Vt. |
| 4 | " | " | — No. | | | | daughter, Mrs Orphise Nadeau, 565 Dubuque St. Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | — | Wht | Blue | See m/f 11034 | " | Manchester N.H. |
| 5 | " | Father | 50 — " | | | | Bro-in-law. Adelard Pinard, 107 Joliet St. | " | " | don't know | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | " | See m/f 11034 | Canada | St. Clement P.Q. |
| 6 | " | Self | — No | | | | No address | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | — | " | Brn | " | " | Magog P.Q. |
| 7 | " | " | 300 — yes | 1910 1914 | R.I. Hopkinsville | 1914 | daughter, Maria Desmaine 37 Beech St. Manchester, N.H. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | none | Canada | St. Guillaume P.Q. |
| 8 | " | husband | none — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | St. Cuthbert P.Q. |
| 9 | " | father | " — " | " | " | " | sister, | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brn | " | " | St. Guillaume P.Q. |
| 10 | " | " | " — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 50 — " | 1912 | Vt. | July 1 1912 | Aunt Mrs. Chas E Cochran, 156 Holden St. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Stanbridge East P.Q. |
| 14 | " | " | 35 — " | 1896 | Groton | 1912 | step son Leland Bockes. Jr Walker St. | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Lgt. Bld | Blue | " | England | Oxfordshire |
| 15 | " | " | 50 — " | 1902<br>1914 | Washington | 1914 | nephew Arthur Simard, 135 Palm St. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Red | Gray | Brn | " | Canada | St Julien P.Q. |
| 16 | " | " | 30 — " | 1913<br>1914 | Whitins Mass. | 1914 | Son-in-law Dan Gosselin, daughter Whitinsville, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Lgt. Bld | Gray | Brn | " | " | St Ours P.Q. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

C.V.R.R. = Central Vermont Railway

Leaders Photo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | C. V. R. | Nov. 13 |
| 2 | | | " | " |
| 3 | | Jan 7/15 | " 047-B | " Oct 29 |
| 4 | | Jan 7/15 | " 034-32-2-2 | Oct 20/17 |
| 5 | | 9/28/17 | C.V.R.R. | |
| 6 | | | C.V.R.R. | Nov. 2. |
| 7 | | | C. V. R. | Nov. 14 |
| 8 | | | " | " |
| 9 | | | " | " |
| 10 | | | " | " |
| 11 | | | " | " |
| 12 | | | " | " |
| 13 | | | 1067/347 | 11/16/17. |
| 14 | | | C.V.R.R. | Nov. 18 |
| 15 | | | C.V.R.R. | " 23 |
| 16 | | | " | " 23 |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

1-16/R.D.H.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St Clair

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

| 1 | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 2 No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | Theirs | Peter | 45 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Canada | Tuffreville | None | Mich | Detroit |
| | | 2 | Vessarel | Julius | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Port Lambton | " | " | " |
| | | 3 | Demys | Isadore | 37 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Watson | Wife Syevia Demys | " | " |
| | | 4 | De Smith | August | 42 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alpein | Ostamp Belg | " | " |
| | | 5 | Jonghe | Decerd | 31 | | " | M | " | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Wallaceburg | none | " | " |
| | | 6 | Eeckhout | Joseph | 26 | | " | S | " | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | Dawn | Sister Marie Jonghe Houarle Hol | " | " |
| | | 7 | Jas | Rene | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| | | 8 | Heverwaert | Julias Achias | 25 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dover cent | none | " | " |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | " | " |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov, 1917 Class: "C-1"

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, if so by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether going by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 70.00 | Yes | 1910 | Detroit | Oct 3 1917 | Friend Victor De Boldia 575 Beaubien st | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | dark | Blk | Brn | none | Belgium | Aeclojo | RR+PRR Jersey City | May 1917 | Kroonland | Mar 2-17 Oct 23-17 |
| 2 | " | Self | 40.00 | " | 1915 | " | Sept 1917 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Red | Brn | Blue | " | " | Berchendak | RR+PRR Jersey City | Apr 24 1910 | Laedric | Mar 10-17 |
| 3 | " | Self | 40 | " | 1910 | " | Sept 1917 | Friend Frank Osring 654 Pennsylvania Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | " | " | " | " | Bernam | RR+PRR Jersey City | Nov 1910 | Unknown | Nov 13-17 |
| 4 | No | Self | 400.00 | " | 1908 | " | May 1917 | Friend Victor Bancroad 368 8th St West | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ostric | RR+PRR Jersey City | May 1908 | Kroonland | Nov 20-17 |
| 5 | " | Self | 70.00 | " | Feb 29 1916 | " | June 1917 | Boarding House 950 Congress st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Holland | Honsree | RR+PRR Jersey City | Feb 29 1912 | Kroonland | Mar 21-17 |
| 6 | " | Self | 100.00 | " | 1915-17 | " | Sept 1917 | Friend Henry Poist 945 Le May st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Red | " | " | " | Belgium | Ostcamp | RR+PRR Jersey City | May 1911 | Kroonland | Nov 20-17 |
| 7 | " | Self | 100.00 | " | 1917 | " | Sept 1917 | Friend Emil Laudyt 1761½ Mack Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Red | Red | Brn | " | " | Alet | RR+PRR Jersey City | May 1917 | Kroonland | Nov 28-17 |
| 8 | " | Self | 110.00 | " | 1913 | " | Sept 1917 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue | " | " | Mosleede | NJ | May 1913 | Lapland | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8

St C & C Ferry St Clair & Courtright
RR + PRR " Roberts Landing & Par Lumbton

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS C[1]

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| | Flemish | | | | | |
| 1 | none | no | Perm | Yes | no | no |
| | Flemish | | | | | |
| 2 | none | no | Perm | Yes | no | no |
| | Flemish | | | | | |
| 3 | none | no | Perm | Yes | no | no |
| | Flemish | | | | | |
| 4 | none | no | Perm | Yes | no | no |
| | Dutch | | | | | |
| 5 | non | no | " | Yes | no | no |
| | Flemish | | | | | |
| 6 | non | no | " | " | no | no |
| | Flemish | | | | | |
| 7 | none | no | " | " | " | " |
| | Flemish | | | | | |
| 8 | none | no | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1-8/RDH

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Boston

St Louis, Mich

November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS C | 8 | 8 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS E | 5 | 5 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| TOTAL | 13 | 13 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

14—26

446

47

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St Clair,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for a Canadian passport. |
| | U.S. Head Tax Paid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Couples Travel together under 16 | | Kennedy | Mary | 40 | ✓ | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Calgary | Sister Mrs Leach | Ohio | Cleveland | No |
| 2 | | Kennedy | Margaret | 10 | ✓ | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Aunt " " " | " | " | No |
| 3 | " " | Kennedy | William | 6 | ✓ | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | No |
| U.S. Head Tax not paid | | Neely | Verna | 16 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bryden | Sister Edward Neely Bryden | Mich | Detroit | No |
| 4 | | | Montreal File No 11040-B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4T 65531 | Bulley | Clarence Jos | 21 | ✓ | M | M | Labour | " | " | " | " | French | " | Wallaceburg | Bro Joseph A Bulley | " | Marine City | " |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J 77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Mar, 1917 CLASS E

| No. List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Race (Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Japanese, Caucasian, Indian, Chinese, Slavonian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Dutch, Flemish, German, English, Scotch, Irish, French, Magyar, Welsh, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Mexican, West Indian, Other Asiatic, Other South American, Other Oriental, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other Nationalities.) | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 32 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 33 Marks of identification. | 34 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Husband | 200 Yes | Yes | 1906 | Chicago | June 1907 | Husband William Kennedy | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Bro | Blue | None | Canada | London |
| 2 | " | Father | 0 No | No | — | — | — | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Child | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Courtright |
| 3 | " | Father | 0 No | — | — | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Med | " | " | " | " | " | Sarnia |
| 4 | " | Self | 15 No | — | — | — | — | Mrs Edna Tomlinson 562 Howard St | " | Unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " | Fairwood |
| 5 | No | Self | 60 No | 1911 | 6 | Toledo | | Wife 368 Bruce St | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wallaceburg |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14—68

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | St Helen | 1917 Oct 26 | Ferry | Oct 26-17 |
| 2 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 3 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 4 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-5
R.D.H.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Finding | | | | | Fiche | No | | | Soo | |
| 1 | | McConnichy ✓ | Patrick | 40 | | M. | | | Can | finding | an | after | had | tax | appealed | | | 1917 | |
| 2 | | Conin ✓ | Timothy | 51 | | M. | | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

78

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 14, 1917.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-2
R.D.H.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Class 'C' 1,

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4123 | Discharged Deported Returned Discharged | 1 | Sulkala | Gero | 37 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Mich 26 1/2 o.c.R. | Wife - Tilla Sulkala Ylivesi Iisa Finland; Mother - Louisa Riccarelli | Mich | S.S. Marie |
| 4124 | | 2 | Riccarelli | Leonardo | 25 | | " | S | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | U.S. South | " | S. Norfolk | Parents - Iara Lorenzo St. Bro - Family Spanish | " | " |
| 4125 | | 3 | Turner | Denis | 39 | | " | div | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Westerville | Cork Ireland | " | Detroit |
| 4126 | | 4 | Hyytinen E.A.H. | Otto | 28 | | " | S | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Mich 138 o.c.R. | No relatives Father - Stephano Sirilonen | " | Marquette |
| 4127 | | 5 | Svirtenev D.P.C. | Mike | 39 | | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | S.S. Marie | Tsosno Russ Father - Maxime Ermoleff | " | S.S. Marie |
| 4128 | | 6 | Ermoleff | Ephraime | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | Russian | " | " | Tobolsk Russ Father - Sabata Soleviciola | " | " |
| 4129 | Discharged Deported | 7 | Salcieciola | Domenica | 46 | | " | " | " | No | No | Italy | Italian | U.S. south | Hamilton | Segliano Italy Father - Maria Maceiulio | Minn | Aurora |
| 4132 | | 8 | Maceiulio | Antoine | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | " | S.S. Marie | Memmel Lithuania Russ Wife - Hilda Ronn | Mich | Detroit |
| 4136 | | 9 | Ronn alias Jensen | Matti | 45 | | " | M | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | E. Mich | Kirijarvi Iisa Finn Father - Henry Dolefski | " | Baraga |
| 4137 | | 10 | Dolefski | John | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | S.S. Marie | Poraw Poland Russ Wife - Annie Gafkowski | " | S.S. Marie |
| 4138 | | 11 | Gafkowski | Mihel | 53 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jempfors Sogmanski Russ Mother - Suzanna Sienkiewicz | " | |
| 4139 | | 12 | Sienkiewicz | Frank | 28 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krakow Russ Wife - Helenni Makie | " | " |
| 4140 | | 13 | Makie E.A.H. | Erick | 32 | | " | M | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Westerville | Iisa Iisa Finn Wife - Eliza Pancheli | " | Detroit |
| 4141 | Deported | 14 | Pancheli | Mihal | 44 | | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Wausalon | Jamova Lubinsk Russ Father - Basil Polkone | " | " |
| 4142 | | 15 | Polkonie | Constantin | 20 | | " | S | " | No | No | " | Russian | " | " | Beluski Moholewska Russ Bro - Werner Martin | " | S.S. Marie |
| 4156 | | 16 | Hedman L.B. | Martin | 26 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | " | Mich 26 1/2 o.c.R. | Idaho Oulo Finn Bro - Richard Lindfors | " | " |
| 4157 | | 17 | Lindfors L.B. | Reston | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father - Elias Bro Finn | " | " |
| 4155 | | 18 | Nieson L.B. | Karsta | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S.S. Marie | Alakawa Iisa Finn Mother - Helena Novitskis | " | Ishpeming |
| 4153 | | 19 | Novitskis | Adam | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Biscotasing | Yezno Vilna Russ Father - Thomas Kasnik | " | S.S. Marie |
| 4165 | | 20 | Kasnik D.P.C. L.B. | Edward | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Finnish | " | Mich 79 o.c.R. | Mustel Eastland Russ Father - Heikki Nickanen | " | " |
| 4166 | | 21 | Ke Konen D.P.C. L.B. | Saino | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | " | " | S. Spanish | Tukamoniemi Oulan Finn Wife - Mina Kirs | " | " |
| 4164 | | 22 | Kirs | Alexander | 35 | | " | M | " | " | " | Russia | " | " | Mich 79 o.c.R. | Hydenmaa Lifland Russ Father - Victor Kortula | " | " |
| 4166 | | 23 | Kortila L.B. | Henry | 20 | | " | S | " | " | " | Finland | " | " | " 131 " | Jeznavi Oulan Finn Father - Otto Ohmen | " | " |
| 4169 | | 24 | Ohmen D.P.C. | William | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S.S. Marie | Rojaveri Finn | " | Detroit |
| | Deported | 25 | Heino | Johana | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mich 138 o.c.R. | No relatives Father - Henry Randa | " | S.S. Marie |
| 4169 | | 26 | Raatikainen | Hilma | 28 | | F | M | Housemaker | " | " | " | " | " | S.S. Marie | Saanijarvi Finn Bro - J. Bolashoff Roynescz | " | " |
| 4178 | | 27 | Roynicz | Roman | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | " | Russanila Cowaska Russ Father - John Trott | " | Chicago |
| 4199 | | 28 | Trott | Joey | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mich 68 o.c.R. | Mackoff Russ Mother - Anna Saarinen | " | " |
| 4169 | | 29 | Saarinen | Valle Emil | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | " 131 " | Hejala Hameen Finn Father - Jacob Jacobsen | " | S.S. Marie |
| 4171 | | 30 | Jacobsen L.B. | Eric | 42 | | " | " | Lumberman | " | " | " | Scandinavian | " | S.S. Marie | Munsala, Nikolaki, Finland | " | Calumet |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

79

CLASS C(

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 Class "C" 1.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | L.P.C. Self Convict | Y. | Yes | 1902 — 15 | Mass Raymond, Me; Duluth Minn; NY | Aug 1917 | Res address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Dk | Blue | New back of left ear small scar forehead | Finland | Mikkeli | S.S. Leo Boston | June, 1911 | Franconia | Oct 25 |
| 2 | " | " | S. | " | 1906 — 17 | New York | Oct 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | Dk | | Italy | Colanza | Ry. C.P. Lv Elora | Aug 1906 | Chimalbak | " 25 |
| 3 | " | " | 23 | " | 1908 — 17 | Detroit Mich | Sept 1917 | B. H. — 274 Mt Elliott, Detroit Mich Father-August Hyytinen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Red | Sandy | Blue | | Ireland | Cork | Boston | Sept 1905 | Cymric | " 25 |
| 4 | " | " | 540 | " | 1917 | Marquette Mich | May 1917 | Marquette Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dk | " | | Finland | Vasa | S.S. Leo Ry. | 1905 | Umbria | " 25 |
| 5 | " | " | 500 | " | 1917 | Soo Mich | Aug 1917 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Red | " | Dk | | Russia | Irodno | Do St John | 1911 | " | " 26 |
| 6 | " | " | 28 | " | 1905 — 17 | Seattle Wash | Sept 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Dk | Blue | | " | Tokoski | Do London | Dec 1905 | Kroonland | " 27 |
| 7 | " | Illiterate | 300 | " | 1910 — 17 | Aurora's Duluth Minn | Mar 1917 | Violet — Rose Bagata Aurora Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Dk | Grey | Large red birth mark on face | Italy | Paglieno | Do Ry. | Feb 1907 | Virginia | " 29 |
| 8 | " | " | 24 | " | 1912 | Newark NJ. | Sept 1917 | B. H. 887 Dk Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dk | Blue | Tattooed | Russia | Mariampol | Do Nov 2, | 1912 | Umbria | " 29 |
| 9 | " | " | 180 | " | 1907-10 1913-17 | Bessemer Mich | June 1917 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Red | Sandy | " | | Finland | Kirijarvi | C/o Elora Do June | 1913 | St Louis | " 29 |
| 10 | " | " | 60 | " | 1914 — 17 | Philadelphia Co. Ry. | Aug 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Dk | Dk | | Russia | Warsaw | S.S. Leo Do Apr | 1914 | Batavia | " 29 |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | 1909 — 17 | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | " | Blue | Back marked | " | Zembrow | Do Sept | 1909 | Bremen | " 29 |
| 12 | " | " | 40 | " | 1913 — 17 | " | Sept 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dk | " | | " | Warsaw | Do Jan 10, | 1913 | St Paul | " 29 |
| 13 | " | " | 32 | " | 1917 | Detroit Mich | " | Friend — Augustin Carlson 33 Jefferson. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Red | Dk | " | | Finland | Helsingfors | C.P. Liv Apr | 1909 | Umbria | " 31 |
| 14 | " | L.P.C. Illiterate | 18 | " | 1913 — 17 | " | " | Sister — Mary Olenitzaki 449 Otis Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | Epithelioma Glioma Lymphosarcoma Thrombophlebitis | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk | Dk | | Russia | Jamova | Ry. | 1913 | Cedric | Nov 2 |
| 15 | " | " | 2 | " | 1914 — 17 | " | " | No address | " | " | " | " | 4 Leg | " | 5 | 8 | Red | " | " | | " | Dvorvic | Do. | 1911 | Umbria | " 1 |
| 16 | " | " | 140 | " | 1909 — 17 | Newberry Mich | June 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 11 | Med | Dk | " | | Finland | Ekalio | S.S. Leo Boston | Feb 1909 | Zeeland | " 1 |
| 17 | " | " | 55 | " | 1905 — 17 | Detroit Mich New York City | Aug 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 8 | Red | " | " | | " | Pori | Do Portland | Apr 6, | 1905 | Vaderland | " 1 |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | " | 1900 — 17 | Sault Ste Marie Mich | " | Sister in law — Mrs John Kiema Main, Sault Ste Marie Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | " | " | | " | Alakervia | Ry. Do | 1909 | Umbria | " 1 |
| 19 | " | " | 145 | " | 1911 | Gardner Mass | July | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fair | Lt Br | Br | | Russia | Yezno | Do | Sept 1911 | " | " 1 |
| 20 | " | " | 100 | " | 2 mos 1917 | Detroit Mich | Mar 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Red | Dk | Hazel | | " | Mustel | Do Que | June 1912 | Lititia | " 2 |
| 21 | " | " | 150 | " | 1911 — 17 | Marquette Mich | Aug 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Blue | | Finland | Kuhmoniemi | Do Ry. | Nov 1910 | Mauretania | " 2 |
| 22 | " | " | 150 | " | 1913 | Detroit Mich | Mar 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk | " | | Russia | Mustel | Do Que | May 1912 | Umbria | " 2 |
| 23 | " | " | 50 | " | 2 mos 1917 | Detroit Mich | Apl 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Finland | Jarrova | Do Boston | July 4, 1913 | Lacona | " 2 |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. | 1000 | " | 1914 | Detroit | Aug 1917 | Violet — Lempi Oberman 1131 Mr Elliott. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dk | Grey | | " | Petajavesi | Do Que | Apr 1912 | Umbria | " 8 |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | " | 1913 — 17 | Newberry Sault Ste Marie | Oct 1917 | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Sal | Blue | Blue | | " | Laitila | Do " | Aug 1913 | Roy Edward | " 5 |
| 26 | " | " | 50 | " | 1915 — 17 | Bessemer Mich | May 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Red | Dk | " | | " | Ivanijavri | C.P. Boston | 1905 | Umbria | " 6 |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | 1916 | Brooklyn N.Y. | Apl 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk | " | | Russia | Jeremenitz | S.S. Leo Ry. | Aug 1911 | Noordam | " 7 |
| 28 | " | " | 4 | " | 1915 — 17 | Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Dk | | " | Vilna | Do " | Mar 1910 | Umbria | " 7 |
| 29 | " | " | 200 | " | 1907 — 17 1911 — 17 | Marquette Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Med | " | Blue | | Finland | Orjala | Do Que | May 1914 | " | " 8 |
| 30 | " | " | 150 | " | | New York | Aug 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fair | " | " | | " | Munsala | Ry. | Sept 1897 | " | " 4 |

L.P.C. - International Limit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Edward A. Hart
Louis Buckland
Newey V. Cox

CLASS C

Daniel J. Ferry
Inspector in Charge.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Finnish | yes | short time | no | no | no |
| 2 | Italian | no | permanent | yes | " | " |
| 3 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Finnish | " | " | No | " | " |
| 5 | Russian | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Norse | " | " | Undec | " | " |
| 8 | Lithuanian | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 9 | Finnish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Russian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Polish | yes | Undec | no | " | " |
| 13 | Finnish | no | permt | yes | " | " |
| 14 | Polish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Norse | " | " | no | " | " |
| 16 | Finnish | yes | Undef. | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | no | permt | yes | " | " |
| 19 | Russian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | yes | Undef | no | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Finnish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | no | Perm | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | yes | Undef. | " | " | " |
| 26 | English | yes | Permt | Undec | " | " |
| 27 | Russian | " | " | Undec | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Finnish | yes | Undef | no | " | " |
| 30 | English | no | Permt | yes | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

1-30
E.E.R.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 2

Class 'C' 1.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| C.P. 50161 | 1 | East Beattie | Eileen | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Musician | yes | yes | Australia ✓ | Irish | Exit from Canada | U.S. unknown Montreal | Mother — Theresa Beattie Ventnor Bay Ledgery Burnett Dr. Sidney, Aust | | Canada |
| C.P. 50160 | 2 | East Menges | Isolde | 24 | ✓ | M | - | " | " | " | England ✓ | English | " | " | Father — George Menges London, England | | Canada |
| S.T.Co. 4204 | 3 | Q.C.C. Popoff | John | 31 | ✓ | - | M | Laborer | " | " | Russia ✓ | Finnish | Canada | SS Marie | Wife — Anna Popoff Orensburg, Russia | Mich | SS Marie |
| do 4188 | 4 | East Vellella | Tom | 28 | ✓ | - | - | Carpenter | - | - | Italian ✓ | So Italian | - | " | Wife — Caldrina Vellella Pen Samaga, Aquie, Cafazoro, Italy | " | " |
| Detained | 5 | Q.C. Sorlcofski | Tydor | 43 | ✓ | - | - | Laborer | no | no | Russia ✓ | Russian | " | Nestorville | wife — Gunia Sablesfski Ivnoff Lubin, Russia | " | Detroit |
| do 4199 | 6 | Q.C. Sefchuk | Kostonaty | 36 | ✓ | - | - | " | yes | yes | ✓ do ✓ | do | " | do. | wife - Stefana Sefchuk Krelef, Lubin, Russia | " | " |
| C.P. 75209 | 7 | East Holo | Macky | 40 | ✓ | - | S | - | - | - | ✓ do ✓ | Polish | " | Sudbury. | no relatives | " | SS Marie |
| S.T. 4209 | 8 | Q.C. Paakkanein | Kumiti | 39 | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | Finland ✓ | Finnish | " | SS Marie | Father - Kumiti Paakkanein Sotkamo, Finland | " | " |
| C.P. 63403 | 9 | East Elener | Leonard | 30 | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | Russia ✓ | Polish | " | Nestorville | Mother - Magdyda Elener Warsaw, Russia | " | " |
| S.T. 4211 | 10 | East Hansen | Henrik | 20 | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | Norwegian ✓ | Scandinavian | " | Winnipeg | Father - Charles F. Hansen Nesso, Denmark | " | " |
| do 4225 | 11 | Q.C. Vuori | Johan | 25 | ✓ | - | - | " | " | " | Finland ✓ | Finnish | " | Mich 68 A.C.R. | Father - Kusta Vuori Kylmakoski, Haaneenlan, Finland | " | " |
| C.P. 52076 | 12 | East Patrocious | Kozimer | 29 | ✓ | - | - | - | - | no | Russia ✓ | Russian | " | SS Marie | Heimo Jurunga Hoonzy, Russia | Mich | Capstead |
| S.T. 4232 | 13 | Q.C. Muslin | Gregory | 36 | ✓ | - | M | Bricklayer | " | yes | ✓ " ✓ | " | " | " | Wife — Paraskiva Paulina Muslin Smolensk, Russia | Mich | SS Marie |
| do 4236 | 14 | Q.C. Johansson | Erik | 35 | ✓ | - | S | Laborer | - | - | Finland ✓ | Finnish | - | - | Father - Johan Johansson Vaasa, Vaasa Lan, Finland | - | - |
| do 4235 | 15 | Q.C. Astola | Jalmar | 33 | ✓ | - | - | " | " | " | ✓ " ✓ | " | " | " | Father - Teodor Astola Helsingfors, Finland | " | " |
| do 4227 | 16 | Q.C. Micholitch | Plui | 38 | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | Servia ✓ | Servian | " | E Mackich | no relatives | Pa | Pittsburg |
| Detained | 17 | Q.C. Makevchuk | Pyotre | 37 | ✓ | - | M | - | - | no | Russia ✓ | Russian | " | Nestorville | Wife - Stefania Makevchuk Kovshov, Bezarata, Russia | Mich | SS Marie |
| S.T. 4240 | 18 | Q.C. Chmaskevsak | Frederick | 22 | ✓ | - | S | " | yes | yes | ✓ " ✓ | " | " | SS Marie | Mother - Tatyana Chmaskevich Pruzanany, Grodna, Russia | " | " |
| do. 4227 | 19 | East Hill Primary | C/A 8-156681 8-30-38 cdn Eli 505-9-156681 | 32 | 11/11/39 | N | G | - | - | - | Finland ✓ | Finnish | " | Nestorville | Father - Alvid Hill Sevitapalo, Wuksenlan, Finland | " | " |
| C.P. 63405 | 20 | East Williamson | Johan | 32 | ✓ | - | - | - | - | - | ✓ " ✓ | " | " | " | Father - Elenis Williamson Jyvaskyla, Finland | " | " |
| do 83095 | 21 | East Bednicz | Stanislaus | 32 | ✓ | - | M | " | " | " | Russia ✓ | Polish | " | " | Wife - Theophila Bednicz Zakelchuk, Poland | " | " |
| C.P. 4233 | 22 | East Maki | Victor | 21 | ✓ | - | S | " | " | " | Finland ✓ | Finland | " | Mich 79 acdr | no relatives | " | - |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C/

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 2 4 1917, 191 — Class 'C' !

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 5 mos 1916-17 | New York | Sept 1917 | To Francis, refund # 13896 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med | bro | blue | | Australia | Palmerston | New York | Left | "Lapland" | Nov 5 |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | 5 mos 1916-17 | " | Sept 1917 | To Frances, refund # 13897 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | dk bro | " | | England | Brighton | " | " | " | " 5 |
| 3 | " | " | 60 | " | 1915 | Detroit Mich | March 17 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | scar on right cheek | Russia | Orenburg | " | June 1913 | California | " 6 |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | " | 1915 | St Marys Mich | Sept 13 17 | 804 Helen St, St Marys Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | bro | bro | | Italy | Rovigo | Quebec | Apr 1911 | Victoria | " 8 |
| 5 | " | Illiterate | 20 | " | 1914-17 | Detroit, Mich | Sept 1917 | 173 Jacob St, Detroit, Mich Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 3/4 | med | dk bro | blue | | Russia | Ivanoff | New York | Apr 1914 | Umbria | " 12 |
| 6 | " | " | 12 | " | 1913-17 | " | " | 173 Jacob St Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blk | bro | | Russia | Kieloff | New York | Aug 1913 | Umbria | " 13 |
| 7 | " | " | 11 | " | 1913-17 | Chicago, Ill | " | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | light | blue | blue | | Russia | Warsaw | New York | 1913 | Potsdam | " 14 |
| 8 | " | " | 87 | " | 1910 | Minn | Sept 1917 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | med | bro | " | | Finland | Aulan | Quebec | July 1910 | Virginia | " 15 |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | 1907 1917 | Chicago, Ill | Sept 1917 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | | Russia | Warsaw | N York | 1909 | Haverford Coll | " 16 |
| 10 | " | " | 100 | " | 6 mos 1917 | Clark & Minn | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | bro | " | | Denmark | Nest o | N York | June 1917 | U States | " 16 |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | " | 1913-17 | Muskegamine, Mich | July 1917 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | bro | hazel | | Finland | Kylmakoski | N York | July 1913 | Columbia | " 19 |
| 12 | " | " | 200 | " | 1906-17 | Crystal, Minn | May 24 1917 | Half trucks - Storm & Rushent Crystal, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bro | | Russia | Zwingor | N York | 1900 | unknown | " 20 |
| 13 | " | " | 65 | " | 1913-17 | Bell, Mich Minn | Sept 1917 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | " | grey | | Russia | Paulina | N York | Sept 1913 | Umbria | " 21 |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | " | 1906-17 | Marquette, Mich | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dk bro | bro | | Finland | Tayga | N York | Sept 1906 | U. States | " 22 |
| 15 | " | " | 40 | " | 1913-17 | Detroit Mich | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | grey | | Finland | Saarijarvi | Quebec | May 1911 | Empress Britain | " 22 |
| 16 | " | " | 40 | " | 1901-17 | Uniontown, Pa | Oct 5, 1917 | no address Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | bro | | Servia | Nish | Bell. | Oct 1901 | Umbria | " 22 |
| 17 | " | Illiterate | 47 | " | 1912-17 | Detroit Mich Pontiac, Mich | Sept 1917 | no address | " | " | " | " | Chronic Inflammation of Left Eye | " | 5 | 5 | dk | dk bro | bro | 2 cuts upper lip right side | Russia | Kruskoo | New York | July 1912 | Umbria | " 23 |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | " | 1916-17 | Buffalo, N.Y. | Nov 23 17 | no address | " | " | " | " | Lost | " | 5 | 8 | med | bro | blue | | Russia | Pruzanna | Halifax | Sept 1913 | Umbria | " 23 |
| 19 | " | " | 23 | " | 1913-17 | Detroit, Mich | Sept 4 17 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | " | | Finland | Treivapola | St John | May 27 1910 | Umbria | " 20 |
| 20 | " | " | 47 | " | 1903-17 | Rensberg, Mich | Sept 1917 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | dk bro | grey | | Finland | Tyreskyla | Boston | 1903 | Umbria | " 20 |
| 21 | " | " | 15 | " | 1907-17 | Detroit Mich | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Red | dk bro | bro | | Russia | Zahlewuk | N York | 1907 | Umbria | " 20 |
| 22 | " | " | 64 | " | 1910-17 | Pittsburg, Pa | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | | Finland | Wasa | Boston | Apr 9 1910 | Umbria | " 21 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. P. R. - Canadian [illegible] Railway Co
L. T. C. - International [illegible] Co Ferry.

Dewey G. Cox
Edward A. Hart.

David L. Perry
Inspector in charge.

CLASS C /

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | Yes | Temporary | | | |
| 2 | " | Yes | transit | | | |
| 3 | Finnish | yes | undef. | no | no | no |
| 4 | Italian | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | None | no | permanent | " | " | " |
| 6 | Russian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Finnish | yes | undef | " | " | " |
| 9 | Polish | no | permn | " | " | " |
| 10 | English | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 11 | Finnish | yes | " | no | " | " |
| 12 | Rule 4 Lett. 5 D. | no | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Russian | yes | undef | " | " | " |
| 14 | Finnish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Russian | no | permt | yes | " | " |
| 17 | None | yes | undef | no | " | " |
| 18 | Russian | no | permt | yes | " | " |
| 19 | Finnish | yes | undef | no | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Polish | " | permt | " | " | " |
| 22 | Finnish | " | undef | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1-22
E.E.R.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—313

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 3

Class "C" 2.

PORT OF [illegible] Mich.

| | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 92 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| D.S. Lic 4145 Ho 80 | | 1 | Gentlinen | B. Johan | 41 | ✓ | M | m | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Canada | Finnish | Canada | Finnish | Wife - Hilda Gentlinen Sudbury Ont. | Mich | S.S. Marie Mich |
| 4148 C.P. | | 2 | D.L.B. Banting | Primus John Macklin | 19 | ✓ | " | S | Clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Sudbury | Father - John A. Banting South Rein Ont. | " | " |
| 75206 | | 3 | Capt. Fitzgerald | " Mike | 53 | ✓ | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Irish | " | Maynooth | Sister - Mary F Lynn Maynooth Ont. Can | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 75311 | | 4 | Capt. Wright | " Ida | 24 | ✓ | F | " | Cashier | " | " | " | English | " | Sudbury | Father - William Wright Sudbury, Ont. Can. | Mich | Saginaw |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 81

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 2.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191

Class 'C' 2.

(OVER.)

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. | Ins. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing. | 30 Date of Landing. | 31 Name of SS. | 32 Date of Examination. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 500. yes | 2 times 1917 | Det Mich | Apr 1917 | No address B. D. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Sal | Brn | blue | | Finland | Helsingfors | D. F. Co Que | May 6 1909 | Dominion | Oct 20 | |
| 2 | " | " | 80 " | 1916 | " " | Oct 1917 | 206 Ridge St Marie Mich Bro. Mrs Fitzgerald | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Dark | " | Brn | Scar under L Eye | Canada | South River | D. F. Co | | | Nov 1 | |
| 3 | " | " | 50 " | 1915 Minneapolis Minn | Sept 1917 | Soldiers Home, Minneapolis, Minn | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | Brn | Blue | | Canada | Rapanee, Ont | C.P. Ry. | | | " 7 | |
| 4 | " | " | 130 " | 1911-17 Saginaw, Mich | (about) 1917 | Bancroft Hotel Saginaw, Mich | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Canada | Candley | do | | | " 19 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. P. R. [illegible]

I. T. C. Interna[illegible]

Bwey G. Cox
Edward A. Hunt
Edgar J. Wiley

CLASS C V

David L Povey
16—418 Immigrant Inspector.

1-4
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Spanish | no | forever | yes | no | no |
| 2 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | no | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

CLASS 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| U.S. waived Debarred | 1 | Lunkko | Elli | 25 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Canada | Creighton | Mother - Anna Lunkko Parikkala Viipurin Prv | Mich | S.S. Marie |
| 4125 | 2 | Aahakai E.A.H. | Heinyon | 34 | | " | M | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Russian | - | S.S. Marie | Mother - Jacot Aahakai Grodno Russ | " | " |
| 4126 | 3 | Sherwoonk E.A.H. | Adam | 22 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother - Stephan Sherwoonk Osoletz Russ | " | " |
| 4127 | 4 | Rumini D.J.C. | Wilho | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Mother - Amanda Runsteinen Siikajoen Prv | " | " |
| 4128 | 5 | Berg D.G. | John | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother - Hilda Berg Brittegazzi Prv | " | " |
| U.S. waived Debarred | 6 | Antonvich | Mick | 33 | | " | M | " | No | No | Russia | Russian | " | " | Wife - Yelena Antonvich Lipovca Grodno Russ | " | " |
| 4130 | 7 | Dunighello D.G. | Dominico | 24 | | " | S | " | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | " | " | Father - Angelo Dunighello Korotz It. | " | " |
| 4131 | 8 | Gombardo L.B. | Louis | 33 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife - Giovanni Lombardio 257 North St. Sterling Ont | " | " |
| 4133 | 9 | Dicenzo | Achille | 26 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | North | " | " | Brother - Maria Dicenzo Pagliana Aterno Abruzzi It. | " | " |
| 4134 | 10 | Sankari | Hans | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Milepost 68 | Brother - Piano Sankari Ceylon Turun Prv | " | " |
| 4135 | 11 | Niman | Matti Vihtori | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother - Maria Niman Do | " | " |
| 4136 | 12 | Huuri | Edward | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Creighton | Mother - Mary Huuri W. Williams Ont | " | " |
| 4137 | 13 | Virli L.B. | August | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mile 26 A.C.R. | Father - August Virtz Uncle Kaymeyn Prv | " | " |
| 4140 | 14 | Pinley L.B. | Max | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | S.S. Marie | Cousin - John Hiew Borka Livland Russ | " | " |
| 4142 | 15 | Claren L.B. | Arthur | 43 | | " | M | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Wife - Alexandria Blacen Byrneberg Abo Prv | " | " |
| 4161 | 16 | Renvall L.B. | Emil | 24 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mile 138 A.C.R. | Father - Gustaf Renvall Laitila Tavast Prv | " | " |
| 4168 | 17 | Karjalainen L.B. | Kalle | 29 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife - Ida Karjalainen Ouessaroki Prv | " | " |
| 4167 | 18 | Hampki L.B. | Emil | 35 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother - Erika Hompki Kuorse Vesi Hameen Prv | " | " |
| 4168 and 4 | 19 | Raatikainen | Hilda | 14 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | S.S. Marie | None Bro - Simon Kalvia | " | " |
| 4169 | 20 | Kalvia (Salmi) | Rikka | 26 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Mile 38 A.C.R. | Sakkijarvi Viipurin Prv Mother - Johanna Maaseik | " | " |
| 4170 | 21 | Maaseik (Maki) | Johan | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 140 " | Kannus Vasa Prv Father - Andrew Kurmin Sr. | " | " |
| 4172 | 22 | Kurmin | Andrew | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 78 " | Kiiruu Vasa Prv Father - Matti Kuvisto | " | Lethbridge |
| 4175 | 23 | Kivisto | Turner | 21 | | " | " | Bartender | " | " | " | " | " | S.S. Marie | Kaavia Turun Prv Mother - Helena Hartuna | " | S.S. Marie |
| 4177 | 24 | Hartuna | Kaarlo | 23 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Mile 68 A.C.R. | Skalia Turun Prv Father - Hastor Make | " | " |
| 4186 | 25 | Make | Hans | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 140 " | Do Father - Janko Kivie | " | " |
| 4181 | 26 | Kivie E.J.W. | Oscar | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 79 " | Isojaski Larsaw, Vasa, Fin Father - John Leppanen | " | " |
| 4195 | 27 | Leppanen E.A.H. | Mary | 30 | | F | M | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto, Ont | Mitasaaan, Vasa, Fin Father - John Zalewsky | Minn | Hibbing |
| 4194 | 28 | Zalewsky E.J.W. | Assenty | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | S.S. Marie | Beressechka, Mlynski, Russ. Father - Ilar Silnik | Mich | S.S. Marie |
| 4195 | 29 | Silnik E.J.W. | Piril | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lunow Grodno, Russia Father - Alakki Hakila | " | " |
| 4196 | 30 | Hakila | William | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Kisrat Vasa Prv | " | " |

NOT USED

82 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

Class 'D'.

MONTH OF NOV 2 4 1917, 191

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | L.P.C. Self | 20. | Yes | 1 mo 1913 | Portland Me. | Dec 1913 | No address | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | med | bro | blue | | Finland | Parikkala | St. J. Ry Portland | Nov 1913 | Canada | Oct 25 |
| 2 | " | " | 75 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Red | " | " | pock marked | Russia | Grodno | Do Quebec | 1913 | Umbria | " 25 |
| 3 | " | " | 75 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Med | Dk bro | " | | " | Podolsk | Do St John | 1913 | " | " 25 |
| 4 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bro | Grey | | Finland | Peri | Do Quebec | June 1916 | " | " 26 |
| 5 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | | " | Viitasaari | Do " | Oct 1913 | " | " 26 |
| 6 | " | Illiterate | 12 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | " | blue | | Russia | Linova | Do " | Oct 1913 | " | " 27 |
| 7 | " | " | 47 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blk | bro | | Italy | Isvalo | Do Liverpool | Mar 1910 | " | " 28 |
| 8 | " | " | 16 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk bro | " | | " | Pimella | Do " | Apr 1911 | Rotterdam | " 28 |
| 9 | " | " | 45 | Yes | 1914 | Aurora Minn | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blk | Dk bro | scar forehead, middle finger left hand | " | Saglano | Do " | 1913 | Rotterdam | " 29 |
| 10 | " | " | 90 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Light | blue | bones crooked | Finland | Tytyla | Do Quebec | May 1914 | Scotland | " 29 |
| 11 | " | " | 40 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | bro | " | | " | " | Do " | " | " | " 27 |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | | | | Sister — Aili Tarey 520 Spruce, Aberdeen Wash | " | " | " | " | Appendicitis Left Leg | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk bro | " | left leg short | " | Karijoki | Do Liverpool | Aug 1913 | G. Britain | Nov 2 |
| 13 | " | " | 42 | Yes | 1914-16 | Brooklyn New York Minn | June 1916 | Husband | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 10 | Med | bro | " | | " | Viiala | Do Liverpool | May 1910 | Carmania | " 1 |
| 14 | " | " | 35 | " | 1912 | Ny New York | Nov 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | | Russia | Sorbat | " Liverpool | Oct 1912 | Cymric | " 1 |
| 15 | " | " | 40 | " | 1907-12 | Boston Mass | May 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Red | Dk | " | | Finland | Bjorneborg | Boston | Nov 1907 | Finland | " 1 |
| 16 | " | " | 35 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Light bro | Grey | | " | Laitila | Do Liverpool | Apr 1911 | E. Britain | " 2 |
| 17 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Dk bro | Blue | | " | Russamaki | Do Quebec | May 1913 | Cretican | " 2 |
| 18 | " | " | 280 | " | Years | Ny. | Apl 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | " | Kuorevesi | Do Liverpool | Ny. Apl 1907 | Umbria | " 2 |
| 19 | " | Mother | — | Yes | 1910-11 | Ironwood Mich | May 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Dk bro | " | | " | Urjala | C.P. Lake Ontario | Lake | " | " 6 |
| 20 | " | Self | 100 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light | " | | " | Jakkijarvi | St. J. Ry Liverpool | June 1913 | Latvia | " 7 |
| 21 | " | " | 70 | Yes | 1910-11 | Ironwood Mich | June 1911 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Dk bro | " | scar bone left index finger | " | Kannus | Do " | 1910 | Megantic | " 7 |
| 22 | " | " | 120 | " | Years | Ny. | Apr 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | Chronic Appendicitis | " | 6 | 0 | Fair | Light bro | " | | " | Kiuri | Do Liverpool | Apr 1913 | Empress | " 7 |
| 23 | " | " | 75 | " | 1913 | Duluth Minn | 1915 | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 6 | 1 | Med | Dk bro | " | | " | Karvia | Do Quebec | May 6, 1913 | Virginian | " 8 |
| 24 | " | " | 80 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Red | Red | " | | " | Ikalis | Do " | Oct 1913 | Roy Edward | " 8 |
| 25 | " | " | 75 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Dk bro | " | | " | " | Do " | " | " | " 8 |
| 26 | " | " | 52 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | 1st joint both fingers off left hand. | " | Larmaus | Do Liverpool | Apr. 1912 | Carnica | " 7 |
| 27 | " | " | 15 | Years | 1909-11 | Nebbing Minn | Sept 1911 | Sister — Hilma Leppanen Nebbing, Minor. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Red | Dk | " | | " | Wutasaari | Do Liverpool | Ny. 1909 | unknown | " 9 |
| 28 | " | " | 28 | No | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | bro | " | scar near right eye scar near right eye | Russia | Wolinski | Halifax | May 1913 | unknown | " 10 |
| 29 | " | " | 15 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | Dk bro | " | | " | Lmeuo | Do Quebec | July 7, 1913 | unknown | " 10 |
| 30 | " | " | 10 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bro | bro | | Finland | Virrat | Do " | May 1913 | | " 10 |

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co.

Edward A. Hart
Louis Bouchard
Dewey K. Cook
Edgar J. Hunter

David J. Peavey
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

1-30
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Finnish | yes | short time | no | no | no |
| 2 | Russian | no | permanent | Cuba | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Finnish | yes | short time | no | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | None | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Italian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Finnish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Undef. | " | " | " |
| 14 | Russian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Finnish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | no | permanent | Cuba | " | " |
| 20 | " | yes | Undef | no | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Cuba | " | Cuba | " | " |
| 23 | " | yes | " | no | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | no | permanent | " | " | " |
| 28 | Russian | yes | short time | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Finnish | Cuba | Undef | no | no | no |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 5 Class 'D'. PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Nos. 1 to 94 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| S.S.Lee. 4/9/17 | 1 | Erkkila | Alex | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Canada | S.S.Marie | Father—Jan Erkkila Koupila Turun Pit | Mich | S.S.Marie |
| do 4/189 | 2 | Horbatiuk | Leon | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russniak | " | " | Father—Leonan Horbatiuk Tastowez, Rawenik, Russ | " | " |
| Can. 4/188 | 3 | Vastuck | Andzew | 36 | | - | - | " | no | no | Russia | Russiak | - | Ld Majesta | Sister—Jakoste Vastuck Sister, Caddy, Riley, Cuscus Wife—Zanowa Schyska | - | S.S.Marie |
| Married 4/190 | 4 | Schyska | Jorja | 54 | | - | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pregano, Grodno, Russia Brother—Nicki Kelecky | " | " |
| 9.T. Co 4/197 | 5 | Kelecky | Mark | 25 | | - | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Syscatin, Russia Father—Telip Arbunik | " | " |
| do 4/198 | 6 | Orlenik | Josef | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Olginik, Russia Wife—Jelizaveta Fedorenco | " | " |
| do 4/201 | 7 | Fedorenco | Moise | 33 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | Russniak | " | " | Zwieshka, Kiew, Russia Father—David Laine | " | " |
| do 4/206 | 8 | Laine | David | 29 | | " | S | " | no | no | Finland | Finnish | " | " | Savitzapale, Tyrland Father—Nestes Syrjala | " | " |
| do 4/212 | 9 | Syrjala | Otto N. | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mile 79 A.C.R. | Kullas, Wasa Laus, Finland Mother—Olga Jalonen | " | " |
| do 4/213 | 10 | Jalonen | Matte | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mile 138 A.C.R. | Urjala, Finland Father—Jacot Schwartz | " | " |
| do 4/203 | 11 | Schwartz | Hanna | 27 | | F | M | none | - | - | Russia | Hebrew | " | S.S. Marie | Pamuk, Grajava, Lumsa, Russia Mother, Anna, Smolensk | Cal | Los Angeles |
| Can. 4/202 | 12 | Shugen | Steve | 22 | | M | S | Brakeman | - | - | " | Russia | " | " | Smolensk, Russia Father—Andria Mocian | Mich | S.S.Marie |
| Can. 4/208 | 13 | Spivesan | Giorgio | 26 | | - | - | Laborer | - | - | Italy | No. Italian | " | " | Castelfranco, Veneto, Italy Wife—Josephena Tercato | " | " |
| Can. 4/207 | 14 | Tercato | Ernesto | 38 | | - | M | " | - | - | " | " | " | Mile 119. A.C.R. | Castelfranco, Treviso, Italy Father—Ambrose Pentuck | " | " |
| do 4/217 | 15 | Pentuck | Louis | 17 | | - | S | Apprentice | - | - | Austria | Austrian | " | Fort William | 5 mi. N. Thunder Lo. Ft William, Ont. Can. Sister—Silina Luoma | " | " |
| Can. 4/210 | 16 | Luoma | Galmar | 28 | | - | S | Laborer | - | - | Finland | Finnish | " | Mile 148 A.C.R. | Pantane, Wasa Lan, Finland Wife—Mary Lapiak | - | Calumet |
| do 4/223 | 17 | Lapiak | Peter | 33 | | - | M | " | - | - | Russia | Russian | " | S.S. Marie | Camenic, Podolsky, Russia Wife—Erebala Lakoskin | - | S.S.Marie |
| do 4/224 | 18 | Lakoskin | Ivan | 25 | | - | - | " | - | - | " | Polish | " | " | Satonan, Podolia, Poland, Russ Grandfather—Jacot Pamuck | - | " |
| Can. & wife | 19 | Schwartz | Anna | 6 | 6 | F | S | none | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | " | Grajava, Lumsa, Russia Aunt—Fenata Cartonne | Cal | Los Angeles |
| Married 9.T. Co | 20 | Spizzirri | Bd. M. Marie Cartonne | 28 | | - | Wid | - | yes | yes | Italy | So Italian | " | " | Apiliana, Cosenza, Italy Father—Giovanni Batta Rosi | Wash | Tacoma |
| do 4/218 | 21 | Rossi | Leonardo | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | - | - | " | No Italian | " | " | Volfagg, Treviso, Italy Father—Antonio Giorgi | Mich | S.S.Marie |
| do. | 22 | Giorgi | Antonio | 27 | | " | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | Lamartino, Padova, Italy Wife—Marina Tombolato | " | " |
| 9.T. Co 4/225 | 23 | Tombolato | Angelo | 46 | | " | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | So Italian | San Martino di Lupari, Padua, Italy Father—Vincenzo Stefani | - | " |
| 9.T. 4/226 | 24 | Stefani | Antonio | 23 | | - | S | - | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Volfagg, Treviso, Italy Wife—Lucia Natchuk | " | " |
| 9.T. Co 4/227 | 25 | Natchuk | Roman | 41 | | - | M | - | no | no | Russia | Russian | " | " | Cammeky, Podolsk, Russia Father—Gustav Hellstrom | " | " |
| 9.T. 4/228 | 26 | Hellstrom | Hugo | 36 | | " | - | Sect. Foreman | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandanavian | " | " | Gregetrom, Sweden Mother—Helma Forsberg | - | " |
| do. 4/229 | 27 | Forsberg (Berg) | Johannes | 21 | | " | S | Laborer | " | - | Finland | Finnish | " | Mile 65, A.C.R. | Italia, Turun Lan, Finland Mother—Wilhemina Aavikka | " | " |
| do 4/230 | 28 | Aavikka | Aleksander | 26 | | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | S.S. Marie | Turka, Finland Mother—Marja Carlson | - | " |
| do 4/231 | 29 | Carlson | Jannis | 25 | | " | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | - | Hankisuan Finland Father—Joseffi Saari | " | " |
| do 4/232 | 30 | Saary | Johan | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hourtaine, Finland | - | " |

NOT USED

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

Class "D".

MONTH OF NOV 2 4 1917, 191

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 70 | No | | | | Mr address | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Med | bro | blue | | Finland | Koupile | S.S. Co Que | June 1913 | Roy Dan. | 1000 10 |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | " | " | | Russia | Jastrowcz | Liffy | Mar 1911 | Lusitania | " 10 |
| 3 | " | Illiterate | 125 | " | | | | SS Marie, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | blo | blue | partly bald | Russia | Justin Grad | Liffy | Sept 1911 | Lusitania | " 12 |
| 4 | " | Illiterate | 200 | " | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dk | bro | bro | | Russia | Prezanz | Liffy | Jan 1912 | Lusitania | " 12 |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | med | bro | blue | | Russia | Hysiatin | Quebec | 1912 | Lusitania | " 12 |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | anchor 1905 tattoo. C hand | Russia | Avorenitz | Liffy | Oct 1913 | Orion | " 12 |
| 7 | " | " | 9 | " | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | bro | raised scar left cheek near mouth | Russia | Kiev | Liffy | May 1913 | Unknown | " 13 |
| 8 | " | " | 250 | " | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | " | blue | | Finland | Savidapala | Quebec | Sept 1910 | Cassandra | " 14 |
| 9 | " | " | 40 | yes | Trans | Portland | Feb 1913 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | Finland | Kullas | Portland | Feb 22, 1913 | Anconia | " 16 |
| 10 | " | " | 300 | No | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | Finland | Kegala | Quebec | Jan 24, 1914 | Teutonic | " 16 |
| 11 | " | " | until landed | yes | 1912-13 | Cleveland O | June 1911 | Los Angeles, Cal no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blk | bro | | Russia | Skagava | Phil. | Sept 1912 | New Amsterdam | " 13 |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | " | 4 mos 1914 | Nebraska | Oct 1914 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | bro | blue | | Russia | S Conins | Liffy | Nov 1911 | Londonderry | " 13 |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | " | Trans | Newyork | Nov 1911 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dark | bro | bro | | Italy | Castiglianno | Newfoundland | Nov 15, 1912 | Mendoza | " 15 |
| 14 | " | " | 270 | " | " | " | Apr 1911 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Italy | Castiglianno | Newfork | Apr 27, 1911 | Oceanica | " 15 |
| 15 | " | " | 15 | yes | " | " | 1905 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | " | " | | Austria | Podhiel | Newfork | 1905 | Unknown | " 16 |
| 16 | " | " | 211 | " | 1907 | Crested, Minn | May 1914 | Friend - August Book Box 404, Calumet, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | " | blue | | Finland | Pantane | Newfork | June 1908 | Lusitania | " 16 |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | " | trans | Portland Me | Apr 1913 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | " | bro | | Russia | Camenec | Portland Me | Apr 3 1913 | Argentina | " 17 |
| 18 | " | " | 900 | No | no | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | Russia | Salanov | Quebec | June 1913 | Mt Temple | " 17 |
| 19 | " | " | with mother | yes | 1912-13 | Cleveland O | June 1911 | Mother - Hanna Schwartz Los Angeles, Calif | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | med | blk | - | | Russia | Skagava | Phil. | Sept 1912 | New Amsterdam | " 13 |
| 20 | " | L.P.C. | 50 | yes | trans | Newfork | Dec 1913 | Brother - Antonio Carbonne 128 Cushman Ave Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | blk | dk bro | scar over left eyebrow | Italy | Aprilcano | Newfork | Dec 1913 | America | " 17 |
| 21 | " | " | 80 | " | " | " | May 1914 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | med | blk | blue | | Italy | Volfago | Newfork | May 7, 1914 | Lusitania | " 17 |
| 22 | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | Dec 1913 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bro | bro | | Italy | Samartino | Newfork | Dec 1913 | America | " 17 |
| 23 | " | Illiterate | 35 | " | " | " | July 1910 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Italy | St Martin Lupari | Newfork | July 19, 1910 | Hamburg | " 17 |
| 24 | " | " | 250 | " | " | " | Mar 1913 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | blk | dk bro | | Italy | Volfago | Newfork | Mar 19, 1913 | Ukko | " 17 |
| 25 | " | Illiterate | 40 | no | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | bro | 3rd finger left hand off 1st joint | Russia | Community | Quebec | May 1910 | Unknown | " 17 |
| 26 | " | " | 29 | " | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | dk bro | blue | | Sweden | Gregstrom | Halifax | Apr 17, 1914 | Unknown | " 21 |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1910 to 1914 | Detroit, Mich | Aug 9, 1914 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 7 | " | bro | " | | Finland | D'Kalia | Quebec | Aug 1910 | Whiteface | " 21 |
| 28 | " | " | 250 | " | 1910 to 1915 | " | 1915 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | dk | dk bro | Gray | | Finland | Durks | Halifax | 1913 | Emp of Ireland | " 21 |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | no | | | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | blk bro | blue | scar side of right eye | Finland | Hankinsalo | Quebec | Sept 25, 1914 | Virginian | " 21 |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1907 to 1911 | Newfork to Mich | 1911 | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | bro | " | | Finland | Hountane | Newfork | May 1905 | St Louis | " 22 |

I. T. C. - International Trading Co.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Robert G. Hoff
Edward A. Hart
Edgar J. Hiley

CLASS D.

David I. Poley
Immigrant Inspector.

16—513

1-30
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Finnish | yes | Indef | no | no | no |
| 2 | Russian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | none | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Russian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Finnish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Yiddish | no | permd | yes | " | " |
| 12 | Russian | yes | indef | no | " | " |
| 13 | Italian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | English | " | - | yes | " | " |
| 16 | Finnish | " | " | no | " | " |
| 17 | Russian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Polish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | none | no | permd | yes | " | " |
| 20 | Italian | " | " | 2 | " | " |
| 21 | " | yes | indef | no | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | none | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Italian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | none | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Swedish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Finnish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9
5
4
10
28

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Cass 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Morello | Vittorio | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | No Italian | Canada | Sault Ste. Marie | Father – Santa Morello Volpago, Italy | Mich | Sault Ste. Marie |
| | 2 | Hill | John | 42 | | " | " | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | " | Mile 108 A.C.R. | no relatives | " | " |
| | 3 | Saarella | Johan | 58 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sprague | Wife – Emelia Paer Cauw Finland | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | 4 | Dubina | Trowin | 48 | | " | " | " | no | no | Russia | Russian | " | Sault Ste. Marie | Cruzana Grodno Russ wife – Katerina Rofomovich | Mich | Sault Ste. Marie |
| | 5 | Trofomovich | Pietre | 32 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Cruzana Grodno Russ | " | " |
| | 6 | Botter | Francesco | 26 | | " | S | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Bro – Victor Botter 226 Wurtz Ave. Sault Ste. Marie Ont | " | " |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, and whether such ticket or prepaid transportation is in whole or in part directly or indirectly procured by others, or has been furnished by any charitable society, corporation, or person. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted to come. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 120 | Yes | 1913 | Chicago | Jan 1914 | no address | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blk | brn | | Italy | Volpago | N York | May 1913 | Europa | Nov 23, 17 |
| 2 | " | " | 42 | " | 1893-1913 | Sod, Minn | Aug 2, 1916 | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | brn | blue | | Finland | Kemari | N York | July 26 1893 | Uller | Nov 20 17 |
| 3 | " | " | 200 | no | | | | daughter, Mrs H L Lundholm 443 Jefferson St N.E. Minneapolis, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Red | Blk | " | | Finland | Paerton | Finland | 1909 | Gothenburg | " 23 17 |
| 4 | " | Illiterate | 42 | yes | 1912 | New York | July 1912 | Brother, no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | brn | brn | | Russia | Penzana | Ky. | Jan 1911 | I. J. A. | " 24 |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | " | Same | Ky. | Jan 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | blue | blue | | " | " | " | Nov 24, 1912 | do Kursak | " 24 |
| 6 | " | " | 48 | yes | " | " | Jan 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brn | brn | | Buenos Ayres | S. A. | " | Jan 1912 | do La Provence | " 24 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co.

Dewey S. Cox
Edward A. Hart.
Eugene J. Riley

David I. Poray
Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

CLASS D.

1-6
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Italian | yes | indef | no | no | no |
| 2 | Finnish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | no | femd | " | " | " |
| 4 | Norse | yes | indef | " | " | " |
| 5 | Russian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Italian | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

Soo Line

Sault Ste Marie Mich

November 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS: Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal domiciled in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors | Government officials | In Transit | From insular possessions | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| C 1 | 52 | 44 | 8 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | |
| C 2 | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| C | 66 | 58 | 8 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | |
| E | 28 | 18 | 10 | 5 | — | — | — | 4 | — | 3 |
| | 150 | 124 | 26 | 7 | — | — | — | 6 | — | 3 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

CLASS B

| ALLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | C. P. R. Pc. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 9 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | 9 |

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 1 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 5 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Commissioner under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 6 |

446
48

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

CLASS E

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL. 96 | | Age. | | | | | Able to— | | | | | *Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| Deb. | U.S. waived | Welch | John | 65 | | M | S | Laborer | no | — | no | Canada | Irish | Canada | S.S.Marie | Sister-Anna McDonald, Ottawa Ont | Mich | S.S.Marie |
| 2 | 20 43180 | McKay (L.B.) | Marion | 27 | | F | M | none | yes | English | yes | " | Scotch | " | Bruce Mines | Father-Hector McKay, Ophir Ont | Mich | Kirksville |
| 3 | do 43181 | Madden (L.B.) | George E. | 45 | | M | " | Accountant | " | " | " | " | English | " | Thessalon | Aunt-Pyzie Camore, Berkeville Ont | Mich | S.S.Marie |
| Deb. | U.S. Cancelled 41143 | Wilson | Harry | 65 | | M | Wid | Laborer | no | — | no | " | " | " | Midland | Daughter-Ellen Grant, Midland Ont | " | " |
| Deb. | " 41142 | Vilinko | Jovo | 40 | | F | M | none | no | — | no | " | Polish | " | S.S.Marie | Sister-Sarah Kovan | " | " |
| 6 | CP 50157 | Kovan | Elizabeth | 75 | | F | Wid | " | yes | English | yes | " | Irish | " | Thurso | Thurso Ont Sister-Elizabeth Sheenan | Minn | Duluth |
| 7 | U.S.Ins 41147 | McGrath | Dennis | 45 | | M | S | Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | London Eng Father-Edward Leybourne | Mich | S.S.Marie Eng |
| 8 | C.P. E.Att. 53024 | Leybourne | Willa | 18 | | F | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | English | " | Bruce Mines | Bruce Mines Ont, Father-Geo Shaw | " | " |
| 9 | U.S.Ins 41151 | Madden (L.B.) | Susan | 34 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thessalon | Thessalon Ont Father do | " | " |
| 10 | under 16 accid | Madden | Grace Edith | | 6 | F | S | " | no | — | no | " | " | " | " | do Father-Chas Gervais | " | " |
| 11 | U.S.Ins 41183 | Gervais | Almeda | 20 | | F | M | Weaving | yes | English | yes | " | French | " | Waubaushene | Waubaushene Ont Husband-Orin Nott | " | " |
| Deb. | Head U.S. waived | Nott | Iva | 28 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | S.S.Marie | 30 Wenonga, S.S.Marie Ont. Father — do | Ia. | Davenport |
| Deb. | under 16 accid | Nott | Edwin | 8 | | M | S | " | no | — | no | " | " | " | " | do Bro-Hack Berman | " | " |
| Deb. | U.S. waived | Berman | Peter | 33 | | " | " | Blacksmith | " | — | " | " | Russian | " | E.Rectiah | Montreal Can Mother-Christine Guertin | Mich | S.Ste.Marie Russ |
| 15 | C.P. East 75303 | Durand | Georgia | 32 | | F | M | Dressmaker | yes | English | " | " | French | Exit from U.S. at Pt Huron, Mich | Cutler | Cutler Ont. Husband-Thomas Pickering | | Canada |
| 16 | | Pickering | Annie | 28 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Blind River | Blind River Ont. | | |
| 17 | C.P. East 75304 | Little | Evelyn | 19 | | F | S | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | English | Exit from U.S. at Pt Huron, Mich | Spanish Mills | Spanish Mills Ont. Father-Albert Little | | Canada |
| 18 | under 16 accid | Durand | Beulah | 14 | | F | " | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Cutler | grandmother, Christine Guertin Cutler, Ont | | Canada |
| 19 | under 16 accid | Durand | Lionel | 10 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Exit from U.S. at Pt Huron, Mich | " | do | | Canada |
| 20 | under 16 accid | Durand | Laurier | 8 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Exit from U.S. at Pt Huron, Mich | " | do | | Canada |
| Deb. | U.S. Cancelled 41204 | Limeault | Charles | 55 | | M | M | Laborer | no | — | no | " | French | " | Mile 122 ACR. | Brother, Fred Limeault Blind River, Ont. | Mich | S.S. Marie |
| 22 | under 16 accid | Schwartz (L.B.) | Sarah | 1 | 2 | F | " | none | " | — | " | " | Hebrew | " | S.S. Marie | no relatives | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 23 | C.P. East. 83091 | Walls | Mina | 50 | | F | Wid | " | yes | English | yes | " | English | Exit from U.S. at Coutts, Mont | " | Daughter-Blanche Walls. SS Marie, Ont. Can. | | Canada |
| Deb. | U.S. Waived | Spizzirri (L.B.) | Francesco | 2 | | M | — | " | no | — | no | " | So Italian | " | S.S. Marie | no relatives | Wash | Tacoma |
| Deb. | Head Waived | Spizzirri | Loretta | 7 | | F | — | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | C.P. 50166 | Gurnsey | Abraham | 72 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | " | Son-Frank Gurnsey Mount Brydges, Ont., Can | Mont | Leominster |
| 26 | No. East | Kampeliasis | Ollie | 24 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | " | Wampum | wife-Anna Kampeliasis Wampum, Man. Can. | | Canada |
| 27 | U.S. Waived | Ferris (L.B.) | George | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Canada | U.S.? American | " | S.S.Marie | Father-Santo Ferris 114 James, S.S.Marie Ont | Mich | S.S.Marie |
| 28 | A.P. 3079 | McGilvray | Lois | 11 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Ottawa | Father-William McGilvray 473 Sunnyside Ottawa Ont | Idaho | Elk City |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appealed 9/15/17 Ordered included 11/1/17 File #11068/298

Exit from U.S. at Pt Huron, Mich

Exit from U.S. at Pt Huron, Mich

5533-file 13-D 12/15/36 EJK

Exit from U.S. at Pt Huron, Mich

Exit from U.S. at Pt Huron, Mich

Exit from U.S. at Coutts, Mont

Exit from U.S. at Pt Huron, Mich

Exit from U.S. at Pt Huron, Mich

Exit from U.S. at Pt Huron, Mich

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does he (alien) or does any member of his family now intend to make their home, or reported by others, to make? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with what year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Illiterate Self | 4. | no | | | | Friend - Thos Miller | 1 day | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | med | bro | bro | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 2 | " | " | 60 | " | | | | Sister - Mrs McKay, 311 Kirkwood Mo. | no permanently | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Ophir |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | " | | | | no address | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rheumatism | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | | " | Delta |
| 4 | " | Illiterate | 7 | " | | | | Brother-in-law - John Burt. Sault Ste Marie Mich | yes Indef. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | hip | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | bro | born yet-leg | " | Scarborough |
| 5 | " | Illiterate | 2 | " | | | | no address | " short time | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | bro | bro | | Russia | Uniew |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | Daughter - Lizzie O'Neil 520, 4th Ave, Duluth Minn. | " 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Grey | blue | tattoo clasped hands across breast on arm | Canada | Thurso |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | yes | 211 1888 no Chicago 1890 | | | no address | no permanent | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | " | | England | London |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | no | | | | Murray Hill Hotel, Sault Ste Marie Mich | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | blk | bro | bro | | Canada | Herper |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | " | | | | Aunt - Jos Madden 72 Court. Sault Ste Marie Mich | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | bro | dblue | | " | Hincardine |
| 10 | " | mother | — | " | | | | Father - Do Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Iair | bro | blue | | " | Thessalon |
| 11 | " | Self | 8 | " | | | | Cousin - Mrs Edmund Trombley E. Portage, Sault Ste Marie Mich | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Red | bro | Grey | | " | Hembeardsville |
| 12 | " | Section 18 | 47 | " | | | | Thomas Sweetsdale, Davenport Ia. | yes Indef. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Iair | bro | bro | | " | Kincardine |
| 13 | " | Epileptic Mother | — | " | | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Epilepsy | " | | | " | " | " | | " | Arthur |
| 14 | " | Illiterate Self | 4 | yes | 6 ans New York 1912 Phila. Pa 0 S 1914 | | | no address | no permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6½ | blk | bro | " | | Russia | Kiew |
| 15 | " | " | 75 | no | | | | Head tax refunded E.J.L. In transit, refund No 13895 | yes in transit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | sand | " | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 45 | no | | | | Head tax refunded E.J.L. In transit, refund No 13898 | yes in transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | dbro | blue | | Canada | Spanish Mills |
| 18 | " | mother | — | " | | | | Head tax refunded Expires 15-17 E.J.L. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | bro | | " | Cuthbert |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " do " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | | | | " " do " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | Illiterate Self | 4 | no | | | | no address | " short time | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | 5 | 8 | dk | blue | bro | right eye missing | " | Ste Marie |
| 22 | " | mother | — | " | | | | Los Angeles, Cal. no address | no permanent | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | med | bro | bro | | " | " |
| 23 | " | self | 150 | yes | 1884 Pt Huron, Mich Nov 1889 | | | In transit, refund No. 13899 | yes in transit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dk bro | blue | | " | Pasley |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. mother | — | no | | | | Uncle - Antonio Cartonne 1721 Cushman Ave S. Tacoma Wash | no permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | dark | bro | bro | | " | La Tuque |
| 25 | " | L.P.C. | — | " | | | | Uncle - Antonio Cartonne 1721 Cushman Ave S. Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | La Tuque |
| 26 | " | self | 100 | yes | non-res Naturalized 1907 | | | Daughter - Laura Thomas Lewistown, Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Red | grey | blue | | " | Mountain |
| 27 | " | " | 70 | no | 1885-1905 Pine Creek, Minn 1905 | | | In transit, refund No. 13900 | yes in transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dbro | " | | Norway | Bergen |
| 28 | Under 16 yrs. | " | 10 | " | 1902-15 Ann Arbor Mich 1915 | | | Grandfather - Abram Harris 400 Negaunee, Negaunee Mich | " Indef. | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ankylosis | " | | | Med | bro | bro | | Mich? | Escanaba? |
| 29 | " | Grandmother | 2 | no | | | | Grandmother - Mrs Harris Elk City Idaho | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | | | " | " | blue | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I. T. C. Interna...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

David L. Povey

Edgar J. ...

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | L.F.Co | | | Oct 25 |
| 2 | CP. | | | " 25 |
| 3 | " | | | " 25 |
| 4 | L.F.Co | | | " 30 |
| 5 | Umbria | 1906 | Umbria | " 30 |
| 6 | CP | | | " 30 |
| 7 | L.F.Co Vancouver | July 1911 | Lady Elizabeth | " 31 |
| 8 | CP. | | | Nov 1 |
| 9 | L.F.Co. | | | " 1 |
| 10 | " | | | " 1 |
| 11 | " | | | " 4 |
| 12 | " | | | Sept 15 |
| 13 | " | | | " 10 |
| 14 | New York | Fall 1909 | Umbria | Nov 10 |
| 15 | CP. | | | " 5 |
| 16 | | | | 7 |
| 17 | " | | | " 7 |
| 18 | " | | | " 5 |
| 19 | " | | | " 5 |
| 20 | " | | | " 5 |
| 21 | L.F.Co | | | " 13 |
| 22 | " | | | " 13 |
| 23 | CP. | | | " 13 |
| 24 | L.F. | | | " 17 |
| 25 | " | | | " 17 |
| 26 | CP. | | | " 20 |
| 27 | Umbria | 1885 | Umbria | " 21 |
| 28 | L.F.Co | | | " 24 |
| 29 | CP | | | Oct 23 |
| 30 | | | | |

1-29
E.E.R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 A to K L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether has been Canadian |
| 911671 | Primary CER Larroulet | Jane M. | 22 | | F. | S. | Stenog | Yes | Yes | Miquelon | French | Miquelon | St. Pierre | Father Martin Larroulet St Pierre, Miq | NY. | NY City | — |
| 911632 | Durand " | F Auguste | 53 | | M | M | Fisherman | " | " | French | French | Leaves for USA | New York | Wife Marie Durand Granville, France | France | Granville | — |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V 86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancebora, Me., MONTH OF November, 1917 (Class D.)

(OVER.)

11—2068

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Y. | Self | 50 | Yes | Dec 1915 | NYC | Aug 1917 | Home 136 W. 46 St. Newyork City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blk | Br. | — | Miquelon | St Pierre | C P R | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No Sydney | 10-31-17 | 1st class Cpo Patria | 11-1-17 |
| 2 | " | " | 45 | Yes | Years | " | May 1917 | Wife Marie Durand Granville, France | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Lt | Br. | Bl | — | France | St Michel de Cuxa | " | " | 11-12-17 | 1st class " | 11-13-17 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carl G. Hoen
Jack Holmes
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS B

1-2
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | French & Eng | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | Yes | Trans | No | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—318

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

FILED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF [illegible], ME.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | No | 1 | MacIsaac | Sarah | 31 | 6 | f | S | Child's Nurse | Yes | Yes | Nfld | Scotch | U.S.A. | Providence R.I. | Father Angus MacIsaac Little River Nfld | R.I. | Providence |
| 9 | 487 | 2 | ~~Super~~ Soper | Alice Francis | 38 | 1 | " | - | Pr. Nurse | - | - | " | English | " | Cambridge Mass | Mother Maria Soper Bay of Islands Nfld | Mass | Cambridge |
| | | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2nd S

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C[1]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class 6-0

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age and literate (see instructions for rule governing admission of this class), or under 16 and accompanying parent who is admitted by class? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $15 | Yes | 1908-17 | Providence | May 1/17 | C. P. R. Station Providence Home Suite 209 16 Remington St. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Blk | Gr | — | Nfld | Little Port | C P R St. Lydney | 11/25/17 | Kyle | 10/26/17 | |
| 2 | " | " | 15 | " | 1908 1917 | Cambridge | Aug 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair | Br | Blue | — | " | Pope St Francis | " " | 10-14-17 | " | 10-15-17 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Herman Akerlund
Earl Brandemuel
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLAS

1-2
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng | No | Perm | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET No. 3

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C.P. | | Primary C.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Margaret A Coburn | | |
| 17054 | 1 | Coburn | Charles E | 23 | 1 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Harvey NB | Harvey NB Canada | Me | Brownville Jc |
| 91622 | 2 | Squarebriggs E.C. | Sophy | 21 | 9 to 9-15 | F | " | Seamstress | " | " | " PEI | " | " | Howland PEI | " Russell Squarebriggs Howland PEI | Mass | Dorchester |
| 91625 | 3 | Nicholson | Annie | 34 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Bradalbane PEI | Father Angus Nicholson Bradalbane PEI | " | Quincy |
| 91055 | 4 | Humphrey | Mable | 26 | | " | " | Students Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | St John NB | " Wm H Humphrey St John NB | " | West Somerville |
| 91059 | 5 | Carmichael | Alice | 25 | | " | " | Cotton Weaver | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Tullaherry | " Alex Carmichael Tullaherry | " | Fitchburg |
| 91060 | 6 | Crandell | Thirza | 35 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | English | U.S.A. | Boston Mass | " George Crandell Jeffreys PEI | " | Brockton |
| 91061 | 7 | McLean | Sarah | 28 | | " | " | Waitress | " | " | " PEI | Irish | U.S.A. | Jamaica Plain Mass | " Neil McLean Tyne Valley PEI | " | Somerville |
| 91620 | 8 | Watts E.C. | Jennie | 25 | | " | " | Seamstress | " | " | " | English | " | Wollaston Mass | Aunt Mrs B J Seymour Hopedale PEI | " | Wollaston |
| 91054 | 9 | Murphy | Rose 11620 | 26 | | " | " | Lasting Operator | " | " | " | French | Canada | Chelsea NB | Father Leo Murphy Chelsea NB | " | Boston |
| 91033 | 10 | Boucher C.H. | Christine | 19 | | " | " | Waitress Factory Employee | " | " | " | French | " | St Norbert NB | " Frank Boucher St Norbert NB | " | Waltham |
| 91132 | 11 | McDonald C.H. | Annie | 33 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " PEI | Scotch | Charlottetown PEI | Charlottetown PEI | Mother Florence McDonald Tyne Valley PEI | " | Boston |
| 91627 | 12 | McKinnon C.H. | Margaret | 28 | | " | " | Spoolwinder | " | " | " | Scotch | Nova Scotia | Boston Mass | Nova Scotia | " | Newton Centre |
| 91629 | 13 | Montgomery | Mabel M | 35 | | " | " | Telephone Operator | " | " | " PEI | Irish | U.S.A. | Worcester Mass | Father Archibald Montgomery Lot 18 PEI | " | Worcester |
| 91631 | 14 | Black E.C. | Nellie P | 29 | | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Brookline Mass | " Wm Black NB | " | Brookline |
| 91034 | 15 | MacKeilar | Amelia | 29 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | England | Somerville Mass | " Angus MacLellan Lot 18 PEI | Me | Bath |
| 91036 | 16 | McLeod | Mary | 27 | | " | M | None | " | " | " PEI | Irish | U.S.A. | Quincy Mass | " John D McLeod Tyne Valley PEI | Mass | Quincy |
| 91031 | 17 | Nearing | Susan 5-12 | 24 | 7 to 12 | " | S | Domestic | " | " | " | English | Canada | Sydney Mines NS | Mother Sarah Jane Nearing Sydney Mines NS | " | Rockdale |
| 91029 | 18 | McKenzie | Florence | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " PEI | Scotch | " | Lordigan PEI | Father Kenneth McKenzie Lordigan PEI | " | Lexington |
| 91630 | 19 | Montgomery | Rose | 24 | | " | " | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Portel PEI | " Archibald Montgomery Portel PEI | " | Worcester |
| 91633 | 20 | Steeves E.C. | Myrtle | 22 | | " | " | Upholsteress | " | " | " | English | " | Albert Mines NB | " Albert Mines NB | " | Leominster |
| 91632 | 21 | Nuggard | Alice | 29 | | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch Irish | " | Cross Creek NB | Brother Wm J Nuggard Cross Creek NB | Conn | Sheffield |
| 91086 | 22 | Hawkins C.C.H. | Mildred | 26 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | English | " | Avondale NB | Father Fred Hemmeling Avondale NB | Me | Auburn |
| 1053 | 23 | Cutes E.C. | Zella E. | 24 | | " | S | Nurse | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me | U.S.A. | Flushing NY | " Gray Cutes Moncton NB | NY | Flushing |
| 1056 | 24 | Welling | Otho F. | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me | " | Newton Mass | " Geo Welling Hedgo | Mass | Newton |
| 91146 | 25 | Toombs C.H. | Sarah | 75 | | " | wd | None | " | " | " | " | " | Whitman | Daughter Mrs Arthur McKenzie Charlottetown PEI No pic. | " | Mass |
| 1037 | 26 | Nixon | Robert D. | 55 | | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | Eng Sc. | Canada | Vancouver BC | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 1039 | 27 | Corcoran | Catherine | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Baldwins Road PEI | Father Thomas Corcoran Baldwins Rd PEI | Mass | Dorchester |
| 1148 | 28 | McDonald | Helen | 19 | | " | " | Seamstress | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Souris | " Alex McDonald Souris | " | Fitchburg |
| 1038 | 29 | McLeod | Jean | 29 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | | | Hunters River | " John D McLeod Hunters River | " | Boston |
| 1146 | 30 | Ellis | Fannie | 30 | | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me | U.S.A. | Roxbury Mass | " Kenneth J Ellis Summerside PEI | NY | Rhinebeck |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

McLeod Johnston 3 yrs ex

14—418

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

**MONTH OF** November, 1917 — Class C-2

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in person or otherwise, or landed, or deported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1915-17 | Montreal | Oct 24/17 | Brother Thos Coburn 1 Brownsville Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | Br | Hazel | — | Canada | Harvey [illegible] | Vanceboro | 10/25/17 | C P R | 10/25/17 |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | 1915-17 | Asbestos | Dec 12/17 | Aunt Mrs Frank Armstrong 152 Wellington St Sherbrooke | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk | Br | — | " | Hereford PQ | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | " | 1916-17 | Quincy | June 1917 | Cousin Mrs C D Martin 5 Independence ave Quincy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Pale | Br | Blue | — | " | Lot 16 PQ | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 10 | " | 1917 | Byerly Ferry | Oct 5/17 | Brother Joseph Fortin Jerusalem Tobique | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fresh | " | " | — | " | St John NB | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 90 | " | 1909-17 | Edelsburg | Aug 1917 | Cousin Dennis Legere 22 Allen St Edelsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Gr | — | " | Shediac NB | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | " | 1906-17 | Caraquet | June 1917 | Friend Mrs Rupert Cormier (Brother) 18 Bacon St Rockland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Br | — | " | Lameque PQ | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 10 | " | 1907-17 | Jonesville | July 17 | Sister Mrs Burdett Beggs 1 Lexington Ave Jonesville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Blue | — | " | Millvill | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 200 | " | 1906-17 | Hillsboro | Sept 2/17 | Sister Mrs C M Jones 169 Farrington St Hillsboro | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | — | " | Hillsboro | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | 1911-17 | Boston | Sept 17/17 | Friend Miss Gonne M Finch 47 Hawthorne Ave Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dark | Br | — | " | Shelburne | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 2 | " | 1910-17 | Waltham | Sept 24/17 | Cousin Mrs Walter Copeland 478½ Main St Waltham | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Pale | Br | Blue | — | " | St Basile | " | 10/26/17 | " | 10/26/17 |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | 1912-17 | Boston | May 1/17 | Sister Florence M Connell 42 Hayden St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Br | Gr | — | " | Shediac PQ | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | " | 1907-17 | Newton Centre | Jan 1917 | Employer Mrs F C Bartley 48 Bowers St Newton Centre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 8 | " | Br | Blue | — | " | Mt Pergomah PQ | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | 1908-17 | Worcester | July 1/17 | Sister Mrs E Leighton 263 Chandler St Worcester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Br | Gr | — | " | Bethel PQ | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 5 | " | 1908-17 | Brooklyn | July 1917 | Stamps 114 Conselyea St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Med | Br | " | — | " | Upper Coaticook PQ | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | " | 1916-17 | Brockton | Aug 1917 | Employer Mrs F P Sutton 145 Pearl St Brockton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Blue | — | " | Lot 18 PQ | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 2 | " | 1909-17 | Quincy | Sept 1917 | Uncle P L Quincy 49 Allen St Quincy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Br | — | " | Upper Coaticook PQ | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 35 | " | 1912-17 | Redondo | Oct 23/17 | Employer Mrs E M Pomeroy 1 Pleasure Av Redondo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Dark | Gr | — | " | Lac des Roches PQ | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | " | 1913-17 | Lexington | May 21/17 | Brother Geo M Fenger 9 Hayes Ave Lexington | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | Blue | — | " | Bedeque PEI | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | 1913-17 | Worcester | July 1/17 | Sister Mrs E Leighton 263 Chandler St Worcester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Br | — | " | Coaticook PQ | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 15 | " | 1916-17 | Leominster | Sept 17 | Friend Thomas Geeves 29 Franklin St Leominster | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Med | Br | " | — | " | Albert Mines NB | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 40 | " | 1913-17 | Hartford | July 1917 | Sister Mrs Oliver Masters 59 Westerly Rd Hartford | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | Blue | — | " | Coaticook PQ | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Aunt | 150 | " | 1917 | Auburndale | June 7/17 | Cousin Mrs Arthur Scammell Auburndale Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | Br | — | " | Baie Verte NB | " | 10/27/17 | " | 10-27-17 |
| 23 | " | Self | 10 | " | May 1917 | Flushing | Sept 1917 | Emp Flushing Hospital Flushing NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | Dk Gr | Blue | — | " | Moncton NB | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | Nov 1916 June 1917 | Newton | July 1917 | Mrs Geo Russell 60 Pembroke St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fresh | " | Br | — | " | Shediac | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | 1909-17 | Whitman | May 1917 | Daughter Mrs John Dudley 182 Webb St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Med | Gray | Bl | — | " | York PEI | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 300 | " | Sept 1916 Sept 1917 | Brooklyn | Sept 30/17 | Wife Louise A Nixon 448-6 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Ruddy | Gr | " | — | " | St John NB | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 45 | " | Sept 1916 17 | Dorchester | May 1917 | Cousin Mrs Joseph McMahon 52 Gladys St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Br | — | " | Baldwin Co NB | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | " | 1915-17 | Fridberg | Aug 1917 | Aunt Mrs Edw Kierstead 96 Green St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | " | " | Bl | — | " | Jemseg " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Father | 60 | " | Dec 1916 | Boston | Dec 1916 | Fiance Dr W A McPherson 522 Columbus Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | — | " | Hunters Lines " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Self | 75 | " | Aug 1917 | " | Mass Oct 5 1917 | Emp Thompson House Rhinebeck NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Gr | Br | — | " | Summerside " | " | " | " | " |

18

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Inspector.
Clay G. Howe
Earl Crandlemire
Immigrant Inspector.

14—613

CLASS

1-30.
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng | Yes | Indef | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | Yes | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | No | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 4 | " | Indef | Indef | Uncertain | " | " |
| 5 | " Fr | No | Perm | No | " | " |
| 6 | " | Indef | Indef | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | No | Perm | Uncertain | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Indef | Indef | No | " | " |
| 10 | " Fr | No | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | Uncertain | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 15 | " | Yes | Mod | No | " | " |
| 16 | " | No | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | No |
| 18 | " | " | " | Uncertain | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 20 | " | Yes | Mod | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | No | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other inlands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—213

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Primary Jg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Abandoned domicile 1423 B/M | | | | | APR 1 8 1933 | | Readmitted | | | | | | | |
| 91200 | | 1 | Bourgeois | Susse | notified 18 | 1/12 | | | Sales girl | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Moncton NB | Father Wilfred Bourgeois | Mass | Gardner |
| 91201 | | 2 | Smith " " | Bessie | 25 | " | | | Dressmaker | " | " | " | English | " | Bathurst NB | " Matthew N Smith | " | Framingham |
| 91150 | | 3 | Reade " E C | Edith S | 24 | " | | | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | Wolfville NS | " Irving Reade Bathurst NB | " | Medford |
| 91135 | | 4 | Mason " A G | Amy | 23 | " | | | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | McAdam NB | " Lilyan Mason Aylesford NS | Me | Waterville |
| 91134 | | 5 | " " | Annie | 18 | " | | | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " McAdam NB | " | " |
| 91140 | | 6 | McNeil E C | Sadie | 28 | " | | | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Irish Cove NS | Mother Christena McNeil Irish Cove NS | Mass | Boston |
| 91139 | | 7 | Cash " " | Margaret | 25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Colin Cash " | " | Hopkinton |
| 91137 | | 8 | Cpa 8/12/29 " CAH, | Sarah | 26 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Irish Coves " | " | West Newton |
| 91138 | | 9 | " " | Annie | Abandoned domicile. notified 21 | B/M 1923 " | | | | APR 18 1933 | | Readmitted-Sec 548 | | 1316 | 29-3-5 | | | | |
| 91206 | | 10 | Boucher | Maria | 70 | " | | | None | No | No | " | French | " | Mastoudie NS | Brother Jos Petipas Bouche Gaspe NS | " | Chelsea |
| 91209 | | 11 | Ings " P | Maud | 23 | " | | | Domestic | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | China Point PEI | Father Cyrus Ings China Point PEI | " | Boston |
| 91072 | | 12 | McGuigan P | Lottie | 37 | " | | wd | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Hunters River | Mother Ellen McKenna Hunters River | " | North Cambridge |
| 91073 | | 13 | Devine " P | Margaret | 32 | " | | s | " | " | " | " | | | | " Rose Devine Hunters River | " | Newton Centre |
| 91071 | | 14 | Devine " P | Elizabeth Maud | 27 | " | | | " | " | " | " | Left us via Canada on ms "Manchester Merchant" from U.S.A. | | Newton Centre | Father Francis Devine Hunters River | " | Highlands |
| 91210 | | 15 | Acorn P | Winnifred | 21 | " | | | " | " | " | " | Eng | | Brighton Mass | " Matthias Acorn Village Green | " | Brighton |
| 91065 | | 16 | Innis " C E H | Catherine | 35 | " | | | Cook | " | " | " | Scotch | Left us via Canada on ms "Manchester Merchant" from U.S.A. | Marblehead " | Mother Jessie Innis Lecton N S | " | Marblehead |
| 91069 | | 17 | MacLean " | " | 28 | " | | | Domestic | " | " | " | | Left us via Canada on ms "Manchester Merchant" from U.S.A. | Roxbury " | Father Angus MacLean Little Sands | " | Roxbury |
| 91074 | | 18 | Douglass " | Ella B | 30 | " | | | " | " | " | " | | Left us via Canada on ms "Manchester Merchant" from U.S.A. | Boston " | Mother Marian Douglas Concord N S | " | Boston |
| 91068 | | 19 | Johnston " | Ella | 32 | " | | | Housekeeper | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | St John NB | " Jas Brown Hibernia NB | " | Medford |
| 91070 | | 20 | Ross " | Jennie A | 28 | " | | | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | Left us via Canada on ms "Manchester Merchant" from U.S.A. | Centreville NB | Father William Ross Westville NS | R I | Pawtucket |
| 91641 | | 21 | Butler " E C | Chas E 3/1/29 | 30 | " | M | | Ry Brakeman | " | " | " | English | Canada | Enniskillen NB | Father John P Butler Enniskillen NB | Me | Greenville Jct |
| 91643 | | 22 | Jacques " | Mabelle F | 23 | " | | | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Woodstock NB | Mother Sophie Jacques Woodstock NB | " | Bangor |
| 91647 | | 23 | Carter " | Verna | 25 | " | | | Nurse | " | " | " | | | Lakeville NB | Father Mayford Carter Lakeville NB | Mass | Hopkinton |
| 91218 | | 24 | Morrissey | Mary | 23 | " | | | " | " | " | " | Irish | PEI | Milburn PEI | Mother Margaret Morrissey Milburn PEI | " | Arlington |
| 91250 | | 25 | Campbell | Catherine | 26 | " | | | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Left us via Canada on ms "Manchester Merchant" from U.S.A. | Brookline Mass | Father J D Campbell Baddeck NS | " | Brookline |
| 91216 | | 26 | Lovelace | Minnie O | 30 | " | | M | None | " | " | " | | | Fitchburg " | Mother Sarah Rector Amherst NS | " | Leicester |
| 91168 | | 27 | Davey " P | Edith L | 28 | " | | S | Clerk | " | " | Canada | English | Left us via Canada on ms "Manchester Merchant" from U.S.A. | Boston " | Father Edward Davey Charlettetown PEI | " | Boston |
| 91164 | | 28 | McIntire " | Annie | 22 | " | | | Governess | " | " | " | | | Mackay Que | Mother Mary A McKinnon Mackay Que CB | " | Wakefield |
| 91163 | | 29 | McDonald C E H | Ellen | 21 | " | | | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | | St Peters Bay PEI | Father John D McDonald St Peters Bay PEI | Mass | Bridgport |
| 91166 | | 30 | Holmes " | Florence | 45 | " | | M | Nurse | " | " | " | | | Amherst Point NS | Cousin Jas Corbett Amherst Point N S | Mass | Boston |

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class C-2

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | | | Place of Birth. | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket was paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $5 | Yes | 1913-17 | Gardner | Sept 24/17 | Uncle Amede Bourgeois 88 Nesbit St Gardner | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Lt | Br | — | Canada | Moncton NB | Vancouver BC | 10/29/17 | CPR | 10/29/17 |
| 2 | " | " | 8 " | " | 1914-17 | Framingham | Sept 20/17 | Sister Mrs Maud Langley 76 Cochituate St Framingham | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Lt Br | Blue | — | " | Bathurst NB | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 5 " | " | 1913-17 | Medford | Sept 12/17 | Cousin Frank D Whitmen 143 Central Ave Medford | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | " | — | " | Aylesford NS | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 5 " | " | 1911-17 | Waterville | Aug 10/17 | Home 20 Nash St Waterville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Br | — | " | Wadam NB | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 5 " | " | 1916-17 | " | July 1917 | Employer Mrs Samuel Robinson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 10 " | " | 1916-17 | Various | Sept 10/17 | 29 Sheffield St Boston Uncle John McIsaac | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Pale | " | Blue | — | " | Sussex NS | " | 10/31/17 | " | 10/31/17 |
| 7 | " | " | 10 " | " | 1914-17 | Rochester | Jun 1917 | 39 Everton St Rochester Employer, Mrs Irene Costello | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Gr | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 10 " | " | 1912-17 | Newton | " | 54 Apollo St Newton Employer, Mrs Irene Costello | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 15 " | " | 1913-17 | " | " | 54 Adiffa St Newton Daughter, Mrs Thos McEvoy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Br | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 50 " | " | 1916-17 | Chelsea | May 1917 | 724 Broadway Chelsea Emp Robert Jr Turner | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | Dk Gr | " | — | " | Lacadie NS | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 5 " | " | 1915-17 | Boston | July 9/17 | " 130 Jason St Miss Alice Nelms | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Lt Br | Bl | — | " | China Inlet NS | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 15 " | " | 9/1914-17 | Cambridge | Aug 10/17 | " 16 Blake St Asw Barnard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Dk Br | Br | — | " | St John NB | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 10 " | " | 10/1913-17 | Newton Centre | July 4/17 | " 125 Parker St 3 N Stratton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | Bl | — | " | Hunters River PEI | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 10 " | " | 9/1909-17 | " Highl | Sept 25/17 | " Newton Highland Sister Minnie Brandt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Br | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 10 " | " | 9/1904-17 | Brighton | 19/19/17 | Emp Irving D McEwan 33 Bragdaw St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Lt Br | Dk Br | — | " | Village Green NS | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 65 " | " | 4/1909-17 | Marblehead | Oct 15/17 | " 37 Roland St Miss Alice Keane | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | Med | Br | Bl | — | " | Victoria NB | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 150 " | " | 1908-17 | Roxbury | May 19/17 | " 317 Walnut Ave Rev Wm A Gordon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Aud | Gr | — | " | Little Sands PEI | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 " | " | 1908-17 | Boston | Oct 10/17 | " 645 Boylston St Mrs J B Polfield | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4 | Med | Br | Br | — | " | Record NB | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 10 " | " | 4/1911-17 | Medford | Sept 19/17 | Sister Mrs Ed A Bixby 15 Alfred Terrace | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | " | Gr | — | " | Gagetown NB | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 100 " | " | 1906-17 | Lawrence | Med, 1917 | no address 194 No Main St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Bl | — | " | Rockland NB | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 10 " | " | 9/1913-17 | Manchester | Sept 1917 | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | " | Deaf & dumb | " | Enmskillen NB | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 5 " | " | 1913-17 | Bangor | " | 7 Boynton St Bangor Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Lt | Dk Br | Br | — | " | Woodstock NB | " | 9/24/17 | " | 9/24/17 |
| 23 | " | " | 30 " | " | 9/1913-17 | Newtonville | Sept 10/17 | 199 Howard St Newtonville Friend Miss Julia McSweeney | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Lt | Lt | Blue | — | " | Lakeville NB | " | 10/31/17 | " | 10/31/17 |
| 24 | " | " | 8 " | " | 1911-17 | Arlington | Sept 7/17 | 1 Oak Terrace Arlington Aunt Mrs G Eaton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | Br | — | " | Williamsburg PEI | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 10 " | " | 1/1905-17 | Brookline | Aug 1917 | 90 Abbotsford St Brookline Husband Emil Goodine | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Aud | Blue | — | " | Baddeck NS | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 7 " | " | 1907-17 | Fitchburg | Aug 7/17 | 66 Stones ave Dorchester Emp Walter Langer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Lt | Br | — | " | Amherst NS | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 54 " | " | 1907-17 | Boston | Sept 9/17 | " 267 Mass Ave Ralph Matthews | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk Br | Bl | — | " | Charlottetown PEI | " | 11/1/17 | " | 11/1/17 |
| 28 | " | " | 5 " | " | 1914-17 | Wakefield | June 1917 | Sister Sarah McDonald 126 Chestnut St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | - | " | " | — | " | Clarke Bay NB | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 21 " | " | 9/1914-17 | Bridgeport | Oct 1/17 | Home 915 North Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Gr | Stammers | " | St Petersbay PEI | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 70 " | " | 1914-17 | Boston | Apr 1917 | " 27 Rockland Sq | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Gr | Hzl | — | " | Amherst NS | " | " | " | " |

41 C P R Compartment Pacific Railway

Jack Goodyear
Earl Cranshaw

Immigrant Inspector.

1-30
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eng Fr | Undecided | Indef | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Undecided | Indef | Undecided | " | " |
| 4 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Indef | Indef | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Rpbl of Lith (Lith) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Eng. | No. | Perm | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | Undec. | " | " |
| 22 | " | No | Perm | Unc | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Uncert | Indef | Uncert | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vanceboro. Me.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | 169 | 1 | McLeod | Bertha ✓ | 30 | | f | s | Nurse | Y. | Y. | Canada | Scotch Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me | U.S.A. | Brookline Mass | Mother Mary A. McLeod 130 Water St. Charlottetown P.E.I. | Mass | Winchester | |
| 91 | 165 | 2 | McLean | Mary C ✓ | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Salem " | Father Norman L. McLean Cardigan, P.E.I | " | Dorchester | |
| 91 | 083 | 3 | Cochrane | Ethel | Abandoned domicile notified 4 Daily 19 | | | B/N | Housework | " | " | | APR 18 1933 | Canada | Corryville N.B. | Chas. Cochrane Corryville, N.B | R.I. | Pawtucket | |
| 91 | 079 | 4 | Mackay | CA-1-159960 Minnie | 28 | | | | Clerk | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Rose Valley P.E.I | Neil Mackay Rose Valley P.E.I | Mass | Everett | |
| 91 | 227 | 5 | Bradley | Bertus Alfred | 20 | | m | | Student | " | " | " | Irish | " | St Teresa " | Uncle Michael Bradley St Teresa " | N.H. | Brooklyn | |
| 91 | 087 | 6 | Dickerson | Carrie ✓ | 32 | | f | | Housekeeper | " | " | " | Eng Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me | U.S.A. | N. Somerville Mass | Mother Margaret Dickerson North River " | Mass | N. Somerville | |
| 91 | 086 | 7 | Ayer | Florence ✓ | 26 | | " | | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | Portland Me | Mrs. R.H. Ogden Dockville, N.B | Me. | Portland | |
| 91 | 018 | 8 | Acorn | Etta | 27 | | " | | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Canada | Vernon R.P.E.I | Father Christopher Acorn Vernon River P.E.I | Mass | Brookline | |
| 3 | 094 | 9 | Rae | Evaline | 27 | | " | | Music Teach | " | " | " | " | " | Medicine Hat Alta | Jas. Rae Medicine Hat Alta | " | Boston | |
| 91 | 237 | 10 | Bulger | Rachel | 23 | | " | | Tailoress | " | " | " | Irish | " | Conway P.E.I | James Bulger Conway P.E.I | Me | Rumford | |
| 91 | 658 | 11 | Wilson | Theresa S.E. | 57 | | " | wd | None | " | " | " | Eng | " | Grand Falls N.B | Son Fred B Wilson Grand Falls, N.B | Mass | Brighton | |
| 91 | 875 | 12 | Walker | Clementine | 24 | | " | s | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Charlottetown P.E.I | Father John Walker Charlottetown P.E.I. | N.Y. | Woodside | |
| 91 | 275 | 13 | Wilson | Jennie | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Harvey N.B. | " Thomas Wilson Harvey N.B. | Me. | Portland | |
| 91 | 246 | 14 | Lerette | Elizabeth | 27 | | " | m | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Joggins Mines N.S. | Mother Ellen Lerette Joggins Mines N.S. | Mass | Everett | |
| 91 | 094 | 15 | McKenzie | Annie ✓ | 26 | | " | s | Waitress | " | " | " | Scotch Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me | U.S.A. | Cambridge Mass | Mother Ellen McKenzie Bay Fortune P.E.I | " | Cambridge | |
| 91 | 095 | 16 | Jamieson | Meldon ✓ | 43 | | m | | Fountain Pen | " | " | " | " | " | Jamaica Pl. | No relative | " | Jamaica Pl. | |
| 91 | 659 | 17 | McKay | Harold M. | 22 | | " | | Loc Fireman | " | " | " | " | Canada | St George N.B | Father Robert McKay L'Etang, N.B | Me. | Brownville Jc. | |
| 91 | 280 | 18 | Chiasson | John Henry | 22 | | " | " | Machinist | " | " | " | French | Canada | Caraquet N.B | Mother Marguette Chiasson Caraquet N.B | Mass | Athol | |
| 91 | 185 | 19 | Loggie | Joseph R. | 23 | | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Lower Nappan | George Loggie Lower Nappan N.B | " | Wayland | |
| 91 | 259 | 20 | Dunn | Etta | 24 | | f | " | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Morell P.E.I. | Wm. Dunn Morell P.E.I | " | Brookline | |
| 91 | 360 | 21 | Bradley | Jennie | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vernon River " | Joseph Bradley Vernon River P.E.I | " | " | |
| 29 | 094 | 22 | McGillivray | Donald H. ✓ | 29 | | m | | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scotch Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me | Nfld. | Cambridge Mass | Uncle Allen McGillivray St. Rivers N.S. | " | Cambridge | |
| 92 | 163 | 23 | MacDonald | Marion E | 27 | | f | " | Stn. Nurse | " | " | " | " | Canada | Bay Head N.S. | Father Alexander MacDonald Bay Head N.S. | " | Boston | |
| 91 | 064 | 24 | Mackenzie | Margaret | 28 | | " | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Broughton " | Mother Katherine Mackenzie Broughton N.S. | " | Jamaica Pl. | |
| 91 | 188 | 25 | Sheridan | Ellie | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | St John N.B | No relatives | " | Brookline | |
| 91 | 192 | 26 | Henderson | Elizabeth | 22 | | " | " | Rubber Mill Chgfr | " | " | " | Scotch | " | River John N.S. | Father Daniel Henderson River John, N.S. | R.I. | Providence | |
| 91 | 196 | 27 | Arnold | Barbara M. | 24 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | French | " | Lot 1, P.E.I. | Mamm Arnold Lot 1, P.E.I. | Mass | Lawrence | |
| 91 | 195 | 28 | Gibson | May | 27 | | " | " | Seamstress | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Marshfield P.E.I | Wm. Gibson Marshfield P.E.I | " | Cambridge | |
| 91 | 075 | 29 | DeRoche | Josephine ✓ | 28 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | French Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me | U.S.A. | Lowell Mass | Mother Genevieve DeRoche Miscaucke " | " | Lowell | |
| 1 | 251 | 30 | Cameron | Marion ✓ | 24 | | " | " | Governess | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Antigonish N.S. | Aunt Mary L. Cameron Antigonish N.S. | " | Roxbury | |

NOT USED

90

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF November, 1917

Class C 2

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, cash carried by himself, by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or had been within a year, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States, Island, or District referred to. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Y. | Self | 50 | Y. | Sept. 08 | Brookline | Aug 13/17 | Emp. Effie Ritchie Winchester, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Blk | Br | — | Canada | Charlettetown P.E.I. | Vanceboro Me. | 11/1/17 | C.P.R. | 11/1/17 |
| 2 | " | " | 15 | " | 1900 17 | Salem | Mch 19/17 | Sister Mrs Hugh McKerman 68 Bleet St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | - | Br. | Haz | — | " | Georgetown " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | - | 57 | - | 1914 17 | Pawtucket | July 11/17 | Mrs Amanda Scanlon 44 Cowper St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | — | " | Carryville N.B | " | 11/2/17 | " | 11/2/17 |
| 4 | " | " | 43 | " | Sept 1914 17 | Boston | July 19/17 | Brother J. Mackay 54 Vernal St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | - | Bl | — | " | Ormdas P.E.I | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Father | 15 | - | 1914 17 | Brockton | June 1917 | Father Patrick Bradley 107 Concord St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Br | — | " | St Denis | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | 50 | - | Sept 1907 17 | W Somerville | Aug 1917 | Emp E. W. Woodley 25 Kidder Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Med | Dk Br | Gray | — | " | No River | " | 11-3-17 | " | 11-3-17 |
| 7 | " | " | 40 | - | 1908 17 | Scotland | Oct 2/17 | Col Fred Dow 714 Congress St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | Fair | Lt | Blue | — | " | Sackville N.B | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | - | Nov 1907 17 | Brookline | July 1917 | Miss Bacon 37 Carlton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Br | Br. | — | " | Vernon R. P.E.I | " | 10-23-17 | " | 10-23-17 |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | - | Aug 1914 17 | Boston | Sept. 17 | Friend Miss Mary Cook 10 of Mt. Vernon St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Blu | Slightly deaf | " | Boerseviain Me | " | 11-5-17 | " | 11-5-17 |
| 10 | " | " | 12 | - | 1914 17 | Rumford | Oct 5/17 | Brother Joseph Bulger 5 Essex St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Br. | — | " | Conway P.E.I | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 40 | - | Aug 1914 17 | Brighton | July 6/17 | Son-in-Law John H. Miller 20 Oak Sq. Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | Med | Gray | Gray | — | " | Woodstock N.B | " | 11-6-17 | " | 11-6-17 |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | " | Oct 1911 17 | Ny city | Aug 1917 | Sister Mrs Geo Lindford 97 West 129th St. Ny City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Red | Blue | — | " | Charlottetown P.E.I | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | - | 3 | " | Apr 1910 17 | Chelsea | Sept 1917 | Employer Del Edwards Sale 64 Emery St Portland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Br | — | " | Garvey N.S | " | 11/7/17 | " | 11/7/17 |
| 14 | " | Aunt | 50 | - | Mar 1907 17 | Everett | Aug 16/17 | Husband Tom Revelle Everett Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | " | — | " | Londonderry N.S | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Self | 90 | - | Sept 1916 17 | Cambridge | July 19/17 | Cousin Charles Atkins Arnold Circle, Suite 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Lt | Bl. | — | " | Bay Fortune " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 80 | - | 1900 17 | Jamaica Pl. | Mar 18/17 | Wife Rose Eveldeen 47 Sheridan St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Br | " | — | " | Wallace N.S | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 10 | - | July 1914 17 | Brownville | Oct 19/17 | No address Brownville Jc. Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | - | - | " | — | " | St George N.B | " | 11/8/17 | " | 11/8/17 |
| 18 | " | " | 100 | - | Jan 1907 17 | Athol | Oct 14/17 | Brother Bill Chariton Athol Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | - | Dk Br | Gray | — | " | Caraquet " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 80 | - | 1913 17 | Hayland | Aug 1917 | Sister N.C. Haynes Hayland Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Cadj | Br | Br | — | " | Cowichan " | " | 11/9/17 | " | 11/9/17 |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | - | Sept 1917 | Brookline | July 19/17 | Emp Ada J. Bleare 1378 Beacon St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | " | Bl | — | " | Morell P.E.I | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 10 | - | Sept 1917 | " | " | " Ada J. Bleare 1378 Beacon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | - | " | " | — | " | Vernon River " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 15 | - | 1907 17 | Cambridge | June 6/17 | Father Donald D McInnes 78 Ridsdale Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Dk | - | Br | — | " | Londonderry N.S. | " | 8/11/17 | " | 8/11/17 |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | - | 1913 17 | Boston | July 24/17 | Emp General Hospital Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Gr | — | " | Bay Head N.S | " | 8/10/17 | " | 8/10/17 |
| 24 | " | " | 40 | - | Sept 1907 17 | Jamaica Pl | Oct 8/17 | John R. Chapin Jamaica Plains | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Dk Br. | " | — | " | Broughton " | " | 10/30/17 | " | 10/30/17 |
| 25 | " | " | 6 | - | May 1917 | Brookline | Oct 19/17 | With Mrs John A Mitchell 1378 Beacon St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Light | Br. | Bl. | — | " | St John N.B | " | 11/10/17 | " | 11/10/17 |
| 26 | " | " | 9 | " | Oct 1917 | Providence | Jul 6, 1917 | Sister Margaret Henderson 179 Paulina St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk | Blk | Hazel | — | " | River John N.S | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 5 | - | Nov 1916 | Lawrence | May 1917 | Beatrice Arnold 460 Oxford St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Dk | Bl | — | " | Cat. P.E.I | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | - | Nov 6, 1916 | Cambridge | June 1917 | Emp Mrs Wm Whiteman 36 Irving St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | " | Br | — | " | Marshfield " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | " | Sept 1916 | Lowell | Oct 15/17 | " Mrs Philip Habey 2 Fairmount St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blk | " | — | " | Tusecuche " | " | 10/30/17 | " | 10/30/17 |
| 30 | " | " | 40 | - | Aug 1914 | Roxbury | July 1917 | Brother Jack Cameron 121 School St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk | Hazel | — | " | Antigonish N.S | " | " 31/17 | " | " 31/17 |

H 7

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

14—418

Mary G. Hourihane
Falk Goodsmire
Jack Goodman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng | No. | Perm | Yes | No. | No. |
| 2 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Uncert | Indef | Uncert | " | " |
| 8 | " | Yes | 2 mo | No | " | " |
| 9 | " | No | Perm | Undec | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 11 | " | Yes | 7 mo | No | " | " |
| 12 | " | No | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Yes | 7 mos | No | " | " |
| 18 | " | No | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Yes | Indef | No | " | " |
| 28 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 30 | " | Yes | Indef | Uncert | " | " |

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

1-30
E.E.R.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SHEET No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

| | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 22 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 91 | 304 | 1 | Casey | Edward | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Rogersville N.B | Father Gilbert Casey Rogersville, N.B | Mass | Salem | |
| 91 | 306 | 2 | Patterson | Ffinlay ✓ | 64 | | M | | Stonemason | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me U.S.A. | N Somerville Mass | Nephew James J. Winslow Bridgetown, N.S | " | N Somerville | |
| 91 | 368 | 3 | Ormond | Katherine A ✓ | 31 | | F | | Stenographer | " | " | " | Irish | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me | Boston Mass | Mother Katherine Ormond Sydney N.S. | " | Boston | |
| 91 | 366 | * 4 | Sellar | Leah M. ✓ | 38 | | M | Wd | Housekeeper | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me | | " Amanda Foster Lot 35 P.E.I | " | Rosendale | |
| 91 | 367 | * 5 | Ross | Alberta ✓ | 37 | | M | | None | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me | Avon Conn | Father George Graves Port Williams N.S | Conn | Avon | |
| 90 | 913 | 6 | Lutes | Earl ca 10-6-23 | 30 | | M | | Carpenter | " | " | " | Dutch | Canada | Moncton N.B. | Mother Margaret Lutes Moncton, N.B. | N.Y. | Oyster Bay | |
| 90 | 912 | 7 | " | Margaret ca 10-6-23 | 27 | | F | | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " in Law Margaret Lutes | " | " | |
| 91 | 105 | 8 | Thomas | Edmond ✓ | 32 | | M | | Paper maker | " | " | " | French | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me U.S.A. | No Lemington | Father David Thomas Dracadie, N.B | Mass | No Lemington | |
| 91 | 165 | 9 | McDougall | Mary | 21 | | F | S | Weaver | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Sydney N.S | Sister Mrs J.M. Muller Sydney, N.S. | " | Jamaica Pl. | |
| 91 | 375 | 10 | McKinnon | Sadie | 21 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father James McKinnon Sydney N.S | " | Taunton | |
| 91 | 284 | 11 | Stehelin | Katie ✓ | 49 | | M | | None | " | " | " | French | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me U.S.A. | New York City | Brother Marion Thibodeau Weymouth, N.S | N.Y. | N.Y. City | |
| 91 | 286 | 12 | Stewart | Geo A. | 30 | | M | | Canner | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Charlottetown PEI | Father Matthew Stewart Charlottetown P.E.I | Me | Portland | |
| 91 | 288 | 13 | Parker | Ina | 27 | | F | S | Factory Hand | " | " | " | English | | Salisbury N.B | Mother Elizabeth M Parker Salisbury, N.B | R.I. | Norwood | |
| 91 | 373 | 14 | MacDonald | Mary A ✓ | 23 | | " | " | Parlor Maid | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me U.S.A. | Chestnut Hill | Father Archie MacDonald Gabarouse, N.S | Mass | Chestnut Hill | |
| 91 | 287 | 15 | Hartman | Mary ✓ | 30 | | " | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me | Malden Mass | Master Hartman Boundary Creek, N.B. | " | Malden | |
| 47 | 066 | 16 | Trembley | Joseph J/B | 28 | | M | " | Lumberman | " | " | " | French | Canada | Richibucto N.B | " Peter Trembley Richibucto, N.B | Me | Jackman | |
| 92 | 177 | 17 | Cook | Melessa J ✓ | 36 | | F | " | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me U.S.A. | Melrose, Mass | Brother A.J. Cook Moncton, N.B | Mass | Melrose | |
| 91 | 382 | 18 | Thibodeau | Ida | 25 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | French | Canada | Chatham | Father John Thibodeau Pleasant St Chatham N.B | " | Boston | |
| 82 | 224 | 19 | Watkin | George | 22 | | M | " | Music Super | " | " | " | English | | Richibucto N.B | " Lorrimon Watkin Richibucto N.B | " | Somerville | |
| 79 | 102 | 20 | Chisholm | Mary J ✓ | 32 | | F | " | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me U.S.A. | Providence R.I. | " Angus Chisholm Stopewell, N.S | R.I. | Providence | |
| 91 | 395 | 21 | Hartling | Alva | 20 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | " | Canada | Pamaetaro, N.B. | Mother Mrs Benford MacCullough Pamaetaro, N.B. | Mass | State Farm | |
| 91 | 293 | 22 | Richard | Jean Baptiste | 51 | | M | " | Dentmaker | " | " | " | French | " | Richibucto N.B | Brother George Richard Richibucto, N.B | " | Lemingster | |
| 91 | 664 | 23 | Semple | Mary E | 52 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Moncton " | Mother Mrs R.M. Stevens Moncton, N.B | Me | Portland | |
| 91 | 461 | 24 | Younker | Louise | 33 | | " | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Eng | | Charlottetown PEI | Father George Younker Charlottetown P.E.I | N.H. | Chester | |
| 91 | 456 | 25 | Bramhall | Bertha | 18 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Henry Bramhall Carleton " | Mass | Attleboro | |
| 91 | 503 | 26 | Gaugin | Jessie should be augustine gaugin | 22 | | " | " | Mill Worker | " | " | " | French | | Cocagne N.B | Sister Rose Melanson Cocagne, N.B | " | New Bedford | |
| 91 | 507 | 27 | Shannon | Isabella | 59 | | " | Wd | None | " | " | " | Scotch | | Hartland " | " Mrs Jane Harvey Hartland " | " | Lexington | |
| 91 | 504 | 28 | Gerourd | Beatrice ✓ | 20 | | " | S | Mill Worker | " | " | " | French | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me U.S.A. | New Bedford | Uncle Denis Grourd Buctouche " | " | New Bedford | |
| 79 | 103 | 29 | Murphy | Mary ✓ | 31 | | " | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | Irish | Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me U.S.A. | Everett Mass | Father Michael Murphy Elmira P.E.I | " | Boston | |
| 91 | 376 | 30 | Colquhoun | Hazel ✓ | 23 | | " | " | Dr. | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Little Harbor N.S | " Howard J. Colquhoun Little Harbor, N.S | " | Westfield | |

NOT USED

91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Charles A. Sellar Mass Med. Be Ave
14—413 * Blanche Ross f 14
Douglas " m 10
George " m 6
Alice " f 3
Avon Mass

CLASS C 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C 7

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1917

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 20- | Yes | 1914 17 | Salem | Oct 30, 17 | Friend Alex Richard 11 Leavitt St | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | L Br | Bl | — | Canada | Rogersville N.B. | Moncton Me | 11-12-17 | C.P.R. | 11-12-17 | |
| 2 | " | " | 125- | " | Nov 1914 17 | N. Somerville | Aug 4, 17 | Daughter Mrs. Hattie Porter 49 Josephine Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | " | — | " | Bridgetown N.S. | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | 20- | " | 1909 17 | Boston | June 30/17 | Emp. Boat Boy Surgical Hosp 3 Worcester Sq. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | — | " | Sydney " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | 59- | " | Oct 1906 17 | Haverhill | Dec. 1916 | Aunt Mrs. Matilda Brown Rosendale, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | Lot 35 P.E.I. | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Aunt | 300- | " | July 1906 17 | Avon, Conn | Apr. 1917 | Husband Frank Rees Avon, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | Grey | — | " | Port Elgin N.B. | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Self | 90- | " | 1913 17 | Oyster Bay | Sept 15, 17 | Home Oyster Bay, L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fresh | " | Brn | — | " | Moncton " | " | Oct 19, 17 | " | 10-19-17 | Spec. Insp. |
| 7 | " | Aunt | — | " | July 1906 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | 40- | " | May 1906 17 | No. Lexington | Oct 3, 17 | Wife Josephine Thomas 650 Main St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | L Br | " | — | " | Tracadie N.B. | " | " 22 " | " | " 22 " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 10- | " | Oct 30, 17 July 31 17 | Jamaica Pl. | July 31, 17 | Cousin Mrs. Michel Gallus 13 Bismark St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Drk | Blue | — | " | Miaa N.S. | " | " 29 " | " | " 29 " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 17- | " | May 1906 July 1917 | Taunton | " " | Sister Mrs. Ellis E. Hall R.F.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Brn | — | " | Sydney, N.S. | " | 11-13-17 | " | 11-13-17 | |
| 11 | " | Husband | 40- | " | 1886 16 | N.Y. City | Nov 14, 16 | Husband Jean Stehelin 35 Hayward St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Hzy | — | " | Church St. " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Self | 30- | " | Oct 1914 17 | Portland | Sept 1917 | Wife Rose Stewart 105 Walnut St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | " | Grey | — | " | O'Leary P.E.I. | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | 25- | " | Oct 1916 17 | Norwood Pl. | " " | Aunt Mary J. Kinsales Harrington Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | D Br. | Br | — | " | Salesbury N.B. | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | 50- | " | Oct 13, 07 17 | Chestnut Hill | Apr 30, 17 | Brother Malcolm MacDonald 46 Heath St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Lt - | Grey | — | " | Labarque N.S. | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | 20- | " | 1904 16 | Malden | Dec. 1916 | " Benjamin Wortman 74 Parker Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | D Br | " | — | " | Grundy Creek N.B. | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | 5- | " | 1917 17 | Jackman | Nov 19, 17 | Sister No Address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | L Br | " | — | " | St Louis, N.B. | " | 11-14-17 | " | 11-14-17 | |
| 17 | " | " | 10- | " | 1907 1917 | Melrose | July 1917 | Emp Melrose Hosp. Melrose, Mass 1900 Ca. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | " | — | " | Bathurst " | " | 8-15-17 | " | 8-15-17 | Spec. Insp. |
| 18 | " | " | 30- | " | Nov 1914 17 | Boston | Aug 1917 | Boston Mass Uncle Rev. J. M. Walker | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Bl | — | " | Chatham " | " | 11-15-17 | " | 11-15-17 | |
| 19 | " | " | 5- | " | 1912 17 | Somerville | Aug 1, 17 | 64 Porter St. Cousin Peter R. Fraser | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Light | Lt. | " | — | " | Richibucto " | " | 8-18-17 | " | 8-18-17 | Spec. Insp. |
| 20 | " | " | 100- | " | 1909 17 | Providence | May 25, 17 | 678 Waterman Ave Husband Alva Hartling | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Br. | " | — | " | Hopewell, N.S. | " | 8-18 " | " | 8-18-17 | " |
| 21 | " | Aunt | 72- | " | Mar 1906 17 | State Farm | Oct 1, 17 | State Farm, Mass Wife Mary Richard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Lt | Lt | Gr | — | " | East Wallace " | " | 11-16-17 | " | 11-16-17 | |
| 22 | " | Self | 75- | " | Sept 1906 17 | Penmanship | June 1917 | Concentre St Husband Robert Sample | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Brn | — | " | Richibucto N.B. | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Husb | 5- | " | June 1914 17 | Portland | Oct 1, 1917 | 109 Dartmouth St Aunt Mrs Lemuel Edson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Gr | " | — | " | Shediac N.B. | " | 10-27-17 | " | 10-27-17 | Spec. Insp. |
| 24 | " | Self | 150- | " | Aug 1906 17 | Chester | Aug 1917 | Chester, N.S. " Mrs Malcolm Stewart | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Br. | Bl | — | " | Milton P.E.I. | " | 11-16-17 | " | 11-16-17 | |
| 25 | " | Father | 6- | " | 1914 17 | Lowell | May 1917 | 30 Falmouth St Sister Emma Breare, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Brn | — | " | Carleton " | " | " "17 " | " | " 17 " | |
| 26 | " | Self | 21- | " | 1912 17 | New Bedford | Nov 5, 17 | " 342 Bowditch St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | L Br | " | — | " | Cochrane " | " | " " " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Son | 60- | " | Dec 1906 17 | Lexington | June 19, 17 | Son Dr. Clarence Sheridan Lexington, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | - | Gray | Blue | — | Scotland | Aberdeen Scotland | Scotland | about 1912 | Scotland | " | |
| 28 | " | Self | 10- | " | Sept 1906 17 | New Bedford | Nov 5, 17 | Sister Mary Erhard 342 Bowditch St Bay State Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | L Br | Gray | — | Canada | Buctouche N.B. | " | " | C.P.Ry | " | |
| 29 | " | " | 10- | " | 1907 17 | Boston | Aug 7, 17 | Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Stout | Dk | Blue | — | - | Elmira P.E.I. | " | 8-18-17 | " | 8-18-17 | Spec. Insp. |
| 30 | " | " | 25- | " | 1913 17 | Howard Pl. | Aug 1, 17 | Mrs. Field State Hospital Medfield Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | L Br. | Br | — | " | Little Harbor N.S. | " | 11-8-17 | " | 11-8-17 | |

18

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Ezra G. Stone
Gentlemen
Jack Goodman
14-47

Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS C

1-30.
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm. | Uncert | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Yes | 1 yr | No | " | " |
| 11 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Yes | 2 mo | No | " | " |
| 19 | " | No | Perm | Uncert | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 25 | " | Yes | 1 yr | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | No | Perm | No | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 30 | " | Yes | 8 mo | No | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91084 | | * 1 | Sullivan | Perley | 26 | | M | M | Fireman | Y | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Campbellton | Father David Sullivan Campbellton, NB | Maine | Lincoln |
| 91085 | | 2 | " | Hattie | 28 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-in-Law " " | " | " |
| 91234 | | 3 | McDonald | John A | 60 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Chatham | Step-daughter Mrs John McLean Chatham, NB | " | Millinocket |
| 91176 | | 4 | Langelle | Clara | 19 | | F | " | Stu Nurse | " | " | " | Eng | " | Malagash Pt | Father Alex Langelle Malagash, Pt NS | Mass | Boston |
| 91404 | | * 5 | Whitman | Lena | 45 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | Wapeke, NB | Mother A Dezette Wapeke, NB | " | W Somerville |
| 91461 | | 6 | Curry | Nora | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Glace Bay NS | Mrs Mary Curry Sterling, Glace Bay | " | Newton Ctr |
| 91318 | | 7 | Swindall | Elias | 69 | | M | Wd | Farmer | " | " | " | Eng | Left Canada | Saw Lockett RI | Brother John Swindall Burlington, NB | R.I. | Saw Lockett |
| 91316 | | 8 | Corey | Mary C. | 25 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Left Canada | Jamaica Plain | Father Wilfred P. Corey Havelock, NB | Mass | Jamaica Plain |
| 91468 | | 9 | Fullerton | Bessie | 40 | | " | " | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | PEI | Headeche PEI | Brother Com. Fullerton Selfway Riggs NB | " | Winchester |
| 91696 | | 10 | McGregor | Amelia | 79 | | F | Wd | None | " | " | " | Scotch | Canada | New London PEI | Son Alexander McGregor New London PEI | " | Somerville |
| 91553 | | 11 | Hodgson | Sarah | 60 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. | Everett Mass | " Ernest Hodgson Shediac, NB | " | Everett |
| 91413 | | 12 | Hebert | Thomas | 24 | | M | M | Chauffeur | " | " | " | French | Left U.S. | New Bedford Mass | Father Celestin Hebert Pokemouche, NB | " | New Bedford |
| 91762 | | 13 | Jardine | Margaret | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. | Boston Mass | " Alex Jardine Boundary Creek, BC | Me | Dover |
| 91324 | | 14 | Campbell | Everett J | 29 | | M | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Left U.S. | Providence RI | Brother Robert A Campbell Newport, PEI | R.I. | Providence |
| 91186 | | 15 | Lowers | Laura | 26 | | F | " | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | Canada | Newton Cross PEI | " Arthur Lowers Cross PEI | Mass | Somerville |
| 91325 | | 16 | Robbins | John E | 29 | | M | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Bangor PEI | " Daniel Robbins Bangor PEI | " | " |
| 91328 | | 17 | Dunn | Eunice | 30 | | F | Wd | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Harcourt NB | Sister Mrs J Harrison Harcourt, NB | " | Peabody |
| 91326 | | 18 | O'Donnell | Gertrude | 24 | | F | S | Waitress | " | " | " | Irish | PEI | Vernon River PEI | Father Peter Donnell Vernon River PEI | " | Lawrence |
| 91384 | | 19 | Freeman | Theresa | 30 | | " | " | Housework | " | " | " | Scotch | Left U.S. | Belmont Mass | " Robert Freeman Belmont | " | Belmont |
| 91401 | | 20 | Adams | Emma | 27 | | " | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | English | Left U.S. | Quincy Mass | Mother Mrs Richmond Adams Brookfield, NS | " | Quincy |
| 91374 | | 21 | Derry | William C | 66 | | M | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | Canada | Dover NB | Brother Wesley Derry Dorchester, NB | " | Somerville |
| 91440 | | 22 | Robertson | Robert A | 21 | | " | S | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Tidnish NB | Daughter Mrs Nicholas Brown New Glasgow, NS | " | Lynn |
| 91331 | | 23 | Dillon | John | 78 | | " | Wd | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | Louisburg NS | Father Sydney NS Canada | " | Salem |
| 91498 | | 24 | McIntyre | Josephine | 26 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Bear River NS | Father H G Beach Bear River NS | Nf | Glen Ridge |
| 91438 | | 25 | " | Willard C | 26 | | M | S | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " | " | " |
| 91439 | | 26 | " | Nancy E | 0 | 11 | F | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 91332 | | 27 | Gaudet | Evelyn | 20 | | " | " | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Returned to Canada in 1919 - Entered U.S. Dec 1928 - | French | " | Tignish PEI | Father Ozaide Gaudet Tignish PEI | Nf | Newport |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Sullivan Doris f. 4. Born Lincoln Me. ss
" 14—413 Nurse " 2, " " ss
* Whitman, Dora f. 14. " "

CLASS G

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF November, 1917

Class C 2

(OVER.)

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | Y. | Self | 34 | Y. | Many 17 | Lincoln | Oct 25/17 | Home W. Bway | No. | No | No | No. | Good | No. | 5 | 8½ | Ruddy | Brn | Bl | — | Canada | Blackville NB | Vancouver | 11-2-17 | C P | 11-2-17 | |
| 2 | " | Husb. | — | — | " | " | " | " " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk Br | Dk Br | — | " | Northwood NB | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Self | 22 | " | | Aug 17 | Millinocket | Oct 19 17 | Emp Great Northern Millinocket Homepathic Hosp East Conway St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Br | Gray | — | " | Black River NB | " | 11-5-17 | " | 11-5-17 | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | | Aug 18 17 | | " 18-17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | " | Bl | — | " | Bathurst NB | " | 11-6-17 | " | 11-6-17 | " |
| 5 | " | Husb | 40 | " | | Mar 17 | Bangor Me | Mar 19 17 | Bro in law A Wakeman 40 Packard Av | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk | Br | — | " | Caledonia NB | " | 11-19-17 | " | 11-19-17 | |
| 6 | " | Self | 12 | " | | Aug 16th 17 | Newton Ca | Oct 11/17 | Cousin Mrs Fred King 27 Longley Road | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Brn | " | — | " | Glace Bay | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | " | | 1895 17 | Pawtucket | Ap 19 17 | Daughter Mrs Hattie Perry 383 East Av | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Med | Gr. | Bl. | — | " | Burlington | " | 11-20-17 | " | 11-20-17 | |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | | Aug 19th 17 | Jamaica Pl | Sept 17 | Friend Miss E P Freeman Court | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br | Bl | — | " | Havelock NB | " | 11-20-17 | " | 11-20-17 | |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | " | | 1904 17 | Manchester | Jan. 1917 | Mrs Geo. W. Fitch 14 Oxford St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Gr. | Br | — | " | Hardyway Rivr | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | 100 | " | | 1915 17 | Somerville | Jun 1917 | Mother daughter Mrs C. Eastman 180 Edmund St. Somerville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Lt | Gr | Blue | — | " | West London PEI | " | 10/29/17 | " | 10/29/17 | |
| 11 | " | " | 15 | " | | 1904 17 | Everett | May 17 1/17 | Son John D Hodgson 39 Glendale St. Everett | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | — | " | Shediac NB | " | 11/21/17 | " | 11/21/17 | |
| 12 | " | " | 40 | " | | 1907 17 | Mrs Bedford | Aug 11/17 | Home 516 No Fremont St. Mrs Bedford | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Lt Br | " | — | " | Pugwash NB | " | 11/22/17 | " | 11/22/17 | |
| 13 | " | " | 2 | " | | Sept 17 | Chelsea | Sept 17 | Sister Mrs Clarence Marshall Dover NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk | " | — | " | Knowlesville NB | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | " | | Jun 1907 | Providence | Aug 1917 | Lady Carrie Campbell 4 Edward St Providence | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | auburn | " | — | " | Newport PEI | " | 11/23/17 | " | 11/23/17 | |
| 15 | " | " | 15 | " | | Sept 17 | Somerville | Sept 31/17 | Cousin Mrs Esther Kelley 81 Congord ave Somerville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dk | " | — | " | Newton Cross PEI | " | 11/9/17 | " | 11/9/17 | |
| 16 | " | " | 40 | " | | Nov 16 17 | Malden | Sept 1917 | Aunt Mrs S J Doherty 42 Stockton St Somerville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | auburn | " | — | " | Bangor PEI | " | 11/23/17 | " | 11/23/17 | |
| 17 | " | " | 2 | " | | Dec 15 17 | Peabody | Aug 1917 | Cousin Mrs Carl Atkinson 12 Suckers Ct Peabody | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fresh | " | " | — | " | Miramichi NB | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | 1 | " | | Nov 17 | Dorchester | Aug 1917 | Brother Peter Connolly 5 Hoyt Lane Dorchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | " | — | " | Vernon River PEI | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | 15 | " | | Dec 07 17 | Cambridge | Jul 1917 | Friend Mrs John Kenney | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | auburn | " | — | " | Brookfield NS | " | 11/15/17 | " | 11/15/17 | |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | " | | July 17 | Quincy | Oct 5 17 | Falmouth St Belmont employer shetland Brake 19 Faith St Quincy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | auburn | Br | Br | — | " | Aldershot NS | " | 11/17/17 | " | 11/17/17 | |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | " | | Jan 17 | Somerville | Aug 1917 | Wife Kenmore Degree 197 Glenwood Somerville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Gr | Blue | — | " | Harvey Cove NB | " | 11/3/17 | " | 11/3/17 | |
| 22 | " | " | 2 | " | | Sept 17 | Lynn | Oct 1/17 | Sister Mrs Ella Lee 93 Cook St Lynn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Pale | Br | Bl | — | " | Hanover NB | " | 10/17/17 | " | 10/17/17 | |
| 23 | " | " | 100 | " | | Nov 1906 17 | Salem | Jun 1917 | Daughter Mrs Ethel Tucker 5 Jefferson St Salem | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Gr | Blue | — | " | Lunenburg NS | " | 11/27/17 | " | 11/27/17 | |
| 24 | " | " | 51 | " | | Jan 17 | Glen Ridge | Apl 1917 | Lieutenant U S N Navigator 390 Ridgewood ave Glen Ridge | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Lt | " | — | " | Bar River NS | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | | | | | Visiting mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | Parkhurst NS | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | " | Toronto ont | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Self | 50 | " | | 1915 | N.Y. | Dec 1916 | Friend Mrs Jessie Hemmingway 600 W 116th St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dk | Br | — | " | Tignish PEI | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

Cary G. Storm
Jack Goodman
Immigration Inspector.

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng. | No. | Perm | Uncert | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 1yr | No | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Perm | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | yes | 1yr 1917 | No | " | " |
| 11 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 15 | " | yes | 1yr | No | " | " |
| 16 | " | No | Perm | yes | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | Imp | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | No | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 25 | Scotch 16 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Eng | " | " | No | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1-27
E.E.R.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | 1 | Lowery | Margaret | 26 | | f | s | None | Yes | Yes | Nfld | French | Nfld | Little River | Father Philip Lowery Little River Nfld | Conn | Middletown |
| 91 | | 1 | Ryan | Alice | 25 | | f | s | Teacher | " | " | " | Irish | " | Tiverton | " Thos Ryan Tiverton | Mass | Fall River |
| 91 | 262 | 2 | Ryan | Alice | 25 | | f | s | Teacher | " | " | " | Irish | " | Tiverton | " Samuel Harris Grand Bank | " | Boston |
| 91 | 264 | 3 | Harris | Mary | 23 | | f | s | Student | " | " | " | Eng | " | Grand Bank | " J. S Tait St John, Nfld | Nfld | Nfld City |
| 91 | 300 | 4 | Tait | Harold S. | 28 | | m | s | Physician | " | " | " | Scotch | " | St John | " Robert Prince Princeton | Mass | Brookline |
| 91 | 096 | 5 | Prince | Frances R. | 19 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | English | " | Princeton | " George R Pitman Kings Cove | " | Boston |
| 91 | 099 | 6 | Pitman | Gwendolyn | 21 | | f | s | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | Kings Cove | Mother Elizabeth Coffin Kings Cove | Nfld | Brooklyn |
| 91 | 098 | 7 | Coffin | Beatrice | 26 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Thomas Brown Kings Cove | " | " |
| 91 | 097 | 8 | Brown | Rebecca | 21 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " John R Tupper St Philips | Mass | Cambridge |
| 91 | 093 | 9 | Chafe | Maple | 17 | | f | s | None | " | " | " | " | " | St Philips | " Edward Chapman Spaniards Bay | " | Allston |
| 91 | 283 | 10 | Chapman | Robert | 23 | | m | s | Fisherman | " | " | " | Irish | " | Spaniards Bay | Grandmother Jessie Penney Brigus Nfld | Pa. | N. Phila |
| 91 | 285 | 11 | Kelley | Bertha | 21 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | English | N.S. Can. | No. Sydney | Father William Snow Twillingate Nfld | Mass | Newton City |
| 91 | 310 | 12 | Snow | Olive | 23 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Nfld | Twillingate | " David Wheeler Twillingate Nfld | " | Brighton |
| 91 | 311 | 13 | Wheeler | Mary | 21 | | f | s | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " James Gillett Twillingate " | " | Somerville |
| 91 | 312 | 14 | Gillett | Susie | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Mike McLaughlin Kings Cove | " | Cambridge |
| 91 | 479 | 15 | McLaughlin | Lizzie | 20 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | " | Kings Cove | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—415

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class D

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination? (See Sec. 2, par. (a), of the Immigration Act of 1917.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50+ | No | — | — | — | Brother Peter Lyndred 147 Bonner St New Haven | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Dark | Brown | — | Wales | Little Rock | Mont. CPR | 11/25/17 | Kyle | 10/26/17 |
| 2 | " | " | 70+ | " | — | — | — | Percy Howitt Ft. Frances | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Gr | — | " | Tecumseh | Leth. CPR | 11/29/17 | Kyle | 10/31/17 |
| 3 | " | Father | 100+ | Yes | 1912 | Boston | June 1914 | Simons College of Oratory Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Br | Bl | — | " | Grand Forks | Mont. CPR | 10/30/17 | Kyle | 11-5-17 |
| 4 | " | Self | 150+ | " | 1914 | N.Y.C. | July 1914 | Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp N.Y.City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Blk | Gr | — | " | St John | " | 11-6-17 | " | 11-7-17 |
| 5 | " | Father | 15+ | No | — | — | — | Sister Myra J Prince 757 Wash St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Lt. | Bl | — | " | Princeton | CPR " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | 40+ | " | — | — | — | Mass General Hosp Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dk Br | " | — | " | Lauraline | CPR " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 20+ | " | — | — | — | Friend Mary Brown 41 Henry St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | L Br | Hazl | — | " | Kings Cove | CPR " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Sister | 20+ | " | — | — | — | Sister Mary Brown 41 Henry St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | — | " | " | CPR " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Husb | 40+ | " | — | — | — | Husband Wm Chafe 60 Prospect St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fresh | " | Bl | — | " | St Philips | CPR " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Self | 50+ | " | — | — | — | Cousin Absalom Chipman 27 Westford | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fair | L Br | " | — | " | Spaniards Bay | CPR " | 11-10-17 | " | 11-12-17 |
| 11 | " | " | 17+ | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs W.C. Scott 207 - 62 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Blk | Br | — | " | Bryans | CPR " | 1-3-16 | " | 11-13-17 |
| 12 | " | " | 65+ | Yes | Years ago | Newton Ctr | Oct 1916 | Sister Mrs Bertha Curran 25 Maple Park | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Brn | " | — | " | Trollingate | CPR " | 11-12-17 | " | 11-14-17 |
| 13 | " | Father | 30+ | No | — | — | — | Mrs Clementina Butcher 40 Brackett | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | — | " | " | CPR " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25+ | " | — | — | — | Cousin Mrs. Annie Cotter 250 Bacon St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Dk Br | " | — | " | " | CPR " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Uncle | 1+ | " | — | — | — | (Wife) Uncle Edgar Kingsfield 92 Inman St. Cambridge | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Blue | — | " | Kingcove | CPR " | 11-21-17 | " | 11-21-17 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

Jack Goodman
Earl Cranbmere

14—618

Immigrant Inspector.

1-15.
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng | Indef | Indef | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Yes | 7 mo | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 1 yr | Uncert | " | " |
| 5 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 10 | " | Yes | Indef | Uncert | " | " |
| 11 | " | No | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 12 | " | Yes | 7 mo | No | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Perm | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | Uncert | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. 1923 25 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | |
| 91620 1 | Primary E.C. Gillis | Anna | 53 | | f | S | Domestic | yes | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Antigonish NS | Brother John Gillis Antigonish NS Canada | Mass | Boston | |
| 91057 2 | " E.C. Vanasse | Herbert | 61 | | m | " | Farmer (Retired) | " | " | " | English | " | Fredericton NB | " Edwin Vanasse Fredericton NB | Cal | Los Angeles | Alle |
| 91628 3 | " E.C. McDonald | Mary | 60 | | f | Wid | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Margaree PEI | Aunt Mrs. Lewis McKay Margaree PEI Canada | M | Fitchburg | |
| 91138 4 | " E.C. Mullington | Mystle | 33 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Cape Traverse PEI | Father Andrew Gillis Grand Narrows NS | Mass | Boston | |
| 91156 5 | Gillis J.N. | Margaret | 18 | | f | S | Domestic Student Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Grand Narrows NS | " James A Campbell Glace Bay NS | " | Everett | |
| 91162 6 | Campbell " | Margaret | 21 | | " | " | Stenographer Student Nurse | " | " | " | Irish | " | Charlottetown PEI | Mother Margaret Smith Charlottetown PEI | " | Fall River | |
| 90876 7 | Smith E.C. 5/2/25 Barr | Catherine | 24 | | " | " | Stenographer Student Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Oxford NS | Father Hugh A Frazer Oxford NS | " | Gloucester | |
| 91157 8 | Abandoned domicile 6/1925 File 42710 3-F Frazer | George | 19 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | French | " | Wiscasset PEI | " Jerome Gaudet Wiscasset PEI | " | Ipswich | |
| 91076 9 | Gaudet " | Alcona | 18 | | f | " | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | New Glasgow NS | Cousin Mrs. Henry Morris Westville NS | " | Lynbrook | |
| 91063 10 | Conn " | Albert Ernest | 5 | | m | " | None | " | " | " | Eng | " | Aylesford NS | Sister Mrs. Margaret Bean Aylesford NB | " | Cambridge | |
| 91272 11 | Schofield " E.C. | Mae E. H. | 25 | | f | " | Nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Fredericton NB | Father Henry E. Dewar Fredericton NB | " | Boston | |
| 91646 12 | Dewar " E.C. | Jack G. | 20 | | m | S | Dental Student | " | " | " | Eng | " | Kensington PEI | Mother Alecia Day Kensington PEI | " | Charlestown | |
| 91078 13 | Day " | Hattie J. | 16 | | f | S | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Cardigan PEI | Brother Murdock McLeod Cardigan PEI | " | Quincy | |
| 91082 14 | McLeod " | Neil | 63 | | m | M | Carp. Builder | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Watt Jct. NB | Brother Grace Dean Watt Jct NB | Me | Vanceboro | |
| 91652 15 | O'Malley " | Otta P. | 26 | | f | M | None | " | " | " | Irish | " | " " | Mother-in-Law " " | " | " | |
| 91657 16 | O'Malley " | John E. | 46 | | m | M | Laborer | " | " | " | French | " | Richibucto NB | Father Daniel Richard Richibucto NB | Mass | Salem | |
| 91728 17 | Richard " E.C. | Eugenie | 19 | | f | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Glace Bay NS | Mother Mary McNeil Glace Bay NS | " | Newton Centre | |
| 91266 18 | McNeil " | Sadie | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " " " | " | " | |
| 91267 19 | McNeil " | Mary | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | Father Richard Wade Halifax NS 113 Queen St. | " | Boston | |
| M.O. 92733 20 | Montreal file 11047-W 11/1/1 Wade Primary E.C. | Gregory | 20 | | m | S | Buyer Student Nurse | " | " | " | Irish Scotch | " | Halifax NS | " Arthur Nuttall Lyquille NS | Mass | Exeter | |
| 91242 21 | Nicholl " | Sarah | 29 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Lyquille PEI | " David Adams Kensington PEI | " | Somerville | |
| 91179 22 | Adams " | Ida | 30 | | " | " | Teacher | " | " | " | Eng | " | Kensington PEI | Grandfather Alex Lee Tracy NB | Me | Canton Point | |
| Rule 1(d) 23 | Wade " | James | 10 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Tracy NB | Mother Mary Lee " | Mass | Boston | |
| Montreal file 11047-W 11/1/1 24 | Casey | Frederick James | 32 | | m | M | Clerk | " | " | " | Irish | " | Moncton NB | " Edna Everett Moncton NB | " | Hyde Park | |
| 91301 25 | Primary E.C. Lovett | Annie | 40 | | f | S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | English | " | Collingwood NS | " Agnes Stewart Collingwood NS | " | Boston | |
| 91302 26 | Stewart " | Emma C. | 44 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | New London PEI | " Wm. Lee New London PEI | Ny | Newyork | |
| 91091 27 | McGregor " | Annie | 30 | | " | " | Nurse Student Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | Charlottetown PEI | Father James H. McGregor Charlottetown PEI | Mass | Taunton | |
| 91090 28 | Shaw " | Maud | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blackley Beach PEI | " Alfred Shaw Blackley Beach PEI | " | W Somerville | |
| 91247 29 | Dewar " | Caroline | 65 | | " | Wid | None | " | " | " | " | " | Montague PEI | Son Cyrus Dewar Montague PEI | " | Boston | |
| 91289 30 | Milligan " | Mortieda | 63 | | " | " | Housework | " | " | " | Irish | " | Popular Grove PEI | " Robert B Milligan Popular Grove PEI | NH | Boston | |
| 91154 | NOT USED | William A | 13 | | M | S | — | — | — | " | Irish | " | Watt Jct N.B. | Grandmother Grace Dean Watt Jct N.B. Canada | Me | Vanceboro | |
| 91155 | PRICE | Roderick L. | 12 | | M | S | — | — | — | " | Irish | " | Watt Jct N.B. | Grandmother Grace Dean Watt Jct. N.B. Canada | Me | Vanceboro | |

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Nos. 15 A and 16 B: Names were omitted from the dock manifest through error: names were added from the form of Insp. Bailey

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 10 Yes | | 1911 | Boston | Employer John McElhiney 29 Chamberlain Boston | No | W | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Med | Br | Blue | | Canada | Antigonish NS | Vancouver | 10/25/17 | 60 R | 10/25/17 |
| 2 | " | " | 5000 " | | 1874 | Various | No address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Ruddy | Br | Hazel | | Australia | Melbourne Aus | Mex. | Nov 1861 | Unknown | " |
| 3 | " | " | 20 " | | 1904 | Ellis | Daughter Mrs Thos Mustaugh Ellis Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Blue | | Canada | Montgomerie NS | Vancouver | 10/24/17 | CPR | 10/26/17 |
| 4 | " | " | 585 " | | 1903 | Chicago | Husband Wm Mullington Taperoft | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Br | Hazel | | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 7 No | | — | — | Sister Sadie Fields 15 Rutland St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Def | Sal | Gr | | Canada | Port Mulgrave NS | " | 10/20/17 | " | 10/20/17 |
| 6 | " | " | 28 " | | — | — | Friend Mrs Madden Memorial Hospital Emery St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Lt | Blue | | " | Glace Bay NS | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 18 Yes | | 1913 | Fall River | Uncle John O Connor 1517 Main St Fall River | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Sal | " | Hazel | | " | Weymouth NS | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 50 No | | — | — | Edson Gilbert Hospital Gloucester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bl | Blue | | " | Oxford NS | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Brother | 10 " | | — | — | Brother James Gaudet 7 Putnam Pl Worcester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | " | Bear River NS | " | 10/30/17 | " | 10/30/17 |
| 10 | " | Foster Mother | — " | | — | — | Foster mother Mrs E F Palmer 2 Centre St Rochester | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Lt | " | | " | New Glasgow NS | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Self | 20 Yes | | 1901-5 1913 | Waverly Mass | Sister Josephine Beby 99 Charlesbank Rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Lt Br | Br | | " | Berwick NS | " | 11/1/17 | " | 11/1/17 |
| 12 | " | " | 1000 No | | — | — | Howard Dental School Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Lt | Dk | Bl | | " | Fredericton NB | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Aunt | 2 — | | — | — | Aunt Mrs Wesley V Lindsey 17 Nottingham Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Bl | | " | Kennington PEI | " | 11-2-17 | " | 11-2-17 |
| 14 | " | Self | 700 Yes | | 1911 | Boston | Mrs Wm Smith 14 Hack Court | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Bl | | " | Cardigan " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Husb. | — " | | 1905 | Calais Me | 1909 Keith Husband Brother Peter O'malley Vanceboro Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Br | | " | Lawrence NB | " | 11-3-17 | " | 11-3-17 |
| 16 | " | Self | 200 " | | about 1905 | Medford Vanceboro Me | 1917 Emp Mrs Madeleine Miller 31 Salem St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | Bl | | " | St Croix " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 30 No | | — | — | " A C Burnham 15 Bruce Bridge | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Br | Blue | | " | Richibucto " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 12 " | | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk | " | | " | Grand Anse NB | " | 11-5-17 | " | 11-5-17 |
| 19 | " | " | 25 " | | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | | " | " " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 Yes | | — | Boston | Friend Mrs Murphy 180 Shirley St Winthrop | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Br | | " | Halifax NS | " | 3-13-17 | " | 3-13-17 |
| 21 | " | " | 65 No | | — | — | Exeter Baptist Exeter Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Sal | Blue | | " | Annapolis Royal NS | " | 11/6/17 | " | 11/6/17 |
| 22 | " | " | 38 Yes | | 1913 | Somerville | Aunt Mrs G H Jefferson 29 Belmont St Somerville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Kensington PEI | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Mother | — No | | — | — | Step Mother Mrs Joe Leclair Canton Androscoggin Co Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Ord | Ord | Br | | " | Tracy NB | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Self | 100 Yes | | 1911 | Boston | Home 23 Selwyn St Roslindale | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br | " | | " | Moncton NB | — | — | — | Oct 10/17 |
| 25 | " | " | 25 " | | 1916 | Hyde Park | 1916 Friend Mrs Hannah Eastman 203 Fairmount St Hyde Park | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Gr | Blue | | " | Collingwood NS | Vancouver | 11/7/17 | CPR | 11/7/17 |
| 26 | " | " | 25 " | | 1913 | Boston | Home Hotel Buxton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | " | | " | New London PEI | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 100 " | | 1904 | Albany NY | 1916 Clarendon St Boston Friends Mr & Mrs Hampshire 158 E 37th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Br | Blue | | " | Brackley Beach PEI | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Father | 30 " | | 1913 | Boston | Sanatorium Lake Pasquaney Stanton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Br | " | | " | " " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Son | 20 " | | 1907 | Wentworth NH | 1904 Son Robert E Dewar 192 Bunker Hill Bldg Somerville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Br | Br | | " | Montague PEI | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Self | 60 " | | 1916 | Belfast Me | 1916 Long Wm D Mulligan 9 Lincoln St Belfast | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gr | Br | | " | Lot 12 PEI | " | 11/8/17 | " | 11/8/17 |
| SA | — | Mother | — | — | — | — | — Mother Vanceboro Maine | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Lt | Gr | — | Canada | St Stephen NB | — | 11-3-17 | CPR | 11-3-17 |
| SB | — | Mother | — | — | — | — | — with mother Vanceboro Maine | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Lt | Br | — | Canada | Canada NB | — | 11-3-17 | CPR | 11-3-17 |

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Immigrant Inspector.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng | No | Perm | yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | Indef | Indef | No | " | " |
| 3 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 5 | " | Indef | Indef | No | " | " |
| 6 | " | yes | 3 yrs | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Indef | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 3 yrs | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 1 yr | " | No | " |
| 10 | under 16 | No | Perm | — | " | " |
| 11 | Eng | " | " | No | " | " |
| 12 | " | yes | 3 yrs | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 17 | French | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Eng | yes | 8 mos | No | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Unknown | Indef | Unknown | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | yes | 1 yr | No | " | " |
| 23 | " | No | Perm | — | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 25 | " | yes | 7 mos | No | " | " |
| 26 | " | No | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | Uncertain | " | " |
| 28 | " | yes | 1 yr | No | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 7 mos | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | During winter | " | " | " |
| 31 | — | — | Perm | — | — | — |

NOTE.—Full text of this question as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

1-30
E.E.R.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Border

Vancouver, BC

November 1917

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years with parent. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possession. |
| B | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| C | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| D | 147 | 147 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| E | 15 | 15 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 44 | 44 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 210 | 210 | — | 3 | — | — | — | 1 | — |

CLASS B

| ALAR. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — |

NON - IMMIGRANTS

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | 51 |
| Total | 52 |

446

49

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1917
Department of Immigration
OTTAWA, ONT.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 10

L to Z

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Ultimate destination. |
| 91191 1 | Cook | Mary J | 58 | | f | Wid | None | yes | yes | canada | Irish | canada | Dominion NS | Stetson, W^m Cooke Son NS, Canada Manchester " | Mass | Dorchester | Mass |
| 91190 2 | 9. 1/10/27- DHC Wilkendrick | Gertrude | 19 | | f | s | " | " | " | PEI | | PEI | Charlottetown PEI | Foster Jos W Kendrick Charlottetown PEI | Mass | Exeter | " |
| 91187 3 | " | Myrtle | 20 | | f | " | Student nurse | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Charlottetown PEI | Son Alexander W Briggs Charlottetown PEI | Mass | Lowell | " |
| ~~91186~~ 4 | ~~Hagarty~~ | ~~Evelyn~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Nurse~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Charlottetown PEI~~ | ~~Cousin Mrs Fred Hartley Truro NS~~ | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Lowell~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 91378 5 | Reid | Jennie | 35 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Middleton NS | Mother Evelyn Cummings Debert NS | Ny | Brooklyn | " |
| 91400 6 | Cummings | Ada J | 26 | | f | m | Student nurse | " | " | " | English | " | Debert NS | Father Ulanga McCulloch Debert NS | Mass | Gloucester | " |
| 91199 7 | McCulloch | Elmira M | 24 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Debert NS | " James Gallant Egmont Bay PEI | " | " | " |
| 91385 8 | Gallant | May | 19 | | f | s | Laundry | " | " | " | French | " | Egmont Bay PEI | Daughter Agnes Richardson Blackville NB | Mass | South Boston | " |
| 91505 9 | Colford | Andrew | 65 | | M | Wid | None | " | " | " | English | " | Blackville NB | Brother Nelson Mayhew New Cove PEI | NH | Portland | " |
| 91459 10 | Mac Lean | Annie | 22 | | f | s | Retired Teacher | " | " | " | Scotch | " | New Cove PEI | Son | Mass | Forest Hill | " |
| 91460 11 | " " | Margaret | 55 | | f | Wid | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 91457 12 | Bell | Florence | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alberta PEI | Father Archie Bell Alberta PEI | " | Somerville | " |
| 91317 13 | McMann | Ida F | 40 | | f | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | Buctouche NB | Brother Arthur McMann Buctouche NB | Mass | Portland | " |
| 90409 14 | Lagwar | Nellie | 28 | | f | " | Clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Amherst NS | " Geo A Rumford Amherst NS | Mass | Boston | " |
| 91487 15 | Plamondon | M P. | 52 | | M | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | French | " | Caraquet NB | " Fred Blanchard Caraquet NB | " | Lowell | " |
| | 16 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

95

16—28

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether in possession of any amount of money or not, and whether assisted by others or by charity. If so, by whom? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 131 | yes | 9 | St Boston | 1893 | Daughter Margaret W Cooke 32 Nelson St Dorchester | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Lt | Wheat | Blue | — | Nfld | St Johns | Halifax | 1894 | Grand Lake | 11/10/17 |
| 2 | " | Mother | — | No | — | — | — | Keith mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Gr | " | — | Canada | Dom No 25 | Vancouver | 11/10/17 | C P R | " |
| 3 | " | Father | 12 | " | — | — | — | Exeter Hospital Exeter NH | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Lt Blue | — | " | PEI Charlottetown | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Self | 100 | Yes | 1915 | 16 | Exquimalt | 1916 | Dwt Mrs Edmunds 184 Edmunds St Somerville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Lt | Br | Blue | — | " | Newfoundland | " | 11/14/17 | " | 11/14/17 |
| 5 | " | " | 300 | " | 1853 | Brooklyn | Jan 1913 | Brother Samuel Boyd 93 Pineapple St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Red | Br | Br | — | " | St Johns Nfld | " | 11/14/17 | " | 11/14/17 |
| 6 | " | Brother | 30 | No | — | — | — | Addison Gilbert Shapleigh Gloucester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | " | " | — | " | Brook Rivers | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Father | 25 | " | — | — | — | Addison Gilbert Shapleigh Gloucester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Lt | Blue | — | " | Liberal NS | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | 8 | " | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Grover Ford Saco Berwick Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Br | " | — | " | PEI Egmont Bay | " | 11/15/17 | " | 11/15/17 |
| 9 | " | Grandson | 15 | Yes | 1897 | Boston | 1897 | Son Wm Woolford Bayley Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Gr | " | — | " | Blacknell NB | " | 11/17/17 | " | 11/17/17 |
| 10 | " | Self | 40 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Jerome Chase 15 Bourne St Everett Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Red | Br | Gr | — | " | PEI New Cove | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | Daughter Mrs Jerome Chase 15 Bourne St Everett Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk Br | Br | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Father | 11 | " | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Andrew McLaughlin 295 Second St Somerville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Auf | Blue | — | " | PEI Albany | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Self | 15 | Yes | 1915 | Portland | Jul 1915 | Sister Ethel E McMann 12 Carlton St Portland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | " | — | " | Dalhousie NB | " | 11/20/17 | " | 11/20/17 |
| 14 | " | " | 100 | " | 1914 | Boston | 1910 | Cousin Mrs Ellen McFarland 110 Brookline St Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk | Gr | Loves of golf cross back | " | Oakland NS | " | Sept 15/14 | " | 11/9/17 |
| 15 | " | " | 17 | " | 1897 | — | Nov 1915 | Cousin Mrs Catherine Conway 199 Bright St Lowell | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | — | Lt Br | Br | — | " | Lorraine | " | 11/22/17 | " | 11/22/17 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Jack Godwin
Carr G. Howe
Ford Brandenmore
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

1-15
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Eng | No | Perm | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 4 | " | Yes | Uptof July 1907 | No | " | " |
| 5 | " | No | Perm | Yes | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Yes | Indef | No | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Uptof June 1907 | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 8 mos | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | No | Perm | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Yes | Indef | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | No | Perm | No | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 L to Z

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine

| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ex a H. I. 942 | 1 | Dumais | Agnes | 21 | | f | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Edmundston N.B. | Sister Miss Lumina Dumais Edmundston, N.B. | Maine | Houlton |
| 945 | 2 | Hughes | Ernest | 31 | | m | M | Edger Lumberman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Amherst N.S. | Father, Frank Amherst, N. S. | ✓ | Keegan |
| 946 | 3 | Gaudreau | Fred | 20 | | m | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Amqui P.Q. | Mother, Evangaline Gaudreau Andrecon, Living N. B. | ✓ | Stockholm |
| 948 | 4 | Bouchard | Rosa | 63 | | f | W | Keeping House | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St. Basil N.B. | Sister, Mrs Marceline Pelletier St. Pasquale P. Q. | ✓ | Van Buren |
| 951 | 5 | Gallant | Charles | 23 | | m | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kinkora P.E.I. | Father, Frank Gallant Kinkora P. E. I., N. S. | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C-2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

CLASS C-2.

MONTH OF November, 1917

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 20 | Yes | 1908 1917 | Various | Oct 1917 | Friend, Robert Palmer Houlton, Me. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Canada | Edmundston N.B. | Me. | 1917 | | 1917 |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | 1913 1917 | Keegan Me. | Oct 1917 | Keegan, Me. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Blue | | ✓ | Sussex N.B. | ✓ | ✓ 29 | ✓ | ✓ 29 |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | 83 | ✓ | 1914 1917 | Masardis Me. | Oct 1917 | Stockholm Me. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5½ | Light | Brown | Blue | | ✓ | Amqui, P.Q. | ✓ | ✓ 30 | ✓ | ✓ 30 |
| 4 | ✓ | Daughter | 15 | ✓ | 1917 1917 | Van Buren Me. | Aug 1917 | Daughter, Mrs Robert Sirois Van Buren Me. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | ✓ | St. Pasqual P.Q. | ✓ | Nov. 8 | ✓ | Nov. 8 |
| 5 | ✓ | Self | 15 | ✓ | 1913 1917 | Various | Oct 1917 | Friend, Michael McIver Van Buren, Me. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | ✓ | Palmer Road | ✓ | ✓ 9 | ✓ | ✓ 9 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

CLASS C-2.

14—618

Immigrant Inspector.

1-5
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | French | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | Uncertain | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 4 | Exempt Destined to Daughter | " | " | No | " | " |
| 5 | English | " | " | Uncertain | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35*.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—813

Porter

Van Buren, Me

November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years in parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 6 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**CLASS B**

| ALIEN | | | C. P. R. AT | | | C. P. R. Po. | | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | | PENDING | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit — —

Tourists — —

Residents of United States — —

Total None.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

446

58

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INSPECTED
L to Z 1345

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Can. |
| 1 | B+A H.T. 958 | Violette | Lawrence G. | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | French | Y | Canada | French | Canada | St. Leonards N.B. | Mother, Eladi Violette, St. Leonards, N.B. | Maine | Keegan | |
| 2 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

97

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 1

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

EJ

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25. | No | | | | Bro-in-Law, Edward O'Connor Keegan, Me. | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Medium | Brown | Blue | | Canada | St. Leonards N.B. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Chas O'Gay
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Van Buren Me. | 1917 Nov. 16 | F. B. | 1917 Nov. 16 |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1—
E.E.R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Washington, D.C.

November 1917

#

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—28

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Deberred | Under 16 years with parents. | Legal domicile in the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS B | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | 5 | 5 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 5 | 5 | - | 2 | - | — | — | — | — |

**CLASS B**

| ALIEN. | | | C. P. B. I. | | C. P. B. P. | | DOMINION. | | | | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | | | | | | | ADMITTED | D. | PENDING | ADMITTED | D. BARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

**NON - IMMIGRANTS.**

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | None |

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

446

5

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
L to Z

PORT OF Waddington, N. Y.,

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Of w a citi before citizen |
| | | Primary F.B.O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Hall, Primary F.B.O. | Henry | 75 | | M | W | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Canada | French Irish | Canada | Winchester | Sister, Daisy Bell Watertown, Ont. | N.Y. | Gouverneur | Natio |
| | 2 | Strader, Primary F.B.O. | David S. | 46 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish Scot | " | Iroquois | Father, Gordan Strader Iroquois, Ont | " | Lisbon Rodes | |
| | 3 | " Primary F.B.O. | Agnes M. | 39 | | 7 | " | no occupation | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Father in Law Gordan Strader Iroquois, Ont | " | " | Unite |
| | 4 | " Primary F.B.O. | Gladys L. | 6 | | 8 | S | " | no | no | " | Irish Scot | " | " | Grandfather As above | " | " | Natio |
| | 5 | " | Howard H. | 2 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather As above | " | " | |
| | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

98

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or in any institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. In. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| 1 | yes | self | $75 | yes | 1917 | Gouverneur N.Y. | July 1917 | Son, Jacob F. Hoult 16 Mechanic St. Gouverneur, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Med | Gray | Gray | Broken nose | Canada | Asinchicks | M. & W. R. Waddington N.Y. | Oct 26 | Elaine | Oct. 26 1917 |
| 2 | " | " | 5.500 | " | 1902 to Oct. 1917 | Ogdensburg N.Y. | Oct. 1917 | Going to farm just purchased R.F.D. No. 5. Lisbon Center, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Blue | Gray | Scar from operation for appendicitis | " | Iroquois | M. & W. R. | " 29 | " | " 29, " |
| 3 | " | husband | none | " | 1906 to 1917 | Canton, N.Y. | " 1917 | Accompanying husband as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk Br | Blue | none | United States | Canton N.Y. | M. & W. R. | " 29 | " | " 29, " |
| 4 | no | — | " | " | 1 week 1917 | " | " 1917 | Accompanying parents As above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Dk br | " | " | Canada | Iroquois | M. & W. R. | " 29 | " | " 29 " |
| 5 | " | — | " | " | 1917 | " | " 1917 | As Above | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Aub. | " | " | " | " | " | " 29 | " | " 29 " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. & W. R. — — — Morristown and Waddington Ry

Frank B. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

1-5
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | undecided | do | No | No | No |
| 2 | " | No | permanent | Yes | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | permanent | " | " | " |
| 4 | No owing to age | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—28

Boston

Harwood, Thos

November 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | UNDER 16 CONSULT. PAPERS | JOINED HUS. IN U. S. | TOURISTS OR VISITORS | GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS | IN TRANSIT. | FROM INSULAR POSSESSIONS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS A | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS C | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS E | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

CLASS B

| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | RETURNED | DEBARRED | RETURNED |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | — | — | — | — |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | — |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | None. |

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—413

446

52

RECEIVED
DEC 3 - 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.,

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. 202 Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pembina #1145-7 C.P.R.Ry | | 1 | Primary Nov. 7 Bourgquist, | John E. | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Canada | Starbuck | Home. | Minn. | Pine City |
| # 1145-8 C.P.Ry | | 2 | " Primary Dec. 7 | Emil | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Minn | " | " | " |
| | | 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C 1-

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1917 Class C-1

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the amount himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Born in polygamy or polyandry, or have traditions, but own and practicing of the same, or supported by chastity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. | Ins. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing. | 31 Date of Landing. | 32 Name of SS. | 33 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $150.00 | Yes | 1907 | Minn. | about 1917 | (Father) W. E. Duergount Swan City, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Blue | Blue | None | Sweden | Malahad | Winnipeg Manitoba | April 30 1917 | C.N.Ry. | |
| 2 | " | " | $150.00 | " | 1907 1917 | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | Light | " | " | " | " | " Manitoba | Aug-07 Apr 30 1917 | Baltic C.N.Ry | Apr. 30 17 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway

CLASS C 1

Kenneth C. McKenzie
Immigrant Inspector.
Luther K. Alther

1-2
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | English | No | Perm. | yes | No | No |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | No | No |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |

...full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether ticket through to destination |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Can | | | | | Free | No | | | Lete | |
| 1 | | Zapolek | John | 46 | | M | | | On Appeal | | | | | 11068 | 543 | | | Nov. | |
| 2 | | Germann | Eugene Johnnie | 5 | | M | | | " | | " | & "A.E." | | 11057 | G. | | | " | |
| 3 | | Boretzky | John | 31 | | M | | | " | | " | | | 11068 | 541 | | | " | |
| 4 | | Haberstock | Lina | 28 | | F | | | " | | " | | | 11068 | 577 | | | " | |
| 5 | | Stewart V | Ruby | 21 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 578 | | | " | |
| 6 | | Keenan | James Julian | 27 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 597 | | | " | |
| 7 | | Mildvill V | Wilfred | 35 | | M | | | " | | " | | | " | 611 | | | " | |
| 8 | | Danner | Marlitt O | 38 | | F | | | Deferred B. I. | | | | | | | | | Oct | |
| 9 | | " | Johanna B | 10 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 10 | | " | Marlitt L. | 5 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 11 | | Halcrow | Annie Mary | 36 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 12 | | " | Annie | 2 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 13 | | Beach | Annie | 29 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 14 | | " | Phyllis | 2 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 15 | | Amer | Bertha Viola | 34 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | Nov. | |
| 16 | | " | Homer | 7 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 17 | | " | Gordon | 4 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 18 | | Spencer | Eliza Mary | 38 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 19 | | " | Jane | 9 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 20 | | " | Marion | 6 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 21 | | " | Helen | 4 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 22 | | " | Edward | 2 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 23 | | " | Patricia | 1 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 24 | | Ulrich | Martin | 39 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 25 | | Powell | Frederick | 72 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 26 | | Sedgwick | Victoria | 20 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 27 | | " | Gifford E. | | 2 | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 28 | | Killeen | James Vincent | 16 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 29 | | Worden | Annie Eliz. | 25 | | F | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| 30 | | " | Wilbert H. | 2 | | M | | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | " | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Race (a person of one race, color, or people, or of mixed races, or mongrel, by which?) | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—23

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-30
E.E.R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 - 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Foreign | | | | | Finn | No | | | Date. | |
| 1 | | Enattien | Lina | 15 | | F | | | Deferred | | | B. S. I. | | | | | | 1917 Nov. | 2 |
| 2 | | " | Edna | 14 | | F | | | " | | | " " | " | | | | | " | 2 |
| 3 | | " | Dora | 11 | | F | | | " | | | " " | " | | | | | " | 2 |
| 4 | | " | Aime | 8 | | M | | | " | | | " " | " | | | | | " | 2 |
| 5 | | Tenant | Ina Pearl | 39 | | F | | | " | | | " " | " | | | | | " | 2 |
| 6 | | " | Dorothy | 11 | | F | | | " | | | " " | " | | | | | " | 2 |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—60

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-6
E.E.R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Montreal Inbound

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application has been made for Canada. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Zelbetzky | Michael | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Sask | |
| 2 | | Chubakoff | Alexander | 20 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | 1917 Oct | |
| 3 | | Moore | Kate | 42 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " | Cathaleen Christine | 15 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | June | |
| 5 | | " | Maggie Jane | 15 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 6 | | Luchik | Fred | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Cowbie | Wm James | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | Nov | |
| 8 | | Marvin | Frank | 37 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 9 | | Weldon | Margaret | 38 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 10 | | Lindsay | James | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 11 | | Sherwood | Henry Ord | 20 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 12 | | Sheldon | Albert Richard | 22 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 13 | | Moore | Yeika | 26 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | |
| 14 | | " | Wm Henry | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | May | |
| 15 | | Vogt | Susan Viola | 28 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 16 | | Wayne | Addison Lockwood | 27 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 17 | | Clanchub | John | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 18 | | " | Mary | 25 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 19 | | Zimmerman | James Paterson | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 20 | | " | Angelina Lucille | 26 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 21 | | " | Samuel Frank | 12 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 22 | | " | James Wm | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 23 | | " | Jeanette Paulette | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 24 | | Lucas | John Reginald | 37 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 25 | | Burr | John Clarence | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-25.
E.E.R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1 A to K
L to Z

CLASS B.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER WINNIPEG. MAN. LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 153 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made to any other Commissioner of Immigration. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — Cunard Line — | | | |
| 2 | CP 84488 | Bayles | Jane Jay | 45 | | F | M. | House-keeper | yes | Engl. | yes | England | English | Can. | Clayton | Jack Bro. Mrs. Ayers 3 Dunn Gardens, Eltham, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 3 | acc'y | " | Renie | 4 | | F | S. | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Substituted | Watson | James Evans | 41 | | M | Md | Master Mariner | yes | Engl | yes | England | English | — C.P.R. Ry Line — Can. | | Dau - J.E. Pr. - 4 Cardoon | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NOV 24 1917, MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 CLASS B

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. (All aliens are required by law to read or write.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision 24 of Section 3 of the Act.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any of these have previously been in U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to remain in country where he may hereafter reside permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | 234434 Self | 112 yes | 1874 mo. | 1874 | Mrs. Mc. Cola Gegg, 154 Maren St., Brooklyn N.Y. | | No | Perm. | Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Stabin miss 5 | 5 | | Med | Gr. | Br. | cast in rt. eye | Engl. | Kensington |
| 3 | " | Mother | No | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | — | — | W | Gr. | Br. | None | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | 23471 Self | 100 yes | Var. times | Var. | T.P. | | Same as Col. 12 | Yes | Trans. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Br. | Bl. | None | Engl. | Berwick on Tweed |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

O. M. Dalton

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—26

CLASS B

O. M. Dalton

Acting Inspector in Charge

2-3-11
E.E.R.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | Mobile | Nov. 22 1916 | Aroma 2nd Cabin | Nov. 20 1917 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | Vera Cruz | Nov 12/17 | Empress of Russia 1st Cabin | Nov 20 17 |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

CLASS C/

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 154 Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| no | 1 | Skaar Primary | Ole | 40 | 1 | M | S | Farm labour | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Canada | Yorkton, Sask | Father Ole Sivrson, Skaar, Norway | Minn | Halma |
| " | 2 | Olson Primary | Samuel | 33 | 1 | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Sweden | " | " | Saltcoats, Sask Winnipeg | Weiby, Gottland, Sweden | Minn | Pinebur |
| " | 3 | Mjolness Primary | Christ A. | 27 | 1 | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | Norway | " | " | Manitoba | Nolen Norway | Minn | Headrum |
| " | 4 | Rasmusson Primary | Kristian Walter | 36 | 1 | M | D. | Farm labour | " | " | Denmark | Scand | " | York Tugaske | Father Anton Bendsalev, Denmark | Minn | Montrose 1030 4th St |
| " | 5 | Hayden Primary | Patrick | 30 | 1 | M | S | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | Sask Tenant | Father Edward Gragan Kilkenny Co. Ireland | Minn | Minneapolis |
| " | 6 | Berg Primary | Christ | 29 | 1 | M | S | " | " | " | Norway | Scand | " | Fairfax, Man. | Father Bertin Bäretad Hamer, Norway | " | 427 Oakdale " |
| " | 7 | Joldson Primary | Pete ca 14-1424 | 22 | 1 | M | S | 3-24-32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Kyrverud Hamer, Norway | " | 4237-29th " |
| " | 8 | Hein Primary | Hans | 24 | 1 | M | D. | Farm Lab | " | " | Norway | Scand | " | Ogon, Alta | Father Martin Christiane, Norway | Wis | Fragville |
| " | 9 | Nilson, Primary | Nils Gunner | 28 | 1 | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | Salol, Minn | Father Nels Nilson Umea, Sweden | Minn | Salol |
| " | 10 | Andersen Primary | Arvid | 27 | 1 | M | S | Norwegian labourer | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Canada | North Battleford | Mother Ada Andgaard Vegjo, Smaaland, Sweden | Sweden | |
| " | 11 | O'Gorman Primary | Patrick Joseph | 26 | 1 | M | S | Farm Labour | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Indianola | Father Thos Dromfield Ireland | Indiana | Indianapolis |
| " | 12 | Boynton Primary | Marcus | 24 | 1 | M | S | " | " | " | Sweden | Scand | Minn | Stanley Mt | Mother Mathilda Sellebut Sweden | Minn | Stanley Mt |
| | 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

104

CLASS C/

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF November 24, 1917. Class C1

(OVER.)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own way or was assisted by other persons or by transportation company.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No.") | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | No | 234570 Self | $40 | Yes | 1897 to 1917 | Alsalma Minn | March 1917 | Uncle Hans Spilde Alsalma Minn | No | No | No | No | good | None | 5 | 8 | med | bro | bro | Obligue scar left side top head | Norway | Skogar | New York | March 1897 | Etruria | Oct 31 1917 |
| 2 | " | 234588 " | $65 | Yes | 1913 | Bagnville Iowa | April 6, 1917 | NO ONE Father Andrew | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | Scar back of neck | Sweden | Ljungbyhamn Kronobergs Lan | " | March 1913 | Columbia | Oct 31 1917 |
| 3 | " | 234578 " | $120 | Yes | 1913 | Cambria Wis | 1917 | Hendrum, Minn Ellen Nash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | None | Norway | Stavanger | " | January 10 1911 | Virginian | " |
| 4 | " | 234582 Self | 100 | Yes | 1913 | Monticello Minn | April 8 1917 | Monticello Minn Lutheran Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Dk Brn | Hazel | None | Denmark | Brudeby | NY | June 10 1913 | ? | Nov 1, 1917 |
| 5 | Yes | 234591 " | 150 | Yes | 1914 | Minneapolis Minn | April 1917 | 1030-4th St. So. Minneapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | bro | blue | " | Ireland | Grigan Kilkenny Co. | Quebec | June 10 1913 | Scandinavia | Nov. 2 1917 |
| 6 | No | 234538 " | 300 | Yes | 1907 1917 | " | March 1917 | NO ONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | medium | lt | " | " | Norway | Kamer | Philadelphia | Nov 20 1909 | " | " |
| 7 | " | 234527 " | 350 | Yes | 1913 1917 | Saginaw Minn | April 29 1917 | uncle Bradley Lemon Minn 4227-28th Ave So Minneapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | bro | " | " | " | " | New York | July 29 1913 | " | " |
| 8 | No | 234537 Self | 450 | Yes | 1912 1917 | Clark S.D. | March 20 1917 | Maryville Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | Dk Bro | Gra | " | " | Gjerdrum | NY | Nov 1913 | ? | Nov 5, 1917 |
| 9 | No | 234528 Self | $50 | Yes | 1914 1917 | Lalol Minn | April 11 1917 | Lalol Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | lt | blue | " | Sweden | Umea | NY | June 13 1912 | Lucitania | " |
| 10 | Yes | 234529 Self | 200 | Yes | 1911 May 1917 | Webster Maryland | May 1917 | Victoria Anderson Verjo, Smaaland, Sweden Indianapolis Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | bro | bro | " | Sweden | Verjo | Quebec | July 1911 | Ausonia | Nov. 6 1917 |
| 11 | No | 234562 " | 61 | Yes | Nov 2 1913 April 16 1917 | Indianapolis | April 16-17 | Anna Bridget O'Gorman Shamrock Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | fr. | " | blue | " | Ireland | Runnealea | Boston | Nov 28 1914 | Arabic | Nov 6 1917 |
| 12 | Yes | 234559 " | 120 | Yes | 1913 1917 | Shamrock | 4-9-17 | Mother Mechelda | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med. | blue | blue | " | Sweden | Bellevik | " | 8-22-17 | Dominion | " " " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11.

5

14—13

L. Gallichan
Interpreter
H. Whitehead
Immigrant Inspector.
E. Theiler

CLASS C 1

1-12
E.E.R.

| | | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | Norwegian | 19 | 9 | Yes | No | No |
| 2 | Swedish English | M | Servant | " | " | " |
| 3 | English | - | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Eng | Mar | Servant | yes | No | No |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Norwegian | Sgl | Servant | Yes | " | " |
| 9 | Eng | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Scotch English | Sn | Tourist | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Note.—Full name of alien must be as follows: Whether a person who has applied for admission or for the exercise by deputy or otherwise of the functions of citizenship or of the privileges of home, or who claims to be entitled to admission, or who claims the consideration of public officers or authorities or demands the intervention of governments on his behalf in the United States by reason of his alleged citizenship, or who claims that by reason of nationality or citizenship he is entitled to the protection of governments

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 ... A to L ... INDEXED ... L to Z ... CLASS C /

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 155 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Order |
| 1 | can. born Primary 2.17. | Henning | Charles | 31 | M | | S | Study— | yes | English | yes | Sweden | Scand | Can. | Man Ft. Nelson | Father- Albin- Arnas, Skaraborg, Sweden | Del. | Clayton 38 E. Lawrence St | |
| 2 | CP 89735 Primary 1.17. | Hallin | Carl Alvar | 30 | M | | M | Machine helper | yes | English | yes | Sweden | Scand | Can | Man Hartney | Uncle- Victor Hallin Gunhyttefors, Sweden | Minn | St Paul | no |
| 3 | CP 89750 Primary B.S.L. | Thorsen | Thora | 32 | W | 1 | D. | Nurse | " | " | " | Norway | Scand | " | Man Minnedosa | Sister- Mrs. Weldon, Park Bro. Minn | Minn | Thief River Falls | |
| 4 | CP 89764 | Tinlin | Andrew | 60 | M | | M | Farmer | " | Eng | " | England | English | Canada | Man Elphorn | Bro: W— Co SJ- 3788 41 Quai de France | Iowa | Des Moines | |
| 5 | CP 89786 B.S.L. | Sayak | Martin | 23 | M | | S. | auto-worker | " | Spanish | " | Argentine | Spanish | Canada | Man 109 Euclid Ave Winnipeg, Man. | father: Joseph- 376 Rocamora Buenos Aires, Arg. | N.J. | Perth Amboy | " |
| 6 | CR 15232 Primary 2.17. | Colberg | Axel | 20 | M | | D. | Laborer | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Scand | " | Man Kenaston Sask. | Grandfather: Jons Colberg Torsby, Sweden | Minn | Minneapolis | " |
| Debarred | arrived B.S.L. | Nagorny | Peter | 27 | M | | W | — | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | 46 Grove St Winnipeg. Man. | Father- Alexander- Medzibrez, Russia | | Portland | " |
| 8 | C.P. 93100 Primary 2.17. | Zabeeruk | John | 28 | M | | M | Farm Labr | " | Slavish | " | Galy. | Slavish | " | Man Portman Sask. | Father- Stefan- Halestz by Kartayk, Galy. | Ill | Rock Island | " |
| 9 | C.P. 89747 Primary B.S.L. | Lukisik | James | 32 | M | | S | — | " | English | " | Austria | Bohemian | " | Man Easton Sask. | Father- Karl- Melody Ajezd, Bohemia, Austria | Minn | Oakland | " |
| Debarred 10 | — B.S.L. | Lepist | Demko | 24 | M | | S | Farm Laborer | No | — | No | Russia | Polish | " | Man Hyp Man | Mother Fedosky 304 Vrya-ma Volonsky Vincent, Poland, Russia | Mich | Detroit | " |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . CLASS C/

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted] ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191

Class 6-1

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously resided within the U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | 234601 self | $ 50 | yes | 1906 | San Francisco Cal. | Mch 27 | Bro Andrew 911 School St. Oakland Cal. | No | Perm | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | prof | no | 5 | 10½ | Med | Lt. Brn | Brn | None | Sweden | Orus Pleasant |
| 2 | No | 234602 Self | $100 | yes | 1906 | Minneapolis Minn | 1917 | Father Oscar Holtin 396 E. Lawson St. St. Paul Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk | Hazel | " | " | " | Zinkgrafen |
| 3 | No | 234605 Self | 300 | yes | 1907 | Var. | Jan 31 1917 | no aff d. Thief River Falls Minn | No | Perm | yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Dk | Blu | " | Norway | Bergen |
| 4 | No | 234698 Self | 270 | yes | 1907 | Angus Iowa | Apr 6 1917 | Son in law Andrew [illegible] of Mrs Kinley Des Moines | No | Perm | yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Fa | Blu | Scar on head | England | Bolam |
| 5 | No | 234641 self | 80 | yes | 1917 | Belleville N.J. | Nov. 1917 | No one | " | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Do | Blue | None. | Argentine | Coscona. |
| 6 | yes | 234682 Self | 170 | yes | 1917 | Minneapolis | Mar 1917 | Mother: Inga Magnuson 246 Cedar Ave So. Mpls. Minn | " | Perm | yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt Brn | Blue | None | Sweden | Vereby |
| 7 | No | Contract Laborer | | | 1914 | St. Paul | April 1917 | Cousin John Nagumy 681 E. 7th St. St. Paul Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dk | Gr. | " | " | Russia | Melitopol |
| 8 | " | 234696 | 100 | " | 1917 | Minneapolis Minn | 1917 | Friend - Ontario de Coster Duluth Minn | " | Indef | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bl | Hazel | Scar left cheekbone | Belg. | Holst |
| 9 | " | 234697 | 240 | " | 1917 | Minneapolis Minn | 1917 | 45 Stanley Rockyleland Friend - Emil Centara | " | Indef | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Bl | Blue | None | Austria | Melony |
| 10 | " | Illiterate | 200 | " | 1917 | Portland Maine | Apr 18 1917 | RR 1, Oakland Maine | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Neg | Bl | Blu | None | Austria | Ugezd |
| | " | " | 130 | " | May 23 1907 | Mpls Minn | Apr 2 1917 | No add | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Neg | Bro | Brn | Large lump over left cheek | Russia | Warsaw Poland |

Louis V. England
Deputy Clerk
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C/1

1-10
E.E.R.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | NY. | apr. 1906. | Hereford | Nov. 14 1917. |
| 2 | Boston | June 1902 | Cymric | Nov 15/1917 |
| 3 | New York | Mar 1902 | Oceanic | Nov 17, 1917 |
| 4 | New York | apr 24 1903 | Columbia | Oct 27, 1917 |
| 5 | New York | Nov 21 1916 | Campton | Nov 21, 1917 |
| 6 | New York | May 20 1913 | United States | Nov 21, 1917 |
| 7 | " | Mch 1914. | Russia | " 22, " |
| 8 | " | apl 1903 | Oceanic | " 23, " |
| 9 | " | Oct. 1903 | Kerr Hin Der Grosse | " 23, " |
| 10 | Quebec | May 1912 | ? | Oct 12 |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 — A to K — L to Z — CLASS C 2

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 156 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | CP 64668 | M Pherson | Katherine Chisholm | 50 | | | W | Graduate Nurse | Yes | Eng | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Thorold, Ont. 139 Harvard Winnipeg | Sister: Mary McPherson 21 Kennedy St. Winnipeg Man. | ND | Grand Forks |
| 2 | 20291 | Banning | Mary | 61 | | | W | Nil | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son: Mr Claude Derby 697 Wellington Cresc. Wpg | Cal | San Francisco |
| 3 | 20227 | Sinclair | William Abraham | 63 | | | M | M Farmer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Stony Grove 638 Alverstone | Nephew Frank Tinet Spruce Lodge Aunt: Mrs Mary McDonald | Mich | Sandwich |
| 4 | 20308 | Olson | Christy Laura | 26 | | | W | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | Winnipeg 10 Selkirk | Baldur, Man Father Neil Clarke | Minn | Bagley |
| 5 | 8976 | Clarke | Fred Ernest | 37 | | | M | M Cutter | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Winnipeg 711 Furby St | 1320 & 107 Sherbrook St Wpg Brother George Kyle | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | | Kyle | Mary | 56 | | | W | D. Nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Winnipeg | 711 Furby St Wpg Man | Wis | Eau Claire |
| 7 | 18234 | Bowen | Johnathan | 62 | | | M | M Farmer | " | " | " | " | Engl. | " | alta Ped | Cousin John Tidey Brown Edmonton, Alta. | Mich | Sterling |
| 8 | 18233 | | Maggie | 43 | | | W | W None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Deported

Primary 2 V C — Primary 2 V C — B.S.I. — B.S.I. — Primary 2 V C — Primary 2 V C

Foreigner to Bureau Oct 8, 1917: ordered admitted Oct 18, 1917 — See Burnette 54302/350 — 110685/386 — 110685/482

106 Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — Class C-2.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does he perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, or specialized work, for which he has contracted? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | 234590 Self | 60 Yes | 1916 4 yrs | Chicago & Grand Forks | Sept 1917 | Brother: Colin Grand Forks, ND | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Med | Gra | Blu | None | Canada | Thorold Ontario |
| 2 | Yes | 234571 Self | 40 Yes | 7½ mos | Santa Monica | | Dexter: Mrs Sarah J Dick 858-3rd St. Santa Monica Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Blu | " | " | Dundas Ont |
| 3 | No | 234577 self | 63 " | 1915 | Husband | Left Oct 1917 | Wife: Nettie Sigbrand Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Hzl | Injured in mine | " | Clarke |
| 4 | Yes | 234436 Self | 10 yrs | 1914 | Bagley Minn | | Uncle: Oliver Gudmundsen Bagley Minn | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk Bro | Blu | None | " | Glengarry Ont |
| 5 | No | 234439 Self | 70 yrs | 1917 | Chicago | Mch 1917 | Wife: Katherine 1371 East 70th St. Chicago | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tuberculosis | | 5 | 6 | Fr | Dark | Blu | Small scar upper forhead | " | Carrington Dak |
| 6 | No | Contract Laborer Self | 3 Yes | 1917 | Wis. | July 1917 | Employer: Mrs David Davies 708 Farwell St. Eau Claire Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | A&L | " | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Fr | Gray | Blu | None | " | Wexford |
| 7 | Yes | 234619 self | 300 | 1888 | Ontario | Mar 1917 | Son-in-law Chas Shafer Sterling, Mich | " | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Med | Hazel | " | " | " | Bruce Ont. |
| 8 | " | Do | " | 1914 | Mich | 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gr Br | " | " | " | Usa Dak |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C 2

Acting Inspector in Charge

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | Nov 2 1917 |
| 2 | — | — | — | Nov 8 |
| 3 | — | — | — | " 8 |
| 4 | — | — | — | Nov 17 |
| 5 | — | — | — | Oct 8 1917 |
| 6 | — | — | — | Oct 24 1917 |
| 7 | — | — | — | Nov 23 17 |
| 8 | — | — | — | 4 |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-8
E.E.R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



NOT USED
3320 TON

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5 CLASS D.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

| | Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S.S. TICKET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Le Gonarguic | Anna | 38 | | f | m | Compagnie Générale Transatlantique Form January 1914 B72210 Cie Générale Transatlantique Form January 1914 B72209 | | | France | French | Leaves USA at | New York. | Chas. Hollen, Steinfeld, 44 Rumble Ave. Steinfeld, Man. | | France |
| | | 2 | Guigne | Hortense | 27 | | f | m | Compagnie Générale Transatlantique Form January 1914 B72209 | | | France | French | Canada | St. Boniface Man. | Cousin, Jean Baptiste Adrien, St. Boniface, Man. | | France |
| | | | Gunderson | George Christ | 26 | | m | s | Farm Labor | " | " | Norway | Scand | Leaves USA at | Brierecrest Sask. | Father, Christian, Sweden | A.Y. | New York |
| | | | Thierry | Louise | 34 | | f | m | none | " | " | France | French | Canada | St. Boniface Man. | La Ferte, Jouarre Seine et Marne, France | | France |
| | | | Thierry | Jeanne Madeleine | 10 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Leaves USA at | Grand Detail | Brother, Dirk, | | France |
| | | | Logtenburg | Gerrit Jan | 59 | | m | m | Gardener | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Winnipeg Man | Apeldoorn, Holland | Wash | Seattle |
| | | | Logtenburg | Petronella Feld | 57 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | Logtenburg | Henry | 14 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | Logtenburg | John | 11 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | Gerritse, | Berend | 53 | | m | m | Gardener | " | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Grand Detail Man | Sister: Willentje, Apeldoorn, Holland | " | " |
| | | | Lowey | Aron Vitalie | 28 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Leaves U.S. at New York | Bell Mine BC 173 Wellington St. | Father, Olof, Gryland, Flarke, Sweden | | Sweden |
| | | | Abramoff | John | 31 | | m | s | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Regina Sask | Father, John, Colocovch, Berezova, Russia | Mich | 208 Leslie St. Detroit. |
| | | | Mjolsness | Christ A. | 27 | | m | s | Carpenter | " | " | Norway | Scand | " | Wpg Man | None in Canada, Father, Anna, 13 Bjergsted, Fredericia, Denmark | Minn | Rendrum |
| | | | Brudeig | Christian Nelson | 35 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | Denmark | Scand | " | Laverne, Sask | | N.Y. | Binghamton |
| | | | Brudeig | Flora Bell | 30 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | 1617 Alexander | Father: Andrew, Marmo, Sweden | | 2907-17th Ave. So. |
| | | | Holmberg | Gerdal | 25 | | f | s | Cook | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | Winnipeg Man Sask. | Wife Eugenia — Kanawet 31, | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | | | Holinsky | John | 38 | | m | m | Clergyman | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Saskatoon 240 Kennedy | Pordel, Gubernia, Russia, Father: Mrs Maria | N.D. | Wilton |
| | | | Bunge | Maria Ernestina | 24 | | f | s | Stenographer | " | " | Netherlands | Dutch | " | Winnipeg Man | 260 Valeriustraat, Amsterdam, Father: Christ | Iowa | Fort Dodge |
| | | | Frederiksen | Abel | 31 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | " | " | Denmark | Scand | " | Wadsworth | Gjering, Jr. Ondsil, Denmark, Mother: Anna | Iowa | Clarkston |
| | | | Jessen | Jens | 31 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Buffyed Sask. | Bro. Erik — Nastyn, Gjedebo, Sweden, Father: Peter — Mother: Lina, Daalend, Sweden | | Sweden |
| S.S. | | 21 | Backwell | Johan | 57 | | m | w | Farmer | | | Sweden | Scand | Leaves U.S. at New York | Bell Mine BC 173 Wellington St. | Father: Peter — Mother: Lina, Daalend, Sweden | | Sweden |
| | | 22 | Person | Waffrid | 25 | | m | s | Laborer | | | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | Winnipeg Man. | Mother — Mrs. Henderson, Thomas | | England |
| | | 23 | Wadeson | Henrietta | 30 | | f | m | none | " | " | England | Russian | " | Yorkshire Transferred | Parkstone, Dorchestershire, Eng | | England |
| | | 24 | Wadeson | Herbert Ralph Weyman | 46 | | m | m | Mechanical Engineer | " | " | England | English | " | New York. | Bro. Michael — | | |
| Deported | | 25 | Lenkowich | John | 20 | | m | s | Farm Laborer | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | " | Mill fill 110527 | Spalat, Galicia, Austria, wife: Anna — | Conn. | Greenwich |
| | | | Lyas | Vedar or Fred | 36 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Manitoba LaPas Man. | Monastyryscza, Kiev, Russia. | N.J. | Hammonton |
| | | 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—412

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November 24, 1917. Class D.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by other person, company, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner, or escaping from justice, or fleeing from an indictment, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | Ins. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | 2345 self | $50 | Yes | Years 1911 | New York | Oct. 1911 | Husband Joseph Bordeaux, Frang Husband- Alberic- | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | red | Chro | Bro | None | France | Roanne Loire La Roche | St John | March 1912 | Sardinian | 1925 1917 |
| 2 | " | do | $40 | No | — | | | Bordeaux, France | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Saryon France | Montreal | May 13 1914 | Cornthian | " |
| 3 | " | 2345 67 " | $100 | Yes | Yes 1915 | Chicago, Ill. | Nov. 1915 | No one Husband Francis Laforde Home Seine et Marne, France | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | Chro | Blue | " | Norway | Christiana | New York | April 1912 | Georgian | 10.26.1917 |
| 4 | " | 2345 00 Husband | 60 | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | med | Bro | Blue | " | France | Nievre | Montreal | Sept 1913 | Scotian | " |
| 5 | " | Father | — | No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | light | Blue | " | " | Paris | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | No | 2345 Self | $400 | No | — | — | — | No one - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | light | blue | " | Holland | Eps | Quebec | July 1913 | Barcelonia | 10-26-1917 |
| 7 | " | do Husband | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Partially deaf | " | 5 | 0 | fair | bro | bro | " | " | Amsterdam | " | " | - | " |
| 8 | " | do Father | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | fair | light | blue | — | " | Aalten | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | do | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Apeldoorn | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | No | 23456 Self | 150 | Yes | 1901 1908 | Pittsfield Mass | 1908 | Toadd Father Olaf 25622 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | med | Bro | Blue | " | Holland | Elsplute | " | April 3 1910 | Jno Rotterdam | Oct 27, 1917 |
| 11 | " | 23457 5 " | 400 | " | 1908 1916 | Minneapolis Minn. Portland Oregon | 1916 | Nyland. Clarke Sweden Uncle Antone Abramoff 208 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | Bro | blue | " | Sweden | Nyland Clarke | St John | April 16 1908 | Tampican Britain | Oct 31 1917 |
| 12 | " | 23447 6 " | 78 | No | — | — | — | Father: Andrew C Hendrum, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | med | dbro | blue | " | Russia | Caborca Berezova | New York | April 1913 | Unknown | Oct 31, 1917 |
| 13 | " | 2345 8 self | 120 | Yes | 1891 1917 | Hendrum Minn | March 1917 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | Bro | Blue | " | Norway | Olavang | Quebec | June 1891 | ? | " |
| 14 | " | 2345 10 self | 500 | Yes | 1914 Nov. 14 | Chicago, Ill. | Nov. 30 1917 | No Add | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | blue | " | Denmark | Frederica | New York | Aug 1907 | ? | Nov. 6, 1917 |
| 15 | " | Husband | — | " | Since Boy Entered U.S. | | 1914 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | dark | blue | " | U.S.A. | Lynn Mass | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | " | 23458 Self | 831 | No | — | — | — | Bro. Herman 2907-12 Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn To take charge of Parish. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bro | Blue Gray | " | Sweden | Mermo Kaunetz | Quebec | August 1913 | Ardania | " 2 |
| 17 | Yes | 23459 Self | 30 | Yes | U.S. 1916 | New Richmond Wis. | June 1916 | Wilton, N.D. Carlson, Mrs Nancy Ventyan Port Arthur Texas None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | red | Chro | Bro | " | Russia | Pordol, Gubernia | Montreal | April 1912 | Pisa | " 3 |
| 18 | No | 23460 Self | 150 | Yes | 7 Years 1911 to 1918 | Clearlake Iowa | Oct 1916 | Clearlake Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Blu | " | Netherlands | Amsterdam | Ny | August 1916 except 2 mos | Ryndam | " 5 |
| 19 | No | 23461 Self | 250 | Yes | 1916 1906 | " | 1916 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | red | Chro | Blue | " | Denmark | Gjerrieg | Ny | 1911 | ? | " 5 |
| 20 | " | 23462 Self | 280 | Yes | 1906 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Chro | Blue | " | " | Leestrup | " | 1906 | Oscarite | " 5 |
| 21 | Yes | 23463 Self | 45 | No | — | — | — | Bro. Erik — Nashyn, Gefle borgslon, Sweden Father Olle Mattson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | " | " | Sweden | Nashyn, Gefle | N. Y. | Oct 7 1916 | Kelgoluf | " 6 |
| 22 | " | 23464 " | 300 | No | — | — | — | Lina, Paalend, Sweden Mother-in-law - Mrs Anderson Stromsund | " | " | " | " | Rheumatism | 5 | 10 | " | bro | " | " | Sweden | Lenea Paalena | Portland | Except 1913 | Megantic | " 6 |
| 23 | No | 23465 Husband | — | Yes | 1913 1904 10 years | New York | 1913 | Parketone - Brutalin, England A 28164 | " | " | " | " | Good | Same | 5 | 6½ | " | Hazel | " | " | England | Croydon - Suez | New York Ny. | 1913 | Manetania | " 6 |
| 24 | " | 23466 Self | 500 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Jarbo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 25 | " | 23467 Self | 70 | No | — | — | — | Bro. Albert — 233 Nicholas Ave, Greenwich Conn Friend - Jos Maloff. Box 141, Hammonton, N.J. | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | 6 | 1 | dk | bro | bro | " | Austria Russia | Bukat Monastyrze | New York Halifax | 1914 May 1914 | ? Volturno | April 16, 1917 Nov. 7, 1917 |
| 26 | Yes | 23468 self | $50 | No | — | — | — | | " | " | " | No. | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Med | dk Bro | Blue | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Contract Laborer

O. L. Hemington. Inspector.
Buffalo
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Scand | — | Just in trans | no | no | no |
| 2 | " | — | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Norwegian Englest | no | Indefinite | yes | " | " |
| 4 | French | | Transit | no | no | no |
| 5 | Eng | — | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Dutch | no | Permanently | 9 | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | 9 | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | 9 | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | 9 | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | No | No | No |
| 11 | Swedish | In Transit | | " | " | " |
| 12 | Russian | no | Perm | yes | " | " |
| 13 | Eng | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | 9 | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | 9 | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | yes | " | " |
| 17 | Russian | " | " | no | " | " |
| 18 | Eng | No | Perm | No | " | " |
| 19 | Dutch Eng | No | Perm | yes | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Swedish | In transit | | no | " | " |
| 22 | Swedish | In transit | | " | " | " |
| 23 | English | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Ruthenian | [illegible] | | — | — | — |
| 26 | Russian | No | Perm. | No. | No. | No. |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

1-26
E.E.R.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—613

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6 — INDEXED — A to K ... L to Z ... CLASS D.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 158 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether application had been made for Canada |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | "SS" | Nelson | Arnold | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Norwegian | Y | Norway | Scand. | Canada | Leaves Alta. | Ole Jensen, Storaa Norway. Step-father | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 2 | "SS" | Knutson | John | 31 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Norwegian | Y | Norway | Scand. | Canada | Yetyra Alta. | Knut Olson Father | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 3 | "SS" | Isaksen | Peter | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Norwegian | Y | " | " | " | Bulyea Sask. | Isak Isaksen Selja, Norway. Father | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 4 | "SS" | Kraabholm | Olaf Amundsen | 46 | | M | M | Farm Lab. | " | Norwegian | " | " | " | " | Outlook, Sask. | Anna, Romsdalen, Norway Wife | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 5 | "SS" | Sandvek | Andrew Johnson | 48 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eliona, Romsdalen Norway Wife | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 6 | "SS" | " | Olaf Anderson | 33 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Martin Johnson Sister | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 7 | "SS" | Edenberg | Ragnar Ekil Helmer | 29 | | M | S | Farmer | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | " | " | Elbow, Sask. | Frida Sweden Sister | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 8 | "SS" | Nilson | Carl | 34 | | M | M | Farmer | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | " | " | Leask, Sask. | Ida Nilson Wife, Alexandra Sweden | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 9 | "SS" | Peterson | Nels Einar | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | " | " | Leaves U.S. at New York | Lina Pederson wife, Tickefors, Sweden | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 10 | Great Northern A 18892 | Meyer | Axel V. | 29 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | Danish & English | Y | Denmark | Scand. | " | Dundurn, Sask. | Olense, Denmark Cousin Rasmus L. Hansen | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 11 | Can. Imm. 54478 | Thorson | Philip | 14 | | M | S | | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | " | " | 421 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg. | Nathy-Antry-Niagara Falls Norway Father O.M. Carlson | Ore. | Eugene | |
| 12 | "SS" | Carlson | Adrian | 28 | | M | S | Carpenter | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | Regina, Sask. | Bostmark, Sweden Father Soren Christ- | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 13 | "SS" | Rasmussen | Jens Peter Bich | 25 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | Danish | " | Denmark | Scand. | " | Lewis, Mont. | Ugby, Denmark Father Nels Nelson, | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 14 | "SS" | Nelson | Arvid | 26 | | M | S | Carpenter | " | English & Swedish | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | Regina, Sask. | Pierstorp, Sweden Mother, Caroline — Nils Hansen | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 15 | CN 18261 | Mathiesen | John | 27 | | M | S | machinist | " | Eng. & Norwegian | H. P. — apparently not illiterate | Norway | Scand. | Came U.S. 5 yrs. ago | 1 Lydia St. Winnipeg, Man. | Christiana, Norway Sister Mrs Lena Pederson | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 16 | CP 89770 | Pearson | Emma | 39 | | F | D | Domestic | " | Eng. | " | Sweden | " | " | Moose Jaw Sask. | Gamla Lag, Sweden Father, Joseph Payak. | Minn. | Minneapolis | |
| 17 | CP 89776 | Payak | Antonio | 18 | | M | S | Stableman | " | Spanish | " | Argentine | Spanish | " | 10 9 Euclid Ave. Winnipeg Ave. | 376 Rocamora, Buenos Aires Argentine | N.J. | Perth Amboy | |
| 18 | CP 89781 | Bjurlin | Andrew | 84 | | M | M | Farmer | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Scand. | " | Kamsack Sask. | None in Sweden | Minn. | Farwell | |
| 19 | Deburred | Jedleneska | Marcia | 48 | | F | M | 3rd wife woman | yes | Polish | yes | Austria | Polish | " | 278 Pacific Ave. Winnipeg | Bro: Piotr Frankowicz Borowinca Galicia Austria Father Peter | Pa | Oliphant | |
| 20 | U.K. A 2033 | Strandberg | Hjalmar Gustaf | 29 | | M | S | Store Clerk | y | Swed. Eng. | yes | Sweden | Scand. | | Golden Gate | Husum, Sweden | Minn. | Hope | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NO. [redacted]

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191

Class D.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | 234545 self. | $40 | No. | — | — | — | Stepfather Ole Jensen-Storaa, Norway | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No. | No. | No. | Good | No. | 5 | 11 | Med | Dk Bro | Gray | None. | Norway | Storaa. |
| 2 | Yes | 234545 self. | $30 | No | — | — | — | father Knut Olson. Storvick, Norway. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | Bro | Blue | " | " | Storvik |
| 3 | " | 234545 " | $100 | " | — | — | — | father Isak Isaksen-Selji. Norway. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | Med. | Dk Bro | Blue | None | " | Selji |
| 4 | yes. | 234545 self. | 200 | yes | 1913 | Kennedy, Minn | | wife Anna Romsdalen, Norway | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fa | Blue | None | " | Romsdalen |
| 5 | yes. | 234545 self. | 300 | yes | 1913 | Mpls | 1913 | wife Eliana Romsdalen Norway | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | Med | Blue | None | " | " |
| 6 | " | do " | 300 | " | " | " | " | mother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 234380 | 250 | No | — | — | — | Father Martin Johnson Fritzla - Sweden | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | light | blue | " | " | Fritzla |
| 8 | " | do " | 300 | " | — | — | — | Wife - Ida Alnary d. Sweden | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | blue | " | " | Alnary |
| 9 | yes | 234368 " | 50 | yes | 1917 | Minneapolis Minn | may 15 1917 | wife - Lena Tockefors, Sweden | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 8 | fair | Dbro | blue | none | Sweden | Töckefors |
| 10 | no | 234393 " | 300 | yes | 1914 | Reynolds N.D. Omaha, Neb | Aug 1916 | NONE | " | Permanently | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | med | Dbro. | blue | Rt. little finger stiff | Denmark | Haslene |
| 11 | " | 234417 " | 100 | " | Jan 1917 | Iowa | May 1917 | Sister Miss Martha — Eugene, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dk | Gr | Left fore finger amputated | Denmark | Aalborg |
| 12 | yes | 234651 self | 140 | yes | Ironwood | Portland | 1913 | Same as col 12 | Ironwood | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fr | Dbro | Blue | Deformed thumb left hand | Sweden | Bostmark |
| 13 | yes | 234656 self | 300 | No | — | — | — | Same as column 12 | Ironwood | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | fair | Dbro | blue | Left top 2d finger right hand | Denmark | Vejlby |
| 14 | yes | 234658 self | 160 | yes | 1911 1917 | Minneapolis Minn | 1917 | Same as Column 12 | Ironwood | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fr | Dbro | Hazel | None | Sweden | Pirstorp |
| 15 | no | 234731 self | 300 | yes | 1906 to 1916 | " | Sept 1916 | Same as Column 12 a 29084 | Ironwood | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | med | Dbro | blue | Scar between index fingers L hand | Norway | Christiana |
| 16 | " | 234610 " | 600 | " | 1907 to 1910 | Same Montana | 1910 | Bro Fred Swanson Benson, Minn | No | Permanent | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | Dbro | blue | None | Sweden | Jamtland |
| 17 | No. | 234434 " | 100 | No | — | — | — | Brother - Martin Pajak 379 Mechanic St. Perth Amboy N.J. | No | Indef. | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | Dbro | blue | None | Argentina | Buenos Aires |
| 18 | yes | 234442 self. | 30 | yes | 1913 | Farwell Minn | June 1913 | Son; Andrew Farwell, Minn | No | over 6 mo. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Wht | Blue | None | Russia (Galicia) | Frenko |
| 19 | No | LPC self | 60 | No | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Anna Cepiecka 177 Vaughan St Oliphant Pa. | No | Indef. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | Sallow | Dbro | Brn | None | Austria | Borowina |
| 20 | No | 234498 self | 100 | yes | Tremont 1912 | N.Y. | May 1916 | Same as 9 | " | 1 year | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Reg | Dk Brn | Hazel | None | Sweden | Hessmo |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V

Nov 24 1917
Chas. H. Peckham
Chief Inspector
Chas. H. Hancock
U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

1-10-12-15-17-20-E.E.R.

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quebec | May 1914 | Corsican | Nov. 9, 1917 |
| 2 | " | " " | " | Nov. 9, 1917 |
| 3 | Halifax | Apr. 30, 1911 | Empress of Ireland | Nov. 9, 1917 |
| 4 | New York | March 1913 | Cedric | " 9 " |
| 5 | Portland | Apr 1912 | Dominion | " 9 " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " 9 " |
| 7 | Quebec | Aug 18, 1913 | Empress of Ireland | " 10 " |
| 8 | Halifax | March 1913 | ? | " 10 " |
| 9 | New York | May 1916 | Christiania | Nov 10-1917 |
| 10 | New York | May 1912 | Majestic | Nov 13, 1917 |
| 11 | " | Jan 22, 1917 | Bergensfjord | " 14 " |
| 12 | Portland | May 1913 | Ascania | " 16 " |
| 13 | Quebec | July 1914 | Empress of Ireland | " 16 " |
| 14 | NY | July 1911 | Mauretania | " 16 " |
| 15 | NY | Jan 1913 | United States | " 19 " |
| 16 | Cuba | 1907 | Virginia | " 19 " |
| 17 | Quebec | Aug 1913 | Caporizzo | Nov 21, 1917 |
| 18 | Boston | 1882 | ? | Nov 24, 1917 |
| 19 | ? | Apr 1913 | ? | Oct 16, 1917 |
| 20 | N.Y. | May 1906 | Germania | Nov 24 |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7 — CLASS E.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 159 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | CP 75823 under 16 accpd | Holman BS 1 | Winnie Ethl | 28 | 1 | f | M | none | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | 287 Fonseca Ave, Winnipeg Man | Father Joseph E. Johnson do | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | accpd | Holman BS 1 | Adrienne Kathleen | 1 | 1/2 | f | S | " | — | — | — | " | Eng | " | 507 Wellington Ave Winnipeg Man | Husband George H. Holman | " | Los Angeles |
| 3 | CP 89616 | Stewart BS | Dora Graham | 71 | — | f | m | " | yes | English | yes | " | Irish | " | Winnipeg Man | 800 Grosvenor Winnipeg | " | " |
| 4 | CP 89617 | Stewart BS | Oliver Maud Marion | 49 | — | f | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs Kate Schrimel | " | " |
| 5 | CR 18074 | Ebnet BS 1 | Paul | 38 | 1 | m | m | Farmer | yes | Eng-German | yes | " | German | " | Fulda Sask. Innisfree | Wellwood, Sask. | Minn | Jacobs Prairie |
| 6 | CP 18222 | Greszlyczyn BS 1 | Franck | 50 | 1 | m | m | " | " | Polish | " | " | Polish | " | Alberta | None | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | CP 18223 under 16 accpd | Greszlyczyn BS 1 | Katerina | 46 | 1 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Greszlyczyn BS 1 | Mary | 12 | | f | S | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Greszlyczyn BS 1 | Nellie | 9 | | f | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Greszlyczyn BS 1 | Joseph | 6 | | m | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Greszlyczyn BS 1 | Sofia | 4 | | f | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Greszlyczyn BS 1 | John | — | 8 | m | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | CP 89619 Primary | McDiarmid Dlg | Jessie | 20 | | f | S | none | yes | English | yes | " | Scotch | " | 110 Walnut St. Winnipeg Manitoba | Brother Alfred Frankland | Ill. | 2017 Oakland Ave Chicago |
| 14 | CP 84455 Primary | Frankland Dlg | Annie Maria | 39 | | f | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | English | " | 526 Palmerston Winnipeg Man | 526 Palmerston Ave Winnipeg Man | N.Y. | 1372 Dean Ave New York |
| 15 | CP 89622 Primary | Sibbald Dlg | Jean Grant | 70 | | f | W | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1417 Glenwood Crescent Winnipeg Man | Dtr. Mrs Eva E. Campbell | Cal | 3 Hyperion Vista Los Angeles |
| 16 | CP 89620 | McKay | Annie | 32 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Winnipeg Man. 58 Home St. | 141 Glenwood Crescent Winnipeg. Husband. Wm A. — | Ore | 130 Miminoot Portland |
| 17 | CP under 16 accpd Primary | McKay Dlg | Daisie | 9 | | m | — | — | — | — | — | " | Scotch | " | " | 58 Home St. Winnipeg Man. | " | " |
| 18 | CP 89856 Primary | West-Lowes Dlg | Albert James | 47 | | m | M | Real Estate Agent | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Graysville Sask | Father Wm H. Lowes. Rothesay, Ontario | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | CP 89857 Primary | West-Lowes Dlg | Josephine Kephart | 46 | | f | m | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | S/S VICTORIAN Primary | Burstad | Martin Oscar | 51 | | m | W | Farmer | See Norwegian American Line Agency Winnipeg Man. | | | Dec 2 1917 | Scand. | Leave | Watson Sask | Bro. John O. Bon Island, Alta | | Sweden |
| 21 | CP 89623 | Kent BS 1 | James | 67 | | m | m | Commercial Traveller | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Truro Nova Scotia | Wife do Truro Nova Scotia | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 22 | CP 20236 | Slusarchuk BS 1 | Lider | 67 | | m | m | Farmer | no | — | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Stuartburn Sask | Bro Fred Stuartburn Man | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 23 | CP 20237 | Slusarchuk BS 1 | Jerena | 62 | | f | m | none | no | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | CP 20238 under 16 | Slusarchuk BS 1 | Parvel | 20 | | m | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | accpd | Slusarchuk BS 1 | Mary | 11 | | f | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 405 Cumberland Ave | Father Wm H. Lovett | | 828 Solano Los Angeles |
| 26 | CPR 89623 Primary | Tufnell Dlg | Emma Elizbeth | 30 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Winnipeg Man | 433 King Edward St. St. James | Cal. | 3742 Eastlawn Los Angeles |
| 27 | CP 20239 under 16 | Gustafson Dlg | Selma Nellie | 29 | | f | W | " | " | Engl & Swedish | " | " | Scandinavian | " | Melville Saskatchewan | Bro-in-law-Chas. Gustafson Kelliher, Sask. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 28 | accpd Primary | Gustafson Dlg | Ruth | 3 | | f | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Son. Alexander H. — | | |
| 29 | S/S VICTORIAN Primary | Fraser Dlg | Alexander | 63 | | m | W | Retired Farmer | Yes | English | yes | Dec. 27, 1917 | Scotch | Leave | Kelliher Sask | Sister Isabella Fraser | | England |
| 30 | CP 89631 Primary | Stannard Dlg | Jessica | 21 | | f | S | Stenographer | yes | English | yes | " | English | " | Winnipeg Man | 31 St James Place Winnipeg Man | Cal. | 245 Dewey Ave Los Angeles |

NOT USED

NOT USED

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Δ Son West-Lowes, Albert William, 5, Nat.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1917.

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alive, and if dead cause of death. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Husband $234567 | $50 | No | — | — | — | Husband, Nelson H. Man, 287 Stradbrooke Ave. Winnipeg | No | Permanently | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | med | dbro | bro | none | Canada | Winnipeg, Man. |
| 2 | " | father — | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | fair | dbro | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | $234564 son | $50 | yes | U.S. various | Los Angeles Cal. | July 1914 | No one | " | Indefinitely | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | grey | blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | do brother — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Montreal, Que. |
| 5 | no | 234566 | $400 | yes | med | St. Cloud and Mankato | | Father in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | asthma 19 years | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | full beard | " | Toronto, Ont. |
| 6 | yes | 234468 | $1400 | " | S.S. various | Lake Superior Minn. | 1907 | Peter Theisen, Jacobsburg, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | dbro | bro | " | Germany | Galicia, Austria |
| 7 | yes | husband — | no | — | — | — | — | Cousin Mathew Kiel | " | Permanently | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | med | bro | blue | eyeglasses | Austria | Lemberg, Austria |
| 8 | " | father — | " | — | — | — | — | Cleveland, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dbro | hazel | none | " | " |
| 9 | " | do — | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | dbro | bro | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | do — | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | — | do — | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | — | do — | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Innisfree Alta. |
| 13 | no | 234560 self | $500 | yes | U.S. various | St. Paul and Minneapolis and Chicago, Ill. | May 10 1917 | Chicago Training School, 22 N. Ashland Blvd. Chicago, Ill. | No | Indefinitely | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bro | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | 234507 " | $200 | no | — | — | — | Sister Mrs. Emma Alpert 1372 Ogden Ave. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | fair | dbro | blue | " | Scotland | Perth, Ont. |
| 15 | yes | 234559 brother-in-law | $100 | yes | U.S. various | Rochester N.Y. | 1861 | Son. Ernest J. Isbell Biltmore Hotel, San Francisco, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | med | gdbro | " | moles at sides of nose | England | Durham |
| 16 | no | 234558 husband | $50 | yes | U.S. various | Ogden Utah | May 1916 | Bro. Wm. Davis 150 Minnesota St. Portland Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | gray | gray | none | Canada | Toronto, Ont. |
| 17 | " | father — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dbro | bro | " | Canada | Toronto, Ont. |
| 18 | " | 234570 self | $400 | yes | U.S. various | Nevada Missouri Chicago, Ill. | July 1911 | National School of Chiropractic Chicago, Ill. | " | at least one year | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paralysis left leg | — | — | fair | dbro | bro | " | " | " | Winnipeg, Man. |
| 19 | " | husband — | " | " | U.S. various | Cleveland O. Minneapolis Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | None | 5 | 8½ | ruddy | auburn | gray | " | " | Rothesay, Ont. |
| 20 | yes | 234562 self | $1500 | " | U.S. various | Rugby N.D. | April 1910 | Cousin—Olof Burstad Christiana, Sweden | — | In transit | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | dbro | gray | blue | " | U.S.A. | West Point, Neb. |
| 21 | " | 234462 " | $1300 | " | U.S. various | Cat Springs Wisconsin | 9 1910 | Cousin John Kent Los Angeles, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | ruddy | gray | blue | " | Norway | Brevik |
| 22 | no | 234465 " | $3000 | yes | U.S. various | New York | July 1900 | R. J. Hendle Land Co. Cleveland, Ohio | yes | 5 or 6 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lameness as a result of fracture of left leg | " | 5 | 8 | med | gray | blue | " | Canada | Nova Scotia |
| 23 | " | husband — | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | Permanently | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 8 | med | hazel | bro | " | Austria | Nova Vies |
| 24 | " | self $400 | " | yes | U.S. various | Minneapolis Minn. | July 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | med | bro | bro | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | father — | yes | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bro | blue | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | $234563 husband — | " | — | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. Elizabeth Oakden 828 Solano Ave. Los Angeles Cal. | " | Indefinitely | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | bro | " | Canada | Stuartburn Man. |
| 27 | " | 234569 self | $40 | yes | U.S. various | Minneapolis Minn. | May 1916 | Sister Mrs. Ida Johnson 374 Emerson Ave. No. Minneapolis, Minn. | " | 7 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | bro | " | England | Merton Surrey |
| 28 | " | do — | " | " | U.S. various | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dbro | blue | " | Sweden | Umea Norrland |
| 29 | yes | 234551 self | $120 | no | — | — | — | Sister Christina — 45a Ashmole Road, Balham, London, England | In transit | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Canada | Melville Sask. |
| 30 | no | 234511 " | $300 | yes | U.S. various | Chicago, Ill. | July 1917 | Friend Mrs. Virginia Probst 246 Vendome St. Los Angeles, Cal. | no | permanently | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | gray | " | Canada | Toronto, Ont. |

Louis V. England
Henry E. Wiedt
C. R. Father Jones

U. S. Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | Oct 25, 1917 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | New York | March 1892 | Hamburg Weimar | Sept 28, 1917 |
| 6 | Quebec | Sept 1910 | Montezuma | Oct 26 1917 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | do | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | Halifax | ? | ? | " |
| 14 | Quebec | May 1912 | Montreal | " |
| 15 | — | — | — | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | New York | April 1889 | ? | " |
| 21 | — | — | — | Oct 27, 1917 |
| 22 | New York | July 1900 | ? | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | St John | Dec 1909 | Hesperian | " |
| 27 | New York | April 1909 | Empress of Ireland | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | Montreal | June 1913 | Allan Line | Oct. 29/1917 |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |

1-30.
E.E.R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8 — A to K — L to Z — CLASS E.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 160 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian Northern Railway Co. |
| | CP 89633 | Proog | Jacob | 36 | m | m | m | Farmer | yes | Eng & Dutch | yes | Canada | Dutch | Canada | Edem, Sask | Bro-in-law, Cornelius Van Erk, Edem, Sask | Wis. | Hollins | Holl |
| 2 | CP 89634 | Proog | Johanna | 34 | f | m | | none | " | Dutch | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 accpd | Proog | Jannigje | 7 | f | | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Under 16 accpd | Proog | Klara | 4 | f | m | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Under 16 accpd | Proog | Jacob | 4 | m | | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | GR 21860 CPR | Kelley | James Henry | 67 | m | wid | Farmer | yes | English | yes | " | Irish | " | Kenora, Sask 321 Main St. | | Son James Ambrose Kenora, Sask Sister in law-mrs. Judith Beasley | Wis. | Fondulac 779 Winston Rd | |
| 7 | 75823 | Donnelly | Catherine | 25 | f | m | | none | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Winnipeg Man. | | 408 Heron Court, Winnipeg Man | New York | Rochester | Scotch |
| 8 | Under 16 accpd | Donnelly | Cecil Gurley | 1 | f | m | | — | — | — | — | Irish | " | " | | " | " | " | |
| DEBARRED | | Gagne | Joseph | 70 | — | m | w | formerly | yes | Engl & French | yes | French | " | Star City Sask | | Bro. John Gagne South Indian Ont. | Mich | La Prenche | |
| 10 | CP 89639 | Nelson | Vera | 31 | f | m | | none | yes | Russian Hebrew & Engl | yes | Hebrew | " | 610 Stella Winnipeg Man | | Father Wm Calzoraty 610 Stella ave. Winnipeg Man | Ill | Chicago | |
| 11 | Under 16 accpd | Nelson | Brina | 5 | f | — | | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | |
| 12 | CP 8446 | Sullivan | Gertrude | 28 | f | s | | none | yes | English | yes | Irish | " | Kenora Ont | | Sister Mrs. Lottie Fitzgerald Kenora, Ont | Minn | 1603 Harmon Ave Minneapolis | |
| 13 | 89638 | McNeely | Mary | 23 | f | s | | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotch | Leave at Winnipeg | Winnipeg Man | | Sty & Nealon Apts. Winnipeg Man | | Scotland | Scotland |
| 14 | GR A 20243 | Swenson | Olof | 62 | m | m | | Farmer | " | Engl & Norwegian | " | Scandinavian | " | Wey burn Sask. | | Sister Ingeborg, Sweden Ardill, Sask | Texas | Lyford | Sweden |
| 15 | GR A 20244 | Swenson | Ingaborg | 63 | f | m | | none | " | Swedish | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| △ 16 | CP 84463 | Coffman | Rural Conrad | 43 | m | m | | Farmer | " | English | " | " | German | " | Rakem Man. | none in Canada | Colo. | Colorado | USA |
| 17 | CP 84464 | Coffman | Hattie Marie | 38 | f | m | | none | " | " | " | " | French | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| □ 18 | GR A 20260 | Peggra | Elizabeth | 28 | f | m | | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Maymont Sask | Husband Frank Maymont Sask. | Sask | Pierce | " |
| 19 | GR 20246 | Snider | Simeon | 55 | m | s | | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Dutch | Leave at Peterboro | 69 Wood St Toronto Ont | Bro. John H. — Elia, Ont. | | Canada | |
| 20 | CP 89637 | Mullin | Alice Mae | 31 | f | s | | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Irish | Leave at Lewiston | Chittenden Sask 206 Donald St | Mother Dora Grant, 1033 Water St. Peterboro, Ont. | | Canada | |
| 21 | CP 89643 | Grantham | Edith Maude | 43 | f | s | | none | " | " | " | " | English | " | Winnipeg Man | Bro. Arthur C. — 206 Donald St. Winnipeg, Man | Calif | 411 W. 3rd St Long Beach | |
| 22 | A 18863 | Lummus | Chas. Wesley | 7 | m | s | | none | — | — | — | " | ? | " | Bladworth Sask | Father: Cyrus H. Bladworth, Sask | Kan. | Beloit | |
| 23 | GR 20255 | Marshall | Fenwick | 60 | m | m | | Farmer | yes | Eng | yes | " | ? | " | Carrot Creek Alta | Sister: Amelia Slocomb Port George, N.B. | N.Y. | Binghampton | |
| 24 | GR A 20254 | " | Addie Florence | 49 | f | m | | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | | " | " | " | |
| 25 | GR 20261 | Bishop | Oliver Chas. | 43 | m | m | | Dept Dairy Com | yes | Eng | yes | " | Eng | " | 486 Beresford Winnipeg | Bro. Frank A. No 1 Battleford, Sask. | Cal | Oakland | |
| 26 | GR 20260 | " | Lucy Ann | 35 | f | m | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Under 16 | 27 | Do | " | Melvin Webb | 15 | m | | — | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 28 | Do | " | Hugh | 13 | m | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 29 | Do | " | Royce | 12 | m | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 30 | Do | " | Murray | 8 | m | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 31 | Do | " | Lyall | 4 | m | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

NOT USED

31

Total ..... 9
U. S. ..... 9
Non-U. S. .....

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A Mrs. Alta Maing - 14 - USA.
D Son Email Ashcroft 8 yrs
Son " " 6 "

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917.

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or write. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to settle permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | 2345 72 Self | $32 | yes | Several 1911 | New York | May 1911 | Mrs. M. E. Green, Hollins, Virginia | M | Permanently | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Partially blind left eye | no | 6 | 0 | fair | blo | blue | no | no | Netherlands | Gouderack |
| 2 | " | husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | Oisterbeek |
| 3 | " | father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | light | gray | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | do | — | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | Canada | Edmonton Alta |
| 5 | " | do | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | 23470 Self | $325 | yes | Birth 1893 | Pembroke Ontario | Jan. 1913 | Brother Jno. Pembroke, Vice Sister. Mrs. Jean P. Baker 779 Winton Road Rochester N.Y. | yes | One year | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | med | Grebn | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Pembroke Ontario |
| 7 | " | 23447 | $100 | no | — | — | — | " | " | One year | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | blue | " | " | Scotland | Aggerhire Kilmarnock |
| 8 | " | do | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | light | blue | " | " | Canada | Manitoba Lord Roseberry |
| 9 | yes | L.P.C. | $500 | " | 1893 1902 | Minneapolis | Feb. | Orphan Ed. Gagne Wilson, Michigan Husband Wife Dell | no | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | med | white | hazel | beard-skin slight scars | " | " | Lowenbig Ont. |
| 10 | no | 23457 Husband | $75 | yes | 1914 1916 | Minn. | 1916 | 6807 Eastend Ave. Chicago. Dell | " | Indefinitely | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dbro | bro | none | " | Russia | Uhlikaka Buromka |
| 11 | " | do Father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | dark | dbro | bro | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg Man. |
| 12 | yes | 23457 78 Self | $85 | yes | S.L. 1915 | Chicago Ill. | Aug. 1916 | Fiancé Mr. Fred J. Sullivan 1603 Sterno Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn. | " | Permanently | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | med | dbro | gray | " | " | Canada | Callingwood Ontario |
| 13 | yes | R-25621 | $50 | " | Several 1913 | Portland Maine | May 1913 | Father John — Stockton-on-Tees, Scotland | 23457 4 | In transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | fair | bro | blue | ✓ | " | Scotland | Dundee |
| 14 | no | 234473 | $1000 | " | 1871 1902 | Askatton Minn. | 1902 | No one (Ireland) | no | Contract | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | med | Grey | blue | " | " | Sweden | Edsa Koppabarg |
| 15 | " | do | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 234671 | $850 | " | 1904 | Minn | 1914 | Sister Mrs. Agnes Pearl Colorado Springs. Colorado | " | Permanently | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Past Lockport Minn. |
| 17 | " | do | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Congenital defective vision left eye | 5 | 4 | med | dbro | bro | " | " | " | Mankato Minn. |
| 18 | yes | 23447 5 husband | $30 | " | Birth to 1911 | Canning Nova Scotia | 1911 | no address | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Contracted disease from Europeans | 5 | 3 | " | " | hazel | " | " | " | Hornby Sp. |
| 19 | no | 23468 Self | $500 | " | Birth to 1913 1916 | Palatine Ill. | April 1916 | Sister Emily — Toronto, Ont. 68 Regent St. mother Mrs. Grant, 1033 Wall St. | In transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Flood | None | 5 | 10 | fr white | blue | " | " | Canada | Elgin Ont. |
| 20 | " | 23454 " | $150 | no | — | — | — | Peterboro, Ont. | In transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | fro | bro | " | " | Canada | Ontario Epsising |
| 21 | " | 234577 " | $100 | yes | Nov. 1915 | Long Beach Calif. | April 1916 | Friend Mrs. — Evans 413-W-32nd St. Long Beach Calif. | yes | One year | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | blue | " | " | England | London |
| 22 | " | 234479 Father | — | yes | 1915 | Montague Mich. | Oct. 1915 | Aunt: Frances Bertleson Beloit, Kansas | no | ? | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bro | Blu | " | " | Canada | Bladenoch Ont. |
| 23 | yes | 234520 Self | 900 | yes | 1870 Birth 1914 | Pembroke Ont. | Aug. 1914 | Mrs. Add Binghampton N.Y. | no | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | med | gra Bro | Blu | " | " | " | Bridgeton N.J. |
| 24 | " | husb | — | " | Birth 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fr | Bro | Blu | " | " | USA | Lynn Mass. |
| 25 | yes | 234485 Self | 500 | yes | 1893 | Manistique Mich. | Oct. 1893 | Southern Pacific Ry Co. Oakland Calif. | " | 6 mos. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | med | Dk Bro | Blu | " | " | " | Escanaba Mich. |
| 26 | " | husb | — | " | 45 | 1917 | 1917 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | Bro | Blue | " | " | Canada | Lisconb |
| 27 | " | father | — | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | med | L Bro | Blue | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 28 | " | do | — | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | do | — | no | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | do | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fr | L Bro | Blue gra | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | med | Dk Bro | Blue | " | " | " | " |

109

Dorchester
Chief Officer
L. Valentine
Stephen J. Jones
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

1-31
E.E.R.

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | New York | May 1917 | Adriatic | Oct. 29 1917 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | — | Oct. 31 1917 |
| 7 | Halifax | Dec. 1911 | Lake Erie | " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " |
| 9 | — | — | — | Sept. 29 1917 |
| 10 | New York | Aug. 1905 | Arabian | Oct. 30 1917 |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " |
| 13 | Portland | Mar. 1913 | Arabic | " |
| 14 | New York | 1891 | ? | Oct. 31 1917 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " |
| 20 | — | — | — | " |
| 21 | Montreal | 1897 | Parisian | " |
| 22 | — | — | — | " |
| 23 | — | — | — | Nov. 1 1917 |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " |
| | — | — | — | " |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

## CLASS E.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | CP 89648 | Griffith | Lloyd Wesley | 46 | M | M | Electrician | yes | English | yes | Canada | Welsh | Canada | Sault Ste Marie Ont | Bro: Sydney 221 Royal Ave Kildonan Man | Canada | |
| 2 | CN 18726 Primary | Spencer | Lillie | 62 | F | Wid. | None | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | 221 Royal Kildonan Man | Niece: Mrs. Annie Malkin 219 Royal Ave Kildonan Man | Nash | Seattle |
| 3 | GN 202,63 Primary | Wigley | George Henry | 41 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Blackfoot Alta | Fred. Alexander Ryerson Blackfoot Alta | Ida | Bunnell |
| 4 | GN 20764 | " | Agnes | 40 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | GN 20765 | Graham | Mary | 17 | F | S. | Norwegian | Cannot write | | | " | Eng | Leaves NS at New York | | | Norway | |
| 6 | SS TICKET Primary | Teveito | Engelbret Marcus | 31 | M | S. | Farmer | yes | Norwegian | " | " | Scotch | " | Govan Sask. | None in Canada | Norway | |
| 7 | GN A1886 | Bailey | William Patrick | 28 | M | S. | Seaman | yes | Eng | yes | " | Eng | Leaves NS at Boyce Mass | Boyce Mass | Mother: Ellen | Canada | |
| 8 | CP 89653 | Black | Alice Merlatt | 59 | F | Wid | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Eng | British Columbia | Chf Consord! Calif. | 467 Largent Ave Winnipeg Man | Canada | |
| 9 | CP 89652 | Black | Mary Eliza | 27 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Leaves NS at Detroit, Mich. | " | Bro. Nathan C. Royce. 9th St. Weyburn, Sask | Canada | |
| 10 | CP 89659 | Lowe | Ada Evaline | 32 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | Gladstone Man | None in Canada | Mass | Hackensack N.J. |
| 11 | NP 3089 | Johnsone | Jane Elizabeth | 81 | F | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 400 Young St. Winnipeg Man | Wm. Bird Holyoke | Ill | 5114 Glenlake, Chicago |
| 12 | CP 84500 | Frazier | Blanche | 30 | F | S | (Student) | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Bonner Court Main St. Winnipeg, Man. | Father Arthur, Bonner Court Main St. Winnipeg, Man. | New York | Oberly Leaves on the 15th |
| 13 | CP 84501 | Frazier | Violet | 18 | F | S | (Student) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mass | Norton |
| 14 | GN 20771 Primary | Lifton | William Blake | 45 | M | S | Contractor (Farmer) | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Minnitonas Manitoba | Father William Minnitonas Man. Dead | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 15 | GN 18873 Primary | Logan | Gordon Grant | 37 | M | M | Steam shovel engineer | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Leaves NS at Ottawa | 20 Evens at Toronto Ont | Wife: Lillian 20 Evens St Toronto Ont | Canada | |
| 16 | CP 89663 Primary | Spence | Catherine Frances | 38 | F | S | C. Graduate Nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | 293 Edmonton Winnipeg | Father: John 366 Brunswick Ave Toronto Ont | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Declared B.S.I. See Line 344 | Germann | Eugene John | 45 | M | M | Brewer | " | Canada | " | " | German | " | 836 McMillan Winnipeg | Wife: Anna 836 McMillan Ave Winnipeg Man | Ny | Brooklyn 2501 Washington |
| 18 | CP 344 | Copatick | Irene Isabel | 31 | F | M | Stenographer | " | English | " | " | Scotch | " | 13043-114 St Edmonton Alta | Father Alfred H. Beare 353 Boyd Ave Winnipeg Man | Wis | Racine, Wis |
| 19 | CP 89670 Primary | McCaskell | Marian | 29 | F | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 435 Pembina Winnipeg | Father: Donald Gladstone Man | Col. | Denver 825 N. 20th St. |
| 20 | CP 89678 Primary | Raleigh | Margaret Mary | 22 | F | S | Office Assistant | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | 317 Portage Ave Winnipeg, Man. | Uncle, John Raleigh, 317 Portage Ave, Winnipeg Man. | Col. | Denver |
| 21 | CP 89677 Primary | Raleigh | Josephine Gertrude | 50 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Winnipeg, Man. | " | " | " |
| 22 | 3091 | Green | Mary | 34 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | 11½ St Edmonton Alta | Sister in Law: Esther Lovelock Seymour, Alta | Fla | Tampa |
| 23 | Und Race | " | William Cyril Thos | 12 | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Geo. Edw. Jno | 10 | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Doris Mary Eliz | 8 | F | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | Bernice Isabella | 5 | F | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Llewelyn | 3 | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Nesta | 1 | F | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | CP A20273 | Mighton | Ethel Roberta | 28 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | yes | " | Irish | Canada | Saskatoon | 514 Spadina Crescent Saskatoon Father Albert James Stanford | Mich | Detroit |
| 30 | Reg. | " | Donna Ann | 3 | F | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED

NOT USED

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Long to prison or disbursement, or public institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 26 yes | Yes | 45 Years | Pa. | Has add. A 29079 Paul & Ste Marie Ont | No | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 11 | Med | Dark Brn | Brn | Missing index finger on R hand | Canada | Kerrold Ont |
| 2 | " | Self | 75 yes | 1887 Yes | Many yrs | Seattle | 1916 No add Regelle Frank | No | Perm | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Dark | Blue | None | " | Colborne |
| 3 | No | Self | 2500 No | — | — | — | Frd: Thos A Verdunnias Bunnell, Fla | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lameness | " | 5 | 9 | " | Med | Blue | None | England | Stonecase Staffordshire |
| 4 | " | Husb | — No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | None | 5 | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | Dunfermline Lawbeg Scot |
| 5 | " | Father | — No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Kirkby Thore Westmorland |
| 6 | Yes | Self 234589 | 200 yes | Yes | 1901 to 1911 | Canada Ky | Mother: Digre Adal, Halleglah Norway no add A 28162 | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lameness | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light | Blue | " | Norway | Aadland |
| 7 | No | Self 234582 | 100 yes | Var Yrs | Var Yrs | Auburn N.Y. | Frd: Hallegah Norway no add A 28162 | Yes | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Med | Med | Blue | " | England | Liverpool |
| 8 | " | Self 234582 | 280 yes | 1876 to 1880 | Auburn New York | Dec. 1880 | Sister Katherine Sulock Windsor, Ontario A 28162 | Yes | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Gray | Brn | " | Canada | Guelph Ont |
| 9 | " | Husband | — No | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | " | Port Hope Ont |
| 10 | " | Husband 234526 | $100 yes | Yes | Dakota Jan. 1916 | Minn. Jan. 1916 | Husband Frank, Hackensack, Minn. | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Oshawa Bladensburg |
| 11 | " | Self 234488 | 100 yes | 1908 | Ill. Chicago Dec. | 1908 | Nickel-Nilmo Jan Cuson mfgr. 5140 Woodson Ave, Chicago. | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Gray | Blue | " | Canada | Belleville Ont. |
| 12 | Yes | Father | $— | " | U.S. Various | Attributable Mines | July 1917 no one O'Reilly, New York. | Yes | Contract | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk Brn | Blue | " | England | London |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " Home in the Pines. Norton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Med | " | " | " | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 14 | No | 234544 Self | $100 | U.S. 1916 | Long Beach Calif. | June 1916 | Roslyn Hotel (no one) Los Angeles, Cal. A 28162 | No | Contract | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Recent Disease | " | 6 | 1 | Fair | Gr Brn | Blue | " | Canada | Chesham, Ont |
| 15 | No | 234697 Self | 90 yes | 1910 to 1911 | 1903 to Buffalo N.Y. | Aug 1917 | " no one Camera Cal 12 | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Fair | Lt | Hazel | " | " | Peterboro Ont |
| 16 | Yes | 234530 Self | 200 yes | 1904 | Dec. Chicago | 1914 | no one 4541 Lobeberk Ave. Chicago Dec | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | None | 5 | 5½ | Med | Auburn | Blue | " | " | Toronto |
| 17 | No | Self | 200 yes | 1889 1908 | Buffalo N.Y. | 1915 | Frd Ulmer Brewery, 31 Belgrave Pl. Sister Mrs. Jeffrie Witmer | No | Indef | Yes | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med | Blk | Blue | " | Germany | Murtlestown Ireland Charlottown |
| 18 | Yes | 234693 Self | 21 yes | U.S. Various | Cal. Ore. various | Oct. 1914 | 2501 Washington Av. Racine, Wis. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med | Dark | Grey | " | Canada | P.E. Island |
| 19 | No | 234357 Self | 75 yes | Yes | 1912 Perhaps | Colorado | France: Ralph Woodman 1045 Lincoln St. Denver Colo. | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lame | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Dk Brn | Brn | " | " | Gladstone Man. |
| 20 | " | 234340 Wife | — yes | 1914 | Chamblet Mont. | Sept. 1915 | Friend, John Smith. 825-W 20th St. Denver, Col. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Winnipeg, Man. |
| 21 | " | Husband | 100 " | U.S. | Minn. Uppergrove Minn. | Apr. 1917 | " | " | Indefinitely | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Gr Brn | Hazel | " | " | Almonte, Ont. |
| 22 | Yes | 234419 Rieck | — No | — | — | — | no one Tampa Fla | " | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pregnant | " | 5 | — | Fair | Dk Brn | Blue | " | Wales | Newcastle Ennelyn |
| 23 | " | Father | — " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Dk Brn | Brn | " | Eng | Leyfelstone |
| 24 | " | do | " " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | do | " " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | do | " " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Edmonton Alta |
| 27 | " | do | " " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Brn | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | do | " " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | 234477 Husband | 300 yes | Yes | Los Angeles Cal. | Jan. 1914 | Ste 152 Mayberry Husband, Harry Detroit Mich | " | " | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7¼ | Med | Dk | Blue | " | " | Asbestos Montreal |
| 30 | " | 234494 | " " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fair | Lt | " | " | " | Saskatoon |

L. P. Ellingsworth
C. Remington.
Henry G. Nielsky
Fred Deisel
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who [illegible] or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | — | — | — | Nov 1, 1917 |
| 2 | — | — | — | " " |
| 3 | Hfx | after 1905 | Victorian | Nov. 2 |
| 4 | Quebec | July 1908 | L. Erie | " " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 6 | Hfx | after 1905 Oct 20 | Christiansfjord | " 2 |
| 7 | Hfx | 1917 | Concord | " 2 |
| 8 | — | — | — | " 2 |
| 9 | — | — | — | " 2 |
| 10 | — | — | — | " 2 |
| 11 | — | — | — | " 2 |
| 12 | ? | ? | ? | " 3 |
| 13 | — | — | — | " 3 |
| 14 | — | — | — | " 3 |
| 15 | — | — | — | " 3 |
| 16 | — | — | — | " 3 |
| 17 | Hfx | July 1884 | Bergenland | " 6 |
| 18 | " | — | — | " 6 |
| 19 | — | — | — | " 6 |
| 20 | — | — | — | " 6 |
| 21 | — | — | — | " 6 |
| 22 | Quebec | Oct 1911 | Ausonia | " 6 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " 6 |
| 26 | — | — | — | " 6 |
| 27 | — | — | — | — 6 |
| 28 | — | — | — | — 6 |
| 29 | — | — | — | — 6 |
| 30 | — | — | — | — 6 |

1-30
E.E.R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10 A to K. L to Z. CLASS E.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 162 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | CP 89682 | B.S.I. Bacso | Joseph | 65 | 1/2 | M | M | Farmer | y | Magyar | yes | Canada | Magyar | Canada | Plunkett Sask | Bro: Joseph Plunkett Sask | Ra | Kamsack | Aus |
| 2 | CP 89683 | B.S.I. " | Mari Gyurik | 39 | 1/2 | M | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | CP 89685 | B.S.I. Tilbury | Lars | 69 | M | Div | Farmer | " | Swedish | No | " | Canada | " | Nordenviela Sask | None in Canada | | Minn | Clearbrook | Ice |
| + 4 | SN a18880 | Primary Ritz | Charley Wm | 47 | M | M | Farmer | " | Eng | yes | " | Germany | " | Laverna Sask | Nephew Jessie | Laverna Sask | Ind | Raymond | Ne |
| 5 | SN a18879 | Primary " | Nellie | 40 | 1/2 | M | None | " | Eng | yes | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | CP 89691 | Primary Taylor | Clarence Lonnie | 33 | | M | Wd | " | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Winnipeg | 21 Preston St. Winnipeg Nearest Mrs. Margaret Currie | Minn | Minneapolis | Eng |
| Debarred 7 | | B.S.I. Metcalf | Mary | 40 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Hove, Man. 25 Kenmore | Brother-in-law: Bert Metcalf Woodrow, Man | Iowa | Laurens | Wa |
| 8 | CP 89696 | Primary Edwards | Florence Marie | 35 | | F | S | Waitress | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Winnipeg 257 Arlington | Sister: Mrs Minnie Beck Balgonie, Sask | Minn | Minneapolis | Eng |
| 9 | CP 89699 | BS Primary Sobelle | Martin | 18 | | M | M | Salesman | " | " | Heb. | " | Hebrew | " | Winnipeg | Father: Harry — 45 Walker St. Toronto, Ontario | Ill | Chicago | Rus |
| 10 | SN 20289 | Kegler | Peter | 62 | | M | M | Farmer | " | Eng | yes | " | German | " | Beggar Sask | Son: John Beggar, Sask | N.D. | Gilby | No |
| 11 | CP 89700 | B.S.I. Kilty | Sophia | 49 | | F | S | Bk Keeper | " | Eng | yes | " | Scotch | " | Dauphin, Man | Bro: Francis Dauphin, Man | Mich | Calumet | — |
| 12 | CP 18258 | Primary Manson | James | 55 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Gardenton & Alta | Bro: Preston Bridgewater N.S. | Mass | Boston | — |
| 13 | CP 89702 | Primary Smith | Henry Cecil | 46 | | M | M | Manager | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Brockville | Lodge Glen Orilla Limited Carleton Ont. | Cal | Los Angeles | Eng |
| 14 | CP 89701 | Primary Smith | Maggie | 47 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | CP " | Primary Smith | Cyril Amos | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Eng born | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | CP 89706 | Primary Jacobs | Isabella | 17 | | F | S | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Winnipeg | 360 Donald aunt: Mrs Rachael Stevenson | Ill | Chicago | Eng |
| 17 | SS Ticket | Primary Matthews | Henry | 62 | | M | Wd | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Eng | Came to Canada from Newfoundland | Winnipeg [Hardisty] Narrowcater Alta 457 Andrew St. | 137 Langside St. Winnipeg Bro: Frank A.W. Hardisty Alta | | England | Eng |
| 18 | CP 84473 | Primary Gordon | Jacob | 28-34 | 8 | M | M | Jeweler | 23-34803 | Eng | 10/30/34 | " | Hebrew | " | Winnipeg Man. | none in Canada | Ill | Los Angeles | Rus |
| 19 | CP 84475 | Gordon | Sarah | 17 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | CP 84474 | Gordon | Rachel | 43 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eng |
| 21 | accpd mchd 16 | Gordon | Lawrence | 15 | | M | S | " | Eng 23-47139 | | 6/25/36 | G.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | accpd mchd 16 | Gordon | Mossy | 14 | | M | S | " | " | " | 10/24/35 | A.J.M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | accpd mchd 16 | Gordon | Freda | 8 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 24 | accpd mchd 16 | Gordon | Constant | 12 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 25 | SN A20248 | Primary Burgess | Arthur Seymour | 43 | | M | M | Physician | " | " | " | " | English | " | 222 Yale Ave. Winnipeg, Man | Uncle Wm E. Blyth Truro, Nova Scotia | " | 443 Dagmar Ave | Ks |
| 26 | SN A20297 | Primary Burgess | Frieda Leiman | 35 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 27 | mchd 16 accpd | Primary Burgess | Marie Elizabeth | 4 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| Debarred 28 | | B S I Foley | John Alphonsus | 27 | | M | S | Barber | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | 517 Pem[illegible] St. Winnipeg | Father [illegible] Box 364 Edmonton Alta. | N.W. | Albuquerque | — |
| 29 | CP 81684 | B S I Barber | Samuel | 16 | | M | S | None (Student) | " | " | " | " | English | " | 29 Fort[illegible] Central Block Vancouver B.C. | Father — Thomas — to 29 Fort[illegible] St. Central Block Vancouver B.C. | Ill | Evanston | Eng |
| 30 | SS Ticket | Primary White | John | 47 | | M | M | Buyer | White Star D 76939 Baltic | Winnipeg Nov 13, 1907 | Eng | " | Scotch | Came to Canada with parents | Empire Hotel Winnipeg | Bro: Charles White 709 Atwater Ave. Montreal | | England | Eng |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† Line 4 - Ritz, Ruthenian

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1917 CLASS E

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Are you a polygamist? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principle of the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and by what authority. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | 234500 Self | 300 Yes | 1897 1908 Chicago Ill | Friend: Rev Alex Karsonyi Homestead Pa | No | Born | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk Bro | Brn | None | Austria | Szepmar Bustyeke |
| 2 | " | Do Kush | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Gra | Brn | " | " | " |
| 3 | No | 234496 Self | 300 Yes | 1899 1914 Boston Mass Brought + 5 Kids | Daughter: Mrs Jeanette Lindberg Cleanbrook, Minn | " | over Sea | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Gra Blond | Blue | Lame on left side | Sweden | Bakajo |
| 4 | yes | 234364 Self | 14000 Yes | 1911 Columbus O | Father in law: Wm J Rumbley Seymour, Ind | " | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk Bro | Brn | None | USA | Elizabethtown Ind |
| 5 | " | Do Kush | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Blk | Brn | " | " | Seymour Ind |
| 6 | No | 234499 self | 350 | 1913 Long Beach Cal. | Do Bishop Chas Sumner Mitchell Diocese Fresno Cal | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk Bro | " | " | England | St James |
| 7 | " | Insane Self | 63 | Brought to Ellis Island Dec 1912 | Sister: Mrs Chas Kamena Laurens Iowa | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Insane | None | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk Grey | Brn | " | USA | Iowa Falls |
| 8 | No | 234368 Self | 40 | T.S. Oct 1917 Duluth Minn | Bro: Wm Geo Edwards 15th St + Spruce Place Mpls. | " | Indef | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Fair | Gra | Blu | None | England | Walderstone |
| 9 | Yes | 234491 Self | 28 | T.S. Duluth Repd 1916 New York 1917 | Friend: Ale Ayolf Chicago Ill. | " | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | Dk Bro | Gray | Vertical line scar L side of mouth | Russia | Kretie |
| 10 | No | 234369 Self | 30 Yes | 1913 Indianapolis T.S. 1907 Ind | Wife: Anna do Selby Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Gra | Blu | Oblique scar between eyebrows | USA | Mt Arlington N.J. |
| 11 | No | 234403 Self | 100 Yes | 1913 Calumet Mich 1916 | Bro: Albert 3564 - 5th Ave Chicago Ill | " | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | Arthritic deformans | | 5 | 2 | Med | Dk Gra | Brn | None | Canada | Ont Clinton |
| 12 | Yes | 234374 Self | 2000 Yes | 1907 Lancaster Pa Mass 1908 | Boston Mass | " | Indef | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Good | None | 5 | 4½ | " | Fair Dk | Brn | Scar face Inside L wrist | " | Mt Lebanon Pa |
| 13 | " | 234373 R R Pass | 2500 | 1913 Georgia Mass Returned to Mass 1912 | Cousin Fred Stafford 1700 Grand Ave Los Angeles Cal | Yes | over 6 mo | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Grey | Gra Blue | None | " | Denmark |
| 14 | " | Do. | - | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Gra | Hazel | " | " | Centerville |
| 15 | " | Do. | - | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Dk | Dk | " | " | Maysville |
| 16 | No | 234379 Father | 45 Yes | 1906 T.S. 1913 " 1917 Chicago | Father: Joseph 1302 Ro Turner St Chicago | No | Perm | ? | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Dk Bro | Brn | " | England | Loudon |
| 17 | Yes | 251610 Self | 1350 | No | Daughter: Mrs Edwards 2 York Terrace 91 Beckford Rd. Cheltenham Eng | Visit | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gra | Gra Brn | None | England | Manchester Eng |
| 18 | No | 234384 Self | 1500 | No | No address | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dk Bro | Brn | " | Russia | Revel Finland |
| 19 | " | Self | - | Yes | Brooklyn Jan. 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 20 | " | Do | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Petrosa |
| 21 | " | Father | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Med | Brn | " | England | London |
| 22 | " | Do | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Do | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | Canada | Darlingford Man |
| 24 | " | Do | - | No | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | Dk | " | " | " | Pelly Fille Sask Can |
| 25 | Yes | 234382 Self | 100 Yes | 1914 Duluth Minn 1900 | Sister Mrs Flora Stolz 4043 Madison Ave Los Angeles Calif | Yes | Dom Resc | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Dk Gra | " | " | USA | Minn |
| 26 | " | Husband | - | " | U.S. Various Various 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | Dk | Brn | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 27 | " | Father | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | fair | Dk | Brn | " | " | Winnipeg |
| 28 | No | 234408 Self | 50 Yes | 1916 Brooklyn N.Y. 1916 | Mr. D.H. Cooper, Mgr. Mutual Life Ins Co of New York, Albuquerque New Mexico | " | Indefinitely | No | " | " | " | Yes | " | Syphilis | " | 5 | 11 | fair | Dk | Blue | mole on right cheek | " | Almonte Ont. |
| 29 | Yes | 234408 Mother | 10 | No | Mother Amelia 419 E. Main St. Danville Ill. | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | None | 5 | 4 | fair | Dk Bro | Blue | None | England | Portsmouth |
| 30 | Yes | 234392 Self | 300 | Yes | Brooklyn Aug 1915 | No add London Eng | Visit | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Med | Fair | Blu | None | Canada | Montreal |

18

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

1-30.
E.E.R.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Ny | Jan 1891 | ? | Nov 6 |
| 2 | " | Nov 1899 | ? | " 6 |
| 3 | Ny | Mar 1889 | Alaska | " 6 |
| 4 | — | — | — | " 6 |
| 5 | — | — | — | " 6 |
| 6 | Mont | June 1913 | ? | " 6 |
| 7 | — | — | — | Oct 6 |
| 8 | Ny | Nov 1914 | Mauretania | Nov 7 |
| 9 | Halifax | June 1913 | Russia | " 7 |
| 10 | — | — | — | " 7 |
| 11 | — | — | — | " 8 |
| 12 | — | — | — | " 8 |
| 13 | — | — | — | " 9 |
| 14 | — | — | — | " 9 |
| 15 | — | — | — | " 9 |
| 16 | Ny. | Dec 1906 | Philadelphia | " 9 |
| 17 | Montreal | Apr 1914 | Metagama | " 10 |
| 18 | Quebec Montreal | May 1913 | Dominion | " 10 |
| 19 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 20 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 21 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " 10 |
| 23 | — | — | — | " 10 |
| 24 | — | — | — | " 10 |
| 25 | — | — | — | " 10 |
| 26 | — | — | — | " 10 |
| 27 | — | — | — | " 10 |
| 28 | — | — | — | Sept 26, 1917 |
| 29 | Quebec | 1904 Aug. 1917 | 9 Megantic | Nov. 12, 1917 |
| 30 | — | — | — | Nov 13, 11 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11 INDEXED A to K L to Z CLASS E.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 163 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether ticket purchased by himself or herself or others. |
| 1 | CN 18279 | Hallson | Bjorn | 30 | 1 | M | M | Farmer | yes | Eng | yes | Canada | Scand | Canada | Silver Bay Man | Father: Haller O. Silver Bay Man | Calif | San Francisco | Self |
| 2 | CN 18230 | " Primary | Emma | 29 | 7 | F | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | None |
| 3 | coag. | " Primary | Christiana | 4 | 7 | F | R. | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 4 | " | " Primary | Marie | 3 | 7 | F | R. | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — |
| 5 | can. bca. 84477 | Mitchell | Laurence Carley | 28 | 1 | M | S | Chemist | — | Engl. | yes | " | Scotch | 1073 Dorchester Ave Winnipeg Man | " | Mother-Mrs. Eliz. Jane Mitchell 493 Balmoral St. Winnipeg, Man. | Minn | Cuba | — |
| 6 | CN A2 0332 | Geisel | George | 36 | 1 | M | M | Painter | " | English-German | yes | " | German | " | Killam, Alta | Bro. Henry Killam, Alta | Minn | Fayetteville | — |
| 7 | CP 89738 | Heilpern | Frank Adolph | 24 | 1 | M | S | Farmer | " | English | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Vidora, Sask | None in Canada | Minn | Minneapolis | — |
| 8 | CN 18256 | Stinson | Tilman Wilson | 55 | 1 | M | M | Farmer | " | English | " | " | Irish | " | Hannah, Alta | Sister in law: Margaret Stinson Medicine Hat, Alta | Minn | Ada | — |
| 9 | CN 18257 | " Primary | Carrie | 48 | 1 | F | M | None | " | Eng | " | " | Scand | " | " | " | " | " | None |
| Deb. 10 | | Ostgaard | Andrew | 33 | | M | S | Farmer | " | Eng-Norway | " | " | Scand | " | Cadogan, Alta | Father: Ole O. Ostgaard Cadogan, Alta | ND | Northwood | None |
| 11 | CP 89744 | Miller | Effie Laura | 31 | 1 | F | W | None | " | English | " | " | ? | " | Swan Lake, Sask | Son Frank Miller Swan Lake, Saskatchewan | Ill | Albany | None |
| 12 | CN A2 0305 | Jacobs | Daniel Benjamin | 63 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | Alberta Hanna 633 Alexander Ave | Cousin Nicolai Nelson Burrfield Minn Aunt: Mrs. Andrew McDonald | Minn | Moorhead | None |
| 13 | CN 19305 | Olson | Christy Laura | 26 | 2 | M | M | None | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | Winnipeg | Brother, Nelson | Minn | Bagley | — |
| A 14 | CN 18258 | Kapusta | Josef | 42 | 1 | M | M | Farmer | " | Polish | " | " | Polish | " | Hazlet, Sask | Bro. John Hazlet, Sask | Mich | Escanaba | Self |
| 15 | CN 19259 | Kapusta | Ludwina | 33 | 1 | F | M | None | " | Polish | " | " | Polish | " | - | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | under 16 accpd | Kapusta | Mary | 11 | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | under 16 accpd | Kapusta | Karol | 9 | 1 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | under 16 accpd | Kapusta | Josefine | 2 | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | CP 20329 | Kergrave | Gordon John | 32 | 1 | M | M | Lecturer | yes | Eng | yes | Canada | English | " | Norwood, Man. | Wife Gertrude A. Norwood, Man | Minn | Minneapolis | Self |
| 20 | CP 84282 | James | Frank Llewelyn | 28 | 1 | M | S | Office Clerk | " | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Regina | Sister Mrs. Anne L. James Eyebrow Sask | N.Y. | Newcastle | " |
| 21 | MP 3096 | Milks | Nicholas | 48 | 1 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Grecian | " | Viscount, Sask | Bro. Jack M. Viscount, Sask Bro. in law | Minn | Jefferson | Self |
| 22 | 20311 | | Orvilla | 4 | 1 | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Richard, Sask | None in Canada | Mich | Kalamazoo | " |
| 23 | CP 89766 | Beedle | Thomas "J" | 42 | 1 | M | M | Telegraph Operator | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Glenella, Man | Wife-Mary Glenella, Man | Minn | Virginia | Self |
| Deb. 24 | | Kozil | Paul | 36 | | M | M | Fireman | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | Roblin, Man | Mother, Mary Roblin, Man | Va. | Charlottesville | Self |
| 25 | CP 84487 | Mickelson | Peter Edward | 35 | 1 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | CP 84486 | " | Judith | 30 | 1 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | " | Father-Henry Johnson Roblin, Sask | " | " | " |
| 27 | CP 84485 | Jakeman | Ethel | 29 | 1 | F | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother-Mary Roblin, Man | " | " | " |
| 28 | under 16 accpd | Mickelson | Pearl | 1 | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | under 16 accpd | " | Harvey | 2 | 1 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | under 16 accpd | " | Edna | 4 | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOT USED
NOT USED

Δ Kapusta, Antoni - age 7 - Mich.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

CLASS E

| No. | 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit to United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by others, or a contract laborer? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read some language or dialect. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | No | 234549 Self | 1400 | No | — | — | — | Fred: Einar Oddson 1140 Pine St. San Francisco | No | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Fr | Blk | Blue | Mole on chin | Iceland | Seydisfjordur |
| 2 | | " | Husb | — | 2 | — | — | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ted | Dk Brn | Blue | None | Norway | Haugesund |
| 3 | | " | father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr | Blk | Blue | " | Canada | Silver Bay |
| 4 | | " | do | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Black | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | yes | | 234418 self | 130 | yes | T. P. Van Tuna 1888 | Apr. 1914 | | Guantanamo, Cuba | Natl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | chronic nephritis | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk Gy | Small fit | " | " | Me. Oxf. |
| 6 | yes | | 234419 self | 5 | yes | Wilmont Minn | Jan 1911 | | Jaynesville, Minn. | No | Perm | yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | Psoriasis | 5 | 8 | Med | gray | bro | Scalp trouble | " | Elmwood Minn |
| 7 | no | | 234420 self | 6 | 300 | yes | Calliwell Minn. | Oct. 1917 | Mount | 1917 | sister Mrs. L.C. Last | 4814 Oakland Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good, Scalp | 5 | 6 | dark | bro | bro | Mole on left cheek | Usa | Minneapolis |
| 8 | No | | 234606 Self | 600 | yes | 1910 Perley Minn. | 1893 | | Sister in law: Mary Somerset Ada, Minn. | yes | Imm. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 9½ | Med | Gra | Blu | None | Canada | Mt Forest. |
| 9 | | | 234604 Husb | — | yes | 1887 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Gra | Gra | None | Norway | Liljo kommen |
| 10 | No | | Insane Self | 3 | yes | 1914 Danville Minn. | 1910 | | Frd. J Lenrud Northwood Mother, Mrs. Mary J. Hostler, Albany, Illinois Bro Barney C. Jacobs | Natl | No | Perm | yes | No | " | " | " | " | Insane | 5 | 7½ | " | Bro | Blu | R. thumb & 1st finger gone | Usa | Renville Minn |
| 11 | " | | 234655 " | 75 | yes | 1911 Albany Ill. | Oct. 1906 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | None | 5 | 2 | " | Bro | Bro | None | Usa | Albany Ill. |
| 12 | " | | 234425 " | 190 | yes | 1912 Iowa Dorothy Minn. | 1912 | | Bro Barney C. Jacobs Moorhead, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gabro | Blue | None | Norway | ? |
| 13 | | | Husb | 10 | yes | 1913 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | 234692 Self | 1090 | yes | 1914 Various Minn. Colorado | Mined 1910 | | Delta Nile Land & Loan Co. Escanaba, Michigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | dk | blk | bro | " | Austria | Trembovla |
| 15 | | | husband | — | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Chestnut | Hazel | " | " | Bergneuenkirchen Moravska Ostrava |
| 16 | " | | father | — | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | Brn | Gra | " | " | Ostrava Austria |
| 17 | " | | do | — | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Brn | Brn | " | Canada | Eagle Creek |
| 18 | " | | do | — | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Black | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | yes | | 234427 Self | 3000 | " | 1905 Cleveland Ohio 1917 | N.J. | 1917 | Minneapolis Minn. Whitehall St. c/o Endick Conn. | Yes | 3 mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dbro | blue | small wart on L side of neck | " | Waverly |
| 20 | No | | 234608 Self | 75 | " | Jamestown Dak. | 1912 | | Brg. Frederick W. New York City | " | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kent Sanitarium Mayfield | 5 | 10½ | " | Dbro | Hazel | none | England | Jamestown Dak. |
| 21 | | | 234430 Self | 650 | " | 1870 Duluth Minn. | Aug. 13, 1917 | | Wife Orville Jefferson, Wisconsin | Yes | Dom Mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | 5 | 10 | " | Gabro | blue | " | Usa | Wisconsin Mad. |
| 22 | | | Husb. | — | — | 1877 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | Dark | Br | " | " | Dunlap Ia. |
| 23 | " | | Self | 300 | yes | 1916 Ashley Mich. | May 1917 | | Friend Arthur Piper Kalamazoo, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Gabro | blue | " | " | Gabler Mich. |
| 24 | yes | | Contract Laborer Self | 100 | no | — | — | — | F.A. Carlson A.M. Dwyer Virginia, Minn | yes | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Dbro | brown | " | Russia | Vyazma |
| 25 | No | | 234609 self | 300 | yes | 1903 Iowa Thorson Minn. | Dec 1913 | | Friend E.S. Wilder Charlottesville Virginia | yes | Dom Mos | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | nearly | bro | Hazel | " | Iowa | Winnebago Millbrook Ontario |
| 26 | " | | do husband | — | " | 1909 | " | Nov. 1904 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | Dbro | Hazel | " | Canada | |
| 27 | " | | 234609 self | 500 | " | 1914 Rochester | 1914 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Dbro | " | " | " | Ft. Robbinson |
| 28 | " | | do father | — | Do | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | light Brn | Hazel | " | " | |
| 29 | " | | do " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | | do " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | gray | " | " | " |

19

Louis V. Langeland
Duluth
Stephen Jamieson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

1-30.
E.E.R.

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quebec | July 6/03 | ? | Nov 13 1917 |
| 2 | " | 1910 | Pretorian | " " " |
| 3 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 4 | — | — | — | " " " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " 14 " |
| 6 | — | — | — | " 14 " |
| 7 | — | — | — | " 15 " |
| 8 | — | — | — | " 15 " |
| 9 | ? | ? | ? | " 15 " |
| 10 | — | — | — | " 16 " |
| 11 | — | — | — | " 16 " |
| 12 | ? | 1858 | — | " 16 " |
| 13 | Baltimore | March 1908 | Breslau | " 17 " |
| 14 | Baltimore | March 1908 | Breslau | " 17 " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " 17 " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " 17 " |
| 17 | — | — | — | " 17 " |
| 18 | — | — | — | " 17 " |
| 19 | — | — | — | " 17 " |
| 20 | St Johns | Feb. 1905 | Lake Manitoba | " 17 " |
| 21 | — | — | — | Nov 19, 1917 |
| 22 | — | — | — | " 19 " |
| 23 | — | — | — | " 19 " |
| 24 | Halifax | April 145 | ? | " 19 " |
| 25 | — | — | — | " 19 " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " 19 " |
| 27 | — | — | — | " 19 " |
| 28 | — | — | — | " 19 " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " 19 " |
| 30 | — | — | — | " 19 " |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what groun[d]]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

CLASS E.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 164 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| Debarred 1 | | Keenan | Thomas Sheddon | 31 | | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Winnipeg Man. 699 Gillingham St. | Wife—Clara 699 Gillingham St. Winnipeg, Man. | Mich | Detroit |
| Debarred 2 | | Helwig | John Wm | 29 | | M | M | Barber | " | " | " | " | German | " | Winnipeg Man. 516 Boyd Ave. | Wife—Rosie 516 Boyd Ave. Winnipeg, Man. | Ark. | Hot Springs |
| 3 | 84744 under 16 | McNellis | Louisa | 54 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Winnipeg, Man. | Bro-in-law Chas. McNellis Scotland, Ont | Mich | St. Clair |
| 4 | accpd under 16 | " | Helen Louisa | 12 | | F | — | none (student) | " | Bright | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | accpd | " | Phillip Hawood | 12 | | M | — | — | " | from 575 - file 11316/20 Winn. 2/28/38 | | 575 | " | " | " | 2-19-38 ERB 426-113308 4/20/38 ds | " | " |
| 6 | CN 18268 | Jacobson | Anna | 44 | | F | M | None | yes | Swedish | yes | " | Scand | " | Midnight Sask. | None | N.J. | Newark |
| 7 | CN 18269 | " | Oscar Joseph | 16 | | M | S. | " | " | Eng & Swedish | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | accp | " | Neils Ragnvald | 11 | | M | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Nanny Nilen | 9 | | F | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | GN A20320 | Pickering | Mary Ellen | 53 | | F | M. | " | " | English | " | " | English | " | White Beach Sask. | Husband George A. Pickering White Beach Sask. | Ohio | Canton |
| 11 | GN A20321 | Pickering | Mary Irene | 4 | | F | — | — | — | Under 16 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 12 | GN 20323 | Lockhart | Libby Iris | 33 | | F | M | Teacher (Teacher) | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | " | Ogden alta. | mother Mrs. Emma Storey Ogden, alta. | Okla. | McComb |
| 13 | CP 89782 | Harris | Christina | 43 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Carmen Man. | Husb: Frank Carmen Man | Calif | Long Beach |
| 14 | CN 18270 | Birnie | John | 72 | | M | Wd. | Retired Farmer | " | Eng | yes | " | Scotch | " | Birnie Man. | Son: James Birnie Man | Fla | Pensacola |
| 15 | GN 20316 | Krohn | Jacob Andreas | 61 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Scand | " | Cremersburg Sask. | Son: Ola Cremersburg Sask. | Minn | Sheblin |
| 16 | GN 20322 | Murray | Margaret Mary | 42 | | F | D. | None | " | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Winnipeg Vendome Hotel | Father: David Murray Vendome Hotel Winnipeg | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 17 | CN 18271 | Andersaa | Carl Oscar | 35 | | M | M | Farmer | " | Eng & Swedish | " | " | Scand | " | Norquay Sask. | None | Wisc | Edmund |
| 18 | CN 18272 | " | Emma | 37 | | F | M | " | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| 19 | CP 84490 | Hasenberger | John | 69 | | M | M | None | " | Eng & German Bible & Dutch | " | " | Dutch | 590 " | Victoria St Apt Winnipeg | Daughter Mrs. Mary Yeffen 469 Carruthers Ave Apt Winnipeg | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 20 | CP 84489 | " | Mary Johanna | 64 | | F | M | " | " | Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | accpd 13 | Harris, | Hazel Deane | 15 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Carman Man | Father Frank Carman Man | Cal | Long Beach |
| 22 | " | " | Rita | 15 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | GN 20314 | Schmeisser | Erna | 24 | | F | M | None | " | Eng & Germ | " | " | German | " | Riverville Man | Father: Ernst Rasmow Hochstad Man | Mich | Detroit |
| debarred 16. 24 | | " | Julius | 2 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | CP 89745 | McLean | Mary | 76 | | F | Wd | " | " | English | Yes | " | Scotch | " | Carman Man | Son Wm Markham Carman Man | Cal | Glendale |
| 26 | CP 89784 | Gunne | Mary Graham | 39 | | F | M | Married Nurse | " | " | " | " | Irish | Ex. S. Northwestern Winnipeg | Bro Dr. John L Gunne 204 Colony St. Winnipeg | wife: Agnes | Ill | Chicago |
| Debarred | | Mooney | John | 34 | | M | M | Accountant | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Winnipeg Man. | 525 Craig St. Winnipeg | N.Y | New York |
| 28 | GN 20330 | Andrews | John | 58 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | Hanley Sask. | Son Lester Hanley Sask | Colo | Greeley |
| 29 | GN 20331 | " | Laura | 52 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | CP 89795 | Phillips | Adam Butcher | 59 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | French | " | Sturgis Sask. | Son: Wm P. Sturgis Sask | Minn | Northfield |

NOT USED
NOT USED

x Line 12—Lockhart, Iris Shea

114

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

| No. | 14 List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read (manuscript or printed matter, as he may elect)? If so, is he literate? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | no | Self | $154 | yes | 1910 to 1911 | Detroit Mich | July 1910 | Friend, Geo. Kilbourne 298 Belview Av. Detroit, Mich | No | Rem | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | None | 5 | 5½ | med | Dbro | bro | Abl. lin. for centre forehead | Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | | no | D.C.D. (Tuberculosis) | $300 | yes | 1888 | Loveland | Nov 1917 | No Add Husband, Phillip | " | Tyler | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good Colorless | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Lbr | blue | none | U.S.A. | Loveland |
| 3 | | " | 234435 Husband | 95 | yes | 1913 | St. Clair Mich | Nov. 1914 | 89½ Cameron Ave. Detroit, Mich | " | Penn | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 2 | " | grey | bro | " | Canada | St Clair |
| 4 | | " | Father | — | yes | 1911 | " | May 1911 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | Dbro | grey | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | do | — | " | 1914 | " | Nov 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | bro | " | " | " |
| 6 | | No | 234436 Self | 1660 | No | — | — | — | Daughter: Lillian Jacobson 27 Central Ave Newark NJ | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Dbro | Blue | " | Sweden | Trona |
| 7 | | " | do Mother | — | " | — | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fr | Dbro | Gra | " | " | Valbo |
| 8 | | " | do | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | do | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | 234438 Husband. | 700 | No | — | — | — | Son. Harold Pickering 965 Cleveland Ave - Canton Ohio | " | Perm. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good. | " | 5 | 4 | Med. | dbro | Bro. | " | England | Nottinghamshire |
| 11 | | " | do | — | " | — | — | — | father. do. do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | dub. | bro. | " | Canada | Regina Sask. |
| 12 | | yes | 234443 Self | 70 | yes | 1917 | Detroit & Windsor | Sept. 1917 | Brother Warren, Mr Court | " | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Dk | Br. | " | " | U.S.A. | Valdron |
| 13 | | yes | 234617 Husb | 500 | yes | 1915 | U.S. via Buffalo Detroit | Apr 1917 | Husb: Frank Foster apts. Long Beach Calif | " | Scotch | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Dbro | Blue | " | Canada | Tara |
| 14 | | No | 234634 Self | 1100 | yes | 1912 | U.S. via Pensacola Fla | 1917 | Brother: James Bernie Pensacola Fla | " | 9½ mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hernia | " | 5 | 11 | " | Gra | Blue | " | Scotland | Aberdeenshire |
| 15 | | No | 234613 Self | 200 | yes | 1913 | Chicago Ill | Apr 1917 | Niece: Maria Chebbia Ill | " | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cancer Stomach | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Norway | Olesund |
| 16 | | No | 234614 Self | 1000 | yes | 1915 | Los Angeles | Nov 1917 | Frd: Mrs. Lidia Percival 614 Bonnie Brae Los Angeles Cal | " | 7 mos | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good Form | " | 5 | 11 | fair | Dbl | Blue | " | Canada | Leasowater |
| 17 | | No | 234618 Self | Good | yes | 1910 | Edmonton Alta Can | Apr 26 1910 | Father Carl Edmonton Alta | " | Perm | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Fair | Dbr | Blue | " | Sweden | Jonkoping |
| 18 | | " | Husb | — | yes | 1914 | Minn | Dec | Same | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Ber | Blue | " | " | Tennerstorp |
| 19 | | yes | 234650 Self | 800 | yes | 1914 | N.Y. City N.Y. | 1914 | Bro adq | Yes | 6 to 8 months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Gray | Br | " | Holland | Leiden |
| 20 | | " | — | — | yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Gray | Blue | " | " | " |
| 21 | | yes | 234617 Father | — | Yes | Do | Buffalo Detroit | Dec | Husb: Frank Foster Apts | No | 7 Months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chronic Nephritis | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Dbr | Br | " | Canada | Germany Russia |
| 22 | | " | — | — | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Dbr | Br | " | " | " |
| 23 | | yes | 234615 Husb | 50 | No | — | — | — | Husb: Leo 200 Michigan Ave Detroit | No | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Br | Blue | " | Germany | Hamburg |
| 24 | | " | Father | — | Yes | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Fr | Gra | " | " | Canada | Riverside |
| 25 | | " | 234654 Self | 100 | yes | 1907 1916 | Glendale Cal. | Apr 1916 | Bro. John Glendale, Calif | " | Perm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Gr. | Br. | Mole lobe nose | Scotland | Down Ayr |
| 26 | | No | 234685 Self | 150 | " | 1902 | T.S. Marlott Mich | 1902 | Cook County Hospital Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gr. | Bl. | None | Can. | Stevenston Ayrshire |
| 27 | | No | 234616 Self | 120 | yes | 1915 | New York | Sept 1915 | Grain Brokers Export Co., New York City | " | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Dk Gra | Gra | None | " | Scotland |
| 28 | | yes | 234616 Self | 200 | yes | 1910 | Worcester Mass | Nov 1910 | Cousin Clyde Greeley, Colo | " | 10 mos. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Gra | Gra | None | England | Lincolnshire |
| 29 | | " | Husb | — | yes | 1910 | " | " | " | " | 10 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gra | Blue | " | USA | Lancaster Penn. |
| 30 | | " | 234618 Self | 375 | yes | 1916 | Northfield Minn | Feb 1916 | no add Northfield Minn | " | 10 mos. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gra | Brn | " | USA | Manitou |

Contract Laborer

10

Louis V England
Joseph Lamoty
J. H. Waterbury
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

1-30
E.E.R.

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Portland | Mch. Apl 1910 | Pretorian | Nov. 17, 1917 |
| 2 | — | — | — | Aug. 30, 1917 |
| 3 | — | — | — | Nov. 15, 1917 |
| 4 | — | — | — | " |
| 5 | — | — | — | " |
| 6 | Quebec | Sept 9/11 | Empr Britain | Nov 20 1917 |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Halifax | Mar 25/11 | Megantic | Nov. 21, 1917 |
| 11 | — | — | — | " |
| 12 | — | — | — | " 21 " |
| 13 | — | — | — | NOV 21 1917 |
| 14 | New York | 1870 | ? | " |
| 15 | " | 1879 | ? | " |
| 16 | — | — | — | " |
| 17 | N.Y. | coming to 1907 | N.Y. ? | Nov 21 |
| 18 | Boston | Sept 1894 | Ivernia | " 21 |
| 19 | N.Y. | 1914 | Rijndam | " 21 |
| 20 | Do | Do | Do | " 21 |
| 21 | — | — | — | Nov 21 |
| 22 | — | — | ~~—~~ | Nov 21 |
| 23 | Quebec | July 1913 | ? | NOV 22 1917 |
| 24 | — | — | — | " |
| 25 | Que. | 1842 | ? | " |
| 26 | — | — | — | " |
| 27 | — | — | — | Oct 27, 1917 |
| 28 | ? | 1868 | ? | " " " |
| 29 | — | — | — | " 22 " |
| 30 | — | — | — | NOV 23 1917 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Boston

Winnipeg, Man,

November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Debarred | Under 16 years not accompanied by parents | Total departed within the U. S. | Tourists or Visitors. | Government officials. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
| CLASS A | 3 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| CLASS C 1 | 22 | 21 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| CLASS C 2 | 8 | 7 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS D | 43 | 41 | 2 | 3 | — | — | — | 21 | — |
| CLASS E | 194 | 183 | 11 | 55 | — | — | — | 14 | — |
| TOTALS | 270 | 254 | 16 | 59 | — | — | — | 37 | — |

CLASS B

| ALLAN | | | C. P. R. "T" | | | C. P. R. Interior | | | [illegible] | | | CUNARD | | | MISCEL. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | | | | | | | | | | | | | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

| | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 38 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | 1 |
| Total | 39 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban). ✓

446

53

Manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | 1 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 9 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | |
| TOTAL | 10 |

Non-manifest.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department | |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department | |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal | 5 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted | |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported | |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 9 |
| TOTAL | 14 |

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1917
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K Card
L to Z

CLASS E.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 165 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | C.L. 89725 | Primary Dau Friedlander | Annie | 38 | F | W | M | Mnfg. yes | Hebrew yes | | | Canada | Hebrew | 601 Mountain Ave. Can. | Winnipeg Man. | Sister-in-law Mrs. Abie Snider, 574 Pine St. Winnipeg. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | " 16 | " Primary Dau " Miriam | Hannah | 12 | S | " | — | — | Engl. " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " Primary Dau " | Sadie | Betty 8 | S | " | — | — | " " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " Primary Dau " | Shirley | Vera Leah 6 | S | " | — | — | " " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " Primary Dau " | Jack | Willie 4 | M | " | — | — | — — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " Primary Dau " | Robert | Dave 1 | M | " | — | — | — — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | C.B. 89798 | B.S.I. Cheney | Howard | 39 | M | M | M | Carpenter yes | Engl. yes | CA W3-40 V 95 | 7/16/35 | Can. | Dutch | 160 Morley Ave. | | Father-James-816 Sargent Ave., Wpg. Man. | Ore. | Portland |
| 8 | " 89799 | B.S.I. " | Margaret | 34 | " | M | M | None " | " " | | | " | Engl. | " | " | Father-in-law Grand-father | " | " |
| 9 | " 16 | B.S.I. " | John Murray | 11 | " | M | — | — " | " " | | | " | Dutch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | ✓ " | B.S.I. " | Margaret | alias 8 | " | F | — | — " | " " | C/9 23/54245 — 8/14/37 Winn. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | 23-30374 | Robt. Jas. | 12/4 34 | RES | M | — | — | — — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Debarred 12 | C.B. 75730 | B.S.I. Alper, Mrs. | Eva | 24 | F | M | No | — | No | " | | Hebrew | Canada | Winnipeg | | Father Meyer Kavanowsky | N.Y. | New York |
| Debarred 13 | " | B.S.I. Alper, | Salmon | 6 | M | S | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| Debarred 14 | C.B. 75735 | B.S.I. Jacobs, | Fred William | 60 | " | " | " | " | Yes | English | | " | English | " | " | 525 Beatty St. Mont. Vancouver Bro. George Avely Jacobs | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 15 | C.B. 89803 | B.S.I. Eastcott | Mrs. Merrill | 34 | " | M | Sep. Agt. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Saskatoon | Father, Mr. James Brunk | Ottawa Mich. | Detroit |
| 16 | C.B. 20334 | ✓ Primary Dau Crisp | William Alexander | 20 | ' | M | S | Mnfg. reporter | " | " | | " | " | " | Portage la Prairie | None in Canada | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appealed Oct 18, 1917; ordered excluded 11/16/17; Mtge. 11068/483
Appealed Oct 22 1917; ordered excluded 11/16/17; Mtge. filed 11068/467

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

| 14 No. in List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Has he a ticket or checkboard for final destination? If so, is it limited or unlimited? If limited, to what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether he has previously resided in the U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | 23469 Husb | $50 | No | — | — | — | Husb Harry 301 Degnon St. Los Angeles Cal | No | Perm yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Dk | Br | None | Russia | Warsaw |
| 2 | " | Father | " | " | — | — | — | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Gy. | " | " | Engl. | London |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Dk | Br | " | Can. | Winnipeg |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Dk | Gy. | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Med | Dk | Br | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Dk | Br | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | 23#449 Self | 66 | 2 Years | — | — | — | Father-in-law- Murray, 401 Barker Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Ruddy | Gy | Bl | " | " | Vandalia Ill |
| 8 | " | Do | " | 18 Months | Detroit | 1904 | — | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Med | Dk | Br | Gr. | " | " | Hillsboro Ill |
| 9 | " | Husb. | " | 4 Mos | Ray | 1907 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Dk | Br | " | " | Vandalia Ill |
| 10 | " | Father | No | — | — | — | — | Gd. Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Dk | Bl. | " | " | Vandalia Ill |
| 11 | " | Do | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Dk | Dk | Gr. | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | 40 | No | — | — | — | 509 E. 11th St. Husband Marvin New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dk | Brown | " | Russia | Kiev |
| 13 | " | L.P.C. | " | " | — | — | — | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | med | Dk | Br. | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 14 | No | Self | 15 | Yes | 1892 to 1895 | Chicago Ill. New York | 1895 Nov. | Mr. Andrew Daly New Minneapolis, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Gray | blue | " | " | Newcastle |
| 15 | Yes | 23#751 Sun Life 473 | " | Yes | 1907 to 1909 | Boston Canton | 1917 | Sun Life Assurance Co. 16 Old St Chamber of Commerce Bldg. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk. | brn | hazel | " | " | Toronto |
| 16 | No | 23#649 self | 1000 | " | 1907 to 1914 | Fairbault Minn | 1915 | 6 St. St. Andrew Place Aunt Mrs. J. Mann | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nonresidence | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk. | blue | tattoo L forearm | " | Portage La Prairie |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L.P.C. Contract Laborer

Frank Breslin
U. S. Immigration Inspector

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-18

Acting Inspr.

CLASS E

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Quebec | May 1906 | Canada | Nov. 22 17 |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 3 | — | — | — | 〃 |
| 4 | — | — | — | 〃 |
| 5 | — | — | — | 〃 |
| 6 | — | — | — | 〃 |
| 7 | — | — | — | Nov. 23 12 |
| 8 | — | — | — | 〃 |
| 9 | — | — | — | 〃 |
| 10 | — | — | — | 〃 |
| 11 | — | — | — | 〃 |
| 12 | Quebec | 1906 | — | Nov. 24 |
| 13 | — | — | — | 〃 〃 |
| 14 | — | — | — | 〃 〃 |
| 15 | — | — | — | 〃 〃 |
| 16 | — | — | — | 〃 〃 |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-16
E.E.R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K Read
L to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth N.S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | Pending | | | | | Fdr | Yn | | | Ldn |
| 1 | | Fraser | Jas H. | 24 | | M | | | On Appeal | | | | | 1106 8 | 576 | | | 1917 Nov. |
| 2 | | " | Mrs Mary J | 65 | | F | | | " | | " | | | " | 576 | | | " |
| 3 | x | Bechman | Nicholas | 71 | | M | | | Stopped not entering; | | | German nationality; awaiting photograph | | | | | | " |
| 4 | | Bryson | Mrs Eliz | 67 | | F | | | Deported B.S.D. | | | | | | | | | " |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

x Nicholas Bechman, see letter of Jan. 17, 1918, Yarmouth Statistics 11032/36-9

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF November 24, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported and, if so, when and why? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a specific school or college, or to settle on a farm, or to join a business firm or corporation; and if so, the name and address of such relative, friend, school, college, farm, business firm, or corporation. | Whether able to read or write. | Whether able to speak English or other language; and if so, which? | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | Time. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—68

1-4.
E.E.R.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

CLASS B.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. 84 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether going to join him |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | 3rd Class 1962 | Sorensen | Helfan Gustav | 28 | | m | s | sailor | Yes | Eng 2nd 4/152 | Yes | Denmark | Scand. | Denmark | Korsor | Seam the gt N.Y. New York<br>father George Sorensen<br>Korsor, Denmark | Denmark | Korsor | |
| 2 | " 1964 | Anderson | Gustav A. | 26 | | m | s | " | " | Eng 2nd 2/153 | " | Norway | " | Norway | Grendal | Mother Elina Anderson<br>Grendal, Norway | Norway | Grendal | |
| 3 | " 1960 | Peterson | Peter | 27 | | m | s | " | " | Eng 2nd 11/52 | " | Denmark | " | Denmark | Herlu | father Jens Peterson<br>Herlu, Denmark | N.J. | New York | |
| 4 | " 1961 | Linquist | Laure | 26 | | m | s | " | " | Norw 2-115/3 | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Abo | father Laure Linquist<br>Abo, Finland | " | " | |
| 5 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

117

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S., MONTH OF NOV 1917, 191 CLASS B

| No. List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read some language or dialect? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instruction No. 24 at foot of this page.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | to Boston | Self | 125.00 | Yes | a sailor only | | | Transit cert Form 5238 A 29426 to ship foreign at New York | My in transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | — | fair | fair | blue | None | Denmark | Kerser |
| 2 | " | " | 100.00 | " | " | " | " | Transit cert Form 5238 A 29428 | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dk | br | " | " | Norway | Grendal |
| 3 | " | " | 70.00 | " | " | " | " | to re-ship on a steam vessel New York, N.Y. | " | Permanently | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | br | " | Denmark | Herle |
| 4 | " | " | 20.00 | " | " | " | " | to re-ship on a steam vessel New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | Finland | Abo |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

1-4
E.E.R.

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boston | Oct 24/17 | North Star | Bur of Sts Co |
| 1 | Lunenburg | Oct 24/17 | Eng schr Edmund Drake | Oct 27 1917 |
| 2 | " | Oct 24/17 | North Star | " |
| 3 | " | " 23/17 | John B. Rogers | " |
| 4 | " | Oct 24/17 | North Star | " |
| | | " 24/17 | Eng schr Edmund Drake | " |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

J. S. Northstar, BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

CLASS C/

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. * 85 | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Oct 1963 | Rokka | Erik | 24 | 1m | M | S | sailor | Yes | Finnish 2-2152 | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Viborg | father Tolma Rokka Viborg, Finland | Finland | Viborg |
| 2 | " 1979 | Manoledge | Kwrnas | 22 | 1m | M | S | fireman | Yes | Greek 5-1152 | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Syra | father George Manoledge Syra, Greece | Greece | Syra |
| 3 | " 1980 | Scalenta | Charles 11437 | 22 | 6m | M | S | 11415 | E/A 1-194957 3/18/37 | | | | | " | Cyprus | Stepfather Sora Scalenta Limpry, Greece | " | Cyprus |
| | | | | | | | | | Certificate of Registry issued July 24/1937 at Port of Entry Yarmouth N.S. No. 110685 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Applied for at Ottawa, Ont. | | | | | | | Wife Ethel F. Stanley | | |
| 4 | 1983 | Stanley | John Henry | 26 | 7m | M | M | master | Yes | 5-5-15-3 | " | United States | Welsh | Canada | Yarmouth | Yarmouth, N. S. Next of kin in United States | Mass | Dorchester |

To be detained on board subject to further instructions from Service here. 11/7/37

5 NOT USED
6 NOT USED
7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C/

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

Class C-1

MONTH OF NOV 1917, 191

[redacted]

(OVER)

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (or nationality, as Armenian, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race, stating which) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | to Boston | Self | 50.00 | Yes | 1913 to 1917 | various places | July 5 1917 | Transit cert From 523 Ac A 29427 To re-ship foreign at Boston | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | Good | | 6 | | ruddy | fair | blue | tattooed on breast | Finland | Viborg |
| 2 | " | Boston Navy Yard | 2.00 | " | | Navy yard only | Oct 22 1917 | Transit cert From 523 Ac A 29429 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | dk brn | none | Greece | Syra |
| 3 | " | " | 20.00 | " | " | " | " | Trans cert From 523 Ac A 29430 | Not refunded - see 505 from Yarmouth dated 12/17/16 to Boston - file 14-S | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Cyprus |
| 4 | Master on U.S.R. Cutter | 50.00 | " | 1891-1911 1914-1917 | Salem Gloucester | June 29 1917 | Wife sister Ida M. Cuthbert 12 Bird St Dorchester Mass | " | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | med | dk | brn | scar on right hand | Austria | Galicia Bohemian |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1 | Boston | OCT 2 9 | North Star | Oct 27 1917 |
| 2 | New York | March 25, 1913 | Celtic | Oct 27 1917 |
| 3 | Baltimore | OCT 2 9 April 6 1917 | Patapsco | " " " |
| 4 | New York | OCT 2 9 July 1916 | Manchester Miller from Japan | " " " |
| 5 | " | at Halifax 1891 | PRINCE ARTHUR " Not known | July 9 " |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1-4
E.E.R.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

d PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
" North Star BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

CLASS C 7

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 337 Ellen 1951 | Phinney | Gordon | 20 | 1 m | s | | shipping foreman | Yes | Eng 2-5152 | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Upper Granville | father Leonard Phinney Upper Granville N S | Mass | Wakefield |
| 2 | " 1957 | Vernette | Jessie | 39 | 1 f | wd | | housekeeper | " | Eng 4-4152 | Yes | " | Scotch | " | New Germany N.S. | father-in-law Isaiah Vernette New Germany N.S. | " | Roxbury |
| 3 | " 1945 | Eaton | Ethel Jean | 29 | 1 f | s | | trained nurse | " | Eng 3-2152 | " | " | English | Left the U.S. last Nov. | Boston | brother Arthur J. Eaton Granville Ferry N.S. | Wash | Seattle |
| 4 | " 1971 | Hebb | Floyd L. | 23 | 1 m | m | | telegraph operator | " | Eng 4-1153 | " | " | " | " | Everett | father Samuel Hebb Bridgewater N.S. | Mass | Everett |
| 5 | " 1965 | Freeman | Verna L. | 29 | 1 f | s | | c/a 1-207970 2/28/37 cashier | " | Eng 3-5153 | " | " | " | " | Brockton | mother Mrs Adelaide Freeman Harmony Mills N.S. | " | Brockton |
| 6 | " 1947 | Harlow | Dawson G. | 51 | 1 m | m | | investment broker | " | Eng 3rd 2152 | " | " | " | " | W. Somerville | brother George Harlow Brookfield Oregon Co. N.S. | " | W. Somerville |
| 7 | " 1930 | Atwood | Mrs. Angelina | 57 | 1 f | wd | Mass | | " | Eng 1st 4153 | " | " | Scotch | Canada | Port Clyde | daughter Mrs. Samuel Maddren West Baccaro N.S. | " | E. Boston |
| 8 | " 1955 | Young | Lila S. | 38 | 1 f | s | | waitress | " | Eng 3rd 3153 | " | " | English | " | Lunenburg | father Albert Young Lunenburg N.S. | " | Cambridge |
| 9 | " 1936 | Bower | Sarah E. | 23 | 1 f | s | | student nurse | " | Eng 4th 1153 | " | " | " | " | East Kemptville | father Reuben Bower East Kemptville Yarmouth Co. N.S. | " | Boston |
| 10 | " 1938 | Titus | Mrs. Alma | 47 | 1 f | wd | | housekeeper | " | Eng 1st 1152 | " | " | " | " | Centreville | daughter Mrs. Agnes Graham Centreville N.S. | " | Lynn |
| 11 | " 1977 | Nickerson | Moses H. | 68 | 1 m | wd | | fishing boat owner & fisherman | " | Eng 1-1152 | " | " | " | " | Clarke's Harbor | son Eugene A. Nickerson Clarke's Harbor N.S. | " | E. Boston |
| 12 | " 1942 | Spittal | Myrtle G. | 28 | 1 f | s | | nurse | " | Eng 4-2153 | " | " | Eng.-Dutch | " | Cold Brook | father John A. Spittal Cold Brook N.S. | " | Roxbury |
| 13 | " 1950 | Lake | Mary | 20 | 1 f | s | | c/a 1-163777 4/5/35 cook | " | Eng 3rd 0153 | " | " | English | " | Lawrencetown | brother Mrs. Martha A. Lake Lawrencetown N.S. | " | W. Somerville |
| 14 | " 1968 | Bourgoine | Mrs. Delphine R. | 28 | 1 f | m | | " | " | Eng 2-3152 | " | " | French | " | Eel Brook | father Octave Surette Eel Brook N.S. | " | Cambridge |
| Debarred 15 | " 2019 | MacInnis | Frederick J. | 34 | 1 m | s | | farmer | " | Eng 2d 3153 | " | " | Scotch-Irish | " | West Gore | brother Robert E. MacInnis West Gore N.S. | R.I. | Slocum |
| 16 | " 2013 | Deveaux | Alma M. | 25 | 1 f | s | | nurse | " | Eng 3rd 2152 | " | " | French | " | Hebron | father Leander Deveaux Hebron N.S. | Mass | Lynn |
| 17 | " 1993 | Moore | Mary A. | 30 | 1 f | s | | graduate nurse | " | Eng 4-4153 | " | " | English | " | Glen Margaret | father Edward C. Moore Glen Margaret N.S. | " | Boston |
| 18 | " 1998 | Eisnor | Mrs. Leonora | 30 | 1 f | m | | none | " | Eng 2d 1152 | " | " | " | " | Allendale | father James Eisnor Allendale Shell Co. N.S. | " | Cambridge |
| 19 | " 2001 | Letteney | Mary M. | 27 | 1 f | s | | graduate nurse | " | Eng 2d 5153 | " | " | Scotch | " | Digby | father George E. Letteney Digby N.S. | " | Roslindale |
| 20 | " 389 | Sweeney | Gladys M. | 23 | 1 f | m | | none | " | Eng 3rd 2153 | " | " | English | " | Hebron | father George T. Mullen Hebron N.S. | " | Wellington |
| 21 | " 2012 | Conrad | Maxwell G. | 24 | 1 m | s | | fisherman | " | Eng 1st 5153 | " | " | " | " | Coberry Hill | father Nathaniel Conrad Coberry Hill, Lunenburg Co. N.S. | " | Everett |
| 22 | " 1484 | MacKenzie | Connie Jane | 23 | 1 f | s | | domestic | " | Eng 3rd 3152 | " | " | Scotch | " | Melville | father Peter MacKenzie Melville, Barrington Co. N.S. | " | Newton Centre |
| 23 | " 1929 | Dunn | Loretta S. | 22 | 1 f | s | | student nurse | " | Eng 1st 3153 | " | " | Irish | | Seven South River | father James Dunn Seven South River N.S. | " | No. Grafton |
| 24 | " 1928 | " | Mary | 28 | 1 f | s | | domestic | " | Eng 3rd 5152 | " | " | " | left the U.S. Nov. 15 1933 to N.S. | Roxbury | " | " | Roxbury |
| 25 | " 1990 | Deimstadt | Mrs. Edna | 29 | 1 f | s | | trained nurse | " | Eng 3rd 3153 | " | " | German | " | St. Johnsbury | father Thomas Deimstadt Lyndonville Vt. | Vt | St. Johnsbury |
| 26 | " 1992 | Moore | Bertha J. | 36 | 1 f | s | | graduate nurse | " | Eng 3-3152 | " | " | English | " | New Bedford | father Edward C. Moore Glen Margaret N.S. | Mass | New Bedford |
| 27 | " 2015 | Ellis | Minnie L. | 18 | 1 f | s | | none | " | Eng 2d 5153 | " | " | " | " | Newton Highlands | mother Mrs. Hoffman Ellis Karsdale N.S. | " | Newton Highlands |
| 28 | " 2007 | Hamilton | Mrs. Margaret | 30 | 1 f | m | | " | " | Eng 3-5153 | " | " | Eng.-Scotch | " | Somerville | mother Mrs. Lillian Clem Lyelfords N.S. | " | Somerville |
| 29 | " 1987 | Mumbolt | Lillian J. | 23 | 1 f | s | | infants' nurse | " | Eng 3rd 0152 | " | " | German | Canada | Port Mulgrave | father William D. Mumbolt Port Mulgrave N.S. | " | Brookline |
| 30 | " 2020 | Dickerson | Ruth E. | 21 | 1 f | s | | sales woman | " | Eng 3rd 0152 | " | " | English | " | Clarke's Harbor | father Everett Dickerson Clarke's Harbor N.S. | " | Somerville |

NOT USED
NOT USED

119

Total passengers .....
U.S. Citizens .....
Aliens .....

CLASS C 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Hamilton, Kenneth 5 yrs in N.S. 6 mos
Roxbury 3 yrs in U.S.A.
Everett 1 yr in U.S.A.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C- 2

MONTH OF NOV 1917, 191

(OVER)

| No. S S List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S. | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence in foreign parts in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether any load has previously deported within one year. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | to Boston | Self | 70.00 Yes | 2½ yrs 1914 | Chelsea | Oct 5. 1917 | Bdg. home Mrs. Keyhoe 54 Crescent St Chelsea Mass | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Loss of 3rd finger left hand | 5 | 8 | dk | dk | brn | None | Nova Scotia | Digby Granville |
| 2 | " | " | 500.00 " | 1906 Ft Boston | Long 1917 | Husband Mrs Sahar Nielsen 300 Sprague St Dorchester Mass | | " | Indef. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 4½ | med | " | gray | " | Scotland | Kirkwall |
| 3 | " | " | 400.00 " | Sept 1907 -1917 | Boston | Sept 9. 1917 | Sister Mrs Jacob Bongee 135. 28th Ave Seattle Wash | " | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | blue | " | Nova Scotia | Granville Ferry |
| 4 | " | " | 70.00 " | 1909 1917 | " | Sept 28. 1917 | Mother Mrs Gladys Hebb 74 Hudson Ave Everett Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | lt brn | brn | " | " | Bridgewater |
| 5 | " | " | 12.00 " | 1908 1917 | Brockton | Sept 28 1917 | Sister Mrs G. H. Straffon 115 Market St Brockton Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | florid | dk | gray | " | " | Harvey Albert |
| 6 | " | " | 25.00 " | 1909 1917 | Boston | July 9. 1917 | Mother Mrs. Minnie Harlow 48 Redden Ave Somerville Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | med | lt brn | " | " | " | Berkshire |
| 7 | " | " | 40.00 " | 1916 1917 | E Boston | Sept 4 1917 | Daughter Mrs Lucy Hackman 28 Princeton St E Boston Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | med | " | " | " | " | Port Clyde |
| 8 | " | " | 12.00 " | 1898-99 1915-17 | Cambridge | Sept 17 1917 | Room 409 Washington St Cambridge Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | dk | dk | brn | " | " | Lunenburg |
| 9 | " | " | 15.00 " | 1914 1917 | Revere | Oct 16. 1917 | Boston City Hospital Harrison Ave Boston Mass | " | Indefinite time | Not sure | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | med | " | gray | " | " | E Kemptville |
| 10 | " | " | 50.00 " | 1914 1917 | Lynn | Sept 28 1917 | Sister Mrs. C. D. Randall 6 Lexington St Lynn Mass | " | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dk | " | brn | " | " | Centreville |
| 11 | " | " | 85.00 " | 1914 1917 | E Boston | Oct 2 1917 | Son-in-law C. L. Powell 24 White St E Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | lt gray | brn | " | " | " | Newcastle |
| 12 | " | " | 40.00 " | Oct 30 1917 | Boston | Sept 19. 1917 | Employer Mrs A. H. Paul 32 Copeland St Roxbury Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | dk brn | " | " | " | Cold Brook |
| 13 | " | " | 8.00 " | 1914 1917 | Somerville | July 6. 1917 | Sister Mrs Thyra Engstrom 30 Newbury St Somerville Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | lt brn | gray | " | " | Lawrencetown |
| 14 | " | " | 70.00 " | 1914 1917 | Everett | Sept 14 1917 | Husband Mr E. Bongee 65 Inman St Cambridge Mass | " | " | Not sure | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brn | " | " | Est Brook |
| 15 | D.C.D. (Tuberculosis) | | 200.00 " | 1916 1917 | Providence R.I. | Oct 2 1917 | Brother-in-law Dr. Joseph H. Ladd Slocum R.I. | " | about 6 mos | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tub. of lungs | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | blue | " | " | West Gore |
| 16 | " | father | 50.00 " | Aug 1910 1917 | Boston | Sept 14 1917 | Brother Alphie Deveaux 106 Santon Ave Lynn Mass | " | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gray | " | " | Hebron |
| 17 | " | Self | 15.00 " | 1916 1917 | Boston | Oct 2 1917 | Self Commercial Traveller 16 Glenwood St Roxbury Mass | " | " | Don't know | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | blue | " | " | Margaretville |
| 18 | " | husband | 25.00 " | 1914 1917 | Cambridge | Sept 4 1917 | Husband Lyman Ephraim 579 Massachusetts Ave Cambridge Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Tallendale |
| 19 | " | Self | 100.00 " | Sept 20 1917 | " | Oct 9. 1917 | 1st Lieut. Frank Piper 394 Washington St Reading Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Digby |
| 20 | " | husband | 20.00 " | 1912 1917 | Wellington | Oct 7 1917 | Husband Mr Gerald D. Sweeney Mrs Ralph C. Bruce 24 Middlesex Ave Wellington Mass | " | " | Don't know | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | gray | " | " | Hebron |
| 21 | " | Self | 30.00 " | 1912 1917 | Boston Everett | Sept 7. 1917 | Home 158 Hancock St Everett Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dk | dk | blue gray | " | " | Cherryfield |
| 22 | " | " | 5.00 " | 1913 1917 | Boston Canada | July 1917 | Sister Mrs Charles Mae Secord 316 Ruskin St Boston Centre Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | brn | brn | " | " | Millville |
| 23 | " | " | 4.00 " | 1916 1917 | Boston Yarmouth N.S. | Sept 16 1917 | North Clayton Hospital North Clayton Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dk brn | gray | loss of right thumb | " | Lower South River |
| 24 | " | " | 5.00 " | 1909 1917 | Boston vicinity | " | Employer Mr T. H. Fitzgerald 168 Rathbone St Roxbury Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 12.00 " | 1907 1917 | Newfoundland Stephenville | Sept 26 1917 | Landlady Mrs G. E. Doty 8 Chestnut Ave St Johnsbury Vt. | " | " | Don't know | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | lt brn | gray | " | " | Flemming Cove |
| 26 | " | " | 30.00 " | 1908 1917 | Boston New Bedford | Oct 2 1917 | Employer James K. Read 168 Hawthorne St New Bedford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | " | brn | " | " | Glen Margaret |
| 27 | " | Uncle | 20.00 " | 1907 1917 | Highlands Boston | June 1, 1917 | Uncle Wallace E. Pake 1170½ Walnut St Mattapan Highlands Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | gray | " | " | Karsdale |
| 28 | " | Husband | 6.00 " | 1907 1917 | Cambridge Somerville | Sept 7. 1917 | Husband Garage Hamilton 39 Lowell St Somerville Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | fair | " | blue | " | " | Ogilvie Brook |
| 29 | " | Self | 25.00 " | 1908 1917 | Dorchester | Oct 5, 1917 | Employer Dr. Jas. Homans 535 Dorchester Ave Dorchester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | med | " | " | " | " | Port Medway |
| 30 | " | " | 25.00 " | Sept 1910 1917 | Somerville | Oct 12, 1917 | Cousin Mrs J. A. Smythe 82 Sycamore St Somerville Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dk brn | gray | " | " | Edwardsville |

20

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocating of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E...

CLASS C Dept of Labor

1-30
E.E.R.

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boston | OCT 29 | North Star | Oct 27/1917 |
| 1 | Yarmouth | Oct 26/17 | D. G. R. | Oct 27/1917 |
| 2 | Boston | OCT. 29 May 1907 | North Star | " " |
| 3 | " | OCT 29 | " | " |
| | Yarmouth | July 10/17 | Ste Colette | " " |
| 4 | " | OCT 29 | North Star | " |
| | " | " 24/17 | P. Arthur | " " |
| 5 | " | OCT 29 | North Star | " |
| | " | " " | " | " " |
| 6 | " | OCT 29 | North Star | " |
| | " | July 10/17 | " | " " |
| 7 | " | OCT 29 | North Star | " |
| | " | Oct 24/17 | H. & M. | " " |
| 8 | " | OCT 29 | North Star | " |
| | " | " 27/17 | " | " " |
| 9 | " | OCT 29 | North Star | " |
| | " | " " | Canada | " " |
| 10 | " | OCT 29 | North Star | " |
| | " | " " | D. G. R. | " " |
| 11 | " | OCT 29 | North Star | " |
| | " | " " | H. & M. | " " |
| 12 | " | OCT 29 | North Star | " |
| | " | " " | D. G. R. | " " |
| 13 | " | OCT 29 | North Star | " |
| | " | " " | " | " " |
| 14 | " | OCT 29 | North Star | " |
| | " | " " | H. & M. | " " |
| 15 | " | " 31/17 | D. G. R. | " 31/ |
| | Boston | NOV 1 | North Star | 1917 Oct 31/ |
| 16 | " | " " | " | " " |
| | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " |
| 17 | " | " " | H. & M. | " " |
| | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " |
| 18 | " | " " | H. & M. | " " |
| | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " |
| 19 | " | " " | D. G. R. | " " |
| | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " |
| 20 | " | " " | Yarmouth | " " |
| | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " |
| 21 | " | " " | H. & M. | " " |
| | " | Sept 7/17 | PRINCE ARTHUR | " |
| 22 | " | Sept 26/17 | D. G. R. | Sept 26 " |
| | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " |
| 23 | " | Oct 26/17 | " | Oct 31/ " |
| | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " |
| 24 | " | Sept 17/17 | Ste Colette | " " |
| | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " |
| 25 | " | " 27/17 | P. Arthur | " " |
| | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " |
| 26 | " | Oct 3/17 | " | " " |
| | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " |
| 27 | " | June 3/17 | Ste Yvonne | " " |
| | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " |
| 28 | " | Sept 3/17 | Ste Colette | " " |
| | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " |
| 29 | " | Oct 31/17 | D. G. R. | " " |
| | " | NOV 4 | North Star | " |
| 30 | " | Nov 3/17 | H. & M. | Nov 3 " |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

S.S. PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

" North Star BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canadian |
| 1 | Dty SSC 2025 | Nickerson | Florence Belle | 22 | | f | s Saleswoman | Yes | Yes | Eng 4th 4153 | Canada | English | Canada | Clarks Harbor | Father David Nickerson Clarks Harbor N.S. | Mass | Somerville | Can |
| 2 | " 2023 | Deal | Gertrude M | 20 | | f | s Student nurse | " | " | Eng 3rd 3152 | " | " | " | Lunenburg | Father Charles H Deal Lunenburg N.S. | " | Dorchester | |
| 3 | " 2042 | Gillmore | Anna E. | 72 | | f | wd None | " | " | Eng 4th 0153 | " | Dutch | " | Wolfville | Sister Emma Kaulbach Lunenburg N.S. | " | Boston | |
| 4 | " 2040 | Daniels | Prudence A. | 60 | | f | m " | " | " | Eng 2nd 4152 | " | English | " | Lawrencetown | Daughter Mrs Charles Sanford Lawrencetown N.S. | " | Lynn | |
| 5 | " 2039 | " | Charles H. | 60 | | m | m retired farmer | " | " | Eng 2-2152 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " 2030 | Trainor | Mrs Carleta | 29 | | f | m None | " | " | Eng 3rd 2152 | " | Eng Irish | N.S. | Chestnut Hill | father Daniel Canning N. Caledonia, N.S. | " | Chestnut Hill | |
| 7 | " 2034 | Bishop | Mrs Irene | 26 | | f | m " | " | " | Eng 2nd 2152 | " | English | " | Bridgetown | father Charles Whitman Bridgetown, N.S. | " | Medford | |
| 8 | " 1649 | Ferguson | Annie | 22 | | f | s attendant nurse | " | " | Eng 5th 153 | " | Scotch | Canada | Dominion No 6 | father John J Ferguson Dominion No 6 C.B. N.S. | " | Waverly | |
| 9 | Military Service | McCarthy | Murdock | 27 | | m | s fisherman | " | " | Eng 1st 4153 | " | " | " | Spry Bay | Mother Mrs Nancy McCarthy Spry Bay, N.S. | " | E Boston | |
| 10 | Dty SSC 1894 | Barry | Mary Loretta | 25 | | f | s domestic | " | " | Eng 5th 152 | " | Irish | " | N. Sydney | Brother Mr Wm Barry Forest St. N. Sydney C.B. N.S. | " | Roxbury | |
| 11 | " 2051 | Doucette | Lillian M | 17 | | f | s laundress | " | " | Eng 1st 4153 | " | French | N.S. | Lynn | Sister Mrs Fred Brothers Yarmouth, N.S. | " | Lynn | |
| 12 | " 2067 | Nickerson | Mason R. | 42 | | m | m carpenter | " | " | Eng 3rd 1152 | " | English | Canada | Oak Park | Brother Reuben Nickerson Oak Park Shell Co. N.S. | " | Everett | |
| 13 | ~~" 2056~~ | ~~Hall~~ | ~~Emily~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Eng 3rd 3152~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Yarmouth~~ | Father - Joseph Jacquard Yarmouth, N.S. | N.S. | ~~Boston~~ |
| 14 | ~~Dty Un 16~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Jean B~~ | ~~8~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Yes 16~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | Sr. Father, Do | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 15 | Dty SSC 2057 | Patterson | Edith M. | 27 | | f | s Graduate Nurse | " | " | Eng 3rd 3153 | " | Scotch | " | Upper Kennetcook | N.S Father - Alexander Patterson Upper Kennetcook N.S. | " | Lynn | |
| 16 | ~~Dty Under 16 Cannot be manifested Under 16~~ | ~~Trudeau~~ | ~~Elizabeth Arline~~ | ~~4~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ None | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Under 16~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Rockville~~ | ~~Grandfather George Faulkner Brooklyn, Conn. U.S.A.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~E Boston~~ | |
| 17 | Dty SSC 2080 | Larkin | Clara O | 21 | | f | s student nurse Graduate | Yes | Yes | Eng CA-1-255 461-R 2-2152 | " | English | " | Yarmouth | father Capt A C Larkin Yarmouth, N.S. | " | Newton Lower Falls | |
| 18 | SSC 2088 | Simpson | Lucy | 25 | | f | s Nurse | " | " | Eng 4-4152 | " | Canada | " | U.S.A. Newburyport | Left the U.S.A. Sat Boston Mass Father, John Simpson. Bear River, N.S. | Mass | Newburyport | |
| 19 | Dty SSC 2081 | Tucker | Harriet M. | 37 | | f | m None | " | " | Eng 2-4153 | " | " | " | Canada | N.S. Mother. Harriet Bolger. Spa Springs Spa Springs, Annapolis Co. N.S. | " | Allston | |
| 20 | Un. 16 | do. | Lorena B. | 9 | | f | s | " | " | Under 16 | " | " | " | " | Sr. Mother, Do. | " | " | |
| 21 | Un 16 | do. | Neil | 4 | | m | s | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | Sr. Mother, Do. | " | " | |
| 22 | Dty SSC 2079 | Lyons | Mrs Hattie B. | 32 | | f | m | " | " | Eng 3-5152 | Yes | " | " | Berwick | N.S. Bro., Ingram Bowlby. Aylesford, N.S. | " | Stow | |
| 23 | Un. 16 | do | Ernest L. | 6 | | m | s | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | " | " | Uncle, Do. | " | " | |
| 24 | Dty SSC 1937 | Young | Marguerite | 19 | | f | s | " | Yes | Eng 1-5152 | Yes | " | " | Young's Cove | Sister Mrs Bernard White Young's Cove Lunenburg Co N.S. | " | Lynn | |
| 25 | Dty SSC 2071 | Malone | Samuel | 44 | | m | m Fisherman | No | No | Eng 1-152 | " | " | " | Chegoggin | N.S. Wife, Edna Malone, Chegoggin, N.S. | " | Dorchester | |
| 26 | Dty SSC 2110 | Pierce | Edna | 20 | | f | s Sample Maker | Yes | Yes | Eng 2-5152 | " | " | U.S.A. | Framingham | Left U.S.A. Boston Mass Father Forrest Pierce Sable River, N.S. | " | Natick | |
| 27 | Dty SSC 2103 | Mac Donnell | Annie M. | 25 | | f | s None | " | " | Eng 3-3153 | " | Scotch | Canada | Woods Harbor | N.S Father, Francis E Mac Donnell Woods Harbor, N.S. | Me | Saco | |
| 28 | Dty SSC 2113 | Wylie | Mrs Sarah | 67 | | f | wd | " | " | Eng 5-2153 | " | English | U.S.A. | Hartford | Left U.S.A. Boston Conn Son-in-law William M Neil Kingston, N.S. | Conn | Hartford | |
| 29 | " 2108 | Thomas | Loran S. | 30 | | m | m Caretaker Gardener | " | " | Eng 3-2153 | " | " | " | Manchester | Left U.S.A. Boston Mass Sister Mary Pope Freeport, Digby Co. N.S. | Mass | Manchester | |
| 30 | " 663 | Grant | George M. | 27 | | m | s machinist | " | " | Eng 2-5153 | " | Scotch | Man. | Winnipeg | Sister Mrs Clarence Doutlier Seabright, Hal. Co. N.S. | " | Roxbury | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

120

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

~~# Noble, Mildred 5 m. N.S.~~

CLASS C V

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# Bishop, Phyllis 1 f N.S.
# Trainor, Robert 2 m N.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN [redacted]

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF NOV 1917, 191 — Class C-2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in person or elsewhere, or condition (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | for Boston | Self | 20.00 | Yes | 1917 | Boston | Oct 12 | Aunt Mrs J A Smith 82 Sycamore St Somerville Mass | Permanent | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | med | dk | blue gray | None | Nova Scotia | Clarks Harbor |
| 2 | " | " | 35.00 | " | 1917 | Somerville | 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 20.00 | " | 1916 | Boston | July 30 | Daughter Mrs Edna Gilmore 10 Jersey St Fenway Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | white | " | " | " | Lunenburg |
| 4 | " | husband | | " | 1917 | Lynn | 1917 | 38 Strawberry Ave Lynn, Mass | " | Indefinite | Does not intend | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | gray | " | " | " | Harborville |
| 5 | " | Self | 25.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | muddy | " | blue | " | " | Lawrencetown |
| 6 | " | husband | 10.00 | " | 1909 | Dorchester | June 12, | Husband John A Francis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1917 | Lynn | 1917 | 615 Hammond St Dorchester Dist Boston Mass | Permanent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | brn | blue | " | " | N Caledonia |
| 7 | " | " | 6.00 | " | " | Medford Mass | Sept 3 1917 | Husband Horace Bishop 7 Miller Ave Medford Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dk brn | brn | " | " | Newton Centre |
| 8 | " | Self | 27.00 | " | 1914 | Hanover | Aug 12, | Mother Mrs Schaffer Feeble minded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Long Beach |
| | | | | | 1917 | Waverly | 1917 | Waverly Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | brn | blue | " | " | N Sydney Co |
| 9 | " | " | 20.00 | " | 1911 | | Oct 21 | Bdg house Geo Panter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1917 | E Boston | 1917 | 9 Anthrop St E Boston, Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | muddy | " | brn | " | " | Spry Bay |
| 10 | " | " | 35.00 | " | 1914 | | Sept 13. | Sister Mrs Patrick Young | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1917 | Boston | 1917 | 51 Creighton St Roxbury Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | flxd | ant | blue | " | " | No Sydney |
| 11 | " | Mother moved | | " | 1909 | | Aug 19 | Hattie Jeffery Sanford | | | Does not intend | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1917 | Lynn | 9/17 | 64 Franklin St Lynn, Mass | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dk | brn | brn | " | " | Yarmouth |
| 12 | " | Self | 28.00 | " | 1915 | Everett | June 6, | Wife Carrie E Pickerson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1917 | Mass | 1917 | 52 Lexington St Everett, Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Oak Park |
| 13 | " | ~~Husband~~ | ~~5.00~~ | " | 1916 | | Sept | Niece Nov 2 Husband, Walter James Noble. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S. |
| | | | | | 1917 | Boston | 1917 | 46 E Brookline St, Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | brn | brn | " | Canada | Yarmouth |
| 14 | " | Father | | | | | | Father — Do | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | Med | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Self | 7.00 | " | 1912 | | Sept 12 | Landlady, Mrs. Belle Rider, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S. |
| | | | | | 1917 | Lynn | 1917 | 46 Hawkhill St, Lynn, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Upper Kennetcook |
| 16 | ~~Husband~~ | ~~required~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~—~~ | | | | Step-father Henry Taylor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 101 Morris St E Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | dk | brn | brn | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 17 | for Boston | father | 26.00 | Yes | 8 mos | Newton | Oct 26, | Newton Hospital | | | Does not intend | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1917 | Lynn | 1917 | Newton, Lower Falls Mass | No | Indefinite time | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | " | Arcadia |
| 18 | " | Self | 60.00 | " | 1908 | Providence RI | Sept | Landlady - Apartment House, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S. |
| | | | | | 1917 | Newburyport Mass | 1917 | Mrs Marston, 17 Tyng St Newburyport Mass | " | Permanently | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Canada | Bear River |
| 19 | " | Husband | 86 | " | 1914 | | Mass Sept 16 | Husband, Herman Tucker. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S. |
| | | | | | 1917 | Allston | 1917 | 46 Raymond St, Allston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Spa Springs |
| 20 | " | Father | — | " | | | | Father, Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | N.S. Round Hill |
| 21 | " | " | — | " | | | | Father, Do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | N.S. Spa Springs |
| 22 | " | Husband | 30.00 | " | 1914 | | Oct 9 | Husband, Fred M Lyons, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S. |
| | | | | | 1917 | Berwick | 1917 | Stow, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Aylesford |
| 23 | " | Father | — | " | 1914 | | | Father, Do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S. |
| | | | | | 1917 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Berwick |
| 24 | " | Male to above dist | 10.00 | " | 1914 | | June | Uncle Leonard S Whipple | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1917 | Lynn | 1917 | 29 Commercial St Lynn, Mass | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | med | dk brn | brn | " | " | Young Cove |
| 25 | " | Illiterate Self | 12.00 | " | 1916 | | March | Nephew, Edgar Malone, | | | Five or | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S |
| | | | | | 1917 | Boston | 1917 | 32 Saranac St Dorchester, Mass. | " | six months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | grey | grey | " | " | Antinico, |
| 26 | " | Friend Father Husband Mother Returned | 10.00 | " | 1908 | Framingham Mass | Sept | Landlady, Mrs. E E Pratt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S |
| | | | | | 1917 | Natick Mass | 28 1917 | 196 W Central St, Natick, Mass | " | Permanently | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | East Salte River |
| 27 | " | Self | 15.00 | " | Field 1915 | | Mc May 22 | Bro- Eldridge F Mac Donnell. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.S |
| | | | | | 1917 | Paris | 1917 | South Paris, Maine, | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Auburn | " | " | " | Wards Harbor |
| 28 | " | " | 4.00 | " | 1907 | Conn | June 29 | Daughter, Mrs F E Adams, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | dk | | | |
| | | | | | 1917 | Hartford | 1917 | 27 Westerfield Ave, Hartford Conn | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | " | " | " | N.S Mulgrave |
| 29 | " | " | 10.00 | " | 1907 | Rochester | Oct | Cousin Bernard Barr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1917 | Mass | 23 1917 | 2 Regan St Manchester, Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brn | " | " | " | Bloomfield |
| 30 | " | " | 10.00 | " | 1906-7 | Boston | June 26 | Father William D Grant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1912-17 | Lowell | 1917 | 32 Maywood St Roxbury Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | fair | brn | " | " | Middleboro |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Leither
Immigrant Inspector.
George J. Parker
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C

1-30
E.E.R

| No. on List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing. | 35 Date of Landing. | 36 Name of SS. | 37 Date of Examination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boston | NOV 4 1917 | North Star | Dep. S.S.Co. |
| 1 | Yarmouth N.S. | Nov 3/17 | H.V.&A. | Nov 3. 1917 |
| 2 | " | NOV 4 1917 | North Star | " |
| 3 | " | NOV " " | D.A.R. | " " |
| 4 | " | NOV " " | North Star | " |
| 5 | " | NOV 4 1917 | North Star | " |
| 6 | " | June 13/17 | Pr George | " " " |
| 7 | " | Sept 4/17 | Yarmouth | " " " |
| 8 | " | OCT 4 1917 | PRINCE ARTHUR | North Star |
| 9 | " | Oct 3/17 | D.A.R. | Oct 3 " |
| 10 | " | Oct 25/17 | North Star | 1917 " |
| 11 | " | Oct 24/17 | " | " 24 " |
| 12 | " | Oct 25/17 | North Star | " |
| 13 | " | NOV 8 | North Star | " |
| 14 | " | Aug 29/17 | Yarmouth | " 7 " |
| 15 | " | NOV 8 | North Star | " |
| 16 | " | Nov 7/17 | H.V.&A. | " " " |
| 17 | Boston | NOV 8 1917 | North Star | B&YSSCo. |
| | Yarmouth | Nov 7/17 | D.A.R. | Nov 7/17 |
| | Boston | NOV - 8 1917 | North Star | B&YSSCo. |
| | Yarmouth | Nov 7/17 | D.A.R. | " |
| | Boston | NOV - 8 1917 | North Star | B&YSSCo. |
| | Yarmouth | Nov 7/17 | D.A.R. | " |
| | Boston | Nov 11/17 | Team | Nov 10, 1917 |
| 17 | Yarmouth | resident | | Nov 10, 1917 |
| | Boston | NOV 11 1917 | North Star | B&YSSCo. |
| 18 | Yarmouth | Sept 19 1917 | Prince Arthur | " |
| | " | NOV 11 1917 | North Star | " |
| 19 | " | Nov 10 1917 | D.A.R. | " |
| 20 | " | NOV 11 1917 | North Star | " |
| 21 | " | " 11 1917 | North Star | " |
| 22 | " | " 11 1917 | North Star | " |
| 23 | " | " 11 1917 | North Star | " |
| 24 | " | Oct 27/17 | North Star | " |
| | " | Oct 27/17 | D.A.R. | Oct 27, 1917 |
| 25 | " | Nov. 14 1917 | Steam | Nov. 14/17 |
| | Boston | Sept 29 1917 | North Land | B&YSSCo. |
| 26 | Yarmouth | Nov. 17 1917 | Prince Arthur | " 17/17 |
| 27 | " | Nov. 17 1917 | North Land | " 17/17 |
| 28 | " | June 30 1917 | H.V.&A. | " 17/17 |
| 29 | " | NOV 11 | North Land | " |
| 30 | " | Oct 24/17 | North Star | " " " |
| | " | AUG 11/17 | PRINCE ARTHUR | " |
| | " | July 31/17 | H.V.&A. | July 31/17 |

88 PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
" North Star BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
" North Land BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

J

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Whether application has been made for Canc. |
| 1 | Bty Wbr. 728 | Vaughan | Julia E. | 30 | | f | m | None | Yes | Eng 3-2152 | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Canning | Mother Mary E Eaton Canning, Kings Co. N.S. | N.J. | Queens | Ca |
| 2 | " 822 | Snook | Maud A | 27 | | f | s | trained nurse | " | Eng 2-1152 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Waverly | Sister Mrs H.P. Bailey New Glasgow N.S. | Mass | Waverly | |
| 3 | Bty C. 2135 | Lovelace | Annie B. | 24 | | f | s | | " | Eng 2-1152 | " | " | " | Canada | Berwick N.S. | Father, Thaddeus Lovelace Berwick, Kings Co., N.S. | " | Dorchester | |
| 4 | Bty C. 2121 | Harvey | Gladys M. | 22 | | " | " | " | " | Eng 3-5153 | " | " | " | " | West Cove | Sister: Mrs Alfred Bliss. West Cove. N.S. | Ct | Shelton | |
| 5 | " 2156 | Sears | Mrs. Mary | 26 | | f | wd | None | " | Eng 3-1152 | " | " | " | Left U.S. | Boston Mass | Grandfather, John Walsh | | | |
| 6 | Unr. 16 | 6/24/ " 36 | Christina J. | 6 | | f | s | | " | No | Under 16 | No | " | Canada | St. John N.B. | Ridgie Station, N.B. Aunt Mrs A.L. Troop | Mass | Somerville | |
| 7 | Bty C. 2150 | Heckman | Hazel J. | 21 | | f | s | Seamstress | " | Eng 5-1152 | Yes | " | Dutch | " | Lunenburg | Father, Robert Heckman, Lunenburg. N.S. | " | Boston | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS C 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Douglas, Clement L. 3 m U.S.C. 14—28
* Garnett 9.2 m U.S.C.

* Sears, Harry E. 9/12 - m - U.S.C.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1917, 191 — Class C-2.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported when sent over. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U.S. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | 50 | Yes | Nov 1902 | Lucerne | June 3. | Husband Clement L Vaughan | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Sound | No | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | | Nova Scotia | Canning |
| 1 | " | " | " | " | 1911 | N.Y. | 1917 | Holtz Court Queens L.I. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Mc Glasgow |
| 2 | To Sister | Self | 20 00 | No | 1904 | Waverly | July 23 | Mary School for Feeble Minded | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | N.B. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | 1917 | Mass | 1917 | Waverly, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Canada Berwicke |
| 3 | " | " | 20 00 | No | 1914 | Mass | 1917 | Home for Jewish Children, | " | " | Does not Know | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | Med | dk br | grey | " | " | Lithgow |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | 1914 | Dorchester | Aug 13 | Canterbury St. Dorchester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | Med | dk br | grey | " | " | Lithgow |
| 4 | " | " | 30 00 | No | 1913 | Mass | 1917 | Friend, Torpeda Fabrickis. | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | N.B. |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | 1917 | Boston | Oct 1917 | Shelter Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Castalia. |
| 5 | " | Husband | 5 | No | 1910 | Mass | 1917 | Husband, Harry E. Sears Mass | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | N.B. |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 1917 | Somerville | Sept. 14 | 597 Broadway Somerville, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | St. John |
| 6 | " | Father | — | " | 1913 | " | " | Father, Harry E. Sears. 597 Broadway, Somerville, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Grey | " | " | NS. Lunenburg |
| 7 | " | Self | 40 | " | 1913 | Mass | 1917 | Sister Carrie Heckman, | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Lunenburg |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | 1917 | Boston | Oct 30 | 546 Newbury St. Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Lunenburg |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

CLASS C

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector

1-7
E.E.R.

| | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| No. on List. | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| | | | PRINCE ARTHUR | |
| 1 | Yarmouth Aug 5/17 | Aug 6/17 | B. & Y. S. S. Co. | Aug 4, 1917 |
| 2 | " | July 24/17 | Yarmouth | Aug 18, " |
| 3 | " | Nov. 21 1917 | North Land, B & Y S S Co | Nov. 21, 1917 |
| 4 | " | Nov 21/17 | " | " |
| 5 | " | Nov. 24 1917 | " | Nov. 24, 1917 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

U.S. PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

" North Land BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# Portland

# Vancouver U.S.

# November 1917

| | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX STATUS: Deferred | Member 16 [illegible] | [illegible] | CALLED IN MILITARY SERVICE | Commissioners of Immigration. | In Transit. | From insular possessions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | 4 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | – |
| CLASS C 1/2 | 4 63 | 4 61 | 2 | 4 | – | 1 1 | – | 3 – | – – |
| CLASS D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| CLASS E | 23 | 16 | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | – | – | – |
| TOTAL | 94 | 85 | 9 | 5 | – | 3 | – | 5 | – |

CLASS B

| ALIENS. ADMITTED | ALIENS. DEPARTED | ALIENS. REMAINING | C. P. R. A. T. ADMITTED | C. P. R. A. T. [illegible] | C. P. R. A. T. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. | Of what a citizen before citizen |
| 1926 | Annis | Aileen Dell | 6 | | f | | none | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Bear River | father J. P. Annis Bear River N S | Mass | Waltham | Canada |
| 1944 | Eaton | Mrs Rosanna | 64 | | f | wd | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Granville Ferry | Son Arthur Eaton Granville Ferry, N S | Mass | Seattle | |
| 1975 | Swim | Averil | 12 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clarks Harbor | Brother Wm Lytton Clarks Harbor, N S | Mass | Arlington Heights | |
| 2017 | Young | Brannan | 10 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lawrencetown | Grandfather Hamilton Young Lawrencetown Lumber Co N S | Md | Baltimore | |
| 1983 | Poole | William L. | 76 | | m | wd | retired carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Arcadia | Brother Thomas Poole Arcadia, N S | Mass | Concord | |
| 2002 | Lettenay | Miss Charlotte I | 25 | | f | s | None | " | " | " | Scotch | " | Digby | father George R Lettenay Digby N S | " | Roslindale | |
| 2004 | Bishop | Louise C. | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | Eng-Irish | " | Kentville | Father Albert Bishop Kentville N S | R.I. | Providence | |
| 2004 | Publicover | Thelma | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | Brother Lynn Publicover Kentville, N S | Mass | Lynn | |
| 2008 | Fleet | Edward L. | 26 | | m | s | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Berwick | Father, Amos A. Fleet, East River, N.S. | Mass | Norwood | |
| 2017 | Crouse | Mrs. Elsie M. | 23 | | f | m | None | " | " | " | " | " | Middleton | N S Husband, Leander Crouse Bartmouth, N.S. | " | " | U. |
| | Malone, | Wilfred A. | 18 | | m | s | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | Upper Woods Harbor | Father, Oscar V. Malone. N S Upper Woods Harbor, N.S. | " | Everett | Canada |
| | Ballou | Leo B. | 19 | | m | s | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | French | " | Norden | Father, Archibald Ballou N S Norden, Yonge Co. N.S. | " | W. Somerville | Mass |
| | Tindal | Elizabeth Irline | 4 | | f | | None | No | No | " | " | " | Rockville | Grandfather George Faulkner Brooklyn Yarn Co. N.S. | " | E. Boston | |
| | Bowers | Mabel R. | 7 | | f | | " | " | " | " | English | " | Wyles Cove | Grandfather John Bowers Cherry Hill Lum. Co. N.S. | " | Boston | |
| | Evans | Iva Gwendoline | 18 | | f | s | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Chester | N.S. Father, Melvin Evans. Chester, N.S. | " | Hawthorne | |
| | Wylie | Mrs. Sarah | 69 | | f | wd | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Hartford | Son-in-law, Stanley M. Hall Kingston, N.S. | Conn | Hartford | |
| | Wamboldt | Alice V | 19 | | f | s | Student Nurse | " | " | " | " | Canada | Port Medway | N S Father, Francis Wamboldt. E. Port Medway, N.S. | Mass | Boston | |
| | Reiser | Mary E | 21 | | f | s | None | " | " | " | German | " | New Germany | N S Aunt, Mrs Herman Feindel New Germany, N.S. | " | Swampscott | |
| | Purdy | Bessie May | 6 | | f | s | " | No | No | " | English | " | Liverpool | Father, Thos Purdy Liverpool, N.S. | " | Quincy | |
| | White | Rosalie | 8 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | French | " | Annapolis Hill | Uncle, Fred Annapolt Annapolis Hill, N.S. | " | Reading | |
| | Sears | Mrs. Mary | 26 | | f | wd | " | Yes | Yes | " | English | " | Shelburne | N.S. Grandfather, John Walsh Shelburne, N.S. | " | | |
| | Nickerson | Leslie | 23 | | m | s | Soldier | Yes | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Woods Harbor | N S Father, Elgar Nickerson Woods Harbor, N.S. | Va | Quantico | Canada |
| | Therriault | Agnes | 53 | | f | s | None | " | " | " | French | " | Belliveau Cove | N S Bro. Jeremiah Therriault Belliveau Cove, N.S. | Mass | Haverhill | |
| | Simpany | Merkel | 36 | | m | wd | Seaman | " | " | " | English | " | Sandy Cove | N S Father, C. H. Simpany. Sandy Cove N.S. | " | S. Boston | |
| | Steele | Alonzo | 68 | | m | wd | Farmer | No | No | " | " | " | Valle Harbor | N S Son, Wallace Steele North Mountain, N S | " | Somerville | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

122

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or in certain for care and treatment as a charity. If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | for Boston | father | None | No | — | — | — | Uncle John Smyth 25 Maple St Waltham, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Dk | Dk Brn | Blue | None | Nova Scotia | Bear River | Yarmouth | Oct 29/17 | D.A.R. | Oct 27, 1917 |
| 2 | " | Self | 300.00 Yes | Yes | 1915 1916 | Boston | July 1916 | Daughter Mrs Jacob Boyce 178-28th Ave Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Lt | Blonde | " | " | " | Granville Ferry | " | OCT 29 " 27/17 | North Star | " | " |
| 3 | " | Brother | 500 " | " | 1911 1914 | Cambridge | Sept 1914 | Mother Bertha E Sherman Belmont St Arlington Heights Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | Lt Blue | " | " | " | Clarks Harbor | " | OCT 29 " | North Star | N.Y.&S.W. | " |
| 4 | " | " | None | No | — | — | — | Brother Henry D Young 24 E Lanvale St Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Dk bro | " | " | " | Lawrencetown | " | NOV 1 " 31/17 | North Star D.A.R. | " 31 | " |
| 5 | " | Son | 25.00 Yes | Yes | 1880 1910 1916 | Everett Mass | Fall 1916 | Daughter Mrs Edward Bartlett Shawmut Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med | gray | " | " | " | Yarmouth | " | NOV 1 " | North Star | " | " |
| 6 | " | father | 80.00 No | — | — | — | — | Sister Mary A Settrie 38 Main St Ridgedale, Kansas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | lt | Dk | " | " | " | Digby | " | NOV 1 " | North Star D.A.R. | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 20.00 No | — | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Grace Bishop Butler Hospital Providence RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | " | " | " | Kentville | " | NOV 1 " | North Star | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | 20.00 No | — | — | — | — | Sister Mrs James P Drysdale 10 Crypus Pl Lynn, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | 40.00 Yes | 7 mos 3 days | Mass | Fall | | Sister Mrs William Peaples | | | | | Good | Club foot & left | 5 | 9½ | Dk | Black | Brown | Wen on nose | Canada | East River N.S. Mass. | " | Nov. 3/17 | N.Y.&S.W. | Nov. 3, 1917 |
| 10 | " | Friend See Line 9 | 10.00 | 1892 1911 | Mass | Mch | 1911 | Father, William Peaples | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Red | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Walpole | " | " | D.A.R. | " | " |
| 11 | " | Self | None | 2 Mos 1904 | Mass | Summer | 1904 | Intended future home of parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | " | " | Canada | Upper Woods Harbor N.S. | " | 1917 April 11 | N.Y.&S.W. | April 11, 1917 |
| 12 | " | Self | 15 " | 1911 1912 | Dorchester | July 1912 | | Bro. Lambrose Ballou 11 Belmont Place, West Somerville | " | " | " | Tuberculosis Pulmonary | " | " | 6 | 0 | Med | Dk Brn | Dk Brown | " | " | Morden N.S. | " | Nov. 7/17 | D.A.R. | Nov. 7, 1917 |
| 13 | not ticket required | — | No | — | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Peter Jean 101 Morris St E Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | dk | bro | bro | " | " | Brooklyn | " | Nov 10/17 | Jean | " 10 | " |
| 14 | to Boston | father | — | No | — | — | — | Uncle Frank Garfield 184 W Canton St Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Voglers Cove | " | " | N.Y.&S.W. | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 18 | 3 Mos | Mass | Summer | 1916 | Uncle, Archibald Evans 335 Newbury St Hawthorne Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | Dk | Blue | " | " | Chester N.S. | " | " | " | " | 10 " |
| 16 | " | Self | 4 " | 1915 1917 | Conn | Hartford | 1917 | Daughter Miss R.C. Bingham 27 Weathersfield Ave, Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Dk Brn | " | " | " | Malagrave N.S. | Boston | Nov 18/17 June 30 | North Land Prince Arthur | B.&Y.S.S.Co. | 17 " |
| 17 | " | " | 42 No | — | — | — | — | Massachusetts General Hospital Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Lt Brown | " | " | " | East Port Midway N.S. | " | Nov. 17 | N.Y.&S.W. | " | 17 " |
| 18 | " | " | 5 No | — | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs. R.O. Irvine 19 Suffolk Ave. Swampscott Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Lunenburg | " | Nov 18/17 | North Land | " | 17 " |
| 19 | " | Friend & Contractor & Contractor & Carpenter | — No | — | — | — | — | Aunt Mrs Lavinia Abbott 55 Corlington St Quincy, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt bro | bro | " | " | Liverpool | " | Nov 18/17 | North Land | " | " |
| 20 | " | father | — Yes | Dec 1915 1916 | Reading Mass | Spring of | 1916 | Father Henri R White 25 Central Ave Reading, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bro | " | " | " | Amiraults Hill | " | Nov 16/17 | Canada | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | To Boston | Self | 100 Yes | 5 Mos 1915 | Mass. Gloucester | Dec 1915 | | 26th Regiment, 8th Battalion Artillery, U.S.A. - Quantico, Va. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Med | Dk Brn | Grey | None | Canada | Woods Harbor N.S. | Boston Yarmouth | Nov 25/17 Nov 24/17 | North Land N.Y.&S.W. | B.&Y.S.S.Co. Nov. 24/17 |
| 23 | " | " | 20 " | 1915 1916 | Mass Haverhill | Oct 1916 | | Friend - Cora Landette 2 Blaisdell St, Haverhill Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | " | " | " | Bellivean Cove N.S. | Yarmouth | " | D.A.R. | " |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. | 300 " | 1906 1916 | Mass S. Boston | Oct 13 1916 | | Carney Hospital, Mass Old Harbor St, S. Boston | " | " | " | " | Epilepsy | " | 6 | — | Med | Dk Brn | Hazel | " | " | Roseway N.S. | " | " | D.A.R. | " |
| 25 | " | Illiterate | 45 " | 2 Mos 1905 | Mass Somerville | June 1909 | | Daughter, Mrs Jennie Feeney 10 Linden Circle Somerville | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6½ | Ruddy | Grey | Blue | " | " | Sheffield Mills N.S. | " | " | D.A.R. | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D. A. North Star — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
" North Land — BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

George G Parker
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | If yes— Date of last departure from U. S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Ft. | Height. In. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. | Seaport of landing. | Date of landing. | Name of SS. | Date of examination. |
| 1 | Boston | father | None Abo | — | — | — | Uncle John Smyth 23 Maple St Waltham, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Dk | Brn | Brn | | None | Nova Scotia | Bear River | Yarmouth | Oct 29/17 | D.A.R. | Oct 27, 1917 |
| 2 | " | Self | 300 Yes | Nov 1913 1916 | Boston | July 1916 | | Daughter Mary Jane Boyce 125 28th Ave Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Lt | Blonde | Blue | " | " | Granville Ferry | " | Oct 29/17 | North Star | " | " |
| 3 | " | Brother | 5 00 " | 1911 1914 | Cambridge | Jan 1914 | | Mother Dorothy C. Swan 11 Belmont St Arlington Heights Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | Lt Blue | | " | " | Clarks Harbor | " | " | D.A.R. | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | None Abo | — | — | — | | Mother Jane D. Young 24 C Bayard St Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bro | " | " | " | Lawrencetown | " | " 31/17 | D.A.R. | " | 31 " |
| 5 | " | Son | 25 00 Yes | 1880 1910 Summer | Everett Mass | Fall 1916 | | C Daughter Mrs Edward Bartlett Shawmeet Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | med gray | " | " | " | " | Yarmouth | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " | " |
| 6 | " | father | 80 00 No | — | — | — | | Sister Mary A Sweeney 46 Pine Road Pipe 394 3 Martin St Ridgedale, Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | lt | amb | " | " | " | Digby | " | NOV 1 | D.A.R. | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 20 00 No | — | — | — | | Charity Grace Bishop Sister Hospital Providence RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | " | " | " | Kentville | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | 20 00 No | — | — | — | | Sister Mrs Jennie P. Dugelow 106 Lynn Pl Lynn, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NOV 1 | North Star | " | " |
| 9 | " | L.P.C. | 40 00 Yes | 7 mos Same 1914 | Boston Mass | Fall 1914 | | Aunt, Mrs. William Peebles 127 Dean St., Norwood, Mass | " | " | " | " | Club Foot & Eyes | " | 5 | 9½ | Dk | Dk Brown | Wen on nose | None | Canada | East River N.S. | " | Nov. 3/17 | D.A.R. | Nov. 3, 1917 |
| 10 | " | Same as line 9 | 10 00 " | 1892 1911 | Mass Walpole | Mch 1911 | | Father, William Peebles 127 Dean St., Norwood, Mass | " | " | " | " | No | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Red | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Walpole Mass | " | " | D.A.R. | " | " |
| 11 | " | Dean D. Mills | None | 2 Mos 1904 | Mass Everett | Summer 1904 | | Intends picture frame business 12 Ray Ave, Woodlawn, Everett, Mass | " | " | " | " | Tuberculosis | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | " | " | Canada | Upper Woods Harbor N.S. | " | 1917 April 11 | D.A.R. | April 11, 1917 |
| 12 | " | Self | 15 " | 1911 | Mass Dorchester | July 1912 | | Bro., Montrose Ballou 11 Belmont Place, West Somerville Mass | " | " | " | " | Tuberculosis Pulmonary | " | 6 | 0 | Med | Dk Brn | Dk Brown | " | " | Morden N.S. | " | Nov. 7/17 | D.A.R. | Nov. 7, 1917 |
| 13 | Not ticket required to Boston | — | No | — | — | — | | Uncle Father Henry Judah 101 Morris St C Boston, Mass | " | " | " | Good | " | — | — | Dk | brn | brn | " | " | Brooklyn | " | " 10/17 | Yarmouth North Star | " | 10 " |
| 14 | Boston | father | — No | — | — | — | | Email Friend Garfield 184 W Canton St Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Voglers Cove | " | " | D.A.R. | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 18 Yes | 3 Mos 1916 | Mass Hawthorne | Summer 1916 | | Uncle, Archibald Evans 335 Newbury St, Hawthorne Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | Dk Blue | | " | " | Chester N.S. | " | " | " | " | 10 " |
| ~~16~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$ 4 "~~ | ~~1917~~ | ~~Hartford Conn~~ | ~~1917~~ | | ~~Daughter Miss H E Cole~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Self | $ 4 " | 1917 | Hartford Conn | 1917 | | 27 Weatherfield Ave, Hartford Conn Massachusetts General Hospital | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | " | " | " | Shelburne N.S. | Boston | Nov 17/17 June 30 | North Land Prince Arthur | B.&.g.S.S.Co. | 17 " |
| 17 | " | " | 42 00 No | — | — | — | | Boston, Mass Aunt Mrs. R.O. Irvine | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | " | " | " | East Port N.S. | Midway | " Nov. 17 | St. + S.W. | " | 17 " |
| 18 | " | " | 5 00 No | — | — | — | | 13 Suffolk Ave Swampscott Mass Aunt Mrs Cyrus Abbott | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brn | " | " | " | Lunenburg | " | Nov 18/17 | North Land | " | 17 " |
| 19 | " | Aunt Residence Dr Cordington St Quincy Mass | — No | — | — | — | | 55 Cordington St. Quincy Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Lt Brn | brn | " | " | Liverpool | " | Nov 18/17 | North Land | " | " " |
| 20 | " | father | — Yes | Dec 1915 1916 | Reading Mass | Spring 1916 | | Father Henry A Hale 25 Central Ave Reading, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brn | " | " | " | Amiraults Hill | " | Nov 16/17 | Yarmouth | " | " " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | To Boston | Self | $ 100 Yes | 5 Mos 1915 | Mass Gloucester | Dec 1915 | | 26th Regiment, 8th Battalion Artillery, U.S.A. - Quantico Va. Friend - Cora Sandette | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Med | Dk Brn | Grey | None | Canada | Woods Harbor N.S. | Boston/Yarmouth N.S. | Nov 25/17 | North Land | P.&.g.S.S.Co. |
| 23 | " | | 20 " | 1915 | Mass Haverhill | Oct 1916 | | 2 Blaisdell St. Haverhill Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | " | " | " | Bellivean Cove N.S. | Yarmouth N.S. | " Nov. 24/17 | D.A.R. | " | |
| 24 | " | L.P.C. | 300 " | 1906 1916 | New S. Boston | Oct 13 1916 | | Carney Hospital, Old Harbor St., S. Boston | " | " | " | " | Epilepsy | " | 6 | — | Med | Dk Brn | Dk Brown | Legal | " | Rossway N.S. | " | " | D.A.R. | " | |
| 25 | " | " | 85 " | 2 Mos 1905 | Mass Somerville | June 1909 | | Daughter, Mrs. Jennie Lapoint 10 Linden Circle Somerville | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 6½ | Ruddy | Grey | Blue | " | " | Sheffield Mills N.S. | " | " | D.A.R. | " | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L.P.C. Illiterate

D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)

Dep'd. within year

S.S. North Star BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

" North Land BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

George G Parker, Immigrant Inspector

John E Sutter, Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

1-25.
E.E.R.

| | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | | |
| 1 | Under 16 | No | Permanent | Does not know | No | No |
| 2 | Eng. 4-4152 | No | Indef. | No | " | " |
| 3 | Under 16 | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Eng. 2-3153 | " | " | No | " | " |
| 6 | Eng. 4-5153 | " | Indef. | No | " | " |
| 7 | Eng. 2-2153 | " | " | Does not know | " | " |
| 8 | Eng. 2-2153 | " | " | No | " | " |
| 9 | Eng. 1-1152 | " | 2 Wks. | " | " | " |
| 10 | Illiterate Eng. 3-4153 | " | 3 or 4 Weeks | " | " | " |
| 11 | Previous to May 1, 1917 | " | Perm. | Previous to May 1917 | " | " |
| 12 | Eng. 5-3152 | " | Two Weeks | No | " | " |
| 13 | Under 16 | " | Permanent | Yes | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Indef. | Does not know | " | " |
| 15 | Eng. 4-2152 | " | Two months | No | " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Eng. 5-0152 | " | 3 Years | Don't know | " | " |
| 18 | Eng. 2-1153 | " | Permanent | No | " | " |
| 19 | Under 16 | " | " | Don't know | " | " |
| 20 | Under 16 | " | " | Yes | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Eng. 5-152 | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No |
| 23 | French 4-0152 | " | " | No | " | " |
| 24 | Eng. 3-3153 | " | Uncertain | " | " | " |
| 25 | Eng. 3-0152 | " | Until War Closes | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

NOTE.—The full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the R.N.C. Service of Canada, Sailing Steamship (whether "owned," "chartered," or the case may be,) employed by ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of November, 1917

at Montreal P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

| | TOTAL | ADULTS | MALE | FEMALE | CHILDREN UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE | In Transit. | Upon intermediate possessions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CLASS B | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| CLASS C | 2 | | | | | | |
| CLASS D | | | | | | | |
| CLASS E | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | |

CLASS B

| | TOTAL | ADULTS | MALE | FEMALE | CHILDREN UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Returning | | | | | |
| Not returning | 1 | | | 1 | |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS. | |
|---|---|
| In Transit | 1 |
| Tourists | — |
| Residents of United States | — |
| Total | 1 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

446
55

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECEIVED
DEC 6 - 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Yokohama, November 3rd 1917, 191

| No. on List. | (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *1988 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | LAM Lau | Mon | 37 | | M | M | Grocer | Yes | | China | Chinese | Japan | Yokohama | (Brother) Lau Kin #166 Yamachta Cho Yokohama |
| 2 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NOT USED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Chinese Transits Destined to France. Reported in November 1917.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ex SS "Bessie Dollar" | June. 9 24/17 | Montreal | Oct 5 | — | — | — | 1705 |
| Ex SS "Emp. Russia" | Vanc. 9/7/17 | Montreal | Oct 5 | — | — | — | 2288 |
| Ex SS "Emp. Japan" | Vanc 10/3/17 | Montreal | Oct. 8 | — | — | — | 974 |
| Ex SS "Montcalm" | Vanc. 10/11/17 | Montreal | Nov. 17 | — | — | — | 1914 |
| Ex SS "Cocanada" | Vanc 10/10/17 | Montreal | Nov. 15 | — | — | — | 1937 |
| Ex SS "Emp. Russia" | Vanc 11/14/17 | Montreal | Nov. 19 | — | — | — | 2285 |
| | | TOTAL | | — | — | — | 11086 |

123

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 46

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver B.C., MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese NOVEMBER 23, 1917 November 12th 1917, 191

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Cuba | Havana | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | In Transit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Sallow | Dark | Black | Scar under chin | China | New Kong |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Louis Ney
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

| | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chinese | Transit only | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1/ E.E.R. 5-8-39

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

I, S.Robinson Master, of the S/Russia from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of November, 19 17

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

G-189
(12-18-54)

| CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT | 1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORT, & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS) |
|---|---|
| 2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS<br>INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS<br>(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917) | 3. REEL NO. |
| 4. STARTING DATE<br>Nov - 1917 | 5. CARRIER |
| 6. ENDING DATE<br>Nov - 1917 | 7. CARRIER 446 |
| 8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS<br>123 | 9. NUMBER OF IMAGES |
| 10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED<br>3-4-57 | 11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE<br>Robert J Tetka |

